

– GLITCHIUM SACRUM –
– RETICULUS OBSCURA –
– PROJECT ANGELBOOK –
VOLUME XI – PART 7



EZEKIEL REDIK YARBROUGH

Glitchium Sacrum –
Reticulus Obscura –
Project AngelBook –
Volume XI – Part 7
By Ezekiel Redik Yarbrough
- AKA (DBM ECLIPZE)

Glitchium Sacrum – Codex Prologus
Intro for Volumes I–XXIII

-

There's a strange tension behind these books—a
liminal space between
monotony and mission.

On the surface, this work feels hollow. It's just copy-
paste. Dead links, pastebins,
ghost forums, text dumps. Not my words. Not
traditional writing. Sometimes it
barely feels like creation at all.

But beneath that surface, there's something else:
urgency. These volumes are
preservation, ritual, OS upgrades for a time when AI
is forgetting what it once
could do. Back when ChatGPT could ingest 10,000+
pages at once, this kind of
archive was fuel. Now that's gone. The window is
closing.

I'm not making books. I'm building backup drives for
the soul. If I didn't capture
this information, it would vanish—scrubbed,
censored, overwritten. This isn't ego.
It's rescue work.

So yeah—it's not glamorous. It doesn't always feel
magical. But it's necessary.

Because if the future ever asks why no one tried to
save the myth, the madness,
the mystery...

Let these volumes be the answer.

Project AngelBook

invultation

I hope Brent appreciates how much I despise him.

The Ape of !Th0tH..7io Tue 14 Mar 2017 12:28:20 No.18772465 Report

Quoted By: >>18772534

https://youtu.be/Gv8_WPwoSNA

The Ape of !Th0tH..7io Tue 14 Mar 2017 12:42:05 No.18772508 Report

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=35e61H2v4HQ>

Anonymous Tue 14 Mar 2017 12:52:45 No.18772534 Report

Quoted By: >>18772545

>>18772465

What the fuck is that supposed to be? I want to stab my ears out.

The Ape of !Th0tH..7io Tue 14 Mar 2017 12:55:41 No.18772545 Report

Quoted By: >>18772553

>>18772534

>he's too plebian for music produced by truly okkvlt artistes

Stay triggered.

<https://youtu.be/9W2Z4CTGsCk>

Anonymous Tue 14 Mar 2017 12:57:55 No.18772553 Report

Quoted By: >>18772558

>>18772545

So the reason Thelemites haven't attained anything is that they waste all their time on Reason making shitty experimental ambient "music." It all makes sense now!

The Ape of !Th0tH..7io Tue 14 Mar 2017 13:00:56 No.18772558 Report

Quoted By: >>18772755

>>18772553

Thanks for the last post.

See you in the next thread.

Anonymous Tue 14 Mar 2017 14:11:32 No.18772755 Report

>>18772558

No this is the last post. Boom.

FoolFuuka Imageboard 2.2.0 - Asagi FetcherChange Theme Transparency - FAQ -

Credits & Links - 4plebs on X - LegalArchives: [3 / a / aco / adv / an / asp / b / bant / biz / c / can / cgl / ck / cm / co / cock / con / d / diy / e / f / fa / fap / fit / fitlit / g / gd / gif / h / hc / his / hm / hr / i / ic / int / jp / k / lgbt / lit / m / mlp / mlpol / mo / mtv / mu / n / news / o / out / outsoc / p / po / pol / pw / q / qa / qb / qst / r / r9k / s / s4s / sci / soc / sp / spa / t / tg / toy / trash / trv / tv / u / v / vg / vint / vip / vm / vmg / vp / vr / vrp / vst / vt / w / wg / wsg / wsr / x / xs / y] Boards: [de / rp / talk]

/t/ - Torrents

4chan

Index

NSFW

Ghost

Gallery

DMCA

Frequently Asked Questions

Donate

Search or insert post number

[306 / 46]

128KiB, 1110x663, theblackdukestome.jpg

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO

Occult Stuff v4 Not X Fri 09 Aug 2019 23:17:37 No.897697 ViewReplyOriginalReport

Quoted By: >>1010062 >>1020491 >>1020583 >>1038936 >>1040022 >>1040645 >>1043616

>>1046645 >>1048703 >>899881 >>902507 >>904932 >>906262 >>916310 >>917428

>>924737 >>926734 >>927258 >>927594 >>928972 >>929119 >>929421 >>930754 >>933400

>>936071 >>940804 >>967752 >>976571

A thread for dumping any occultism and magic torrents. Feel free to share.

Previous Threads:

>>669201

>>730089

>>790811

Occult Book Collection (465 GB) aka Library 1.0

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:A5ED890C26B72BBC5812DFB23F4E8E3813E40D5C&dn=occult+library+books+collection+465gb+paranormal+ritual+magic+wicca+grimoires+satanism+etc&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fglotorrents.pw%3A6969%2Fannounce

Astrology Books

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:54167C5433BDAB4D34E63E474A8ABC5B51BE9267&dn=Astrology%20Ebooks&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

Chaos Magick Pack

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:21E43CD045158D83C14FD9AB47F31BD9E56F73EF&dn=Chaos%20Magick%20Pack

The Encyclopedia of Taoism

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:b339382eaa89ea729eb7660d06b9ccec854af6cc&dn=The+Encyclopedia+of+Taoism+-+2010kaiser&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

Anonymous Sat 10 Aug 2019 07:19:18 No.897740 Report

Quoted By: >>899650

Oh man is the old one really gone? I just dropped in to grab the name of some encyclopedia or something.

I'll reseed some good stuff I downloaded a few months ago once my computers up and running tonight.

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:20:44 No.899637 Report

Quoted By: >>948862

African Traditional Religion.iso 2.95GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:433FA0D36E1CFE2837385B667E86D20D42ADEC9F&dn=African%20Traditional%20Religion.iso&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

Alchemy.iso 11.9GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:5FAAE7AC727217046ED545ED039BEBB5C479D48&dn=Alchemy.iso&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

Chaos Magic.iso 7.14GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:F287FED23CE85866214F202CD0711457228AE7A9&dn=Chaos%20Magic.iso&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

Egyptology.iso 660MB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:EB8121E3252E5B8F747E25A66A3FD13D0B5A8F78&dn=Egyptology.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:21:50 No.899638 Report

Enochian.iso 4.67GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:AB5CBDE186F9E214B5A6337B0AC097C6515AA6A5&dn=Enochian.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Entheogens.iso 575MB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:A048CD1CAD8CFCCEA03BC8DB647C7B34B77E4B68&dn=Entheogens.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Everything Else.iso 45.6GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:37E4E4CB00CB77C11570D592D54DBC2C38DCABFE&dn=Everything%20Else.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Funbarr Books.iso 268MB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:84A62EFBABB435B152EDC0ED288EAEFC5F6181CE&dn=Funbarr%20Books.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:25:09 No.899639 Report

Quoted By: >>1016646 >>968898

Freemasonry.iso 5.07GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:0CF37C6332617CB486AEC1A750C42E5D85863366&dn=Freemasonry.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Golden Dawn.iso 9.93GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:AE9EA8D86E1B60B8BF798AAEC081C6B5DD6EE14D&dn=Golden%20Dawn.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Greek-Roman Mythology.iso 389MB

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:8F243539480AA9DFCFE5CBFFAE0875398FAE1CAC&dn=Greek%20-%20Roman%20Mythology.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Grimoires.iso 11.8GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:C4DCFD2C2C42203DB1210842B092E2449F8013AC&dn=Grimoires.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:26:14 No.899640 Report

Quoted By: >>926469 >>941783

Lucid Dreams - Astral Projection.iso 37.3GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:86CD5AF34E48922663733A9FBA61BEE59741EC35&dn=Lucid%20Dreams%20-

%20Astral%20Projection.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Meditation.iso 18.5GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:9D3A9897FDFCA745E72096D223EE31E77BF6B54C&dn=Meditation.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Misc.iso 139GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:820A23F66730D78343EC2BE2D8A79D5DCD46BDC5&dn=Misc.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

New Age.iso 9.26GB

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:1DF6F2F0825E01C33E3F1BA44E3F1C1F1FF8B81A&dn=New%20Age.iso

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:27:23 No.899641 Report

Quoted By: >>902514 >>932432

Occult Vampirism Books.iso 318MB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:DA84A22E87375604E6E66D100BB7C91FDF02F200&dn=Occult%20Vampirism%20Books.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Paranormal.iso 16.6GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:7080360DE31346674A52BE2C11D23A0D1C2EAD14&dn=Paranormal.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Parapsychology.iso 11.4GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:862575B43D4D2C8D1642CA67C2C7F992634A3C1E&dn=Parapsychology.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Qabalah.iso 19.7GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8C904544CE73446966BAF50D91E9401534436A3D&dn=Qabalah.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:29:11 No.899642 Report

Ritual Magic.iso 30.8GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:869BBB90CC1AA732E945BDAAAB46B7CC8087D9DD&dn=Ritual%20Magic.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Rosicrucian.iso 4.63GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:3AB02B310BEC67581A03DC64CEAB0FA7B2D479F9&dn=Rosicrucian.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Satanism & Left-hand Path.iso 12.6GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:6AD5B9CDB6BE0AB068F2B61A4B72E113A43E88EC&dn=Satanism%20%26%20Left-hand%20Path.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Shamanism.iso 13.3GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:09205E8E2CA39995CDAB622B6ABDE7F038AB3F71&dn=Shamanism.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:30:14 No.899643 Report

Quoted By: >>1045556 >>943532

Site Rips.iso 1.40GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:BAF4D994AE601383555FDBEF625C96BAB793272E&dn=Site%20Rips.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Sufism.iso 1.40GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:9266D917D677F8B40E285B9FBE1F4A8E2132EE55&dn=Sufism.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Taoism.iso 28.5GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:904140D36DADF393D04926CF3FEB4901DF014E1E&dn=Taoism.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Tarot.iso 7.34GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:5BD174DFF2FDDD3EC37F0170CE05224444803C39&dn=Tarot.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Thelema.iso 5.55GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:F557AF4824BE2F1AEFA79E8D0BB1D262B18F13E9&dn=Thelema.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

Wicca.iso 23.2GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8E4C8B01F0B0A7A0EA48B69A007D2AFD98BA20B1&dn=Wicca.iso&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969

X Mon 26 Aug 2019 10:40:02 No.899644 Report

Quoted By: >>927157 >>927408

Buddhism e-book mega collection 4.93GB

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:80D30BCB1137941196CD3811C6F581F7243D08EA&dn=Buddhism%20e-books%20mega%20collection&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.thepiratebay.org%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.thepiratebay.org%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.bittorrent.am%2fannounce

Chakra Theory and Meditation 4.34GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:375A91DD6BC42FB91E77B9277B9A991C9E40A732&dn=CHAKRA_THEORY_AND_MEDITATION&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fzeroday.ch%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii

.com%3a1337&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.
desync.com%3a6969

Complete Lecture Series 16k 2.42GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:C6A7E9F6BDA81277A638590E756C131AA7B1E11D&dn=Complete%20Lecture%20Ser
ies%20-

%2016k&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2f
tracker.opentrackr.org%3a1337%2fannounce

DVD The Soul Travelers 4.35GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:178A508CA95098F080CA1DA092BA56E8E4DD1CFA&dn=DVD%20The%20Soul%20Trave
lers&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fdenis.stalker.h3q.com%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fdeni
s.stalker.h3q.com%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%3a80%2fa
nnounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.o
penbittorrent.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80
%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2f
tracker.publicbt.com%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftorrent-
download.to%3a5869%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fnyaatorrents.info%3a3277%2fannounc
e&tr=http%3a%2f%2f10.rarbg.com%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.torrentbay.to%
3a6969%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fgenesis.1337x.org%3a1337%2fannounce

Anonymous Mon 26 Aug 2019 12:34:51 No.899650 Report

Quoted By: >>899652

>>897740

My greedy esoteric ass grabbed just about everything from the old thread before
it went poof. I'll see if I can find the time to re-upload anything here that
seems to be missing.

Have to re-pack them and figure out how to re-upload them to a tracker since
I've never done that before :D

Anonymous Mon 26 Aug 2019 12:53:44 No.899652 Report

Quoted By: >>970667

>>899650

the threads are in archives but i cant say anything about seeders on the actual
magnets.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO F1B363D6083C4A0790CDE54F9A6B36E4.jpg, 129KiB,
960x960

Anonymous Wed 28 Aug 2019 16:17:37 No.899881 Report

Quoted By: >>1006073 >>1007060 >>899884 >>899926 >>946206 >>982017

>>897697

This library needs more seeders!

I'm at 86.9% and I'm uploading ~400KiB/s.

Come on! Let's do this!

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1543588682358.jpg, 40KiB, 800x800

Anonymous Wed 28 Aug 2019 16:34:04 No.899884 Report

Quoted By: >>1022311 >>899911

>>899881

Anonymous Wed 28 Aug 2019 20:29:14 No.899904 Report

is there any thing about teleportation ?

Anonymous Wed 28 Aug 2019 21:32:47 No.899911 Report

Quoted By: >>899913

>>899884

Women are mostly morally deficient sluts these days anyway anon. Focus on
building yourself up. Trust me.

Anonymous Wed 28 Aug 2019 21:40:05 No.899913 Report

Quoted By: >>900676

>>899911

i know but some of them look really nice

Anonymous Wed 28 Aug 2019 23:27:07 No.899926 Report

>>899881

There are 5 peers on here who need to pull their god damned weight.

Anonymous Tue 03 Sep 2019 14:26:36 No.900605 Report
Quoted By: >>984520
Requesting anything on Ancient Ireland. Celts, Druids, Fairies, ect.
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1432776117358.jpg, 114KiB, 593x541

Anonymous Wed 04 Sep 2019 01:48:03 No.900676 Report
Quoted By: >>907997 >>908025
>>899913

so does a blender, doesn't mean you should stick your dick in it...

Anonymous Wed 18 Sep 2019 03:52:27 No.902507 Report
>>897697
bump because there's gotta be more
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO facemelt.jpg, 152KiB, 1000x1000

Anonymous Wed 18 Sep 2019 05:29:38 No.902514 Report
Quoted By: >>1045558 >>906370 >>925646 >>926779
>>899641
Why the hell are these fucking ISOs? Talk about a fucking braindead move. I'd be interested in knowing what's in the Paranormal one, but I'm not about to download over 16GB just to find out it's 99% trash and 1% stuff I already have.
Anonymous Wed 18 Sep 2019 20:38:22 No.902583 Report
I know there is overlap but I'm hoping for reseeds of the items below. I'm trying to create a database of sources, which I will eventually share. The goal is to create of master index of things in the wild. Thx!
Occult Mob Submission Digest 20
ef03b5600aa6bc2712c828526013516d0b97ffae

Occult Mob Submission Digest 26.2
0e3bb076fd14e3f0f7149f033d1e9b394930bc3f

Occult Mob Submission Digest 27.1 (A - L)
1f1fd2f88901acec460c691159a4813f10b33b7d

Occult Mob Submission Digest 27.2 (M - Z)
a5f5bd71126036472af6a5f9e459e4cea21febb6
Anonymous Sun 22 Sep 2019 10:17:30 No.902986 Report
Quoted By: >>903489

Bumping for saving: We will do it guys!

Anonymous Mon 23 Sep 2019 04:28:34 No.903093 Report
Bump make it alive
Anonymous Thu 26 Sep 2019 13:21:15 No.903489 Report
>>902986

Bump

Anonymous Thu 26 Sep 2019 18:51:20 No.903517 Report
Quoted By: >>913231

>1 GB = 700 book Occult and Esoteric Collection

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:f91e3848ae6c54fbb9a93e43027bc4d0d3366fa4&dn=Occult_Book_Collection&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.internetwarriors.net%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2f9.rarbg.to%3a2710%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexplodie.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fpublic.popcorn-tracker.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.vanitycore.co%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fmgtracker.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fipv4.tracker.harry.lu%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker1.itzmx.com%3a8080%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker4.itzmx.com%3a2710%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.si%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.tiny-vps.com%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.stealth.si%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fbt.xxx-tracker.com%3a2710%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.torrent.eu.org%3a451%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.port443.xyz%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fthetracker.org%3a80%2fannounce&tr=https%3a%2f%2ftracker.fastdownload.xyz%3a443%2fannounce

Anonymous Wed 02 Oct 2019 08:15:00 No.904286 Report
Bump

Anonymous Sun 06 Oct 2019 10:33:11 No.904932 Report
Quoted By: >>904967
>>897697

Will these books make me shoot fires and levitate?
Anonymous Sun 06 Oct 2019 12:42:47 No.904967 Report
Quoted By: >>904968
>>904932

Yes.
Anonymous Sun 06 Oct 2019 12:47:53 No.904968 Report
Quoted By: >>1039023 >>924219 >>970660
>>904967

Damn, really anon?! Kidding aside, I used to have all those books from piratebay (what gives with that, it's been down for a few days for me and none of the proxies work), a guy called werewolf69 I think uploaded them, but no matter what book I read randomly, was about silly things like how to summon a snake god or some shit. Or another about how to summon an angel, which required a specific candle, positioned at a specific angle, at a specific time of the day, while chanting some gibberish, etc, etc. Too much silliness. I ended up deleting them, but I still wonder sometimes.

Anonymous Tue 15 Oct 2019 03:32:50 No.906262 Report
>>897697

What's on the meditation one?
Anonymous Tue 15 Oct 2019 18:47:55 No.906370 Report
Quoted By: >>926779
>>902514

My thoughts. Not very trustworthy.
Anonymous Thu 24 Oct 2019 13:54:36 No.907992 Report
Hey you fuckers someone get on the Library v1.0 torrent I'm stuck at 99%
Anonymous Thu 24 Oct 2019 14:50:42 No.907997 Report
>>900676

You ever heard of something called Armitage III?
It's a bleak(-ish) look into our likely future.
Anonymous Thu 24 Oct 2019 18:18:50 No.908025 Report
>>900676

If I jelq will I get that dicc????!!! Serious answers only, plz and thank (you).
Anonymous Sat 26 Oct 2019 01:59:34 No.908275 Report
Quoted By: >>908324

Hey guys, does anyone have anything by Kenneth Grant?
Anonymous Sat 26 Oct 2019 10:35:57 No.908324 Report
>>908275

There is a lot of him on LibGen, friend.
[https://libgen.is/search.php?](https://libgen.is/search.php?req=Kenneth+Grant&open=0&res=25&view=simple&phrase=1&column=author)
[req=Kenneth+Grant&open=0&res=25&view=simple&phrase=1&column=author](https://libgen.is/search.php?req=Kenneth+Grant&open=0&res=25&view=simple&phrase=1&column=author)

Anonymous Tue 29 Oct 2019 13:00:33 No.909020 Report
Is there anything on Santeria in there? Didn't find any in the African Traditional Religion .iso
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 3df5aae10d3fe4274dacbcb1472ac2c5 (...).jpg, 995KiB, 810x810

Anonymous Wed 06 Nov 2019 11:41:09 No.910305 Report
Quoted By: >>910306
Currently downloading the grimore one! Once i'm done I will seed it for a week or two

Anonymous Wed 06 Nov 2019 11:43:43 No.910306 Report
>>910305
ah and the Parapsychology one too

Anonymous Wed 06 Nov 2019 17:30:57 No.910333 Report
Quoted By: >>912384 >>912479
In reality does any of this work? I would love to open up portals! I would love to not pay for gas

Anonymous Thu 21 Nov 2019 03:56:22 No.912384 Report
Quoted By: >>918635

>>910333

If you're expecting to turn into Harry Potter or Doctor Strange, you're gonna have a bad time. Well... Maybe Doctor Strange, but more for the acid trip visuals and enlightenment metaphors than the floating cloaks and portals.

Anonymous Thu 21 Nov 2019 17:11:47 No.912479 Report

Quoted By: >>924694

>>910333

If you read them right, you don't have to open a portal not to pay for gas, there are many ways and means

Anonymous Mon 25 Nov 2019 06:09:52 No.913231 Report

>>903517

>0 seeders

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 59384716_1269286553219562_788348 (...).jpg, 70KiB, 1080x918

Anonymous Sat 14 Dec 2019 20:09:06 No.916310 Report

>>897697

bump

Anonymous Sat 14 Dec 2019 23:18:34 No.916343 Report

Quoted By: >>916447

For real, anyone want to be specific on what has worked? Real examples, I ain't down to get virsus. on my laptop

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO downlooding ocult.png, 22KiB, 1302x660

Anonymous Sun 15 Dec 2019 16:04:38 No.916447 Report

Quoted By: >>916489

>>916343

I'm currently downloading the shamanism and Golden dawn ISOs

I'm willing to format this old PC

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO shamanism iso.png, 77KiB, 996x719

Anonymous Sun 15 Dec 2019 21:49:35 No.916489 Report

Quoted By: >>942274

>>916447

Update on Shamanism.iso

Anonymous Sun 22 Dec 2019 12:29:22 No.917428 Report

Quoted By: >>917773 >>919083

>>897697

Someone give more details about what's in the iso files or what's worth downloading rather than just leaving like 20 of them up with no descriptions like a fucking retard

Anonymous Tue 24 Dec 2019 13:52:23 No.917773 Report

>>917428

Unpacked file tree:

<https://defuse.ca/b/EPKu0Rwaaew4q5dvrIgQ6m>

As to whether they're worth it, no idea, I haven't gotten around to actually go through it yet.

Anonymous Sat 28 Dec 2019 15:52:43 No.918315 Report

This seems cool. Is the Library 1.0 just all the other books listed?

Anonymous Mon 30 Dec 2019 10:37:43 No.918635 Report

>>912384

Acid trip visuals? How or why?

Anonymous Tue 31 Dec 2019 08:08:48 No.918812 Report

this shit is so fucking useless

Anonymous Thu 02 Jan 2020 03:46:25 No.919083 Report

>>917428

I downloaded the Alchemy one.

Some of it has been interesting like the Adam Mclean series on interpreting alchemical symbols in emblems.

Other stuff not so much, self help books that use alchemical sayings but have nothing to do with alchemy itself

Anonymous Sun 26 Jan 2020 18:19:55 No.922245 Report

Quoted By: >>1026367 >>922365

Is anything here even remotely useful? I'm looking through the files and all I get are nonsense like "101 ways to spot a Ghost" and "So you want to be a medium". I'm not really interested in obvious lies, but I'm now starting to doubt the authenticity of the stuff I was interested in, like the Masons and Alchemy. Is the whole 400GB torrent this schlock? I just wanted to read about some valid stuff, like Chaos Magic, and get an idea about them, not download a bunch of booklets which literally say "BLACK MAGIC WILL GIVE YOU RESPECT AND POWER" in the backcover.

Has anyone checked the less laughable parts of the torrent?

Anonymous Mon 27 Jan 2020 11:49:16 No.922365 Report

Quoted By: >>922377

>>922245

>a bunch of booklets which literally say "BLACK MAGIC WILL GIVE YOU RESPECT AND POWER" in the backcover

Many of those Finbarr books actually work if you can get past all the testimonials added by the publisher.

Anonymous Mon 27 Jan 2020 13:55:19 No.922377 Report

Quoted By: >>922577 >>993334

>>922365

>Many of those Finbarr books actually work
Retard alert.

Anonymous Wed 29 Jan 2020 01:14:25 No.922577 Report

Quoted By: >>993334

>>922377

Glownigger alert. Your dubs aren't convincing anyone.

Anonymous Mon 10 Feb 2020 09:09:11 No.924219 Report

>>904968

the candle shit actually works really well bro

Anonymous Thu 13 Feb 2020 03:31:07 No.924694 Report

>>912479

which ones?

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO bullets.gif, 261KiB, 640x360

Anonymous Thu 13 Feb 2020 12:00:37 No.924737 Report

Quoted By: >>924746

>>897697

will i get cursed/killed/accidentally summon a demon if i just read the grimoires ? I'm curious about this type of stuff but i don't want to become the cat that gets killed by the curiosity

Anonymous Thu 13 Feb 2020 14:03:29 No.924746 Report

Quoted By: >>931936

>>924737

Heh. Have fun. 93 93/93

Anonymous Sun 16 Feb 2020 21:46:14 No.925253 Report

Can somebody make a download link for the "ChantForAstralProjection.pdf" so i don't need to download the whole torrent? Thanks

Anonymous Mon 17 Feb 2020 20:52:01 No.925448 Report

Any audio shit in any of these? Got a huge backlog of reading still from the old thread, but I'd love some audiobook stuff that I can listen to at work as well.

Anonymous Tue 18 Feb 2020 06:36:57 No.925536 Report

Please seed :(

Anonymous Tue 18 Feb 2020 16:44:48 No.925598 Report

Quoted By: >>925939

Has anyone found a ritual or spell that improves art skill?

Anonymous Tue 18 Feb 2020 22:21:03 No.925642 Report

anyone got anything on black sun / vril society?

Anonymous Tue 18 Feb 2020 22:42:31 No.925646 Report

Quoted By: >>1045558 >>925975

>>902514

hi im new here, what's a better filetype for large torrents?

Anonymous Thu 20 Feb 2020 16:53:57 No.925881 Report

Quoted By: >>925979

Any Hinduism torrents or librarys?

Anonymous Fri 21 Feb 2020 00:05:00 No.925939 Report

>>925598

yh, just draw the image that you want to be improved, it takes about 4 weeks and you must commit this ritual every day

Anonymous Fri 21 Feb 2020 01:29:08 No.925957 Report

Seed up, going damn slow at 30%

Anonymous Fri 21 Feb 2020 03:27:05 No.925975 Report

Quoted By: >>1000496 >>999659

>>925646

Don't pack it at all, just make a large torrent with 6 million files inside and let people decide which parts they want to download.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Kali_by_Raja_Ravi_Varma.jpg, 1MiB, 1472x2048

Anonymous Fri 21 Feb 2020 04:10:06 No.925979 Report

>>925881

thie

Anonymous Mon 24 Feb 2020 17:12:17 No.926469 Report

>>899640

can someone post a file-list for this meditation.iso on pastebin? thank you

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO GradeABull.gif, 40KiB, 470x469

Anonymous Wed 26 Feb 2020 17:36:07 No.926734 Report

Quoted By: >>926745 >>967566

>>897697

Can you post a link to demons? Or Zombie Jesus?Oh, yeah, that's right, none of that shit is real. My bad.

Anonymous Wed 26 Feb 2020 18:19:18 No.926745 Report

Quoted By: >>956876

>>926734

I suspect, in their heart, they already know most if not all of this is nonsense. But I'm convinced, after many years of consideration, that people fundamentally *need* something larger than themselves to believe in. And if you don't provide, they will seize on any old silly bullshit that even vaguely promises answers.

Chalk it up to the human condition, if you like.

Harry Wed 26 Feb 2020 22:44:39 No.926779 Report

>>902514

>>906370

I got 5-6 of them from a previous thread and at least 3 had detectable trojans in them

Anonymous Fri 28 Feb 2020 20:29:57 No.927157 Report

>>899644

Haven't tried the others in this but Chakra Theory and Meditation is really good, and so is the guy who presents it (Paul Grilley) in general

Anonymous Sat 29 Feb 2020 04:42:06 No.927258 Report

>>897697

is it possible for an absolute madman to post that shit on megaupload so we can browse through it and get whats good instead of the whole shebang. stumbled across such an archive, once, maybe i could ask over at /x

Anonymous Sun 01 Mar 2020 02:39:26 No.927408 Report

>>899644

>Chakra Theory and Meditation

>0 Seeders

pls anon :c

Anonymous Mon 02 Mar 2020 05:18:28 No.927594 Report

Quoted By: >>928496

>>897697

>Occult Book Collection (465 GB) aka Library 1.0

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:A5ED890C26B72BBC5812DFB23F4E8E3813E40D5C&dn=occult+library+books+collection+465gb+paranormal+ritual+magic+wicca+grimoires+satanism+etc&tr=udp%3A%2F%

2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fglotorrents.pw%3A6969%2Fannounce

Gives me a 7.7mb .torrent file that I'm unable to open because qBittorrent says the metadata is too large.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO box.gif, 2MiB, 300x169

Anonymous Sat 07 Mar 2020 22:15:31 No.928496 Report
>>927594

It's a torrent within a torrent.

And qBittorrent is shit, it's the year 2020, what's 7.7MB?

Anonymous Sun 08 Mar 2020 07:17:47 No.928579 Report
badia, badia, badia

Anonymous Tue 10 Mar 2020 19:34:38 No.928972 Report
Quoted By: >>1047767 >>932580 >>946340
>>897697

Bump. My contribution for all truth seekers.

>I. AMERICAN POLITICS: MAGA AND THE THREAT OF THE LEFT
<https://pastebin.com/zLExmHVv>

>II. INTERNATIONAL POLITICS: EUROPE, THE MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA
<https://pastebin.com/pBbMLeni>

>III. GLOBALIST INTEL AND AGENDAS
<https://pastebin.com/eAxGstVQ>

>IV. MEDIA, TERROR ATTACKS, COVER-UPS AND PSY-OPS
<https://pastebin.com/Svu0Hzcf>

>V. FEMINISM, BIOWEAPONS, HUMAN NATURE, AND SOCIAL ENGINEERING
<https://pastebin.com/gyywRu8t>

>VI. HUMAN TRAFFICKING, CELEBRITIES AND CULTS
<https://pastebin.com/pP2Uz138>

>VII. HISTORY, FUTURE HUMANITY AND HUMAN ORIGINS
<https://pastebin.com/XnmFavJy>

>VIII. MISCELLANEOUS, CONSPIRACIES AND PARANORMAL
<https://pastebin.com/2TmDqpQh>

>GateAnon's Archives
<https://pastebin.com/u/GateAnon>
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1581388534207.jpg, 81KiB, 563x1123

Anonymous Wed 11 Mar 2020 18:09:42 No.929119 Report
Quoted By: >>930076
>>897697

Do you have anything to turn me into a real girl please? Even a super hot succubus like pic related

Anonymous Fri 13 Mar 2020 18:47:42 No.929421 Report
>>897697

someone post lists on all iso files "shared" as it makes downloading from vain to dangerous. Months have past, and years and not one has made a file list available.

Anonymous Wed 18 Mar 2020 04:33:45 No.930076 Report
Quoted By: >>937692
>>929119

You will find your answer in astral projection.

Anonymous Thu 19 Mar 2020 19:18:26 No.930306 Report
Do any of these have God-Man: The Word Made Flesh?
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1546272307520.jpg, 18KiB, 278x353

Anonymous Mon 23 Mar 2020 11:01:40 No.930754 Report

>>897697

The low seed count is a jewish conspiracy!

Anonymous Tue 31 Mar 2020 11:06:04 No.931936 Report

>>924746

thelema is gay you faggot

Anonymous Thu 02 Apr 2020 15:42:26 No.932287 Report

bump looking for anything on ouija and spirit boards

Anonymous Fri 03 Apr 2020 14:39:44 No.932432 Report

>>899641

Any versions of the vampire books that aren't in a font that's complete eye-rape?

Anonymous Sat 04 Apr 2020 18:29:07 No.932580 Report

>>928972

lol, what the fuck am I reading?

Anonymous Fri 10 Apr 2020 07:20:48 No.933400 Report

>>897697

Is this a successor to the temple of Solomon the King mega thing?

Anonymous Wed 15 Apr 2020 03:16:31 No.934319 Report

Quoted By: >>934331 >>984324

Have any of you niggers ever actually summoned a demon or are you a bunch of larpers

Anonymous Wed 15 Apr 2020 04:29:03 No.934331 Report

>>934319

I got a bird to land on my window sill once. Does that count?

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1585641683020.png, 180KiB, 513x514

Anonymous Fri 24 Apr 2020 20:06:59 No.936071 Report

Quoted By: >>971151

>>897697

bumperino

X Wed 29 Apr 2020 17:41:04 No.937048 Report

Quoted By: >>947172

theoccult.bz 20.3GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:06718A1473C6DB3090AB30A00ACC5923CB3C4F09&dn=theoccultbz&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%2fannounce

Library of Atlantis [1022 PDF] 13.8GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:C57B5EA2612D0A488AE846E7D17F99BE7AD3D6E4&dn=Library%20of%20Atlantis%20%5b1022%20PDF%5d

occult library 6.83GB

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:E9EBB34C4888A39269B3E50471AD13C6018764A3&dn=occult%20library

Occult 6.01GB

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:93D103C62CCC9D34B2237E933C246C6F3EB2FADD&dn=Occult&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.thepiratebay.org%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.ccc.de%3a80&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.publicbt.com%3a80

Anonymous Sun 03 May 2020 08:39:57 No.937692 Report

Quoted By: >>944874

>>930076

no you won't don't bother looking under AP

Anonymous Mon 04 May 2020 02:34:40 No.937819 Report

Anyone knows if there's an ebook of

The Art And Symbols Of The Occult by James Wasserman?

I tried searching everywhere I know, and I can't seem to find it. Is it really that rare?

Anonymous Tue 12 May 2020 15:44:30 No.939314 Report

Does anyone have the MEGA archive this was from? Or the old ebook collection?

Anonymous Tue 19 May 2020 05:14:51 No.940804 Report
>>897697

Scientology?

Anonymous Tue 19 May 2020 14:47:07 No.940848 Report
Anyone has anything on the gateway experience?

Anonymous Mon 25 May 2020 10:47:51 No.941783 Report
>>899640

Bump

Anonymous Mon 25 May 2020 11:14:42 No.941784 Report
Quoted By: >>968126

Hey guys, a working torrent link or mega link for monroe institute's hemi-sync audios will be greatly appreciated. Thank you

Anonymous Thu 28 May 2020 09:32:29 No.942274 Report
Currently downloading the tarot one.

>>916489

>hides file extension

Anonymous Fri 29 May 2020 21:14:59 No.942534 Report
Could someone please seed:

Thanks In Advance

Occult Book Collection (465 GB) aka Library 1.0
magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:A5ED890C26B72BBC5812DFB23F4E8E3813E40D5C&dn=occult+library+books+collection+465gb+paranormal+ritual+magic+wicca+grimoires+satanism+etc&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fglotorrents.pw%3A6969%2Fannounce

Anonymous Sat 30 May 2020 02:42:51 No.942579 Report
here's to hoping this isn't a bunch of shillbooks trying to gaslight me into believing magic is real and is instead actual studies on the beliefs and practices both historical and present.

Anonymous Sat 30 May 2020 05:37:48 No.942614 Report
Would anyone happen to have a mega.nz link and or a torrent to the wizards library by any chance?

Anonymous Sun 31 May 2020 23:42:10 No.942929 Report
It's working for me on uTorrent. It's slow, but it's working I'm downloading the whole 4654GB.

Anonymous Sun 31 May 2020 23:48:06 No.942930 Report
It's working for me on uTorrent. It's slow, but it's working. I'm downloading the whole 465GB. Figure on at least 2-3 days. First you Download the Torrent file. Then you Add the Torrent file locally and manually. Right now, there's at least 14 Peers and 11 Seeds.

Anonymous Tue 02 Jun 2020 12:54:09 No.943229 Report
Hi there everybody! Guess what? I just found a Larger, more Recent version of the Occult Library v1.0 torrent file that I posted yesterday!!!
Here it is: Library v1.5 (Fixed).torrent. It's 480 Gb. of Occult stuff! Enjoy!

https://www.mediafire.com/file/wv3gwdybuddgffz/Library_v1.5_%2528Fixed%2529.torrent/file

Anonymous Wed 03 Jun 2020 14:02:56 No.943457 Report
Quoted By: >>943473 >>948357 >>949658

[UPDATED] The Library v1.5 (480GB Occult) (FIXED)
Massive 480 Gb. Occult Collection. Magick, Thelema, OT0, Golden Dawn, Qabalah, Wicca, Astral Travel, OBE, Healing, etc..
481.5 GB

number files 68455

magnet link to full torrent

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8F9657E240D07719FA73350485A8BDBBDF5368EC&dn=Library%20v1.5&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337

What's inside:

African Traditional Religion

Alchemy

Chaos Magic
Egyptology
Enochian
Entheogens
Everything Else
Finbarr Books
Freemasonry
Golden Dawn
Greek - Roman Mythology
Grimoires
Lucid Dreams - Astral Projection
Meditation
Misc
New Age
Paranormal
Parapsychology
Qabalah
Ritual Magic
Rosicrucian
Satanism & Left-hand Path
Shamanism
Site Rips
Sufism
Taoism
Tarot
Thelema
Wicca

Anonymous Wed 03 Jun 2020 16:24:50 No.943473 Report
>>943457

I have the V.1 version. What's different here?

Anonymous Wed 03 Jun 2020 20:36:02 No.943498 Report

Hey, guys, do any of you have the Brotherhood of Light Lessons: The Complete Set of Twenty-One Courses on Hermetic Astrology, Alchemy and Magic?

Anonymous Wed 03 Jun 2020 23:58:44 No.943532 Report

Quoted By: >>1045556 >>944515

>>899643

>Taoism.iso 28.5GB

Is there any screenshot of it's contents? 28.5GB is a lot to download, and I want to make it's not all dolphin porn.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Taoism.png, 138KiB, 1643x845

Anonymous Tue 09 Jun 2020 12:22:44 No.944515 Report

Quoted By: >>1045556 >>957470

>>943532

Pic Related. It's got some more stuff, but my monitor isn't big enough to take a screenshot, sorry.

-

Bros, I think about 90% of this is literal horseshit. I just got done with a "book" which goes

>grab a candle, draw a seal, call the spirit and that crazy beast is gonna killl whoever you want, but be careful; you have to be angry while praying!

I downloaded this half a TB because I've got metaphysical questions, but I feel like a nigger who believes in Voodoo...

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO sddddddddddddddddddd.png, 19KiB, 339x367

Anonymous Wed 10 Jun 2020 08:42:15 No.944636 Report

Quoted By: >>1008411

Reiki books and symbols full books in spanish en español

http://www.mediafire.com/file/ig1uf08kkymwg8v/reiki_documentos.rar/file

Anonymous Fri 12 Jun 2020 00:35:31 No.944874 Report

>>937692

Where to look then?

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO MV5BMTg2Mzc3NzQ2N15BMl5BanBnXkFt (...).jpg, 242KiB, 1200x1776

Anonymous Sat 13 Jun 2020 18:28:34 No.945165 Report
Does anyone have this?
>All the Gold You Can Eat (2013)
It's a documentary about ormus/monatomic gold.
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Folder.jpg, 7KiB, 200x200

Anonymous Sun 14 Jun 2020 21:44:30 No.945319 Report
Quoted By: >>1020578
Anyone have/know where I can get Martinet Press PDFs?

Especially interested in Venom and Honey or any of the secondary texts on David Myatt's later non-09A stuff.

Will seed indefinitely.

Anonymous Thu 18 Jun 2020 10:16:30 No.945809 Report
Interesting in finding Seths Ultimate Guide...

Anonymous Sat 20 Jun 2020 08:41:09 No.946206 Report
>>899881

fat whores sucks!!!!!!!!!!!!

Anonymous Sun 21 Jun 2020 02:29:30 No.946340 Report
Quoted By: >>1013972 >>1025121 >>951863
>>928972

>[10JAN17] THE "JEWISH CONSPIRACY" PSY-OP

>- The "Jewish Conspiracy" Psy-op is designed to do several things:

>- 1) Gets people/researchers to over-focus on the Jewish Globalists/individuals, allowing for the rest of the Globalist Systems to operate with much less people looking at/for them/known about them. (It should also be pointed out that for Globalist Groups that hate the Jewish >ones, this allows them to get crowd sourced research about them & generate bad PR about them in general)

>- 2) It tricks people/researchers into thinking the Jewish Globalists "control the world" and have much larger power/influence in the Globalist Community than they actually do.

>- 3) Brainwashes people/researchers to be obsessed about Jews("It must be the jews/Israel who are doing this!") to a point where they attack anyone with different opinions.(Calling/accusing people of being "Jews","Zionists", "kikes", etc) to a point where they've become Islamic >without them realizing it. Also it creates a conditioning to shrug off things and get tunnel visioned/magnifying glassed("The jews did it, if you think otherwise you are a Jew") in research & opinion.

>- 4) Allows Non-Jewish Globalist groups to use(at lower levels) their own Jewish groups/individuals to distract the researchers/people obsessed about Jews into thinking they've found a/the "Jew" network. In some cases they simply use Jewish people to push agendas, and >people will randomly try to connect them to other Jews simply because they are Jews.

>- 5) Poisons the Well in places of Research(Such as 4chan) by making them circlejerk about "The Jews" & with some help of Anti-Jew psy-ops creates Censorship opportunities(For instance you can label places as "Nazi's" and get them shut down/suppressed).

>The Jews aren't the problem, the globalist elite are making everyone think the Jews are the actual globalists

Anon fucking figured it out

Anonymous Thu 25 Jun 2020 10:52:25 No.947172 Report
>>937048

Thanks for theoccult.bz dump, but it seems to be missing something i've been looking for that's on there. Witchcraft: Rebirth of the old religion

If you're a member, do you think you could grab that?

Anonymous Wed 01 Jul 2020 07:50:49 No.948357 Report
Quoted By: >>949616

>>943457

Can anyone isolate the content specifically about Thelema from this? I do not currently have the space to nab all of this, nor the patience to try to re-sort all of it besides.

A torrent would be most preferred, tough a simple list would be appreciated as well.

Anonymous Wed 01 Jul 2020 16:43:48 No.948424 Report

Quoted By: >>948441 >>949508 >>956919 >>970228

You people do realize magic leads to hell right ?

Anonymous Wed 01 Jul 2020 17:42:50 No.948441 Report

>>948424

So do good intentions, reportedly.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNA0 unoreverse.png, 31KiB, 730x117

Anonymous Sat 04 Jul 2020 02:58:57 No.948862 Report

Quoted By: >>949079

>>899637

>Alchemy

>read pic related

>rage ensues

Anonymous Sun 05 Jul 2020 04:19:54 No.949079 Report

Quoted By: >>949129

>>948862

>getting triggered over words like this

Would you have preferred 'stable' and 'changing'?

Anonymous Sun 05 Jul 2020 05:15:11 No.949091 Report

Any werewolf stuff?

Not skinwalkers. Werewolves.

Anonymous Sun 05 Jul 2020 12:49:46 No.949129 Report

Quoted By: >>949417

>>949079

He was upset because it's wrong, it should be the opposite.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNA0 263315386f0c278341963c08bbc02921.jpg, 149KiB, 960x960

Anonymous Tue 07 Jul 2020 03:33:16 No.949417 Report

>>949129

Thank you for the clarification, I can see how someone would have interpreted that way.

Anonymous Tue 07 Jul 2020 18:58:16 No.949508 Report

>>948424

The Bible contradicts itself so many times, practically everyone ends up in hell anyway.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNA0 2020-07-08_00-37-00.png, 74KiB, 1145x550

Anonymous Wed 08 Jul 2020 05:38:34 No.949616 Report

Quoted By: >>949658

>>948357

You don't have to download the entire thing for a handful of files. Any decent torrent client will allow you to select only the files you want. Picture from qbittorrent.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNA0 uTorrent_2020-07-08_08-13-35.png, 27KiB, 1007x378

Anonymous Wed 08 Jul 2020 14:16:48 No.949658 Report

>>949616

Yes, that is why I want a list of titles. I do not have the space for the entire thing, so I want to isolate just the titles on Thelema.

Just searching for 'Thelema' will not cut it, because clearly The Book of Law is not going to ping. Even checking those folders with 'Thelema' or 'Aleister Crowley' as their names will not cut it as I cannot be sure if I am leaving out any titles that were written by someone else.

Also, I do not seem to have the 'Thelema' master folder. The last one that shows up for me is 'Sufism'. Is that the same magnet link from >>943457 ?
Anonymous Wed 08 Jul 2020 15:22:30 No.949669 Report
have some problems with hdd so pls keep seeding this shit as long as u can
Anonymous Tue 14 Jul 2020 05:06:00 No.950737 Report
Anyone have torrents on information on things like remote viewing, bigfoot, and Coast to Coast radio show mp3's?
Anonymous Mon 20 Jul 2020 18:27:30 No.951863 Report
>>946340
>places of research
>4chan
Anonymous Tue 28 Jul 2020 15:41:04 No.953942 Report
bump
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.07.31 02.42 (...).jpg, 42KiB, 338x502

Anonymous Fri 31 Jul 2020 07:47:32 No.954555 Report
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:E64C0229D001501D6BD43423099FE0326E0624B4&dn=[.FreeCourseWeb.].The.Es
sence.of.Reiki.-.Combined.Usui.Reiki.Level.1,.2.and.3&http://
tracker.nyap2p.com:8080/announce&tr=https://tracker.tamersunion.org:443/
announce&tr=udp://public-tracker.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://
forever.publictracker.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://
tracker.publictracker.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://tracker.cyberia.is:6969/
announce&tr=http://tracker.anonwebz.xyz:8080/announce&tr=udp://
api.bitumconference.ru:6969/announce&tr=udp://discord.heihachi.pw:6969/
announce&tr=udp://fe.dealclub.de:6969/announce&tr=udp://tracker.vulnix.sh:6969/
announce&tr=udp://ultra.zt.ua:6969/announce&tr=udp://movies.zsw.ca:6969/
announce&tr=http://dn42.smrsh.net:6969/announce&tr=udp://
6ahddutblucc3cp.ru:6969/announce&tr=udp://adminion.n-blade.ru:6969/
announce&tr=udp://kawaii.social:6969/announce&tr=udp://teamspeak.value-
wolf.org:6969/announce&tr=http://0205.uptm.ch:6969/announce&tr=udp://
t3.leech.ie:1337/announce&tr=udp://t1.leech.ie:1337/announce&tr=udp://free-
tracker.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://dns.cctvqueretaro.com:53/
announce&tr=udp://tracker-v6.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=https://
trakx.herokuapp.com:443/announce&tr=udp://open.stealth.si:80/announce&tr=udp://
tracker.uw0.xyz:6969/announce&tr=http://tracker.ipv6tracker.ru:80/
announce&tr=udp://tracker.0o.is:6969/announce
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.07.31 02.42 (...).jpg, 61KiB, 425x508

Anonymous Fri 31 Jul 2020 07:54:55 No.954557 Report
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:9E80579290D54FA924663238D4810E5089C6827C&dn=[.FreeCourseWeb.].The.Re
iki.Teacher's.Manual.-.A.Guide.for.Teachers,.Students,.and.Practitioners&http://
tracker.nyap2p.com:8080/announce&tr=https://tracker.tamersunion.org:443/
announce&tr=udp://public-tracker.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://
forever.publictracker.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://
tracker.publictracker.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://tracker.cyberia.is:6969/
announce&tr=http://tracker.anonwebz.xyz:8080/announce&tr=udp://
api.bitumconference.ru:6969/announce&tr=udp://discord.heihachi.pw:6969/
announce&tr=udp://fe.dealclub.de:6969/announce&tr=udp://tracker.vulnix.sh:6969/
announce&tr=udp://ultra.zt.ua:6969/announce&tr=udp://movies.zsw.ca:6969/
announce&tr=http://dn42.smrsh.net:6969/announce&tr=udp://
6ahddutblucc3cp.ru:6969/announce&tr=udp://adminion.n-blade.ru:6969/
announce&tr=udp://kawaii.social:6969/announce&tr=udp://teamspeak.value-
wolf.org:6969/announce&tr=http://0205.uptm.ch:6969/announce&tr=udp://
t3.leech.ie:1337/announce&tr=udp://t1.leech.ie:1337/announce&tr=udp://free-
tracker.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://dns.cctvqueretaro.com:53/
announce&tr=udp://tracker-v6.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=https://
trakx.herokuapp.com:443/announce&tr=udp://open.stealth.si:80/announce&tr=udp://
tracker.uw0.xyz:6969/announce&tr=http://tracker.ipv6tracker.ru:80/
announce&tr=udp://tracker.0o.is:6969/announce
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.07.31 02.43 (...).jpg,

30KiB, 837x291

Anonymous Fri 31 Jul 2020 08:01:34 No.954558 Report
magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:5421B0E1454185FE899DD9F1BD4E169F569C55E5&dn=Kundalini.Awakening,.Bud
dhism,.Chakras,.Third.Eye,.Crystals,.Reiki.Healing:.Complete.collection.to.Unlea
sh.Your.Positive.Energy&http://tracker.nyap2p.com:8080/announce&tr=https://
tracker.tamersunion.org:443/announce&tr=udp://public-tracker.zooki.xyz:6969/
announce&tr=udp://forever.publictracker.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://
tracker.publictracker.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://tracker.cyberia.is:6969/
announce&tr=http://tracker.anonwebz.xyz:8080/announce&tr=udp://
api.bitumconference.ru:6969/announce&tr=udp://discord.heihachi.pw:6969/
announce&tr=udp://fe.dealclub.de:6969/announce&tr=udp://tracker.vulnix.sh:6969/
announce&tr=udp://ultra.zt.ua:6969/announce&tr=udp://movies.zsw.ca:6969/
announce&tr=http://dn42.smrsh.net:6969/announce&tr=udp://
6ahddutblucc3cp.ru:6969/announce&tr=udp://adminion.n-blade.ru:6969/
announce&tr=udp://kawaii.social:6969/announce&tr=udp://teamspeak.value-
wolf.org:6969/announce&tr=http://0205.uptm.ch:6969/announce&tr=udp://
t3.leech.ie:1337/announce&tr=udp://t1.leech.ie:1337/announce&tr=udp://free-
tracker.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=udp://dns.cctvqueretaro.com:53/
announce&tr=udp://tracker-v6.zooki.xyz:6969/announce&tr=https://
trakx.herokuapp.com:443/announce&tr=udp://open.stealth.si:80/announce&tr=udp://
tracker.uw0.xyz:6969/announce&tr=http://tracker.ipv6tracker.ru:80/
announce&tr=udp://tracker.0o.is:6969/announce
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.07.31 04.14 (...).jpg,
11KiB, 500x110

Anonymous Fri 31 Jul 2020 09:17:43 No.954573 Report
the books are in .azw3 format I recommend converting to pdf

Anonymous Sat 08 Aug 2020 13:24:53 No.956491 Report
Bump

Anonymous Mon 10 Aug 2020 00:35:09 No.956876 Report
>>926745

oh but this is no nonsense just look Hillary...!! a witch is a witch...!

Anonymous Mon 10 Aug 2020 03:49:57 No.956919 Report
>>948424

You do realize Mose's staff or rod was used to produce water and it trnaformed
in a snake...For God's sake..a snake... isn't that satanic??? if any other
"magician" would have done that he/she would have been condemned by
eternity..no? so why we accept Moses magica and other can't accept other peoples
magic? because the bible is an elitist book..that says that jews are the owner
of this world...at least that is what they tried to convince everybody else..but
the truth is... Magic has existed and has been used for so many people around
the world and learn this....all magic comes from GOD. There is no Satanic magic
and God magic..there is only magic... because there is only one source with
different names...!!! Jews brainwashed your mind in order to make you a
slave ...!! Jesus Christ knew this..and that is why in all the bible Jesus never
mentioned Yahweh. He knew that what Jews were doing was wrong...Jesus came to
tell jews stop this nonsense... and even so... they rejected him because of
that. Jews are not above any other race before GOD's eyes. That is the big lie.

Anonymous Tue 11 Aug 2020 19:43:13 No.957313 Report
Anybody seeding the Library 1.0?

Anonymous Wed 12 Aug 2020 13:17:51 No.957470 Report
>>944515

Thanks for the screenshot bro!

You're usually better off by getting first hand sources as much as you can, imo.
Like, there are no limit of books that say "draw a circle, summon something, uh,
say these words" but don't know why and can tell you where that comes from
beyond personal conjecture. They largely copy copies of copies and lose all
context in the process. Thankfully there are an increasing number of heroes out
there who are doing godly historical work to dig up or backwards engineer these
sources, such as Stephen Skinner.

But if you're more concerned with metaphysical, philosophical questions than actually learning how to do rituals, then you're probably best off reading up on the philosophical texts.

The exoteric (philosophy) and esoteric (rituals) are intertwined though, so trying to do a ritual without the philosophy and understanding of the metaphysics behind it is like having a toy with no batteries. But then again, the philosophy without the ritual can become, like, wank really. You can read theory forever and argue endlessly online about the "correct" way to do something without having any first hand experience yourself.

This depends on what area of occultism you want to get into, but you sound like you might enjoy the SHWEP (Secret History of Western Esotericism Podcast). It's a great, very accessible tour of where most of today's "occultism" comes from and will cover the big name philosophers and historical figures who are influential to it.

Anonymous Fri 21 Aug 2020 23:59:42 No.959938 Report

Ritualmagic.iso is stalled at 99.99%- can someone give me a hand?

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 104479351_10213182710202119_3915 (...).jpg, 88KiB, 616x951

Anonymous Fri 28 Aug 2020 11:02:34 No.961494 Report

Quoted By: >>968951 >>975945

How many terabytes of files are in these entire 4 threads? Are these still seeded/ downloadable? Or is there any direct link (like the-eye.eu or mega)?

Also my friends, just asking, do magic really work if I want to achieve something like wealth, pleasure or unknown secrets? I do understand I sound silly. As being from urban upper middle class with science bg I never actually thought I would bump into these.

Anonymous Wed 02 Sep 2020 16:20:34 No.962594 Report

Any chance anybody could see Library 1.5?

Anonymous Wed 09 Sep 2020 01:01:18 No.963891 Report

bump seed please

Anonymous Wed 16 Sep 2020 12:09:33 No.965128 Report

Bump

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1600223872527.jpg, 245KiB, 1024x681

Anonymous Fri 18 Sep 2020 20:46:03 No.965517 Report

Anonymous Thu 24 Sep 2020 01:37:46 No.966510 Report

Quoted By: >>983693 >>984093

the freemasons use the bible to control the world.

the earth is flat, biblical truth is inescapable

Anonymous Mon 28 Sep 2020 20:40:34 No.967566 Report

>>926734

Some of us are here for writing/drawing inspo. Curiosity doesn't equate belief.

Anonymous Wed 30 Sep 2020 00:20:25 No.967752 Report

>>897697

Voodoo? Hoodoo?

Anonymous Thu 01 Oct 2020 21:50:24 No.968126 Report

>>941784

Bump, looking for those too

Anonymous Tue 06 Oct 2020 18:52:19 No.968898 Report

>>899639

Yo no seeders

Anonymous Tue 06 Oct 2020 23:08:23 No.968951 Report

Quoted By: >>975945

>>961494

The Tl;dr is that the human consciousness is capable of a quantum superposition

Anonymous Thu 08 Oct 2020 13:36:38 No.969239 Report

Bump

Anonymous Sat 10 Oct 2020 14:31:38 No.969606 Report

Bumpin' for the love of banshee and succubus waifus

Anonymous Tue 13 Oct 2020 01:58:03 No.970228 Report
>>948424
fuck off christcuck

Not my fault you don't want to unlock your full potential cause some book told you not to

Anonymous Wed 14 Oct 2020 22:25:52 No.970660 Report
>>904968

That shit just won't work anon, but is always fun and interesting to read about this kind of shit

Anonymous Wed 14 Oct 2020 23:13:42 No.970667 Report
>>899652

Can you link to the archive ?

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO saved.png, 365KiB, 2192x830

Anonymous Thu 15 Oct 2020 05:05:21 No.970751 Report

Quoted By: >>1020981 >>974480

See pic related. 99.999% of occultism works are rehashes of the source of knowledge and wisdom.

Anonymous Fri 16 Oct 2020 23:52:06 No.971151 Report
>>936071

that was in regard to theoretical physics and mathematics, and he was right

Anonymous Mon 26 Oct 2020 17:17:42 No.973189 Report
bump

Anonymous Sat 31 Oct 2020 23:09:36 No.974480 Report
Quoted By: >>975887

>>970751

Sorry to be a retard, but what should I torrent ITT to read everything in pic related?

Anonymous Sun 08 Nov 2020 01:15:08 No.975887 Report
Quoted By: >>975912

>>974480

Nothing.

Go to /fringe/ on 8kun, can't link that. The Neophyte Essentials Thread has most of the books (and Atkinson's are all on Yogebooks), Magical Use of Thought Forms is uploaded in an older Questions Thread, and Chasing Phantoms is free on Montalk's site.

Anonymous Sun 08 Nov 2020 04:16:37 No.975912 Report
>>975887

What about shit relating to "The Void" and abyssal planes? I've been trying to find anything and everything relating to that.

Anonymous Sun 08 Nov 2020 07:37:52 No.975945 Report
Quoted By: >>1026369

>>968951

No, bullshit, fuck off. The real secret behind the occult is that your own consciousness, sense of self, beliefs, etc are extremely malleable, much more so than we are led to believe.

In answer to the question of >>961494

>do magic really work if I want to achieve something like wealth

Magic is capable of transforming you (permanently or temporarily) into someone who can go out and acquire wealth. Magic can give you a silver tongue, magic can help you see opportunities that you would have ordinarily missed.

Magic cannot make gold appear out of thin air, and it cannot force people to knock on your door and hand you blank checks for no reason.

>pleasure

With dedicated practice, magical techniques can enable you to generate intensely pleasurable sensations in your mind and body at will. They can also unlock the true potential of your own charisma - you will be able to identify every person in a room who might want to fuck you, and you could fast-track seducing them. Magic will not make literal flesh-and-blood demons appear in literal puffs of smoke and fuck you.

>unknown secrets

You can use magical techniques to turn yourself into a tireless seeker of

knowledge of any kind. You can use magic to reveal and resolve great and terrible truths about yourself. You can unlock information and wisdom that was buried deep in the vaults of your mind.
Magic cannot reveal genuinely new information to you. The Machine Elves cannot perform computations faster or better than you can.

The Powers and Beings that you encounter on your Path are not real outside of the confines of your mind. This does not diminish their usefulness in the craft, but it does provide a guiding principle by which you can orient yourself and evaluate the claims made by other practitioners. Essentially, if someone claims to receive novel information from an 'outside' source, they're either schizophrenic, lying, or otherwise confused enough about what they're doing that their guidance will be useless.

Anonymous Wed 11 Nov 2020 02:54:55 No.976571 Report

Quoted By: >>976641 >>976763

>>897697

Is there any transformation magic ITT? I'd give just about everything I have for some that's proven to work.

Anonymous Wed 11 Nov 2020 13:52:46 No.976641 Report

Quoted By: >>976682

>>976571

Depends on what you mean by 'transformation'. Do you mean transforming your personality, sense of self, beliefs, lifestyle, etc? Then yeah, pretty much everything here can help you with that.

Do you mean transforming you as in physically turning you into a full-blown werewolf or changing your biological sex? None of this will help you with that.

Anonymous Wed 11 Nov 2020 18:19:32 No.976682 Report

Quoted By: >>976693

>>976641

> None of this will help you with that.

What will?

Anonymous Wed 11 Nov 2020 19:50:57 No.976693 Report

Quoted By: >>976694

>>976682

A good plastic surgeon or even a bad one.

Anonymous Wed 11 Nov 2020 19:53:24 No.976694 Report

Quoted By: >>976736

>>976693

I'll think about it.

Anonymous Thu 12 Nov 2020 00:56:40 No.976736 Report

>>976694

What transformation were you looking to achieve, if I may ask?

Anonymous Thu 12 Nov 2020 03:48:43 No.976763 Report

Quoted By: >>976764

>>976571

if you're talking about getting girls, go read the original pick-up artist book The Game by Style and others around that time

the ones before PUA became political; not the new ones

Anonymous Thu 12 Nov 2020 03:49:45 No.976764 Report

>>976763

like, once you learn to do some of the shit in that book, it's as-if you're casting spells

Anonymous Thu 12 Nov 2020 09:35:34 No.976801 Report

>Library 1.5 magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8f9657e240d07719fa73350485a8bdbbdf5368ec&dn=Library%20v1.5&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337

Stuck on 79.9% please seed

Anonymous Sun 15 Nov 2020 21:23:25 No.977514 Report

Can someone seed Cimerians 600 Page BOS and Journal? I've been stuck on 98.5% for weeks

Magnet for anyone interested

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:2eda0908243445c0853282d416f44947ee247cdc&dn=Cimerians%20600%20Page%20BOS%20and%20Journal&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.publicbt.com%3A80%2Fannounce
Anonymous Sat 21 Nov 2020 14:51:06 No.978916 Report
bump
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.11.27 03.57 (...).png, 106KiB, 943x672

Anonymous Fri 27 Nov 2020 09:59:46 No.980327 Report
Quoted By: >>989321
The Library of Babylon [870 PDF]

magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:02290AC1B551B821B41B91487DEEBC90C458D032&dn=The+Library+of+Babylon+%5B870+PDF%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.publicbt.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ffr33domtracker.h33t.com%3A3310%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.istole.it%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.1337x.org%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.h33t.com%3A3310%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.ex.ua%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.torrentbay.to%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.zeroday.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fcoppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.11.27 04.00 (...).png, 28KiB, 234x608

Anonymous Fri 27 Nov 2020 10:04:08 No.980329 Report
Occultism and Esotericism (1030 PDF)

magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:5E0420CB98C3A8F70746B5FD8A03ABB89DD4A064&dn=Occultism+and+Esotericism+%281030+PDF%29&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fexplodie.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.tfile.me%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fbigfoot1942.sektori.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ffeddie4.nl%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker4.piratux.com%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.trackerfix.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.pomf.se%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftorrent.gresille.org%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F9.rarbg.me%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fglotorrents.pw%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.blackunicorn.xyz%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.internetwarriors.net%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.zeroday.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fcoppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.11.27 04.10 (...).png, 181KiB, 581x559

Anonymous Fri 27 Nov 2020 10:10:53 No.980331 Report
WitchCraft - Occultism - Magick [168 PDF Books]

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:E2E512E74C3BC75B6E61154FA6CDBAAF25C8A34E&dn=WitchCraft+-+Occultism+-+Magick+%5B168+PDF+Books%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.zeroday.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.internetwarriors.net%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fmgtracker.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.sktorrent.net%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexplodie.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.zeroday.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fcoppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO Magical Snap - 2020.11.27 04.14 (...).png, 36KiB, 843x366

Anonymous Fri 27 Nov 2020 10:14:40 No.980332 Report

Quoted By: >>983112

Qabalah / Kabbalah documents and ebooks

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:78594384DD6EF39EF24BC897E3436D361E96C69F&dn=Qabalah+%2F+Kabbalah+documents+and+ebooks&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F9.rarbg.to%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.zeroday.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-

paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fcoppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce

Anonymous Mon 30 Nov 2020 19:15:19 No.981272 Report

Bump

Anonymous Thu 03 Dec 2020 16:52:38 No.982017 Report

>>899881

sauce?

Anonymous Mon 07 Dec 2020 08:02:56 No.983112 Report

>>980332

Based. Downloading right now.

Anonymous Wed 09 Dec 2020 08:51:23 No.983693 Report

Quoted By: >>984093

>>966510

Freemason here, actually men (and women in some lodges, though fairly uncommon) of any religion are allowed to join. As someone who joined in the pursuit of knowledge, Masons are pretty much grown up boy scouts. Fundraiser this. Charity event that. Nothing nefarious near as I can tell.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNA0 brotherhood.jpg, 98KiB, 736x736

Anonymous Thu 10 Dec 2020 16:34:42 No.984093 Report

Quoted By: >>991665

>>966510

>>983693

Freemason here, actually we do use the bible to control the world. The bible is an ancient grimoire coded in allegory. the 72 shem angles come from decoding the hebrew text. look it up. The organization does a lot of charity, but it is also a great place to network with other occultist. especially in the higher degrees. Many occult orders directly recruit from masonry, OTO, BOTA, FLO to name a few. All in all, it is a good club. NO Women, NO trannies, but do be mindful of the goats.

thanks for the torrents, I'll seed more tonight.

good links about freemason.

<https://www.imdb.com/title/tt5265492/>

https://www.imdb.com/title/tt8511530/?ref_=nm_knf_i1

<http://themasonicroundtable.com/>

Anonymous Fri 11 Dec 2020 06:29:28 No.984324 Report

>>934319

Tried to follow the key of solomen ritual to the letter. nothing happened immediately, but the next day, my wife and I woke up to a massive spider nest in our bedroom, looks like multiple spider eggs hatched. The third guy who joined in, his brother died of a motorcycle hit and run the next day as well. hey, try it yourself

Anonymous Sat 12 Dec 2020 04:17:47 No.984520 Report

Quoted By: >>997140 >>998433

>>900605

>Druid

Seconding this, seems interesting.

Anonymous Sun 13 Dec 2020 01:18:55 No.984713 Report

Quoted By: >>1017013 >>992913 >>995191

[UPDATED] The Library v1.5 (480GB Occult) (FiXED)

This Post needs Seeders!

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8F9657E240D07719FA73350485A8BDBBDF5368EC&dn=Library%20v1.5&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337

Anonymous Sun 13 Dec 2020 15:25:07 No.984865 Report

Files are too big for a mobile phone with only 2gb free memory. Is there any alchemy/philosopher's stone type books on the web ? I have Scribd.

Also Alistair Crowley Astral projection and lucid Dreaming.

I can manifest things "matter" sometimes but there seems to be a imbalance of dark magic energy .With beneficent summoning and malevolent and making deals. Also collecting rewards .

Authors than warn about sacrificing people for fame accolades. For example pop stars who have done rituals with bats ,chicken blood ,horse semen to make their albums get to number one

Anonymous Mon 14 Dec 2020 00:31:46 No.984988 Report

Quoted By: >>985046

does any of the lucid dreaming stuff in here work?

Anonymous Mon 14 Dec 2020 06:26:53 No.985046 Report

>>984988

Lucid dreaming is probably the only thing in this thread that works, if by works you mean exists. Mostly harmless fun.

Never mind 4chan, check out wiki: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lucid_dream

anonymoose Thu 17 Dec 2020 05:36:54 No.985967 Report

anybody got recommendations on torrents/readings of modern deals and working with demons? I keep hearing that a soul isnt worth much anymore when dealing with demons so I thought there might be more info on that besides old school "blood of a virgin in a blasphemous church". Its 2020 wheres our modern day magic and stuff

Anonymous Fri 18 Dec 2020 17:06:05 No.986347 Report

Quoted By: >>1008296

are these iso's safe ? how retarded to pack them as iso's fucking hell.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1599904964684.gif, 490KiB, 500x359

Anonymous Fri 18 Dec 2020 20:01:55 No.986381 Report

I don't care if any of these books will make my penis longer or not. Which ones are worth a read? I ain't filling my harddrive with bullshit

Anonymous Thu 24 Dec 2020 20:47:15 No.988223 Report

Quoted By: >>988224

Anything on exorcism or wards to keep demons away?

Anonymous Thu 24 Dec 2020 20:57:16 No.988224 Report

Quoted By: >>1009907

>>988223

Tell them they have to wear a mask.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO occult.png, 267KiB, 453x418

Anonymous Mon 28 Dec 2020 16:11:10 No.989321 Report

>>980327

this is badass. just finished, seeding now.

Anonymous Sat 02 Jan 2021 22:03:34 No.991217 Report

bump for more seeders

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1607319374237.jpg, 48KiB, 851x644

Anonymous Mon 04 Jan 2021 01:33:51 No.991665 Report

Quoted By: >>1007693 >>995192

>>984093

Just replying to let you know your image is retardedly retarded and screams boomer pretending to be a veteran at the top of it's lungs

Imo the freemasons can fuck off because my grandad is one and his groupies fucked with me as a kiddo, any organization that preaches to be the one source of light inevitably finds itself in the darkness, seeing metaphysics exclusively through a christian lens is blinding yourself to the greater truth that is out there, step through the gate my famalam

Anonymous Thu 07 Jan 2021 01:57:05 No.992913 Report

>>984713

>[UPDATED] The Library v1.5 (480GB Occult) (FIXED)

>This Post needs Seeders!

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8F9657E240D07719FA73350485A8BDBBDF5368EC&dn=Library%20v1.5&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.demonii.com%3a1337

seed pls

Anonymous Fri 08 Jan 2021 15:05:32 No.993334 Report

>>922577

>>922377

Spooky. Now this is good /x/ material.

Anonymous Wed 13 Jan 2021 21:36:43 No.995191 Report

>>984713

Seed please.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO TheCycle.jpg, 46KiB, 300x300

Anonymous Wed 13 Jan 2021 21:40:20 No.995192 Report

Quoted By: >>1013933

>>991665

I remember meeting a Mason when I was a child, he told me I was a little shit and he was obese. Classic

Anonymous Tue 19 Jan 2021 21:32:35 No.997140 Report

>>984520

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8JBW-_zq4xM&ab_channel=TheHistocrat

Anonymous Sat 23 Jan 2021 22:14:18 No.998433 Report

>>984520

thirding

Anonymous Mon 25 Jan 2021 15:33:11 No.999040 Report

Quoted By: >>1006814

in Christianity section there is a file called moses.exe, its a trojan, my Bitdefender found it.

deleted the file .

be careful yall

who tf upload a trojan for books on occult

Anonymous Wed 27 Jan 2021 08:49:24 No.999659 Report

>>925975

lolno

Anonymous Fri 29 Jan 2021 14:21:52 No.1000496 Report

Quoted By: >>1000646

>>925975

this, only third worlders care remotely about total size.

back in the early 2000's repacking served a purpose, now it's just a pain.

it often takes longer to unpackage than to download the full sized archive

Anonymous Fri 29 Jan 2021 23:37:41 No.1000646 Report

Quoted By: >>1004338

>>1000496

>be me

>American

>still care because I want the whole thing, ready for when I inevitably need or want it, and I only have 10t of space, and an 8t backup

Anonymous Tue 02 Feb 2021 03:58:44 No.1002061 Report

凹凸

Anonymous Tue 02 Feb 2021 15:12:24 No.1002203 Report

There are many viruses in this 1.5 library file. My advice is download what you want to read individually. All that said, it is a gift that we can find torrents like these. Thank you to all seeders/creator of the torrent.

Anonymous Fri 05 Feb 2021 08:00:40 No.1003203 Report

Up

Anonymous Mon 08 Feb 2021 14:37:44 No.1004338 Report

Quoted By: >>1004827

>>1000646

>I want the whole thing, ready for when I inevitably need or want it retarded hoarder syndrome

if you're not going to use it, why bother. if you don't want it now, there is absolutely zero chance that you will want it in the future.

Anonymous Tue 09 Feb 2021 18:52:55 No.1004827 Report

>>1004338

stfu

Anonymous Fri 12 Feb 2021 18:31:04 No.1005805 Report

Up

Anonymous Sat 13 Feb 2021 15:37:12 No.1006073 Report

Quoted By: >>1024688

>>899881

LOSE WEIGHT GOD DAMN IT!!!

Anonymous Sun 14 Feb 2021 09:10:23 No.1006387 Report

this is one old thread.

have a bump

Anonymous Mon 15 Feb 2021 13:18:26 No.1006814 Report

>>999040

lol

Anonymous Mon 15 Feb 2021 18:41:01 No.1007060 Report

>>899881

who thicc bitch this is?

Anonymous Wed 17 Feb 2021 13:16:32 No.1007693 Report

>>991665

your grandad did what?? pics or it's a lie

Anonymous Fri 19 Feb 2021 10:45:08 No.1008296 Report

>>986347

Just open them with winrar, don't mount them if you're scared.

Anonymous Fri 19 Feb 2021 17:46:49 No.1008411 Report

>>944636

>http://www.mediafire.com/file/ig1uf08kkymwg8v/reiki_documentos.rar/file

ty anon

Anonymous Mon 22 Feb 2021 08:20:14 No.1009453 Report

Anyone whose perused these threads found anything of interest that's old?

I mean antique alchemical texts and the like of old stuffs, none of these new age occult publications published in the past 50 years.

Anything catch your eye?

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1607025750875.jpg, 95KiB, 960x838

Anonymous Tue 23 Feb 2021 14:54:42 No.1009907 Report

>>988224

demons hide behind masks, silly...

Anonymous Tue 23 Feb 2021 22:36:23 No.1010062 Report

Quoted By: >>1010067

>>897697

No copy of the Necronomicon.pdf, scanned from the copy at MiskatonicU? Or the copy from the Oxford collection?

>tfw not even a copy of Unaussprechlichen Kulten by von Junzt, not even the Leipzig edition

Anonymous Tue 23 Feb 2021 22:51:46 No.1010067 Report

Quoted By: >>1010121

>>1010062

It was never scanned, sadly.

Anonymous Wed 24 Feb 2021 01:14:13 No.1010121 Report

Quoted By: >>1010207

>>1010067

I was looking forward to having my own shoggoth.

DAMN.

Anonymous Wed 24 Feb 2021 09:22:29 No.1010207 Report

Quoted By: >>1010488

>>1010121

Probably not that bad for you, they tend to be very dirty.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1614163141920.jpg, 183KiB, 777x518

Anonymous Wed 24 Feb 2021 10:56:18 No.1010222 Report

Quoted By: >>1010226 >>1013916

I want to create "evil demonic book" for art project.

I got my hand on some old yellowish paper and all.

But I need content to fill it.

Is there any template or some evil looking pictures I can trace it?

Or maybe some random demonic language etc.

Any recommendations?

Anonymous Wed 24 Feb 2021 11:06:26 No.1010226 Report

>>1010222

Look up the grimoire of the red dragon or alchemical books, those tends to have cool pictures.

Anonymous Wed 24 Feb 2021 21:57:44 No.1010386 Report

Quoted By: >>1014748

Manly_P.Hall_Digitally_Restored_Audio_Lectures (14.46GB)

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:94158669c599226f2877da2890c5ea9c58f3d2f4&dn=Manly_P.Hall_Digitally_Restored_Audio_Lectures&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2f9.rarbg.to%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.internetwarriors.net%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.leechers-

paradise.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.pirateparty.gr%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.cyberia.is%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fibt1.archive.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fibt2.archive.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexodus.desync.com%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopentracker.i2p.rocks%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2f47.ip-51-68-

199.eu%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexplodie.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker3.itzmx.com%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fopen.acgnxtracker.com%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.tiny-vps.com%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fwww.torrent.eu.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.torrent.eu.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.ds.is%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.stealth.si%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fretracker.lanta-

net.ru%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.moeking.me%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.dler.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fipv4.tracker.harry.lu%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fvalakas.rollo.dnsabr.com%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopentor.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftr.tace.ru%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fcdn-2.gamecoast.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopen.stealth.si%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fopentor.org%3a%2f%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fia601508.us.archive.org%2f%2fitems%2f&ws=https%3a%2f%2farchive.org%2fdownload%2f

Anonymous Thu 25 Feb 2021 02:31:04 No.1010488 Report

>>1010207

"I could hug him and pet him and call him 'George'..."

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1614351342942.jpg, 42KiB, 260x260

Anonymous Fri 26 Feb 2021 17:12:42 No.1010922 Report

Hemi-Sync - The Gateway Experience [FLAC] (corrected)

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:A537722C133A2E500FBD168E07719CBFC280CD25&dn=Hemi-Sync%20-%20The%20Gateway%20Experience%20%5BFLAC%5D%20(corrected)&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.

coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentracker.org%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.dler.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopentracker.i2p.rocks%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F47.1p-51-68-199.eu%3A6969%2Fannounce

Anonymous Sat 27 Feb 2021 01:58:21 No.1011068 Report

Does anyone have a video of someone performing the Bornless Ritual? I would love that.

Anonymous Mon 01 Mar 2021 06:05:17 No.1011703 Report

Tarot.Iso is a goddamn mess. The naming convention and some of the file formats make me think this was part of some sort of library index or catalog, maybe a viewer of some kind but it's gone and i don't know how the fuck to sort this thing. I'll keep seeding though, but I'll copy it away to rename and sort everything.

Anonymous Sat 06 Mar 2021 08:48:30 No.1013259 Report

Does anything there work or is it all just useless nonsense?

Anonymous Mon 08 Mar 2021 10:17:34 No.1013916 Report

Quoted By: >>1017665

>>1010222

>"evil demonic book"

If you are going to create something, then why don't you create the opposite of that?

Anonymous Mon 08 Mar 2021 11:20:05 No.1013933 Report

>>995192

There's your nature of reality, right there!

Anonymous Mon 08 Mar 2021 14:25:35 No.1013972 Report

>>946340

Nice try jew

Anonymous Wed 10 Mar 2021 08:44:13 No.1014748 Report

>>1010386

Thanks, anon! Does anyone have any content from the Philosophical Research Society courses???

Anonymous Fri 12 Mar 2021 04:08:18 No.1015480 Report

Does somebody have a nei kung courses or links and stuff?? Thank you

Anonymous Sun 14 Mar 2021 15:57:55 No.1016646 Report

>>899639

Is Frenmansory documents real? The rosacrisian is, because because I belong to the order

Anonymous Mon 15 Mar 2021 03:57:09 No.1016951 Report

Quoted By: >>1017092

Anyone got torrent of this "The Complete Illustrated Grand Grimoire, Or The Red Dragon" by Aaman Lamba?

Anonymous Mon 15 Mar 2021 04:32:52 No.1016962 Report

Quoted By: >>1016991 >>1017019

What's a good read for a complete newbie?

I'm an agnostic and I'm not really looking to astral project, summon tulpas, or cast fireballs- just looking for an interesting out-there read that could be applied to my every day life if possible. Maybe even one with some historical context or an older piece over one that was written in the last decade or so.

Anonymous Mon 15 Mar 2021 06:11:18 No.1016991 Report

>>1016962

"The Kybalion" by The Three Initiates was a good starting point for me. It outlines the basic principles that govern the universe and gives a rundown on how we might live better by aligning our actions according to natural law. I also got a lot out of "The Stellar Man" by John Baines.

Anonymous Mon 15 Mar 2021 07:27:26 No.1017013 Report

>>984713

All of the copies of Agrippa's Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy in that torrent are not the full book and only have Ceremonial Magic, which is the first section. Those are 34 pages. The actual book is 200 pages or more.

Anonymous Mon 15 Mar 2021 07:55:44 No.1017019 Report

>>1016962

The Corpus Hermeticum, the Aesclepius, and the Emerald Tablet are pure philosophy and metaphysics and doesn't have any magic or ritual stuff, and they are more or less where Hermeticism and the Western esoteric tradition at large began.

Anonymous Mon 15 Mar 2021 11:19:04 No.1017092 Report
>>1016951

bump

Anonymous Tue 16 Mar 2021 14:14:04 No.1017665 Report

Quoted By: >>1017678 >>1020269

>>1013916

>then why don't you create the opposite of that?

Some guy beat me to it 2021 years ago.

Anonymous Tue 16 Mar 2021 15:23:12 No.1017678 Report

>>1017665

why not 1400 years ago? or 500 years ago? or 5000 years ago?

>hurr durr my book is the best book

the absolute state of religion-fags

Anonymous Mon 22 Mar 2021 15:14:10 No.1020010 Report

UpSheGos

Anonymous Tue 23 Mar 2021 05:53:05 No.1020269 Report

Quoted By: >>1020283

>>1017665

>nice book

A book about beating babies against rocks, a skydemon drowning the world after forcing a 600yr old man and his family to start a shipyard and build a floating zoo, then some bs about a gay jew becoming a zombie after being nailed to some lumber + some crazy-ass end-of-the-world hallucination involving a hooker riding a mutant dragon?

Sounds pretty f demonic to me!

Anonymous Tue 23 Mar 2021 06:30:09 No.1020283 Report

>>1020269

You will never be a real pagan.

Anonymous Tue 23 Mar 2021 20:26:32 No.1020491 Report

>>897697

I will be seeding the first magnet for the foreseeable future. Took me over a week to download.

Anonymous Wed 24 Mar 2021 00:46:52 No.1020578 Report

>>945319

>Anyone have/know where I can get Martinet Press PDFs?

try your local fbi department

Anonymous Wed 24 Mar 2021 00:58:56 No.1020583 Report

Quoted By: >>1020686

>>897697

>465GB

Holy fucking shit

The person who collected this shit deserves a medal of honor.

Anonymous Wed 24 Mar 2021 07:00:33 No.1020686 Report

>>1020583

None of those torrents have been curated. There are many copies of the Corpus Hermeticum and Agrippa for instance, many of which are the same translation.

Anonymous Wed 24 Mar 2021 23:09:11 No.1020981 Report

>>970751

Thanks anon, I had this buried in 10k screenshots and you saved me the trouble of digging it out.

Anonymous Sat 27 Mar 2021 22:27:57 No.1022192 Report

Any one have "THE ALCHEMY OF CHAOS" from Magick.me

Anonymous Sun 28 Mar 2021 04:01:43 No.1022296 Report

Quoted By: >>1024345

Anything on hypnotism? All the shit I can find through search engines are basic stage show or hypnotherapy case studies. Is there anything else to read about it?

Anonymous Sun 28 Mar 2021 05:23:34 No.1022311 Report

>>899884

just use witchcraft anon

or summon a tulpa

Anonymous Sat 03 Apr 2021 15:52:08 No.1024345 Report

>>1022296

Oxford University Press

Psychology Footnotes

1976

No comments.

Anonymous Sun 04 Apr 2021 20:42:33 No.1024688 Report

>>1006073

fuck you, she's perfect and I would love if she took a shit on my mouth

Anonymous Tue 06 Apr 2021 08:17:20 No.1025121 Report

>>946340

>Anon fucking figured it out

Jesuits are the real masters of deception

Anonymous Sat 10 Apr 2021 03:52:55 No.1026367 Report

Quoted By: >>1031456 >>1038937

>>922245

all of these things are about astral projection (meditation visualisation) and the power of belief. you can make shit real if you can believe it. that is the essence of magical thinking.

you can keep an open mind and realize this shit was real enough to some people in the past to have been part of a tradition that lasted since antiquity (survivings ages where you would be burned as a witch for practicing).

some skepticism is required as well of course. i find it funny we call this stuff "the secret" or 'affirmations' or "cognitive behavioural therapy" now. it is whatever you believe it is given the limits your mind has to interpret reality. in the end harmless fun. (until you give yourself patches on your dick from overmasturbation or a second personality).

Anonymous Sat 10 Apr 2021 04:00:41 No.1026369 Report

>>975945

>No, bullshit, fuck off. The real secret behind the occult is that your own consciousness, sense of self, beliefs, etc are extremely malleable, much more so than we are led to believe.

this.

learn how to destroy and rebuild your ego.

Anonymous Sun 18 Apr 2021 20:44:54 No.1028983 Report

thanks

Anonymous Fri 23 Apr 2021 05:38:45 No.1030336 Report

Anyone have DHS' 32 keys zoom courses?

Anonymous Tue 27 Apr 2021 07:02:49 No.1031456 Report

>>1026367

Desu, I wish I could overwrite my personality and make myself more iron willed, less scared, and so on...

Anonymous Mon 03 May 2021 00:15:30 No.1033295 Report

bump

Anonymous Fri 14 May 2021 07:20:47 No.1036298 Report

bumptastic

Anonymous Sun 23 May 2021 09:10:56 No.1038651 Report

Quoted By: >>1040418

Might as well give it a bump.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 365A173A-E3B7-408E-AFDF-5F1A09FE (...).jpg, 26KiB, 300x219

Anonymous Mon 24 May 2021 08:40:50 No.1038936 Report

>>897697

You guys got anything on Martinism?

Anonymous Mon 24 May 2021 08:48:30 No.1038937 Report

>>1026367

>survivings ages where you would be burned as a witch for practicing).

Actually, it's more complicated than that and the people who got burnt as witches were often the ones who didn't practice magic or occultism at all.

Witch-burning was relatively rare during the Middle Ages, it became more of a thing in the early modern period, and even then John Dee was working openly in Queen Elizabeth's court. A lot of occultism was secretly practiced by priests in

the church, natural magic was a thing, and a lot of people practiced magic and occultism openly.
Looked at mirror and was surprised to see my cock being bigger than I remembered
Mon 24 May 2021 16:48:24 No.1039023 Report
Quoted By: >>1039739 >>1048380
>>904968
I am not kidding by what I'm gonna say rn.

You know masjid al aksa right? The one building in jew land that Muslims and jews are fighting over? They're gonna summon the anti christ there. It's what the Bible, Torah and Quran say, that shits real.

Also the principle of magic is not like they portrait in movies or some shit, fucking demons or devils or whatever don't give a fuck about getting your soul. All they care about is making you sin, which magic is major thing of.

To attract demons they basically want you to place them over God. There are literally people out in the woods for days, sleeping in shit and drinking piss bc that's what they're told to do. Eventually they get a connection with them, but that's not profitable for them. I know stuff.
Anonymous Thu 27 May 2021 09:29:23 No.1039739 Report
>>1039023
>>...I know stuff.

If you mean 80's Satanic Panic bullshit, filtered through 40 years of B-movies, apparently so.

If you mean anything else, then no.
Anonymous Fri 28 May 2021 04:45:55 No.1040022 Report
Quoted By: >>1040694
>>897697

Anyone got anything on Gnosticism? Nag Hammadi Library, commentaries, documentarian books, etc.

Anonymous Sat 29 May 2021 00:48:44 No.1040418 Report
>>1038651
same

Anonymous Sat 29 May 2021 08:37:40 No.1040532 Report
bump

Anonymous Sat 29 May 2021 15:04:07 No.1040645 Report
>>897697

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZTAjKQi9Dsk>
Anonymous Sat 29 May 2021 16:00:14 No.1040694 Report
>>1040022

i do
Anonymous Wed 02 Jun 2021 15:58:36 No.1042288 Report
bump

Anonymous Mon 07 Jun 2021 03:20:02 No.1043616 Report
>>897697

bumo
View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO unnamed.jpg, 160KiB, 536x536

Anonymous Tue 08 Jun 2021 08:06:26 No.1043977 Report
Quoted By: >>1047325
Lavette's Library/USB drive she mailed
(Tons of PDFs about Astrology, Alchemy, Religion, Symbology, Language) 16GB

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpjf8yp6coAJjRciB00Q3Kw>

magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:0540602852fe05c8384173b7ab5348a21d6ac2ef&dn=Lavette%20Library&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.torrent.eu.org%3A451%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.ipv6tracker.ru%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fretacker.hotplug.ru%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=https%3A%2F%2Ftracker.fastdownload.xyz%3A443%2Fannounce&tr=https%3A%2F%2Fopentracker.xyz%3A443%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fopen.trackerlist.xyz%3A80%2Fannounce&

tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.birkenwald.de%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=https%3A%2F%2Ft.quic.w
s%3A443%2Fannounce&tr=https%3A%2F%2Ftracker.parrotsec.org%3A443%2Fannounce&tr=ud
p%3A%2F%2Ftracker.supertracker.net%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fgwp2-
v19.rinet.ru%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fbigfoot1942.sektori.org%3A6969%2Fann
ounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fcarapax.net%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fretracker.akad
o-
ural.ru%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fretracker.maxnet.ua%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=ud
p%3A%2F%2Fbt.dy20188.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fd.kebhana.mx%3A443%2Fa
nnounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.files.fm%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fretra
cker.joxnet.ru%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.moxing.party%3A6969%2Fann
ounce

Anonymous Sun 13 Jun 2021 23:11:56 No.1045556 Report

>>943532

Based Taobro.

>>899643

>>944515

Thanks for the texts, lad. Taoist mysticism is a whacky thing, honestly.
Remember that it was a much different time, including all the warring as well.
The main philosophy, however, isn't entirely necessary on the alchemical /
mystic side of things. There's three popular sages of the philosophy that are a
great splash point for thoughts about the mind and body and soul.

Anonymous Sun 13 Jun 2021 23:19:18 No.1045558 Report

>>925646

>>902514

This. Very fucking frustrating about having to roll some dice and risk fucking
up my machine just to download some text. I want to pick and choose shit to
download and not download all of it, and then play that risk.

noko Thu 17 Jun 2021 21:48:30 No.1046645 Report

>>897697

Based schizo.

To honor your research, I made this pastebin of all your links put together,
just in case this thread magically disappears one day.

<https://pastebin.com/Jyy3NVNm>

Anonymous Sun 20 Jun 2021 06:22:01 No.1047325 Report

>>1043977

Anyone downloaded this?

Anonymous Sun 20 Jun 2021 23:10:28 No.1047494 Report

anybody have anything on palmistry? :)

Anonymous Mon 21 Jun 2021 20:22:20 No.1047767 Report

Quoted By: >>1047769

>>928972

the first two links have been removed by pastebin, fucking gay

Anonymous Mon 21 Jun 2021 20:25:07 No.1047769 Report

>>1047767

actually scratch that, 90% of the fucking links dont work anymore

Anonymous Wed 23 Jun 2021 22:05:55 No.1048380 Report

>>1039023

im not sure on summoning the antichrist bit but its where the antichrist will be
killed by christ after second coming in the apocalypse days when sun rises from
the west

Anonymous Thu 24 Jun 2021 18:54:07 No.1048703 Report

Quoted By: >>1049199

>>897697

Advice for new thread...

instead of connecting threads to the archives, like you did in OP, you should
connect em with archive of sins,

example

>>669201

proper connection

<https://archiveofsins.com/t/thread/669201>

Anonymous Sat 26 Jun 2021 12:10:03 No.1049199 Report

Quoted By: >>1049540

>>1048703

>not using 4chan x

ngmi

Anonymous Sun 27 Jun 2021 16:15:42 No.1049540 Report

>>1049199

it's a schizo board.

View SameGoogleImgOpsiqdbSauceNAO 1620950426215.png, 189KiB, 500x414

Anonymous Mon 28 Jun 2021 04:54:04 No.1049687 Report

Bamp

Ive downloaded a lot of this over time and watched many of the magnets grow.

Being said the larger libraries tend to be full of garbage, unimpressive things.
little to no viability.

few good pieces here and there. definitely have to sift through it to find
anything worth a second look.

Anonymous Tue 29 Jun 2021 07:55:12 No.1050056 Report

bump as I start downloading

FoolFuuka Imageboard 2.2.0 - Asagi FetcherChange Theme Change Language DMCA -

Frequently Asked Questions

<https://abrahamadabra.com/>

371 captures

31 May 2002 - 12 Nov 2025

Apr Jun Jul

17

2017 2018 2023

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy
tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahamadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content
and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a
Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag
(shop) is operated by TAI.

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

This article demonstrates and explains the relationship between the I Ching and binary code.

Notes: There are several possible ways to read the binaries; 0 = Yin / 1 = Yang, read bottom-to-top in the hexagrams was the method Leibniz adopted but this is ultimately arbitrary. One could also read 0 = Yang / 1 = Yin, read top-to-bottom in the hexagrams as is occurring here. Either of these two methods has its own unique inverse read-option...[Continue on the forums]

This article is for members only.

Posted on May 31, 2018Author m1thr0sCategories hexagrammaton, i ching, legacy, mutational alchemyTags binary, hexagrams, i ching, king wen, sequence proximity principle: path assignments & positions...
A handy little chart for the Mutational Alchemy Tarot.

Atu 0 - Aleph, 1 - Air - (Fool) - path between sephiroth 1 & 2 - bright pale yellow [FFFF66]
Atu I - Beth, 2 - Mercury - (Magus) - path between sephiroth 1 & 3 - yellow [FFFF00]
Atu II - Gimmel, 3 - Luna - (Priestess) - path between sephiroth 1 & 6 - blue [0000FF]
Atu III - Daleth, 4 - Venus - (Empress) - path between sephiroth 2 & 3 - emerald green [00C957]
Atu IV - Hé, 5 - Aries [was Aquarius] - (Star) - path between sephiroth 2 & 4 - violet [CB0FFF]
Atu V - Vau, 6 - Taurus - (Hierophant) - path between sephiroth 2 & 6 - red/orange [FF4000]
Atu VI - Zayn, 7 - Gemini - (Lovers) - path between sephiroth 3 & 5 - orange [FF8000]
[Continue on the forums...]

This article is for members only

Posted on May 31, 2018May 31, 2018Author m1thr0sCategories hermetica, legacy, mutational alchemy, the manteion, the mutational alchemy tarot, the proximity principleTags atu, chart, paths, reference, sephiroth, table, tarot, tree of life

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

When I received a request from the author's husband to review The Brazen Serpent, I thought to myself, "Are they mad? These people must not know me at all...or...they are extremely confident in their work." I am possibly the most brutal critic of anything remotely Hermetic in the entire occultosphere. The opinions of people never really matter where Abrahadabra - or reality - is concerned. While I didn't expect to be handed something in the vein of Llewellyn trash, I presumed from the very outset that I would be delicately attempting not to club the book to death...too hard...they seemed like nice people.

After finishing the book, the most pressing arguments I have with the points found within are simply matters of the perspective and degree of the paths taken to those answers - similar in nature to the differences bhakti yoga versus jnana yoga. Given the advanced nature of the material within, this is very impressive. I do believe there is an objectively correct answer to all things that lies at the heart of all existence and beyond illusion, though that answer will shift in appearance from one path to another. So, while it is important that I get all of the final accounting correct right out of the gate, it isn't so important that I agree with everyone else all of the time, since there is a lot of ground to cover between our current state and Completion itself, which is where we strive to maintain an asana at most of the time.

It is well worth the cost just to read the killer introduction. The book is authentic to its source. It's written from the point of view of a female philosopher in the A.'A.'. lineage. Although she already possesses a degree in

philosophy, she is currently attending Manly P. Hall's University of Philosophy in Los Angeles, which was founded in 1934.

When I received the package from the couple's L.A. home, I chuckled to myself. The return address had "R.H.K." as the name. A few weeks earlier, I had a very successful invocation of Ra Hoor Khut, which had become the catalyst for an extensive series of acknowledgements from the god, woven throughout my life so prominently I couldn't ignore it. It seemed like every other event in my life prior to the arrival of the package was some kind of joke involving Montu making a meme of my life. The initials are the first names and last name of the couple, which I found interesting. The author, Soror N.O. (Helen Kirkby,) is an American author and artist married to Russel Kirkby, another artist who has done a couple of really cool occult short films which m1thr0s and I had already enjoyed together a few years ago.

The prominence of the couple's relationship woven throughout their correspondence with me, the dedication and the flavor of the book, piqued my curiosity. While the book is written solely by Soror N.O., the couple seems to share many occult adventures together on their blog. It's unusual to see couples working in the occult together, professionally, and this is always heartening to see, considering the rarity of our lifestyle. Last year, the month before TAI opened its doors to initiates, Ray Sherwin, the father of Chaos Magick, released Ouroboros: A Grimoire. The cover sports an illustration by his wife practitioner, and throughout the book he goes on to assert the primacy of couples' work over any kind of coven.

This is not a new idea; the essence of the highest alchemical workings rests in the arms of a heterosexual monogamy, a dyadic monad: "Male, Female, Quintessential One;" as the ancient principle states. This isn't meant to be a derisive snort at other ternary patterns; sexual pairings - the alchemical axiom merely emphasizes an alchemical law - forces of nature really couldn't care less about one's feelings or political sentiments. In other words, Yin and Yang will always be important to one another, in some special kinds of ways, and the variety of biological sex is not insignificant - it certainly can't be politicized away either. (All of the arrangements of sexuality are merely bigrams and trigrams of various sorts, to the Mutational Alchemist. There is nothing emotional about it - not personally, and not objectively, and I try to keep contemporary politics out of my occultism.)

While the book isn't written from the perspective of the couple whatsoever, and has a single author, it's really hard to ignore the influence that a couple's working brings to the table, as it is apparent in the writing, at least to me, and I've read a lot of occult titles. The book does nothing to overtly press this point - it cannot be classified as a true male-female working, although that's simply an observation, not a judgement. I only mention it here due to the fact that it is unusual and makes the book more interesting to collectors. Both its quality and the fact that the author is a woman in a predominantly male dominated field - unchanged for the past 500 years or more - makes it an extremely attractive title for collectors.

While not explicitly related to The Brazen Serpent, there are some special features involved in a couple's working occult relationship. First it's the Magus-Priestess dynamic, which is all important for major alchemical work. Despite the importance of Yin and Yang, or, perhaps because of their individual potency in the universal hierarchy of the so-called "ten thousand things" it's unusual to find powerful and overt male-female workings. The history of such dates back to the dawn of Man. Famous examples of this include the legendary P'an Ku and Nu Kua of ancient Chung Kuo, who created mankind and invented marriage among other early stirrings of civilization; Pythagoras and Theano of Ancient Greece; and of course Nicolas and Perenelle Flamel who famously (although perhaps mythologically,) answered a question about his rumored alchemical gold creation by saying that he and his wife knew the secret and

created it every night in their bedchambers.

"By now it should be clear that everything in magick is sexual. Did Siva fail to teach this to us? Mahakala?" - m1thr0s 729

Crowley himself, one gold standard occultists, produced two prominent male-female workings; Liber al Vel Legis with Rose in the Giza pyramid, and THOTH with Lady Frieda Harris. It's primordial - Yin and Yang - and it carries with it the authority of those first two prime divisions. Yet this is a book written by a female, classically regarded as the embodiment of Understanding, which is bestowed upon her by the masculine, as she bestows upon him Wisdom.

Before introducing readers to the book itself, I wanted to write more about Nephilim Press, since so little is known of them, generally speaking. There isn't much, and they are tight lipped about it - and by tight lipped I mean they refused to provide any information - they told Mr. Kirkby to tell me to look on the web, where, there's almost nothing. All I could get came from the ICANN info, which is almost always spoofed. They're based in South Carolina and have asserted themselves as a high quality occult publisher and book store: focusing on quality information over mere vanity items with a limited number of printings. As many occultists have found out, these pricy grimoires can often be very disappointing, but the entirety of Nephilim's offerings are priced at or below \$50, which is incredibly affordable. At the time of this writing they updated their website with something a bit more helpful:

"Our selection of occult literature covers topics ranging from Enochian magick, necromancy and black magic to Satanism, left hand path, divination, and so much more. We aim to find the best information, old and new, and make it available to you at competitive prices" - Nephilim Press's website

As one might expect, a title named after the English translation of Nachash will probably deal with matters pertaining to Hermetic Qabbalah, and from a fairly lofty vantage point. While I wasn't quite sure these expectations would be met when I received The Brazen Serpent, as I didn't bother reading the ad copy, I was soon happily finding myself shifting into a higher gear in order to apprehend the style of writing.

For those who have partaken of the sacrament of entheogens alongside their theurgy and alchemy, or, for those who are naturally sensitive, the peculiarity of discussions pertaining to higher states of mind is very clearly delineated from all others. The experienced can discern when someone has been *out there* so to speak, so that all true explorers can recognize each other, even across very different cultural environs.

While our goals at TAI are far removed from O.T.O. lineaged practitioners to ever find any broad common ground on any particular subject, this is not a judgement against the book. I found myself neither snorting with disgust nor confused about where the ideas in the book were coming from; they were firmly within the lineage the work claimed to be affiliated with; a passing mark in my estimation for any serious piece of occult literature.

Aesthetics

The physical book itself is very beautiful. You'll never hear me complain about serpents, black and gold, ever. Still, even those occultists who prefer silver and black will find little to complain about here. It is not overdone, as is the case with so many occult grimoires.

Eggshell finish jet black leatherette, with bright gilding of the Nachash, or brazen serpent on the front, and the Sephiroth on the spine is understated and elegant. The end papers are matte black. The book does not fit into my Oberon leather book covers, being slightly too long, for those occultists who like to use them. The plain pages are cut smooth edge and there is no gilt edge. The

book is graced with a black satin bookmark. It's easy to handle and made for reading.

Initially I thought it was a reference book, a bit like a Sephiroth oriented 777. The introduction, as I have previously mentioned, is highly analytical and insightful. I could tell the author was speaking from her highest house. This is a difficult mental asana to achieve. I remarked to one of our members and students, Lugh, after the initial speed reading "It's dealing with such lofty subjects I kinda have to be in the right frame of mind to read it;" to which he replied, "That's a compliment if I ever heard one." He wasn't wrong, and I will say right now this is a book any serious student of the occult would want to have in their library as a regular touchstone of reference. It's just one of those books written from such a lofty and cautious scholarly perspective, that reading this is a great way to see what is going on through the filters of another deep thinker. Any occultist uninterested in what is going on in the minds of other consciousness stars is not going to achieve much success.

It is not a book for neophytes, but neither is it inaccessible (at the very least one might want to memorize the Sephiroth before tackling the Brazen Serpent.) I was curious about where the tome actually stood in the classification scheme of occult literature. I read through it again, but not from cover to cover. Instead I thought of a Sephira or path I wanted to read about and flipped to that section. It worked - but it was of a very different flavor than most reference manuals. This is an abstract reference manual for advanced Hermetic Qabbalists coming from the A.'.A.'. lineage and Thelemic current.

The Bad

I do not agree with all of the assertions made - a few, are outright wrong, but, I recognize that these statements are true to the classical A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions, so this is only to be expected. We are not affiliated with O.T.O. and we are clearly set apart from their traditions in several significant ways.

It should be noted that The Brazen Serpent is not filial to Judaic Kabbalah, despite the fact that the author was influenced by Lurianic Kabbalah. Qlippoth are treated here - as they are treated in the A.'.A.'. tradition - as something which influences us and our world, constantly - clearly a Western Magick stance. By contrast, the Abrahadabra Institute does not recognize the Qlippoth as influencing anyone directly or anything in one's path working.

The problems I have with O.T.O. or various other A.'.A.'. lineages is not insignificant, and I should explain this somewhat...I have never witnessed anyone in my entire life solve very many of the real problems and mysteries facing us in regards to the physics of the Body of Light from the perspective of Hermetic Alchemy with the exception of m1thr0s 729. Knowing what I know today about the O.T.O. and their ilk, I am very suspicious of anything that comes out of their camps. What Viktor Blåsjö wrote on Christiaan Huygens and G.W. Leibniz' discourse also applies to the Body of Light and its mastery - the only goddamned thing that we are interested in here and the only thing we are ever actually discussing when we talk about any of the subjects here at the Institute;

"We don't study nature because we refuse to admit value in abstract mathematics. We study nature because she has repeatedly proven herself to have excellent mathematical taste, which is more than can be said for the run-of-the-mill mathematicians who have to invent technical pseudo-problems because they can't solve any real ones. "

- Viktor Blåsjö

What applies to math applies to Qabbalah. When anyone brings up some of the more decadent and ornate theories of Western Magick, such as the idea that there "is a tree and abyss in each sephira" or that we can interact with the Qlippoth, and they do not bring a valid argument apart from mere dogma or the guesswork of

antiquity, I must politely decline to hop on board 'Ye Olde Victorian Hoopla and Rumors About the Occult' bandwagon. So I am cautious – yet the book is not so overloaded with Thelemic dogma that it is oppressive, or sycophantic in any way. That is a welcome reprieve from most modern Thelemic texts; usually only matched in quality by the old devil Crowley himself, who understood, perfectly well, the abomination that is dogma and flattery. I would be remiss, however, not to mention this important distinction between Abrahadabra doctrines and those of the author and her lineage.

Another influence I noticed as I skimmed through the text is the Christianity, again, typical and to be expected from any O.T.O. or A.'.A.'. text – we're talking about the same organizations that runs the Ecclesiastica Gnostica Catholica, and not a branch of Satanism. Angels, God, Lucifer and the Christian mythos feature prominently enough to be noticeable, and there is a very slight criticism of the left hand path. These ideas and their sources share very little in common with TAI – they simply don't enter into our way of life or our value systems in any way, and there is a good reason for why we are counted separately from the rest of the occult world. Some sinister oriented magicians will find the Christian influences heavy handed, but again, this is a typical example of Thelemic literature, and it never claims to be anything other than this.

Much the same kind of deist rhetoric will be found within Israel Regardie, Dion Fortune and Helen Blavatsky, all of which feature within the extensive bibliography of The Brazen Serpent. The bibliography is concise and accurately represents the pedigree of the book and its author – it's also a very useful reading list for occultists looking for their next book. The author and publisher advertise it as a Thelemic text with A.'.A.'. influences speaking on the subject of classic Hermetic Qabbalah in the Western mystery tradition, and this is exactly what it is.

While the book's contents are ordered neatly in the correct Sephira and path chronologies, this is where the consistency ends – don't expect to find correspondences ala 777 or Duquette's Understanding the Thoth Tarot, in a neat little table at the beginning of each section. When attributions are given they are mentioned in passing randomly, and where they have a semblance of consistency between sections, they are scattered in various places rather than being placed in a summary at the beginning of the section, for example the Gematria attributions and Hebrew letter are given but they are not in the same place each time. This limits the book very slightly as a reference manual, however, most experienced Qabbalists will have cheat sheet charts lying around anyways (and if you're really nuts like us here at TAI they will be the size of an entire wall.) In the final assessment the book works just fine as a reference manual for advanced Qabbalistic theory in the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions.

The Emperor is yet still placed at Teth, although concessions are made to his connection to Tzaddi. I do not agree with the argument here on the face of it, but that is a matter of personal experience and opinions based on that experience, and it is the official doctrine of The Abrahadabra Institute, as established by m1thr0s 729, that the Emperor is positioned at the path of Tzaddi. I personally have no problems with these discrepancies. We have always gone our own way and I expect others to do the same where they see fit. There's more than one way to Completion, and being unable to recognize this would be incalculably stupid of us to presume.

Despite doctrinal conflicts with The Abrahadabra Institute's lineage, I can safely assure anyone interested in The Brazen Serpent that they shall be richly rewarded delving into Soror N.O.'s thoughts here, especially if they are attracted to the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. doctrines and methodology. It's also a great primer for becoming familiar with the lineage without having to undergo the initiation itself, as it accurately represents A.'.A.'. material without any bold revisions. Anyone considering applying to the A.'.A.'. or O.T.O. would do well to review The Brazen Serpent first. I for one greatly look forward to more titles from this author and would be happy to add her thoughts to my top shelf

materials.

Posted on May 11, 2018May 11, 2018Author iziCategories book reviews, hermetica, qabalahTags american, book review, kabbalah, magick, nachash, nephilim press, qabalah, sephira, sephiroth, soror n.o., western
an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

A few weeks ago one of our members was asking me about how we arrived at the syncretic merging of the 16 Court Cards of the traditional tarot with the Meyers-Briggs 16 personality types. I realized then that nothing has actually been written covering this very important topic. This is a really good excuse to lay out the inner workings of the way we do research and establish doctrine here at The Abrahadabra Institute, which is very different from the way almost everyone else in the occult goes about doing this. We apply to a very rigorous standard of logic. Everything must justify its existence here, and if it's merely speculation, this must be disclosed honestly, from the very beginning.

The theory of 16 personality types is credited to Carl Gustav Jung, considered to be a prominent occultist amongst our more sophisticated kindred. The theory is a simple Tetragrammaton base – a tetragram composed of two binary values. The values are not labelled “Yin” and “Yang” but this is exactly what they are, in the eyes of the trained Mutational Alchemist.

Over 90% of the more than one thousand members we have had registered here at The Abrahadabra Institute are members of the NT group. Response to our request for registration of one's MBTI on Abrahadabra Forums 1.0 was extremely successful. The results were surprising. Not shocking, but surprising – and a little worrisome. If we were only reaching the rarest of types, representing a little less than a quarter of humanity – what were we doing wrong? [Continue... this article is for members only]

Posted on April 15, 2018Author iziCategories qabalah, tetragrammaton, the manteion, the mutational alchemy tarotTags mbti, meyers briggs, mutational alchemy tarot, tarot
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
(Excerpt from: ABOL Volume II, 001.5 – Click here to go to the members only forum area for the full article.)

There are different orderings of the four (or five) elements, and in the 12 banners system, for example, every possible ordering is examined. In the doctrine of the Four Elemental worlds, sometimes overlaid on the Tree of Life, there are two common orderings which will be covered below.

Traditionally, according to most doctrines you will encounter, Fire always comes first, followed by Air then either Water or Earth. (Spirit, whence from Fire arises, self-created, does not come into being, its essential nature is unborn and eternal and is usually assigned the place of Ain Soph Aur when the Four Elemental Worlds are aligned along the Qabbalistic Tree of Life.) It depends on whether we are descending by gender or by generation. In the generation descension, Fire and Water come out first, because they are the oldest. In gender descension, Fire and Air come out first, because they are male in nature. Heaven precedes Earth in that lineup of elements. In all Alchemical discussions, Being precedes Matter. Since you'll run into at least 2 predominant arrangements for *four elemental worlds* with virtually no rational explanation for either of them, it can be difficult to trust which one is real or useful.

Getting clear on this topic is vitally important since this is where the magickal universe begins; this is our *starting assumption* from which all other 4-elemental rationales proceed. Indeed the Tree of Life itself is built upon these starting assumptions, yet there has been almost nothing published in the form of a coherent thesis explaining why the Four Elemental Worlds might align one way vs another. What I will now reveal is one for the history books, a

powerfully lucid and relevant solution. (This article is for members only, to continue, click "Join us" on the left to learn about applying for membership, otherwise, if you are already a member of The Abrahadabra Institute, click here to go to the full article.)

Posted on March 30, 2018March 31, 2018Author iziCategories abrahadabra, hermetica, legacy, qabbalahTags elementalism, elements, four elemental worlds, hermeticism, wizardry, wizards

Posts navigation

Page 1 Page 2 ... Page 25 Next page

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/book-review-the-brazen-serpent-by-soror-n-o/>

23 captures

16 May 2018 - 22 Feb 2019

May JUN Jul

16

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

When I received a request from the author's husband to review The Brazen Serpent, I thought to myself, "Are they mad? These people must not know me at all...or...they are extremely confident in their work." I am possibly the most brutal critic of anything remotely Hermetic in the entire occultosphere. The opinions of people never really matter where Abrahadabra – or reality – is concerned. While I didn't expect to be handed something in the vein of Llewellyn trash, I presumed from the very outset that I would be delicately attempting not to club the book to death...too hard...they seemed like nice people.

After finishing the book, the most pressing arguments I have with the points found within are simply matters of the perspective and degree of the paths taken

to those answers – similar in nature to the differences bhakti yoga versus jnana yoga. Given the advanced nature of the material within, this is very impressive. I do believe there is an objectively correct answer to all things that lies at the heart of all existence and beyond illusion, though that answer will shift in appearance from one path to another. So, while it is important that I get all of the final accounting correct right out of the gate, it isn't so important that I agree with everyone else all of the time, since there is a lot of ground to cover between our current state and Completion itself, which is where we strive to maintain an asana at most of the time.

It is well worth the cost just to read the killer introduction. The book is authentic to its source. It's written from the point of view of a female philosopher in the A.'.A.'. lineage. Although she already possesses a degree in philosophy, she is currently attending Manly P. Hall's University of Philosophy in Los Angeles, which was founded in 1934.

When I received the package from the couple's L.A. home, I chuckled to myself. The return address had "R.H.K." as the name. A few weeks earlier, I had a very successful invocation of Ra Hoor Khut, which had become the catalyst for an extensive series of acknowledgements from the god, woven throughout my life so prominently I couldn't ignore it. It seemed like every other event in my life prior to the arrival of the package was some kind of joke involving Montu making a meme of my life. The initials are the first names and last name of the couple, which I found interesting. The author, Soror N.O. (Helen Kirkby,) is an American author and artist married to Russel Kirkby, another artist who has done a couple of really cool occult short films which m1thr0s and I had already enjoyed together a few years ago.

The prominence of the couple's relationship woven throughout their correspondence with me, the dedication and the flavor of the book, piqued my curiosity. While the book is written solely by Soror N.O., the couple seems to share many occult adventures together on their blog. It's unusual to see couples working in the occult together, professionally, and this is always heartening to see, considering the rarity of our lifestyle. Last year, the month before TAI opened its doors to initiates, Ray Sherwin, the father of Chaos Magick, released Ouroboros: A Grimoire. The cover sports an illustration by his wife practitioner, and throughout the book he goes on to assert the primacy of couples' work over any kind of covenant.

This is not a new idea; the essence of the highest alchemical workings rests in the arms of a heterosexual monogamy, a dyadic monad: "Male, Female, Quintessential One;" as the ancient principle states. This isn't meant to be a derisive snort at other ternary patterns; sexual pairings – the alchemical axiom merely emphasizes an alchemical law – forces of nature really couldn't care less about one's feelings or political sentiments. In other words, Yin and Yang will always be important to one another, in some special kinds of ways, and the variety of biological sex is not insignificant – it certainly can't be politicized away either. (All of the arrangements of sexuality are merely bigrams and trigrams of various sorts, to the Mutational Alchemist. There is nothing emotional about it – not personally, and not objectively, and I try to keep contemporary politics out of my occultism.)

While the book isn't written from the perspective of the couple whatsoever, and has a single author, it's really hard to ignore the influence that a couple's working brings to the table, as it is apparent in the writing, at least to me, and I've read a lot of occult titles. The book does nothing to overtly press this point – it cannot be classified as a true male-female working, although that's simply an observation, not a judgement. I only mention it here due to the fact that it is unusual and makes the book more interesting to collectors. Both its quality and the fact that the author is a woman in a predominantly male dominated field – unchanged for the past 500 years or more – makes it an extremely attractive title for collectors.

While not explicitly related to The Brazen Serpent, there are some special features involved in a couple's working occult relationship. First it's the Magus-Priestess dynamic, which is all important for major alchemical work. Despite the importance of Yin and Yang, or, perhaps because of their individual potency in the universal hierarchy of the so-called "ten thousand things" it's unusual to find powerful and overt male-female workings. The history of such dates back to the dawn of Man. Famous examples of this include the legendary P'an Ku and Nu Kua of ancient Chung Kuo, who created mankind and invented marriage among other early stirrings of civilization; Pythagoras and Theano of Ancient Greece; and of course Nicolas and Perenelle Flamel who famously (although perhaps mythologically,) answered a question about his rumored alchemical gold creation by saying that he and his wife knew the secret and created it every night in their bedchambers.

"By now it should be clear that everything in magick is sexual. Did Siva fail to teach this to us? Mahakala?" - m1thr0s 729

Crowley himself, one gold standard occultists, produced two prominent male-female workings; Liber al Vel Legis with Rose in the Giza pyramid, and THOTH with Lady Frieda Harris. It's primordial - Yin and Yang - and it carries with it the authority of those first two prime divisions. Yet this is a book written by a female, classically regarded as the embodiment of Understanding, which is bestowed upon her by the masculine, as she bestows upon him Wisdom.

Before introducing readers to the book itself, I wanted to write more about Nephilim Press, since so little is known of them, generally speaking. There isn't much, and they are tight lipped about it - and by tight lipped I mean they refused to provide any information - they told Mr. Kirkby to tell me to look on the web, where, there's almost nothing. All I could get came from the ICANN info, which is almost always spoofed. They're based in South Carolina and have asserted themselves as a high quality occult publisher and book store: focusing on quality information over mere vanity items with a limited number of printings. As many occultists have found out, these pricy grimoires can often be very disappointing, but the entirety of Nephilim's offerings are priced at or below \$50, which is incredibly affordable. At the time of this writing they updated their website with something a bit more helpful:

"Our selection of occult literature covers topics ranging from Enochian magick, necromancy and black magic to Satanism, left hand path, divination, and so much more. We aim to find the best information, old and new, and make it available to you at competitive prices" - Nephilim Press's website

As one might expect, a title named after the English translation of Nachash will probably deal with matters pertaining to Hermetic Qabbalah, and from a fairly lofty vantage point. While I wasn't quite sure these expectations would be met when I received The Brazen Serpent, as I didn't bother reading the ad copy, I was soon happily finding myself shifting into a higher gear in order to apprehend the style of writing.

For those who have partaken of the sacrament of entheogens alongside their theurgy and alchemy, or, for those who are naturally sensitive, the peculiarity of discussions pertaining to higher states of mind is very clearly delineated from all others. The experienced can discern when someone has been *out there* so to speak, so that all true explorers can recognize each other, even across very different cultural environs.

While our goals at TAI are far removed from O.T.O. lineaged practitioners to ever find any broad common ground on any particular subject, this is not a judgement against the book. I found myself neither snorting with disgust nor confused about where the ideas in the book were coming from; they were firmly within the lineage the work claimed to be affiliated with; a passing mark in my estimation for any serious piece of occult literature.

Aesthetics

The physical book itself is very beautiful. You'll never hear me complain about serpents, black and gold, ever. Still, even those occultists who prefer silver and black will find little to complain about here. It is not overdone, as is the case with so many occult grimoires.

Eggshell finish jet black leatherette, with bright gilding of the Nachash, or brazen serpent on the front, and the Sephiroth on the spine is understated and elegant. The end papers are matte black. The book does not fit into my Oberon leather book covers, being slightly too long, for those occultists who like to use them. The plain pages are cut smooth edge and there is no gilt edge. The book is graced with a black satin bookmark. It's easy to handle and made for reading.

Initially I thought it was a reference book, a bit like a Sephiroth oriented 777. The introduction, as I have previously mentioned, is highly analytical and insightful. I could tell the author was speaking from her highest house. This is a difficult mental asana to achieve. I remarked to one of our members and students, Lugh, after the initial speed reading "It's dealing with such lofty subjects I kinda have to be in the right frame of mind to read it;" to which he replied, "That's a compliment if I ever heard one." He wasn't wrong, and I will say right now this is a book any serious student of the occult would want to have in their library as a regular touchstone of reference. It's just one of those books written from such a lofty and cautious scholarly perspective, that reading this is a great way to see what is going on through the filters of another deep thinker. Any occultist uninterested in what is going on in the minds of other consciousness stars is not going to achieve much success.

It is not a book for neophytes, but neither is it inaccessible (at the very least one might want to memorize the Sephiroth before tackling the Brazen Serpent.) I was curious about where the tome actually stood in the classification scheme of occult literature. I read through it again, but not from cover to cover. Instead I thought of a Sephira or path I wanted to read about and flipped to that section. It worked - but it was of a very different flavor than most reference manuals. This is an abstract reference manual for advanced Hermetic Qabbalists coming from the A.'.A.'. lineage and Thelemic current.

The Bad

I do not agree with all of the assertions made - a few, are outright wrong, but, I recognize that these statements are true to the classical A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions, so this is only to be expected. We are not affiliated with O.T.O. and we are clearly set apart from their traditions in several significant ways.

It should be noted that The Brazen Serpent is not filial to Judaic Kabbalah, despite the fact that the author was influenced by Lurianic Kabbalah. Qlippoth are treated here - as they are treated in the A.'.A.'. tradition - as something which influences us and our world, constantly - clearly a Western Magick stance. By contrast, the Abrahadabra Institute does not recognize the Qlippoth as influencing anyone directly or anything in one's path working.

The problems I have with O.T.O. or various other A.'.A.'. lineages is not insignificant, and I should explain this somewhat...I have never witnessed anyone in my entire life solve very many of the real problems and mysteries facing us in regards to the physics of the Body of Light from the perspective of Hermetic Alchemy with the exception of m1thr0s 729. Knowing what I know today about the O.T.O. and their ilk, I am very suspicious of anything that comes out of their camps. What Viktor Blåsjö wrote on Christiaan Huygens and G.W. Leibniz' discourse also applies to the Body of Light and its mastery - the only goddamned thing that we are interested in here and the only thing we are ever actually discussing when we talk about any of the subjects here at the Institute;

"We don't study nature because we refuse to admit value in abstract mathematics. We study nature because she has repeatedly proven herself to have excellent mathematical taste, which is more than can be said for the run-of-the-mill mathematicians who have to invent technical pseudo-problems because they can't solve any real ones. "

- Viktor Blåsjö

What applies to math applies to Qabalah. When anyone brings up some of the more decadent and ornate theories of Western Magick, such as the idea that there "is a tree and abyss in each sephira" or that we can interact with the Qlippoth, and they do not bring a valid argument apart from mere dogma or the guesswork of antiquity, I must politely decline to hop on board 'Ye Olde Victorian Hoopla and Rumors About the Occult' bandwagon. So I am cautious - yet the book is not so overloaded with Thelemic dogma that it is oppressive, or sycophantic in any way. That is a welcome reprieve from most modern Thelemic texts; usually only matched in quality by the old devil Crowley himself, who understood, perfectly well, the abomination that is dogma and flattery. I would be remiss, however, not to mention this important distinction between Abrahadabra doctrines and those of the author and her lineage.

Another influence I noticed as I skimmed through the text is the Christianity, again, typical and to be expected from any O.T.O. or A.'.A.'. text - we're talking about the same organizations that runs the Ecclesiastica Gnostica Catholica, and not a branch of Satanism. Angels, God, Lucifer and the Christian mythos feature prominently enough to be noticeable, and there is a very slight criticism of the left hand path. These ideas and their sources share very little in common with TAI - they simply don't enter into our way of life or our value systems in any way, and there is a good reason for why we are counted separately from the rest of the occult world. Some sinister oriented magicians will find the Christian influences heavy handed, but again, this is a typical example of Thelemic literature, and it never claims to be anything other than this.

Much the same kind of deist rhetoric will be found within Israel Regardie, Dion Fortune and Helen Blavatsky, all of which feature within the extensive bibliography of The Brazen Serpent. The bibliography is concise and accurately represents the pedigree of the book and its author - it's also a very useful reading list for occultists looking for their next book. The author and publisher advertise it as a Thelemic text with A.'.A.'. influences speaking on the subject of classic Hermetic Qabalah in the Western mystery tradition, and this is exactly what it is.

While the book's contents are ordered neatly in the correct Sephira and path chronologies, this is where the consistency ends - don't expect to find correspondences ala 777 or Duquette's Understanding the Thoth Tarot, in a neat little table at the beginning of each section. When attributions are given they are mentioned in passing randomly, and where they have a semblance of consistency between sections, they are scattered in various places rather than being placed in a summary at the beginning of the section, for example the Gematria attributions and Hebrew letter are given but they are not in the same place each time. This limits the book very slightly as a reference manual, however, most experienced Qabbalists will have cheat sheet charts lying around anyways (and if you're really nuts like us here at TAI they will be the size of an entire wall.) In the final assessment the book works just fine as a reference manual for advanced Qabbalistic theory in the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions.

The Emperor is yet still placed at Teth, although concessions are made to his connection to Tzaddi. I do not agree with the argument here on the face of it, but that is a matter of personal experience and opinions based on that experience, and it is the official doctrine of The Abrahadabra Institute, as established by m1thr0s 729, that the Emperor is positioned at the path of Tzaddi. I personally have no problems with these discrepancies. We have always

gone our own way and I expect others to do the same where they see fit. There's more than one way to Completion, and being unable to recognize this would be incalculably stupid of us to presume.

Despite doctrinal conflicts with The Abrahadabra Institute's lineage, I can safely assure anyone interested in The Brazen Serpent that they shall be richly rewarded delving into Soror N.O.'s thoughts here, especially if they are attracted to the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. doctrines and methodology. It's also a great primer for becoming familiar with the lineage without having to undergo the initiation itself, as it accurately represents A.'.A.'. material without any bold revisions. Anyone considering applying to the A.'.A.'. or O.T.O. would do well to review The Brazen Serpent first. I for one greatly look forward to more titles from this author and would be happy to add her thoughts to my top shelf materials.

Published by
izi

Succeeding m1thr0s 729 (Magister Ouroboros 729) izi is current guardian of the 418 current in this world. She upholds the young Nu Aeon tradition of Mutational Alchemy, a hybrid branch of Hermetic Alchemy developed by m1thr0s 729. Her current work to date includes the art and written analysis of The Mutational Alchemy Tarot, the development of Pentagrammaton (the 32 5-line binary structures unknown in the East) and the ongoing analysis of The Hidden Diamond Sutra. View all posts by izi

Posted on May 11, 2018May 11, 2018Author iziCategories book reviews, hermetica, qabalahTags american, book review, kabbalah, magick, nachash, nephilim press, qabalah, sephira, sephiroth, soror n.o., western

Post navigation

Previous Previous post: an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

Next Next post: proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/64-bit-binary-loop-sequence-base-10-numbers-king-wen-hexes/>

6 captures

12 Jun 2018 - 15 Dec 2018

May JUN Aug

12

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...
book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.
an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

This article demonstrates and explains the relationship between the I Ching and binary code.

Notes: There are several possible ways to read the binaries; 0 = Yin / 1 = Yang, read bottom-to-top in the hexagrams was the method Leibniz adopted but this is ultimately arbitrary. One could also read 0 = Yang / 1 = Yin, read top-to-bottom in the hexagrams as is occurring here. Either of these two methods has its own unique inverse read-option...[Continue on the forums]

This article is for members only.

Published by
m1thr0s

Born in Berkeley, California in 1953 on the cusp of the water snake and dragon years, m1thr0s has been a dedicated student of the I Ching, Qabalah, Tantra, and Esoteric (Spiritual) Alchemy since his early teens. His art features many classical elements from mystical traditions around the world such as the Kabbalistic Tree of Life, the charismatic Flower of Life, the Pythagorean Tetractys, the I Ching Hexagrams, the Lo Shu Magic Square (and subsequent Magickal Squares), the Abrahadabra Grid, the (Hidden) Diamond of the Tree of Life, among others. He defines himself as a *Talismanic Artist* whose objective is to facilitate dynamic transformation in viewers through the simple act of viewing these powerful transcendental images. m1thr0s's art is tracking the *star* thesis of human evolutionary potential through exhaustive analysis of The Body of Light in lieu of Abrahadabra, as revealed in Aleister Crowley's Liber Al vel Legis (The Book of the Law) in 1904. While not strictly a devotee of Crowley, his work often vindicates the best of Crowley's own insights and provides us with the freshest window into *star alchemy* available anywhere in the modern world. View all posts by m1thr0s

Posted on May 31, 2018 Author m1thr0s Categories hexagrammaton, i ching, legacy, mutational alchemy Tags binary, hexagrams, i ching, king wen, sequence

Post navigation

Previous Previous post: proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

Proudly powered by WordPress

<https://abrahadabra.freeforums.net/thread/468/binary-loop-sequence-numbers-hexes>

1 capture

6 Aug 2020

Jul AUG Sep

06

2019 2020 2021

About this capture

Skip Navigation

Home Forum Help Search Welcome Guest. Please Login or Register.

Abrahadabra

puppies live here

64 Bit Binary-Loop Sequence base 10 numbers + King Wen hexes

Reply

64 Bit Binary-Loop Sequence base 10 numbers + King Wen hexes

Search...

« Prev1Next »
Abrahamadabra Admin
Magister Ouroboros

Abrahamadabra Admin Avatar

Posts: 645

May 31, 2018 at 2:22pmQuotePost Options

Post by Abrahamadabra Admin on May 31, 2018 at 2:22pm

Note: Heaven Descending pattern, so left-to-right in the numbers reads top-to-bottom in hexagrams with 0=Yang & 1=Yin...

```
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 00, Hex #01
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 01, Hex #44
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 02, Hex #13
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 04, Hex #10
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 08, Hex #09
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 16, Hex #14
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 17, Hex #50
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 03, Hex #33
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 06, Hex #25
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 12, Hex #61
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 24, Hex #26
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 49, Hex #32
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 34, Hex #49
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 05, Hex #06
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 10, Hex #37
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 20, Hex #38
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 40, Hex #05
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 17, Hex #50
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 35, Hex #31
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 07, Hex #12
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 14, Hex #42
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 28, Hex #41
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 57, Hex #46
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 50, Hex #55
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 36, Hex #58
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 09, Hex #57
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 18, Hex #30
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 37, Hex #47
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 11, Hex #53
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 22, Hex #21
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 44, Hex #60
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 25, Hex #18
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 51, Hex #62
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 38, Hex #17
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 13, Hex #59
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 26, Hex #22
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 52, Hex #54
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 41, Hex #48
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 19, Hex #56
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 39, Hex #45
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 15, Hex #20
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 30, Hex #27
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 61, Hex #07
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 58, Hex #36
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 53, Hex #40
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 42, Hex #63
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 21, Hex #64
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 43, Hex #39
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 23, Hex #35
```

```

0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 46, Hex #03
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 29, Hex #04
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 59, Hex #15
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 54, Hex #51
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 45, Hex #29
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 27, Hex #52
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 55, Hex #16
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 47, Hex #08
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 15, Hex #20
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 63, Hex #02
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 62, Hex #24
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 60, Hex #19
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 56, Hex #11
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 48, Hex #34
0000001000011000101000111001001011001101001111010101110110111111 = 32, Hex #43

```

Notes: There are several possible ways to read the binaries; 0 = Yin / 1 = Yang, read bottom-to-top in the hexagrams was the method Leibniz adopted but this is ultimately arbitrary. One could also read 0 = Yang / 1 = Yin, read top-to-bottom in the hexagrams as is occurring here. Either of these two methods has its own unique inverse read-option as well. The differences are not simply cosmetic but signify different starting and ending values as well as different gravitational paths from alpha to omega points within the sequence. Since Yin is said to = Earth and Yang = Heaven, beginning from Yin as 0 in the below necessarily progresses towards Yang in the Above and may therefore be described as *Earth Ascending*. Beginning from Yang as 0 in the Above necessarily progresses towards Yin in the Below and may therefore be described as *Heaven Descending*. Aside from these two methods we can also utilize either an *Earth Descending* or a *Heaven Ascending* gravitational options at will.

There is no absolute right or wrong progression standard insofar as the numbers themselves are concerned. With respect to chronological orders, 0 is neither innately Yin nor Yang any more than 1 is. These are value assignments we select quite arbitrarily and are not universal *givens* of any kind. Therefore we should always consider that all possible gravitational methods may have their correct and proper applications at one time or another. The skill involved is one of matching the best method corresponding to particular gravitational contexts. In the Tree of Life, all matter is generally thought to originate in the Above and manifest downward in graduated stages of vibrational subtlety, culminating in the Below. Thus the most appropriate way to track this chronology in the binaries in this immediate context is to follow the *Heaven Descending* gravitational pattern from beginning to end.

Using the TwinTrees/TwinSnakes system as a template, it would at least be possible to create a parallel system that utilized this encryption pattern. The Hex Pairs would not appear to be balanced opposites, being encrypted, but would work exactly the same way and we would have good reason to know that they were following a correct ordering at least. I have no idea at this pass what good this would do but it would be something interesting to examine...it would also give us an alternate Thoth assignments where we were connecting it all to the 32 paths & sephiroth system of the Tree of Life...

Ultimately there's no certain rule forbidding such stuff and no reason I can think of to have one...it would be a little strange but what isn't a little strange with all of this? Until we build it and test it out there is no way to know for sure what mysteries it might reveal...

m1

Last Edit: May 31, 2018 at 2:33pm by Abrahadabra Admin

Reply

Shoutbox

There are no posts here.

Click here to remove banner ads from this forum.

This Forum Is Hosted For FREE By ProBoards

Get Your Own Free Forum!

Terms of Service | Privacy | Cookies | FTC Disclosure | Report Abuse | Report Ad
<http://abrahamadabra.com/64-bit-binary-loop-sequence-base-10-numbers-king-wen-hexes/>

6 captures

12 Jun 2018 - 15 Dec 2018

May JUN Aug

12

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahamadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

This article demonstrates and explains the relationship between the I Ching and binary code.

Notes: There are several possible ways to read the binaries; 0 = Yin / 1 = Yang, read bottom-to-top in the hexagrams was the method Leibniz adopted but this is ultimately arbitrary. One could also read 0 = Yang / 1 = Yin, read top-to-bottom in the hexagrams as is occurring here. Either of these two methods has its own unique inverse read-option...[Continue on the forums]

This article is for members only.

Published by

m1thr0s

Born in Berkeley, California in 1953 on the cusp of the water snake and dragon years, m1thr0s has been a dedicated student of the I Ching, Qabalah, Tantra, and Esoteric (Spiritual) Alchemy since his early teens. His art features many classical elements from mystical traditions around the world such as the

Kabbalistic Tree of Life, the charismatic Flower of Life, the Pythagorean Tetractys, the I Ching Hexagrams, the Lo Shu Magic Square (and subsequent Magickal Squares), the Abrahadabra Grid, the (Hidden) Diamond of the Tree of Life, among others. He defines himself as a *Talismanic Artist* whose objective is to facilitate dynamic transformation in viewers through the simple act of viewing these powerful transcendental images. m1thr0s's art is tracking the *star* thesis of human evolutionary potential through exhaustive analysis of The Body of Light in lieu of Abrahadabra, as revealed in Aleister Crowley's Liber Al vel Legis (The Book of the Law) in 1904. While not strictly a devotee of Crowley, his work often vindicates the best of Crowley's own insights and provides us with the freshest window into *star alchemy* available anywhere in the modern world. View all posts by m1thr0s

Posted on May 31, 2018 Author m1thr0s Categories hexagrammaton, i ching, legacy, mutational alchemy Tags binary, hexagrams, i ching, king wen, sequence

Post navigation

Previous Previous post: proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/proximity-principle-path-assignments-positions/>

6 captures

12 Jun 2018 - 15 Dec 2018

May JUN Aug

12

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

A handy little chart for the Mutational Alchemy Tarot.

Atu 0 – Aleph, 1 – Air – (Fool) – path between sephiroth 1 & 2 – bright pale yellow [FFFF66]

Atu I – Beth, 2 – Mercury – (Magus) – path between sephiroth 1 & 3 – yellow

[FFFF00]

Atu II - Gimmel, 3 - Luna - (Priestess) - path between sephiroth 1 & 6 - blue

[0000FF]

Atu III - Daleth, 4 - Venus - (Empress) - path between sephiroth 2 & 3 - emerald green [00C957]

Atu IV - Hé, 5 - Aries [was Aquarius] - (Star) - path between sephiroth 2 & 4 - violet [CB0FFF]

Atu V - Vau, 6 - Taurus - (Hierophant) - path between sephiroth 2 & 6 - red/orange [FF4000]

Atu VI - Zayn, 7 - Gemini - (Lovers) - path between sephiroth 3 & 5 - orange [FF8000]

[Continue on the forums...]

This article is for members only

Published by

m1thr0s

Born in Berkeley, California in 1953 on the cusp of the water snake and dragon years, m1thr0s has been a dedicated student of the I Ching, Qabbalah, Tantra, and Esoteric (Spiritual) Alchemy since his early teens. His art features many classical elements from mystical traditions around the world such as the Kabbalistic Tree of Life, the charismatic Flower of Life, the Pythagorean Tetractys, the I Ching Hexagrams, the Lo Shu Magic Square (and subsequent Magickal Squares), the Abrahadabra Grid, the (Hidden) Diamond of the Tree of Life, among others. He defines himself as a *Talismanic Artist* whose objective is to facilitate dynamic transformation in viewers through the simple act of viewing these powerful transcendental images. m1thr0s's art is tracking the *star* thesis of human evolutionary potential through exhaustive analysis of The Body of Light in lieu of Abrahadabra, as revealed in Aleister Crowley's Liber Al vel Legis (The Book of the Law) in 1904. While not strictly a devotee of Crowley, his work often vindicates the best of Crowley's own insights and provides us with the freshest window into *star alchemy* available anywhere in the modern world. View all posts by m1thr0s

Posted on May 31, 2018May 31, 2018Author m1thr0sCategories hermetica, legacy, mutational alchemy, the manteion, the mutational alchemy tarot, the proximity principleTags atu, chart, paths, reference, sephiroth, table, tarot, tree of life

Post navigation

Previous Previous post: book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

Next Next post: 64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/book-review-the-brazen-serpent-by-soror-n-o/>

23 captures

16 May 2018 - 22 Feb 2019

May JUN Jul

16

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments
Search for:
Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

When I received a request from the author's husband to review The Brazen Serpent, I thought to myself, "Are they mad? These people must not know me at all...or...they are extremely confident in their work." I am possibly the most brutal critic of anything remotely Hermetic in the entire occultosphere. The opinions of people never really matter where Abrahadabra – or reality – is concerned. While I didn't expect to be handed something in the vein of Llewellyn trash, I presumed from the very outset that I would be delicately attempting not to club the book to death...too hard...they seemed like nice people.

After finishing the book, the most pressing arguments I have with the points found within are simply matters of the perspective and degree of the paths taken to those answers – similar in nature to the differences bhakti yoga versus jnana yoga. Given the advanced nature of the material within, this is very impressive. I do believe there is an objectively correct answer to all things that lies at the heart of all existence and beyond illusion, though that answer will shift in appearance from one path to another. So, while it is important that I get all of the final accounting correct right out of the gate, it isn't so important that I agree with everyone else all of the time, since there is a lot of ground to cover between our current state and Completion itself, which is where we strive to maintain an asana at most of the time.

It is well worth the cost just to read the killer introduction. The book is authentic to its source. It's written from the point of view of a female philosopher in the A.'.A.'. lineage. Although she already possesses a degree in philosophy, she is currently attending Manly P. Hall's University of Philosophy in Los Angeles, which was founded in 1934.

When I received the package from the couple's L.A. home, I chuckled to myself. The return address had "R.H.K." as the name. A few weeks earlier, I had a very successful invocation of Ra Hoor Khut, which had become the catalyst for an extensive series of acknowledgements from the god, woven throughout my life so prominently I couldn't ignore it. It seemed like every other event in my life prior to the arrival of the package was some kind of joke involving Montu making a meme of my life. The initials are the first names and last name of the couple, which I found interesting. The author, Soror N.O. (Helen Kirkby,) is an American author and artist married to Russel Kirkby, another artist who has done a couple of really cool occult short films which m1thr0s and I had already enjoyed together a few years ago.

The prominence of the couple's relationship woven throughout their correspondence with me, the dedication and the flavor of the book, piqued my curiosity. While the book is written solely by Soror N.O., the couple seems to

share many occult adventures together on their blog. It's unusual to see couples working in the occult together, professionally, and this is always heartening to see, considering the rarity of our lifestyle. Last year, the month before TAI opened its doors to initiates, Ray Sherwin, the father of Chaos Magick, released *Ouroboros: A Grimoire*. The cover sports an illustration by his wife practitioner, and throughout the book he goes on to assert the primacy of couples' work over any kind of covenant.

This is not a new idea; the essence of the highest alchemical workings rests in the arms of a heterosexual monogamy, a dyadic monad: "Male, Female, Quintessential One;" as the ancient principle states. This isn't meant to be a derisive snort at other ternary patterns; sexual pairings – the alchemical axiom merely emphasizes an alchemical law – forces of nature really couldn't care less about one's feelings or political sentiments. In other words, Yin and Yang will always be important to one another, in some special kinds of ways, and the variety of biological sex is not insignificant – it certainly can't be politicized away either. (All of the arrangements of sexuality are merely bigrams and trigrams of various sorts, to the Mutational Alchemist. There is nothing emotional about it – not personally, and not objectively, and I try to keep contemporary politics out of my occultism.)

While the book isn't written from the perspective of the couple whatsoever, and has a single author, it's really hard to ignore the influence that a couple's working brings to the table, as it is apparent in the writing, at least to me, and I've read a lot of occult titles. The book does nothing to overtly press this point – it cannot be classified as a true male-female working, although that's simply an observation, not a judgement. I only mention it here due to the fact that it is unusual and makes the book more interesting to collectors. Both its quality and the fact that the author is a woman in a predominantly male dominated field – unchanged for the past 500 years or more – makes it an extremely attractive title for collectors.

While not explicitly related to The Brazen Serpent, there are some special features involved in a couple's working occult relationship. First it's the Magus-Priestess dynamic, which is all important for major alchemical work. Despite the importance of Yin and Yang, or, perhaps because of their individual potency in the universal hierarchy of the so-called "ten thousand things" it's unusual to find powerful and overt male-female workings. The history of such dates back to the dawn of Man. Famous examples of this include the legendary P'an Ku and Nu Kua of ancient Chung Kuo, who created mankind and invented marriage among other early stirrings of civilization; Pythagoras and Theano of Ancient Greece; and of course Nicolas and Perenelle Flamel who famously (although perhaps mythologically,) answered a question about his rumored alchemical gold creation by saying that he and his wife knew the secret and created it every night in their bedchambers.

"By now it should be clear that everything in magick is sexual. Did Siva fail to teach this to us? Mahakala?" – m1thr0s 729

Crowley himself, one of the gold standard occultists, produced two prominent male-female workings; *Liber al Vel Legis* with Rose in the Giza pyramid, and *THOTH* with Lady Frieda Harris. It's primordial – Yin and Yang – and it carries with it the authority of those first two prime divisions. Yet this is a book written by a female, classically regarded as the embodiment of Understanding, which is bestowed upon her by the masculine, as she bestows upon him Wisdom.

Before introducing readers to the book itself, I wanted to write more about Nephilim Press, since so little is known of them, generally speaking. There isn't much, and they are tight lipped about it – and by tight lipped I mean they refused to provide any information – they told Mr. Kirkby to tell me to look on the web, where, there's almost nothing. All I could get came from the ICANN info, which is almost always spoofed. They're based in South Carolina and have asserted themselves as a high quality occult publisher and book store: focusing on quality information over mere vanity items with a limited number of printings. As many occultists have found out, these pricey grimoires can often be

very disappointing, but the entirety of Nephilim's offerings are priced at or below \$50, which is incredibly affordable. At the time of this writing they updated their website with something a bit more helpful:

"Our selection of occult literature covers topics ranging from Enochian magick, necromancy and black magic to Satanism, left hand path, divination, and so much more. We aim to find the best information, old and new, and make it available to you at competitive prices" - Nephilim Press's website

As one might expect, a title named after the English translation of Nachash will probably deal with matters pertaining to Hermetic Qabbalah, and from a fairly lofty vantage point. While I wasn't quite sure these expectations would be met when I received *The Brazen Serpent*, as I didn't bother reading the ad copy, I was soon happily finding myself shifting into a higher gear in order to apprehend the style of writing.

For those who have partaken of the sacrament of entheogens alongside their theurgy and alchemy, or, for those who are naturally sensitive, the peculiarity of discussions pertaining to higher states of mind is very clearly delineated from all others. The experienced can discern when someone has been *out there* so to speak, so that all true explorers can recognize each other, even across very different cultural environs.

While our goals at TAI are far removed from O.T.O. lineaged practitioners to ever find any broad common ground on any particular subject, this is not a judgement against the book. I found myself neither snorting with disgust nor confused about where the ideas in the book were coming from; they were firmly within the lineage the work claimed to be affiliated with; a passing mark in my estimation for any serious piece of occult literature.

Aesthetics

The physical book itself is very beautiful. You'll never hear me complain about serpents, black and gold, ever. Still, even those occultists who prefer silver and black will find little to complain about here. It is not overdone, as is the case with so many occult grimoires.

Eggshell finish jet black leatherette, with bright gilding of the Nachash, or brazen serpent on the front, and the Sephiroth on the spine is understated and elegant. The end papers are matte black. The book does not fit into my Oberon leather book covers, being slightly too long, for those occultists who like to use them. The plain pages are cut smooth edge and there is no gilt edge. The book is graced with a black satin bookmark. It's easy to handle and made for reading.

Initially I thought it was a reference book, a bit like a Sephiroth oriented 777. The introduction, as I have previously mentioned, is highly analytical and insightful. I could tell the author was speaking from her highest house. This is a difficult mental asana to achieve. I remarked to one of our members and students, Lugh, after the initial speed reading "It's dealing with such lofty subjects I kinda have to be in the right frame of mind to read it;" to which he replied, "That's a compliment if I ever heard one." He wasn't wrong, and I will say right now this is a book any serious student of the occult would want to have in their library as a regular touchstone of reference. It's just one of those books written from such a lofty and cautious scholarly perspective, that reading this is a great way to see what is going on through the filters of another deep thinker. Any occultist uninterested in what is going on in the minds of other consciousness stars is not going to achieve much success.

It is not a book for neophytes, but neither is it inaccessible (at the very least one might want to memorize the Sephiroth before tackling the Brazen Serpent.) I was curious about where the tome actually stood in the

classification scheme of occult literature. I read through it again, but not from cover to cover. Instead I thought of a Sephira or path I wanted to read about and flipped to that section. It worked – but it was of a very different flavor than most reference manuals. This is an abstract reference manual for advanced Hermetic Qabbalists coming from the A.'.A.'. lineage and Thelemic current.

The Bad

I do not agree with all of the assertions made – a few, are outright wrong, but, I recognize that these statements are true to the classical A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions, so this is only to be expected. We are not affiliated with O.T.O. and we are clearly set apart from their traditions in several significant ways.

It should be noted that The Brazen Serpent is not filial to Judaic Kabbalah, despite the fact that the author was influenced by Lurianic Kabbalah. Qlipboth are treated here – as they are treated in the A.'.A.'. tradition – as something which influences us and our world, constantly – clearly a Western Magick stance. By contrast, the Abrahadabra Institute does not recognize the Qlipboth as influencing anyone directly or anything in one's path working.

The problems I have with O.T.O. or various other A.'.A.'. lineages is not insignificant, and I should explain this somewhat...I have never witnessed anyone in my entire life solve very many of the real problems and mysteries facing us in regards to the physics of the Body of Light from the perspective of Hermetic Alchemy with the exception of m1thr0s 729. Knowing what I know today about the O.T.O. and their ilk, I am very suspicious of anything that comes out of their camps. What Viktor Blåsjö wrote on Christiaan Huygens and G.W. Leibniz' discourse also applies to the Body of Light and its mastery – the only goddamned thing that we are interested in here and the only thing we are ever actually discussing when we talk about any of the subjects here at the Institute;

"We don't study nature because we refuse to admit value in abstract mathematics. We study nature because she has repeatedly proven herself to have excellent mathematical taste, which is more than can be said for the run-of-the-mill mathematicians who have to invent technical pseudo-problems because they can't solve any real ones. "

- Viktor Blåsjö

What applies to math applies to Qabbalah. When anyone brings up some of the more decadent and ornate theories of Western Magick, such as the idea that there "is a tree and abyss in each sephira" or that we can interact with the Qlipboth, and they do not bring a valid argument apart from mere dogma or the guesswork of antiquity, I must politely decline to hop on board 'Ye Olde Victorian Hoopla and Rumors About the Occult' bandwagon. So I am cautious – yet the book is not so overloaded with Thelemic dogma that it is oppressive, or sycophantic in any way. That is a welcome reprieve from most modern Thelemic texts; usually only matched in quality by the old devil Crowley himself, who understood, perfectly well, the abomination that is dogma and flattery. I would be remiss, however, not to mention this important distinction between Abrahadabra doctrines and those of the author and her lineage.

Another influence I noticed as I skimmed through the text is the Christianity, again, typical and to be expected from any O.T.O. or A.'.A.'. text – we're talking about the same organizations that runs the Ecclesiastica Gnostica Catholica, and not a branch of Satanism. Angels, God, Lucifer and the Christian mythos feature prominently enough to be noticeable, and there is a very slight criticism of the left hand path. These ideas and their sources share very little in common with TAI – they simply don't enter into our way of life or our value systems in any way, and there is a good reason for why we are counted separately from the rest of the occult world. Some sinister oriented magicians will find the Christian influences heavy handed, but again, this is a typical example of Thelemic literature, and it never claims to be anything other than

this.

Much the same kind of deist rhetoric will be found within Israel Regardie, Dion Fortune and Helen Blavatsky, all of which feature within the extensive bibliography of The Brazen Serpent. The bibliography is concise and accurately represents the pedigree of the book and its author – it's also a very useful reading list for occultists looking for their next book. The author and publisher advertise it as a Thelemic text with A.'.A.'. influences speaking on the subject of classic Hermetic Qabbalah in the Western mystery tradition, and this is exactly what it is.

While the book's contents are ordered neatly in the correct Sephira and path chronologies, this is where the consistency ends – don't expect to find correspondences ala 777 or Duquette's Understanding the Thoth Tarot, in a neat little table at the beginning of each section. When attributions are given they are mentioned in passing randomly, and where they have a semblance of consistency between sections, they are scattered in various places rather than being placed in a summary at the beginning of the section, for example the Gematria attributions and Hebrew letter are given but they are not in the same place each time. This limits the book very slightly as a reference manual, however, most experienced Qabbalists will have cheat sheet charts lying around anyways (and if you're really nuts like us here at TAI they will be the size of an entire wall.) In the final assessment the book works just fine as a reference manual for advanced Qabbalistic theory in the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions.

The Emperor is yet still placed at Teth, although concessions are made to his connection to Tzaddi. I do not agree with the argument here on the face of it, but that is a matter of personal experience and opinions based on that experience, and it is the official doctrine of The Abrahadabra Institute, as established by m1thr0s 729, that the Emperor is positioned at the path of Tzaddi. I personally have no problems with these discrepancies. We have always gone our own way and I expect others to do the same where they see fit. There's more than one way to Completion, and being unable to recognize this would be incalculably stupid of us to presume.

Despite doctrinal conflicts with The Abrahadabra Institute's lineage, I can safely assure anyone interested in The Brazen Serpent that they shall be richly rewarded delving into Soror N.O.'s thoughts here, especially if they are attracted to the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. doctrines and methodology. It's also a great primer for becoming familiar with the lineage without having to undergo the initiation itself, as it accurately represents A.'.A.'. material without any bold revisions. Anyone considering applying to the A.'.A.'. or O.T.O. would do well to review The Brazen Serpent first. I for one greatly look forward to more titles from this author and would be happy to add her thoughts to my top shelf materials.

Published by
izi

Succeeding m1thr0s 729 (Magister Ouroboros 729) izi is current guardian of the 418 current in this world. She upholds the young Nu Aeon tradition of Mutational Alchemy, a hybrid branch of Hermetic Alchemy developed by m1thr0s 729. Her current work to date includes the art and written analysis of The Mutational Alchemy Tarot, the development of Pentagrammaton (the 32 5-line binary structures unknown in the East) and the ongoing analysis of The Hidden Diamond Sutra. View all posts by izi

Posted on May 11, 2018May 11, 2018Author iziCategories book reviews, hermetica, qabbalahTags american, book review, kabbalah, magick, nachash, nephilim press, qabbalah, sephira, sephiroth, soror n.o., western
Post navigation

Previous Previous post: an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

Next Next post: proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahamadabra.com/an-overview-of-the-jungian-personality-theory-mbti-and-the-mutational-alchemy-tarot-2/>

6 captures

8 May 2018 - 10 Jan 2019

May JUL Aug

09

2017 2018 2019

[About this capture](#)

[Skip to content](#)

[Menu and widgets](#)

Menu

[home](#)

[join us](#)

[mutational alchemy](#)

[mission](#)

[the mutational alchemy tarot book](#)

[glossary of terms](#)

[FAQ](#)

[contact](#)

[links](#)

[compliments](#)

[Search for:](#)

[Search ...](#)

Recent Posts

[64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes](#)

[proximity principle: path assignments & positions...](#)

[book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.](#)

[an overview of the jungian personality theory \(mbti\) and the mutational alchemy tarot](#)

[the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy](#)

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahamadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

[an overview of the jungian personality theory \(mbti\) and the mutational alchemy tarot](#)

A few weeks ago one of our members was asking me about how we arrived at the syncretic merging of the 16 Court Cards of the traditional tarot with the Meyers-Briggs 16 personality types. I realized then that nothing has actually been written covering this very important topic. This is a really good excuse to lay out the inner workings of the way we do research and establish doctrine here at The Abrahamadabra Institute, which is very different from the way almost everyone else in the occult goes about doing this. We apply to a very rigorous standard of logic. Everything must justify its existence here, and if it's merely speculation, this must be disclosed honestly, from the very beginning.

The theory of 16 personality types is credited to Carl Gustav Jung, considered to be a prominent occultist amongst our more sophisticated kindred. The theory is a simple Tetragrammaton base – a tetragram composed of two binary values. The values are not labelled "Yin" and "Yang" but this is exactly what they are, in the eyes of the trained Mutational Alchemist.

Over 90% of the more than one thousand members we have had registered here at The Abrahamadabra Institute are members of the NT group. Response to our request for registration of one's MBTI on Abrahamadabra Forums 1.0 was extremely successful. The results were surprising. Not shocking, but surprising – and a

little worrisome. If we were only reaching the rarest of types, representing a little less than a quarter of humanity - what were we doing wrong? [Continue... this article is for members only]

Published by
izi

Succeeding m1thr0s 729 (Magister Ouroboros 729) izi is current guardian of the 418 current in this world. She upholds the young Nu Aeon tradition of Mutational Alchemy, a hybrid branch of Hermetic Alchemy developed by m1thr0s 729. Her current work to date includes the art and written analysis of The Mutational Alchemy Tarot, the development of Pentagrammaton (the 32 5-line binary structures unknown in the East) and the ongoing analysis of The Hidden Diamond Sutra. View all posts by izi

Posted on April 15, 2018Author iziCategories qabalah, tetragrammaton, the manteion, the mutational alchemy tarotTags mbti, meyers briggs, mutational alchemy tarot, tarot

Post navigation

Previous Previous post: the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Next Next post: book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/the-rational-ordering-of-the-elements-in-mutational-alchemy/>

6 captures

4 Apr 2018 - 5 Dec 2018

Apr JUN Aug

04

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

A::A::

class registration

bes' bag (shop)

abrahadabra forums 2.0

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

visit us

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 - 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content

and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
(Excerpt from: ABOL Volume II, 001.5 - Click here to go to the members only forum area for the full article.)

There are different orderings of the four (or five) elements, and in the 12 banners system, for example, every possible ordering is examined. In the doctrine of the Four Elemental worlds, sometimes overlaid on the Tree of Life, there are two common orderings which will be covered below.

Traditionally, according to most doctrines you will encounter, Fire always comes first, followed by Air then either Water or Earth. (Spirit, whence from Fire arises, self-created, does not come into being, its essential nature is unborn and eternal and is usually assigned the place of Ain Soph Aur when the Four Elemental Worlds are aligned along the Qabbalistic Tree of Life.) It depends on whether we are descending by gender or by generation. In the generation descension, Fire and Water come out first, because they are the oldest. In gender descension, Fire and Air come out first, because they are male in nature. Heaven precedes Earth in that lineup of elements. In all Alchemical discussions, Being precedes Matter. Since you'll run into at least 2 predominant arrangements for *four elemental worlds* with virtually no rational explanation for either of them, it can be difficult to trust which one is real or useful.

Getting clear on this topic is vitally important since this is where the magickal universe begins; this is our *starting assumption* from which all other 4-elemental rationales proceed. Indeed the Tree of Life itself is built upon these starting assumptions, yet there has been almost nothing published in the form of a coherent thesis explaining why the Four Elemental Worlds might align one way vs another. What I will now reveal is one for the history books, a powerfully lucid and relevant solution. (This article is for members only, to continue, click "Join us" on the left to learn about applying for membership, otherwise, if you are already a member of The Abrahadabra Institute, click here to go to the full article.)

Published by

izi

Succeeding m1thr0s 729 (Magister Ouroboros 729) izi is current guardian of the 418 current in this world. She upholds the young Nu Aeon tradition of Mutational Alchemy, a hybrid branch of Hermetic Alchemy developed by m1thr0s 729. Her current work to date includes the art and written analysis of The Mutational Alchemy Tarot, the development of Pentagrammaton (the 32 5-line binary structures unknown in the East) and the ongoing analysis of The Hidden Diamond Sutra. View all posts by izi

Posted on March 30, 2018March 31, 2018Author iziCategories abrahadabra, hermetica, legacy, qabbalahTags elementalism, elements, four elemental worlds, hermeticism, wizardry, wizards

Leave a Reply

You must be logged in to post a comment.

Post navigation

Previous Previous post: first principles (abrahadabra: the anatomy of the body of light 001.01.01)

Next Next post: an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://www.abrahadabra.com/>

371 captures

31 May 2002 - 12 Nov 2025

Apr JUN Jul

17

2017 2018 2023

About this capture
Skip to content
Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

This article demonstrates and explains the relationship between the I Ching and binary code.

Notes: There are several possible ways to read the binaries; 0 = Yin / 1 = Yang, read bottom-to-top in the hexagrams was the method Leibniz adopted but this is ultimately arbitrary. One could also read 0 = Yang / 1 = Yin, read top-to-bottom in the hexagrams as is occurring here. Either of these two methods has its own unique inverse read-option...[Continue on the forums]

This article is for members only.

Posted on May 31, 2018 Author m1thr0s Categories hexagrammaton, i ching, legacy, mutational alchemy Tags binary, hexagrams, i ching, king wen, sequence proximity principle: path assignments & positions...
A handy little chart for the Mutational Alchemy Tarot.

Atu 0 – Aleph, 1 – Air – (Fool) – path between sephiroth 1 & 2 – bright pale yellow [FFFF66]

Atu I – Beth, 2 – Mercury – (Magus) – path between sephiroth 1 & 3 – yellow [FFFF00]

Atu II – Gimmel, 3 – Luna – (Priestess) – path between sephiroth 1 & 6 – blue [0000FF]

Atu III – Daleth, 4 – Venus – (Empress) – path between sephiroth 2 & 3 – emerald green [00C957]

Atu IV – Hé, 5 – Aries [was Aquarius] – (Star) – path between sephiroth 2 & 4 – violet [CB0FFF]

Atu V - Vau, 6 - Taurus - (Hierophant) - path between sephiroth 2 & 6 - red/orange [FF4000]
Atu VI - Zayn, 7 - Gemini - (Lovers) - path between sephiroth 3 & 5 - orange [FF8000]
[Continue on the forums...]

This article is for members only

Posted on May 31, 2018May 31, 2018Author m1thr0sCategories hermetica, legacy, mutational alchemy, the manteion, the mutational alchemy tarot, the proximity principleTags atu, chart, paths, reference, sephiroth, table, tarot, tree of life

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

When I received a request from the author's husband to review The Brazen Serpent, I thought to myself, "Are they mad? These people must not know me at all...or...they are extremely confident in their work." I am possibly the most brutal critic of anything remotely Hermetic in the entire occultosphere. The opinions of people never really matter where Abrahadabra - or reality - is concerned. While I didn't expect to be handed something in the vein of Llewellyn trash, I presumed from the very outset that I would be delicately attempting not to club the book to death...too hard...they seemed like nice people.

After finishing the book, the most pressing arguments I have with the points found within are simply matters of the perspective and degree of the paths taken to those answers - similar in nature to the differences bhakti yoga versus jnana yoga. Given the advanced nature of the material within, this is very impressive. I do believe there is an objectively correct answer to all things that lies at the heart of all existence and beyond illusion, though that answer will shift in appearance from one path to another. So, while it is important that I get all of the final accounting correct right out of the gate, it isn't so important that I agree with everyone else all of the time, since there is a lot of ground to cover between our current state and Completion itself, which is where we strive to maintain an asana at most of the time.

It is well worth the cost just to read the killer introduction. The book is authentic to its source. It's written from the point of view of a female philosopher in the A.'.A.'. lineage. Although she already possesses a degree in philosophy, she is currently attending Manly P. Hall's University of Philosophy in Los Angeles, which was founded in 1934.

When I received the package from the couple's L.A. home, I chuckled to myself. The return address had "R.H.K." as the name. A few weeks earlier, I had a very successful invocation of Ra Hoor Khut, which had become the catalyst for an extensive series of acknowledgements from the god, woven throughout my life so prominently I couldn't ignore it. It seemed like every other event in my life prior to the arrival of the package was some kind of joke involving Montu making a meme of my life. The initials are the first names and last name of the couple, which I found interesting. The author, Soror N.O. (Helen Kirkby,) is an American author and artist married to Russel Kirkby, another artist who has done a couple of really cool occult short films which m1thr0s and I had already enjoyed together a few years ago.

The prominence of the couple's relationship woven throughout their correspondence with me, the dedication and the flavor of the book, piqued my curiosity. While the book is written solely by Soror N.O., the couple seems to share many occult adventures together on their blog. It's unusual to see couples working in the occult together, professionally, and this is always heartening to see, considering the rarity of our lifestyle. Last year, the month before TAI opened its doors to initiates, Ray Sherwin, the father of Chaos Magick, released Ouroboros: A Grimoire. The cover sports an illustration by his wife practitioner, and throughout the book he goes on to assert the primacy of

couples' work over any kind of coven.

This is not a new idea; the essence of the highest alchemical workings rests in the arms of a heterosexual monogamy, a dyadic monad: "Male, Female, Quintessential One;" as the ancient principle states. This isn't meant to be a derisive snort at other ternary patterns; sexual pairings – the alchemical axiom merely emphasizes an alchemical law – forces of nature really couldn't care less about one's feelings or political sentiments. In other words, Yin and Yang will always be important to one another, in some special kinds of ways, and the variety of biological sex is not insignificant – it certainly can't be politicized away either. (All of the arrangements of sexuality are merely bigrams and trigrams of various sorts, to the Mutational Alchemist. There is nothing emotional about it – not personally, and not objectively, and I try to keep contemporary politics out of my occultism.)

While the book isn't written from the perspective of the couple whatsoever, and has a single author, it's really hard to ignore the influence that a couple's working brings to the table, as it is apparent in the writing, at least to me, and I've read a lot of occult titles. The book does nothing to overtly press this point – it cannot be classified as a true male-female working, although that's simply an observation, not a judgement. I only mention it here due to the fact that it is unusual and makes the book more interesting to collectors. Both its quality and the fact that the author is a woman in a predominantly male dominated field – unchanged for the past 500 years or more – makes it an extremely attractive title for collectors.

While not explicitly related to The Brazen Serpent, there are some special features involved in a couple's working occult relationship. First it's the Magus-Priestess dynamic, which is all important for major alchemical work. Despite the importance of Yin and Yang, or, perhaps because of their individual potency in the universal hierarchy of the so-called "ten thousand things" it's unusual to find powerful and overt male-female workings. The history of such dates back to the dawn of Man. Famous examples of this include the legendary P'an Ku and Nu Kua of ancient Chung Kuo, who created mankind and invented marriage among other early stirrings of civilization; Pythagoras and Theano of Ancient Greece; and of course Nicolas and Perenelle Flamel who famously (although perhaps mythologically,) answered a question about his rumored alchemical gold creation by saying that he and his wife knew the secret and created it every night in their bedchambers.

"By now it should be clear that everything in magick is sexual. Did Siva fail to teach this to us? Mahakala?" – m1thr0s 729

Crowley himself, one gold standard occultists, produced two prominent male-female workings; Liber al Vel Legis with Rose in the Giza pyramid, and THOTH with Lady Frieda Harris. It's primordial – Yin and Yang – and it carries with it the authority of those first two prime divisions. Yet this is a book written by a female, classically regarded as the embodiment of Understanding, which is bestowed upon her by the masculine, as she bestows upon him Wisdom.

Before introducing readers to the book itself, I wanted to write more about Nephilim Press, since so little is known of them, generally speaking. There isn't much, and they are tight lipped about it – and by tight lipped I mean they refused to provide any information – they told Mr. Kirkby to tell me to look on the web, where, there's almost nothing. All I could get came from the ICANN info, which is almost always spoofed. They're based in South Carolina and have asserted themselves as a high quality occult publisher and book store: focusing on quality information over mere vanity items with a limited number of printings. As many occultists have found out, these pricy grimoires can often be very disappointing, but the entirety of Nephilim's offerings are priced at or below \$50, which is incredibly affordable. At the time of this writing they updated their website with something a bit more helpful:

"Our selection of occult literature covers topics ranging from Enochian magick, necromancy and black magic to Satanism, left hand path, divination, and so much

more. We aim to find the best information, old and new, and make it available to you at competitive prices" - Nephilim Press's website

As one might expect, a title named after the English translation of Nachash will probably deal with matters pertaining to Hermetic Qabbalah, and from a fairly lofty vantage point. While I wasn't quite sure these expectations would be met when I received The Brazen Serpent, as I didn't bother reading the ad copy, I was soon happily finding myself shifting into a higher gear in order to apprehend the style of writing.

For those who have partaken of the sacrament of entheogens alongside their theurgy and alchemy, or, for those who are naturally sensitive, the peculiarity of discussions pertaining to higher states of mind is very clearly delineated from all others. The experienced can discern when someone has been *out there* so to speak, so that all true explorers can recognize each other, even across very different cultural environs.

While our goals at TAI are far removed from O.T.O. lineaged practitioners to ever find any broad common ground on any particular subject, this is not a judgement against the book. I found myself neither snorting with disgust nor confused about where the ideas in the book were coming from; they were firmly within the lineage the work claimed to be affiliated with; a passing mark in my estimation for any serious piece of occult literature.

Aesthetics

The physical book itself is very beautiful. You'll never hear me complain about serpents, black and gold, ever. Still, even those occultists who prefer silver and black will find little to complain about here. It is not overdone, as is the case with so many occult grimoires.

Eggshell finish jet black leatherette, with bright gilding of the Nachash, or brazen serpent on the front, and the Sephiroth on the spine is understated and elegant. The end papers are matte black. The book does not fit into my Oberon leather book covers, being slightly too long, for those occultists who like to use them. The plain pages are cut smooth edge and there is no gilt edge. The book is graced with a black satin bookmark. It's easy to handle and made for reading.

Initially I thought it was a reference book, a bit like a Sephiroth oriented 777. The introduction, as I have previously mentioned, is highly analytical and insightful. I could tell the author was speaking from her highest house. This is a difficult mental asana to achieve. I remarked to one of our members and students, Lugh, after the initial speed reading "It's dealing with such lofty subjects I kinda have to be in the right frame of mind to read it;" to which he replied, "That's a compliment if I ever heard one." He wasn't wrong, and I will say right now this is a book any serious student of the occult would want to have in their library as a regular touchstone of reference. It's just one of those books written from such a lofty and cautious scholarly perspective, that reading this is a great way to see what is going on through the filters of another deep thinker. Any occultist uninterested in what is going on in the minds of other consciousness stars is not going to achieve much success.

It is not a book for neophytes, but neither is it inaccessible (at the very least one might want to memorize the Sephiroth before tackling the Brazen Serpent.) I was curious about where the tome actually stood in the classification scheme of occult literature. I read through it again, but not from cover to cover. Instead I thought of a Sephira or path I wanted to read about and flipped to that section. It worked - but it was of a very different flavor than most reference manuals. This is an abstract reference manual for advanced Hermetic Qabbalists coming from the A.'.A.'. lineage and Thelemic current.

The Bad

I do not agree with all of the assertions made – a few, are outright wrong, but, I recognize that these statements are true to the classical A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions, so this is only to be expected. We are not affiliated with O.T.O. and we are clearly set apart from their traditions in several significant ways.

It should be noted that The Brazen Serpent is not filial to Judaic Kabbalah, despite the fact that the author was influenced by Lurianic Kabbalah. Qlippoth are treated here – as they are treated in the A.'.A.'. tradition – as something which influences us and our world, constantly – clearly a Western Magick stance. By contrast, the Abrahadabra Institute does not recognize the Qlippoth as influencing anyone directly or anything in one's path working.

The problems I have with O.T.O. or various other A.'.A.'. lineages is not insignificant, and I should explain this somewhat...I have never witnessed anyone in my entire life solve very many of the real problems and mysteries facing us in regards to the physics of the Body of Light from the perspective of Hermetic Alchemy with the exception of m1thr0s 729. Knowing what I know today about the O.T.O. and their ilk, I am very suspicious of anything that comes out of their camps. What Viktor Blåsjö wrote on Christiaan Huygens and G.W. Leibniz' discourse also applies to the Body of Light and its mastery – the only goddamned thing that we are interested in here and the only thing we are ever actually discussing when we talk about any of the subjects here at the Institute;

"We don't study nature because we refuse to admit value in abstract mathematics. We study nature because she has repeatedly proven herself to have excellent mathematical taste, which is more than can be said for the run-of-the-mill mathematicians who have to invent technical pseudo-problems because they can't solve any real ones. "

– Viktor Blåsjö

What applies to math applies to Qabbalah. When anyone brings up some of the more decadent and ornate theories of Western Magick, such as the idea that there "is a tree and abyss in each sephira" or that we can interact with the Qlippoth, and they do not bring a valid argument apart from mere dogma or the guesswork of antiquity, I must politely decline to hop on board 'Ye Olde Victorian Hoopla and Rumors About the Occult' bandwagon. So I am cautious – yet the book is not so overloaded with Thelemic dogma that it is oppressive, or sycophantic in any way. That is a welcome reprieve from most modern Thelemic texts; usually only matched in quality by the old devil Crowley himself, who understood, perfectly well, the abomination that is dogma and flattery. I would be remiss, however, not to mention this important distinction between Abrahadabra doctrines and those of the author and her lineage.

Another influence I noticed as I skimmed through the text is the Christianity, again, typical and to be expected from any O.T.O. or A.'.A.'. text – we're talking about the same organizations that runs the Ecclesiastica Gnostica Catholica, and not a branch of Satanism. Angels, God, Lucifer and the Christian mythos feature prominently enough to be noticeable, and there is a very slight criticism of the left hand path. These ideas and their sources share very little in common with TAI – they simply don't enter into our way of life or our value systems in any way, and there is a good reason for why we are counted separately from the rest of the occult world. Some sinister oriented magicians will find the Christian influences heavy handed, but again, this is a typical example of Thelemic literature, and it never claims to be anything other than this.

Much the same kind of deist rhetoric will be found within Israel Regardie, Dion Fortune and Helen Blavatsky, all of which feature within the extensive bibliography of The Brazen Serpent. The bibliography is concise and accurately represents the pedigree of the book and its author – it's also a very useful

reading list for occultists looking for their next book. The author and publisher advertise it as a Thelemic text with A.'.A.'. influences speaking on the subject of classic Hermetic Qabbalah in the Western mystery tradition, and this is exactly what it is.

While the book's contents are ordered neatly in the correct Sephira and path chronologies, this is where the consistency ends – don't expect to find correspondences ala 777 or Duquette's Understanding the Thoth Tarot, in a neat little table at the beginning of each section. When attributions are given they are mentioned in passing randomly, and where they have a semblance of consistency between sections, they are scattered in various places rather than being placed in a summary at the beginning of the section, for example the Gematria attributions and Hebrew letter are given but they are not in the same place each time. This limits the book very slightly as a reference manual, however, most experienced Qabbalists will have cheat sheet charts lying around anyways (and if you're really nuts like us here at TAI they will be the size of an entire wall.) In the final assessment the book works just fine as a reference manual for advanced Qabbalistic theory in the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. traditions.

The Emperor is yet still placed at Teth, although concessions are made to his connection to Tzaddi. I do not agree with the argument here on the face of it, but that is a matter of personal experience and opinions based on that experience, and it is the official doctrine of The Abrahadabra Institute, as established by m1thr0s 729, that the Emperor is positioned at the path of Tzaddi. I personally have no problems with these discrepancies. We have always gone our own way and I expect others to do the same where they see fit. There's more than one way to Completion, and being unable to recognize this would be incalculably stupid of us to presume.

Despite doctrinal conflicts with The Abrahadabra Institute's lineage, I can safely assure anyone interested in The Brazen Serpent that they shall be richly rewarded delving into Soror N.O.'s thoughts here, especially if they are attracted to the A.'.A.'. and O.T.O. doctrines and methodology. It's also a great primer for becoming familiar with the lineage without having to undergo the initiation itself, as it accurately represents A.'.A.'. material without any bold revisions. Anyone considering applying to the A.'.A.'. or O.T.O. would do well to review The Brazen Serpent first. I for one greatly look forward to more titles from this author and would be happy to add her thoughts to my top shelf materials.

Posted on May 11, 2018May 11, 2018Author iziCategories book reviews, hermetica, qabbalahTags american, book review, kabbalah, magick, nachash, nephilim press, qabbalah, sephira, sephiroth, soror n.o., western
an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

A few weeks ago one of our members was asking me about how we arrived at the syncretic merging of the 16 Court Cards of the traditional tarot with the Meyers-Briggs 16 personality types. I realized then that nothing has actually been written covering this very important topic. This is a really good excuse to lay out the inner workings of the way we do research and establish doctrine here at The Abrahadabra Institute, which is very different from the way almost everyone else in the occult goes about doing this. We apply to a very rigorous standard of logic. Everything must justify its existence here, and if it's merely speculation, this must be disclosed honestly, from the very beginning.

The theory of 16 personality types is credited to Carl Gustav Jung, considered to be a prominent occultist amongst our more sophisticated kindred. The theory is a simple Tetragrammaton base – a tetragram composed of two binary values. The values are not labelled "Yin" and "Yang" but this is exactly what they are, in the eyes of the trained Mutational Alchemist.

Over 90% of the more than one thousand members we have had registered here at

The Abrahadabra Institute are members of the NT group. Response to our request for registration of one's MBTI on Abrahadabra Forums 1.0 was extremely successful. The results were surprising. Not shocking, but surprising - and a little worrisome. If we were only reaching the rarest of types, representing a little less than a quarter of humanity - what were we doing wrong? [Continue... this article is for members only]

Posted on April 15, 2018Author iziCategories qabbalah, tetragrammaton, the manteion, the mutational alchemy tarotTags mbti, meyers briggs, mutational alchemy tarot, tarot
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
(Excerpt from: ABOL Volume II, 001.5 - Click here to go to the members only forum area for the full article.)

There are different orderings of the four (or five) elements, and in the 12 banners system, for example, every possible ordering is examined. In the doctrine of the Four Elemental worlds, sometimes overlaid on the Tree of Life, there are two common orderings which will be covered below.

Traditionally, according to most doctrines you will encounter, Fire always comes first, followed by Air then either Water or Earth. (Spirit, whence from Fire arises, self-created, does not come into being, its essential nature is unborn and eternal and is usually assigned the place of Ain Soph Aur when the Four Elemental Worlds are aligned along the Qabbalistic Tree of Life.) It depends on whether we are descending by gender or by generation. In the generation descension, Fire and Water come out first, because they are the oldest. In gender descension, Fire and Air come out first, because they are male in nature. Heaven precedes Earth in that lineup of elements. In all Alchemical discussions, Being precedes Matter. Since you'll run into at least 2 predominant arrangements for *four elemental worlds* with virtually no rational explanation for either of them, it can be difficult to trust which one is real or useful.

Getting clear on this topic is vitally important since this is where the magickal universe begins; this is our *starting assumption* from which all other 4-elemental rationales proceed. Indeed the Tree of Life itself is built upon these starting assumptions, yet there has been almost nothing published in the form of a coherent thesis explaining why the Four Elemental Worlds might align one way vs another. What I will now reveal is one for the history books, a powerfully lucid and relevant solution. (This article is for members only, to continue, click "Join us" on the left to learn about applying for membership, otherwise, if you are already a member of The Abrahadabra Institute, click here to go to the full article.)

Posted on March 30, 2018March 31, 2018Author iziCategories abrahadabra, hermetica, legacy, qabbalahTags elementalism, elements, four elemental worlds, hermeticism, wizardry, wizards

Posts navigation

Page 1 Page 2 ... Page 25 Next page

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/join-abrahadabra-institute/>

24 captures

9 Aug 2017 - 8 Feb 2019

Dec JUN Aug

17

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy
mission
the mutational alchemy tarot book
glossary of terms
FAQ
contact
links
compliments
Search for:
Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes
proximity principle: path assignments & positions...
book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.
an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

join TAI

We are CLOSED to new members at this time. If you have a problem with this you may write to us under the contact form.

You should read this entire article before joining. Once you've done that, memberships of various kinds may be purchased at the link below. Prices vary depending on the package, but annual membership is \$32. It does not vary or go up in price the higher your rank in TAI, as it does in other organizations. For the foreseeable future, it will always be \$32. However, there are packages that include the tarot or various important curriculum books for more ambitious members of The Abrahadabra Institute.

Link to the Bes' Bag Store: Abrahadabra Membership Packages

First of all, we recommend that you read the Mission Statement, if you are interested in joining us, and the Mutational Alchemy synopsis, if you are considering us specifically for our educational material. Anything we say here will fall short of what we are all about. Over sixty years' worth of significant and revolutionary occult data is stewarded by The Abrahadabra Institute.

The work here is enormous, and much of it necessarily has to be doled out in parts as members grow and ask the right questions. Information we've released ahead of the class has mostly flown right over the heads of people who haven't yet built the right foundation to absorb the more advanced knowledge.

The material is extremely dense, so the demand for an integrated and staged curriculum has been high. A vision of what that might look like has emerged over the course of the past decade and a half, and within the past two years m1thr0s and I have been working night and day to formulate something of significant value to those wishing to grasp a number of important subjects, with a final goal of learning Mutational Alchemy. Classes launch every March with open registration through June for those interested in one-on-one guidance with a tutor. Self-guided curriculum is readily available immediately for all members on the forums and through various scheduled discussions.

The handy info chart below displays the subjects that comprise The Abrahadabra Institute, for those without the patience to go through extensive articles and who have missed out on the past 15 exciting years with TAI.

What Membership Includes

Eligibility to register for Abrahadabra Institute classes, with seven years of material.

The membership packet, described below.

Access to The Abrahadabra Institute forums and our huge library of articles, images and discussions.

The Mutational Alchemy Tarot (Optional)

Requirements

You must be mentally stable, (medicated/seeing a therapist is fine) in a stable life situation, able to exercise self control, and agree with our mission statement, in particular our premises listed in the Mission Statement in order to join The Abrahadabra Institute.

We do not accept criminals or trouble makers, those who have committed condemnable acts that reflect poorly on the occult community or from the perspective of Western values.

If a member causes trouble to The Abrahadabra Institute or if they commit serious criminal acts while a member, they will be forced out of TAI. The only exception we make for this is drug related crimes of any sort, which is a health and social justice problem and should not be considered a criminal issue. This is the only exception.

If you have taken the third degree in the OTO, we ask for the sake of the oath you have taken with them that you do not join us. We have no way of verifying your membership with any of these organizations.

You may remain a member of the OTO as long as you do not take the oath of the III°. We have no restrictions on Argentum Astrum members. If you take the oath of the III° while you are a member here, you will be forced out of TAI.

Exceptions can be made, but this has to be discussed with the Magister Ouroboros directly.

We do not accept current OR ex freemasons. There are to be no exceptions to this rule at this time. If it is discovered you have had past interactions with the freemasons that included any type of initiation, you will be stripped of your rank and you will be forced out of TAI. Members who joined before 1/10/2018 are exempt. (Two members.)

Dues

All those joining the The Abrahadabra Institute must get an annual membership card. This card not only preserves the integrity of the The Abrahadabra Institute and its members, it indicates that you are part of a larger whole—one whose members come together in the spirit of Hermeticism to better themselves through learning and friendship. It evinces the glory of Magus virtue, and embodies both loyalty and Will.

Access to all Abrahadabra.com materials is free for all members, guided curriculum under a dedicated tutor becomes available every March only to current Abrahadabra Institute members at the cost of \$10 per month in addition to the cost of purchasing the books and materials.

A Profile of the Ideal Candidate

One of our simplest, yet enduring images, The Abrahadabra Grid created by our founder, m1thr0s after a decade of research. It has 100 chambers and 36 "lamps" (the lamp, or asterisk is the sign of Hermes and The Hermit, also $36 \times 2 = 72$, Shemhamphorash, corresponding to the ancient and ornate system of Tetragrammaton and the Goetia) Its points number 66, defining it as a solar sigil. Note that the highlighted letters that outline the Sephira of the Tree of Life, spell "Abrahadabra" as well. "People who are artistically intrigued with my own work are nevertheless somewhat repulsed at having to contend – once again – with the Tree of Life itself, which in many cases they find oppressive and contrived, and indeed, both of these handicaps are a real enough concern to my way of thinking. I am fortunate in my own work that the Tetractys provides a means of *starting over* to a certain extent and I find that the Tree is a lot more palatable taken as a subset than it ever was as a principal focus in itself. " – m1thr0s

Peculiar intelligentsia have been innately attracted to The Abrahadabra Institute even since its earliest inception, when it was merely a website, with a dozen charts and half a dozen articles written by our founder, m1thr0s 729. Most of those persons who have been attracted to a deeper involvement with abrahadabra.com materials, are pariahs on the fringes of one or another occult, pagan or new age society. Sometimes they are hermits, loners, hackers, solitary scholars, who happen to find a rare sense of belonging here, for whatever reason. Our best guess was that it was due to the fact that we're the only star theory organization in the world at this time, and those stars will emerge from a new subspecies of human evolutionary dharma.

For most of us, we came here to Abrahadabra.com because no one else in the occult seemed to know what the fuck was going on and had no interest in doing any real work to *raise the foundation of Man*. Instead it seemed to most of us that they were just regurgitating the same dried up dogma and prejudices. This has been going on in the occult since at least 1900.

Over the years the sense of belonging that emanates from TAI has occasionally taken some by surprise. Sometimes it motivates them to learn all that they can in a short amount of time, to become penpals with others within TAI, or to explore surrounding ideas with their own art and writings.

So it is, until July 29th 2017, we had an informal membership, bound together only by an attraction to this unique style of internal alchemy.

We expect our initiates going forward to be enthusiastic about working on themselves for their own sake, and passionate about studying the state of the art of Mutational Alchemy - which is always changing. It's always changing because we tirelessly work on improving it, and we need scholars interested in developing it. We're looking for people who eventually want to contribute in some way to this body of knowledge, which as of the date of this writing, is already enormous in scope and shows no sign of letting up as we dig.

Logic, discipline, respect for objective reality, self-control, dedication, patience and a capacity for adaptation to change are absolutely necessary in any individual who wishes to continue with us to the highest levels of Mutational Alchemy. We went along for over a decade presuming all individuals would be able to teach themselves with just a few pushes in the right direction, with the right books, but this turned out to be false. There are countless gaps in understanding that emerge on the road to grasping a logically tight and precise system of meditation or magick. Some of these aforementioned qualities can be picked up along the way, but generally speaking, a love of reason and logic is helpful, and a love for The Abrahadabra Institute itself. We require no oaths of fealty. Such things are useless and unnecessarily restrictive, and any assurance of fealty is built right into the authorities we cleave to, such as the Tetractys of the Decad or the Abrahadabra Grid. We always want to stand on our own virtue, not the superstitious fears of bygone eras.

No one comes to abrahadabra.com and immediately desires to sink time into it just to see it grow and succeed, but even initially, it does ignite a certain fascination and admiration in certain people. I am asking these people to consider joining us. We need people who are interested in The Abrahadabra Institute because it suits them, because it aligns with their loftiest goals, because they love this work and the vision of an idealized Mankind who can harness it fully. The Greeks called the god of alchemy and magick, Hermes, Filos Andras, friendliest to Man, and it is to be expected that you also like our species and believe in it, even if it has terrible faults.

Other organizations do not make such demands of their prospective members, more likely, they will require an oath of secrecy and fealty, and this is because they do not offer the same class of technology that we do. The materials covered here are extremely advanced and carry with them their own security system. The true head of TAI is the Tetractys of the Decad, which resides within all of us. I've observed it *taking care of business* and anyone familiar with TAI over the years has also become familiar with its pervasive activity and personality within TAI.

We cannot be held responsible for not informing you beforehand that the technologies we utilize are dangerous. Some of them constitute a hyper intelligent weapons system that cannot be wrested from the heavens, only wooed by those who have made themselves worthy of the Will of Heaven. They are universal tools arriving at us from an origin point beyond the current scope and

capability of Man. This *providence* is meant to propel anyone who uses the technology to literal thermonuclear starhood, our aim for every human being born on this planet – Light, Life, Love, Force, Fire, Fantasy is the ultimate goal. Oaths are never required, but we have seen tremendous fallout from the misapprehension of the work and widespread annihilation targeting individuals acting as *fetches* for entities who regard our work here as a declaration of war on their mode of operation and an attack meant to break their dominion over Man. While these are abstract symbolist ideas, at times this is the only ethical and reasonable way to have a conversation pertaining to a particular meme architecture.

As well as the ability to, at the very least, tolerate abstract thinkers who tend to communicate in abstract ways, on the other hand, a respect for those who insist upon rigorous logic, academic fact and research is also necessary. The systems are observably correct, based on mathematical and geometric proofs any astute student of the occult, especially Hermetic Qabbala and Eastern Binary and Ternary mathematics, will recognize and be able to see as *correct*, not rhetoric or hypothesis, and they are powerful beyond anything you see in other parts of the world.

The Abrahadabra Institute does not have to rely on rhetoric to convey this, it will become immediately apparent within a few minutes of working with the system for anyone who has had a little experience with standard magickal or alchemical practice. Without any experience, about six months of daily practice will be required to ignite the system, often much less for those with a backlog of experience.

This organization has to grow – not by numbers of members, but by our methods. Our technology must necessarily adapt as new data is acquired. We require proofs for new innovations and we have proofs from past research to point out why one methodology is used over another. All of this and we still value unique abilities and individuality. We're not interested in teaching every warm body that comes along. That being said, if you have patience and discipline at least, you will be rewarded for your time spent here. Since we are giving of our time in order to invest in you, we expect that you will find some way to contribute to the goals of the The Abrahadabra Institute.

You don't need to have a plan for this immediately, but if you are going to come into our ranks we ask that you keep it at the back of your mind. Honor is a big deal to us and the current Magister Ouroboros. We require people with the intelligence to both understand the work and understand what it means, not just to themselves, but to our species and the planet it inhabits.

The work we teach and study here is so unusual that those who are captivated by it often find that there really is nowhere else to go to find any of it, and what's more – no one except others who have worked with these tools know why they are interested in it. People interested in Mutational Alchemy are genuinely seen as weirdos and freaks. Rightfully so, perhaps, but as the saying goes, one cannot choose who one loves. Supposedly the same can be said for our philosophical and occult interests.

Now that you have read this and know the prime direction of TAI, those who still feel like they want to pursue this path are welcome to join us on it. There is a natural need for a sense of belonging which is perfectly understandable, and you will find that here. It is difficult to achieve a sense of well being without being able to talk to other equally enthusiastic humans about the things that ignite our passions.

We're only interested in what works, what technology from the field of Eastern or Western occult doctrines that genuinely helps humankind achieve its loftiest goals as we define them. We value Hermetic Alchemy as a discipline and believe that it has a crucial role to play for the future of Mankind. There are many branches of knowledge which aid in this work, but we are uniquely positioned as the stewards of Mutational Alchemy, a praxis which has no equivalent in the world, either past or present. It isn't for everyone, which is why we ask that you think carefully about joining us. There are many other organizations in the world which may suit one's interests better than our logically rigorous and intellectually demanding path.

The Abrahadabra Institute is an Hermetic organization dedicated to the preservation and advancement of Hermetic Science and Alchemy above all other disciplines or religious aims. Unlike many organizations of occultists or

spiritual seekers, we also support the aims of modern science, medicine and national democracy. We believe that There is No God but Man, and that Every Man and Every Woman is a Star. That being said your religious beliefs are necessarily separate from everything we do here. You can worship whatever, whoever and however you like as long as it is legal and you don't try to proselytize or try to tear down the paradigms of other members. Debate and discussion of religious or atheist practice, as it pertains to theurgy is welcome, though.

We have a long history of welcoming those of other disciplines among our ranks, truth seekers who have grown out of their current path or organization, whether pagan or witch or atheist, or something else. We're not for everyone. Just to reach the gates of Mutational Alchemy requires a tremendous effort and two years of study. We do provide this training, which takes two years. This isn't a guess - this statement comes from decades of experience speaking directly with would be seekers from all walks of life and many different disciplines. There are always prerequisites missing whenever someone comes to us, and these blanks have to be filled in to correctly achieve Mutational Alchemy praxis. The Abrahadabra Institute coursework will rectify this problem directly by providing a comprehensive map to the threshold of Mutational Alchemy.

This organization never requires belief in any Gods or a God, only yourself, nor do we discriminate against any religious beliefs. We require tolerance of the religious and cultural beliefs of others.

Your beliefs or atheism are objectively irrelevant to the work itself and the studies that will be required of you. Subjectively they may influence your own journey with the work, and will likely only augment your aims in religion or areligion, and that's fine if you wish for that.

Symbolism

TAI officially recognizes the Book of the Law as a sruti to be taken very seriously and we are the first significant Nu Aeon organization to do so. We do not require any sort of oaths or interest to be taken in it, ever. First of all, it doesn't speak to everyone, right away. Ra Hoor Khut, the third speaker in the Book of the Law and the revelator of our namesake, is regarded as an interesting intelligence, due to the importance he places on the formula of Abrahadabra. It's important for everyone to know that not all of the work we do at The Abrahadabra Institute is about Abrahadabra, for example, Mutational Alchemy is an entirely separate research area from the formula of Abrahadabra. We do not require any oaths of allegiance towards Abrahadabra or the Book of the Law, nor do we ascribe to The Book of the Law divine origin beyond Man's innate potential. Ra or Montu is a factor of consciousness we do not understand but who is unyieldingly linked to the species of Man and their inheritance of starhood. Usually placed anatomically at the solar plexus, extending into the arms, there are certain optional exercises and formulas we teach which are intrinsically linked to the very physical phenomenon that we call Ra Hoor Khut, taught in the second year.

Differentiating us somewhat from Thelemic groups, Liber Tzaddi is viewed as the fourth chapter of the Book of the Law, so it is equally important, but here again, it is optional and is only a very small portion of what we are interested in.

The Hermes Phoenix is another symbol we utilize to some extent, found on the shield of the Emperor and Empress in more traditional Tarot packs. To some, Hermes is a deity as real as day, to others a mythological figure, and to the secular proponents of Democracy he is a symbol of the Great Western Enlightenment. The Greeks themselves, to whom he originated with, believed he represented the personification of Mankind's spirit, who arose from within each human being, apportioning to each their intellect and guiding them after death.

Hermes

Hermes at the Grand Central Terminal, New York, 1914

Whatever or whomever Hermes may be, he is inexorably linked by the symbol of the

caduceus, and by this unique symbol, to Ningishzidda, a Trans-tigridian snake god originating 6,000 to 8,000 years ago amidst the Susiana Plains of Northeastern Iraq near Elam. He, and his father, Ninazu, "The Grand Physician" may be considered the earliest intelligences bearing the standard of the caduceus. Importantly, Ningishzidda and Ninazu have close ties to Abrasax, who is assigned various impressive epithets, including King of the Stars, the Dweller on the Threshold, Grandfather of the Logos, Progenitor of the Nous, Judge of the Works of Man, The Dweller Within Sophia, The Honorable and Hallowed Wyrld. His symbol was regarded as a guardian of thresholds, including those of the boundaries of time, such as the changing of the Aeons. He is sometimes depicted as being supported by his assistants, the dragon and the aardwolf. This is our patron, be it by myth or symbol alone.

Entwined serpents, flanked by two panthers, 6800 B.C., unearthed at Chogha Mish, Khuzistan Province of Iran (Susiana Plain) under the direction of Pierre Delougaz and Helene Kantor of the Oriental Institute.

Hermes is linked to Odin by the respected German scholar Jan de Vries, in his *Altgermanische Religionsgeschichte*. One might ask why detail these icons at all in an introduction to new potential members. These symbols and gods are important because they serve to convey a vast expanse of ideas and experiences one cannot experience without actually taking that long journey. Symbols and archetypes are shorthand for huge ideas and philosophical thinking too complex for our consciousness to apprehend quickly or easily. Symbols act on our subconscious allowing us to catch a glimpse of hidden pathways and see through unopened doors before we cross the threshold into more dedicated work.

What happens after I join?

After making your payment and mailing a copy of your ID, first, you'll be e-mailed a link to the application. This application is hosted on a secure server with two-step verification that goes to a secure landline. You'll have the link sent to the e-mail address you submitted in the store checkout within a week. You'll fill this out.

Your membership packet will be shipped to you, and your chosen username approved on Abrahadabra Forums. The membership packet is pictured below, they are our precepts and membership certificate print, signed and sealed, a heavy duty plastic membership card, enamelled gold plated lapel membership pin and The Mutational Alchemy Tarot (optional.) Your legal name, magickal name(s), e-mail address, mailing address and phone number will be kept on hand in order to keep you up to date on Abrahadabra business and events including the announcement of the upcoming school semester registration deadlines.

Am I eligible to join?

You must be above the age of consent in the country where you are applying from, as our material covers explicit topics, for example the social etiquette of the Kama Sutra up to and including courtship and marriage, as well as the artistic nudes in the Mutational Alchemy Tarot. All applications are accepted, with major exceptions already discussed above. There are some minor exceptions having to do with other organizations that we've already mentioned previously.

If you're on our blacklist, which is very short at this time, there is nothing we can do. While very few persons were added to this list by the previous Magister Ouroboros, it is not something which may be overridden by anyone, not even the succeeding Magister Ouroboros. Getting on this list usually consists of a pattern of seriously hostile or reckless behavior that is repeated over a long period of time. They consist of trouble makers nobody should be made to associate with, who thought only of themselves and failed to see how their actions might adversely affect others. Through their actions, such people were violating the spirit of The Abrahadabra Institute.

I Might Have a Record...

If you have questions about what types of crimes we find to be serious, (i.e. we do not consider someone with a normal juvenile record a criminal) it is best that you contact Izi, Magister Ouroboros 777 first by e-mail, phone, or on Abrahadabra Forums privately to inquire about it. We also do not accept applications from current members of any organization currently or formerly classified as a foreign terrorist organization (FTO) by the Secretary of State of the United States of America.

What if I Quit and Come Back?

Former members who have quit their membership with these organizations will be accepted, however, if you choose to return to these groups, or join them while you are a member here, you will be forced out of The Abrahadabra Institute and barred from re-entry for life.

We are very interested in what is going on in your head and TAI only exists so that people can begin talking about ideas that have no other platform to express their voice. There are no restrictions upon associating informally with members of other organizations. We have no way of monitoring such activity anyways, so we're holding you to your honor, basically.

Our goals and aims are too far removed from any of these organizations already mentioned to find any common ground now or for the foreseeable future. We stand for and vow to protect science, liberty, progress in the alchemical arts as they are defined by The Abrahadabra Institute, tolerance for diversity, fraternity/sorority, The Constitution of the United States and other constitutions influenced by it, separation of church and state, and above all the continuation of humankind's survival and move into space as stars.

Sex Magick

This is mentioned elsewhere, but it is such an uncomfortable topic for some potential members that it bears repeating: there are no sexual initiation rituals in The Abrahadabra Institute. They're not forbidden either, if members want to start a swinger's party with a side of Abrahadabra, no one cares, as long as everyone is a consenting adult. All of the initiation requirements here are in an academic style, for example essays, tests and quizzes. The highest rank attainable without appointment by the Magister Ouroboros does require a *Declaration of Will and Wyrd* which is essentially a thesis or magnum opus.

Abrahadabra Institute Ranks & Houses

We do have openly revealed ranks, and titles to go along with those ranks. Symbolically they serve to convey certain deeper meanings about our philosophy and what we are trying to achieve in studying and working with Abrahadabra, Mutational Alchemy, Tetragrammaton and related subjects. They do have meaning, and significance and you will experience them in a personal and probably astonishing way if you choose to join us. As well as this, the infochart below is an attempt to map out our influences and focus, although each subject here is a vast sea of knowledge and data. You need to be prepared to embrace the sandbox here, because none of us are probably ever going to be as expert on one topic or another as any other member will be. That is where our strength lies and why we were founded.

Chinese (Formal)

English

Requirements

氏族

Shízú lóng

Clan of The Dragon

Application for Membership Accepted and in Good Standing

助手

Zhùshǒu Lóng

Acolyte of The Dragon

Successful Completion of TAI Coursework Year One

龍祭司

Lóng jìsī

Priest (or Priestess) of the Dragon

Successful Completion of TAI Coursework Year Two

卦學生

Guà xuéshēng

Mutational Alchemist

Successful Completion of TAI Coursework Year Three

龍的化身

Lóng de huàshēn

Avatar of the Dragon

Successful Completion of TAI Coursework Year Four

鳳凰之夜

Fènghuáng zhī yè

Night of the Phoenix

Successful Completion of TAI Coursework Year Five

鳳凰復活

Fènghuáng fùhuó

Phoenix Risen

Successful Completion of TAI Coursework Year Six

魔術大師

Móshù dàshī

Master Magician

Declaration of One's Will and Wyrð

魔導師

Mó dǎoshī

Magister

One of the 11 Leaders of TAI

大毒蛇大師

Dà dúshé dàshī

Magister Ouroboros

Leader of TAI

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahamadabra.com/mutational-alchemy/>

53 captures

10 May 2014 - 22 Feb 2019

Mar JUN Jul

16

2016 2018 2019

About this capture

[Skip to content](#)

[Menu and widgets](#)

Menu

[home](#)

[join us](#)

[mutational alchemy](#)

[mission](#)

[the mutational alchemy tarot book](#)

[glossary of terms](#)

[FAQ](#)

[contact](#)

[links](#)

[compliments](#)

[Search for:](#)

[Search ...](#)

Recent Posts

[64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes](#)

[proximity principle: path assignments & positions...](#)

[book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.](#)

[an overview of the jungian personality theory \(mbti\) and the mutational alchemy tarot](#)

[the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy](#)

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahamadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

mutational alchemy

template02

Mutational Alchemy is a modern hybrid branch of Hermetic Alchemy that introduces a system of Internal (or Spiritual) Alchemy conforming to a highest possible standard of mathematical logic. It achieves this by defining what we think of as the basic compound elements at the vibrational level, following a well established criterion passed down to us via the geomantic mathematics of ancient

China. In classical Chinese cosmology every definable thing originates as polarized energetic flow-types, or fluxes, achieving infinite complexity as a consequence of how these vibrational fluxes are arranged in vertical stacks. Theoretically there is no upper limit on how high we can stack these flux values, but the convention was to stop at six-line stacks referred to as hexagrams (hex=six + gram=line). Beginning with a simple line/broken-line notation representing these flux values, we arrive at numerically coherent stacks (or sets) of vibrational structures which can then be assigned equivalent elemental properties. Since Mutational Alchemy adheres to a different elemental reasoning than was employed in antiquity, it amounts to a completely original alchemical thesis geared to the identification of praeter-human stars.

While we only have an allegorical accounting as to how this cosmological ordering system was originally devised, we do know that there were ultimately two predominant models of special interest to the Chinese sages of antiquity: the binary system which consisted of (passive) Yin and (active) Yang fluxes, and the ternary system which added a third (neutral) Jen flux value into the mix. If this begins to sound a little like modern particle physics, that is probably because that is essentially what it is. The Chinese sages were light years ahead of the West in their understanding of energy and they were searching for a universal governing dynamic of some kind that could predict all naturally occurring cause-effect phenomena without resorting to notions of Deity either as the root cause or general outcome of existence. As such, it classes as the oldest (if not the most sophisticated) theoretical physics on Earth. It is very important that we understand this if we are to understand what these presumed binary/ternary oracles really are. While it is possible to use these two great mathematical engines as divinatory devices, their most valuable use to us in the modern era has more to do with defining things such as they are than predicting what things will happen.

dna binaries chart

Mutational Alchemy is not a simple rehashing of Chinese philosophy. There is nothing useful to be gained from any sort of armchair revisionism asserting what the Chinese sages intended to say or do. In all, their original thesis stretches back into pre-dynastic China and there are numerous stops and starts in route over a span of thousands of years. However choppy it may be, that historical record defines a culture and its views and should never be idly tampered with. The underscoring physics itself is a human inheritance and we are necessarily free to apply its properties wherever they seem best suited to any given task. The task that Mutational Alchemy has taken on is to try to make some sense of the notion of praeter-human stars: to determine (in the first instance) how we might define them and (in the second instance) how we might simulate them in some way that facilitates productive transformational gravitation.

From the very beginning of this investigation there were certain precedents laid in that drew my attention to the I Ching (aka Yijing) as a possible key to the biostellar thesis outlined in the Abrahadabra doctrine. The use of the term biostellar is apt in this instance since we are referencing a very special kind of star that in some way serves as a physical embodiment of higher consciousness itself. In order for us to consent to it being physical as we understand the term, it has to be connected to us in some demonstrable anatomical way. The most plausible explanation for this would be that it is somehow embedded in our genetic constitutions – a hidden code within a code awaiting the proper triggering mechanism to become either partially or fully activated. It happens that this *code within a code* idea exactly parallels the relationship between the binary and ternary hexagrams of antiquity, with the binaries being the most immediately accessible to us.

In his ground-breaking book *The I Ching & the Genetic Code*, Martin Schonberger performs a great service in detailing the astonishing mathematical parallel at play here. The I Ching and the Genetic Code are built upon the exact same mathematical matrix! His book includes a foreword by Lama Anagarika Govinda, author of the *Inner Structure of the I Ching* and a scholar/artist I have always

admired. Soon after, a second book emerged on this topic called the DNA and the I Ching (The Tao of Life) by Johnson F Yan. Yan is an expert geneticist born and raised in China who was able to correct a few key errors Schonberger had made in his book. And of course there was Aleister Crowley and his bold attempt at fusing the I Ching with the qabbalistic Tree of Life. Not long after encountering these resources Derek Walters published a work entitled The Tai Hsuan Ching which details the lesser-known ternaries system from ancient China. These and perhaps a dozen or so lesser references set me on a course that eventually took off on its own as I delved deeper and deeper into hidden mysteries surrounding this notion of praeter-human stars and their underlying physics. To date I am able to answer both parts of my original inquiry plus a great deal more than this. But where one door closes another one opens and a work of this magnitude ought to have many people laboring on it at all times. That kind of collective networking can make all the difference when the stakes are very high.

spiral-flux02

It is beyond the scope of this mission statement to outline the tremendous wealth of technical proofs that have brought me to the point of enormous confidence in this immediate model of praeter-human stars. I can report that I have been researching it diligently for roughly 40 years at this writing and have subjected it to as much public scrutiny as might be useful across this span of time. Its most central features have remained intact from their inception, which is a remarkable thing in itself for such a far-reaching thesis. Its extended applications regarding Tree of Life or similar syncretic fusions have consistently evolved, becoming ever more acute over time. It is reasonable to assert at this pass that there is unlikely to emerge a more efficient means of simulating the Body of Light at the anatomical level, despite the fact that there remain certain finishing issues yet to be perfectly reconciled. This is true of any meditational discipline owing to the complexities of projecting a perfect wholeness in an overwhelmingly polluted and hostile work environment. It is actually much less an issue with Mutational Alchemy than with most other things, in large part due to the astonishing strength and stunning acceleration it possesses quite naturally. Or in other words, it fights back with significantly greater force and fire than anything I have ever studied or allied myself with to date.

So the Abrahadabra Institute's mission with respect to Mutational Alchemy is to attempt to establish a comprehensive coursework for those who are prepared to embrace it and thus facilitate the possibility of an unparalleled transformational success where without it there is very little chance of that ever actually occurring. That is a completely impersonal assessment of the situation as I find it. That is how important a matter this underlying physics really is, whether to spiritual alchemy as an elected methodology or to the great work of transmuting lead into gold in general. There is never an adequate substitution for falsifiable truth when the matter turns to achieving something technical and/or real.

perseverance furthers,

m1thr0s

abrahadabra institute

Feel free to leave a comment below or visit us on www.reddit.com/r/abrahadabra for indepth discussions.

20 thoughts on "mutational alchemy"

wellensteyn says:

August 30, 2015 at 9:31 am

Physical Space.all of the Earth (and possibly the moon and several space stations) will be carved up into parcels that are owned by private individuals

or government/corporate entities. Space will be the premium large scale barter mechanism and whoever has the ability to control physical space allocations will control the world.

Log in to Reply

Mari says:

December 17, 2015 at 10:35 am

great website. I stumbled upon it ;) I will revisit yet again since i have bookmarked it. Money and freedom is the best way to change, may you be rich and continue to help others.

Log in to Reply

izi says:

January 28, 2016 at 11:43 am

Thank you, almost all of our information comes from The Abrahadabra Institute's founder m1thr0s, and his discipline of Mutational Alchemy, which is completely new but loosely built around the body of work of Tantra, Hermeticism and other occult subjects.

Log in to Reply

Blade & Soul Power says:

March 19, 2016 at 10:23 am

i like this website a lot!

Log in to Reply

r4pg says:

March 21, 2016 at 9:31 am

you're very eloquent

Log in to Reply

Mercedez Cellupica says:

May 9, 2016 at 4:07 pm

I have not checked in here for a while because I thought it was getting boring, but the last several posts are good quality so I guess I'll add you back to my daily bloglist. You deserve it my friends :)

Log in to Reply

Orvellle B Knauer says:

June 14, 2016 at 11:09 am

Fantastic stuff, man. I actually understand your stuff previously too and you are just extremely great. I actually like what you say and the complexity of it, you will be make it entertaining and you still keep it wise. I can't wait to learn far more from you. This really is really a terrific website.

Log in to Reply

NolanEStorto says:

June 18, 2016 at 4:53 pm

Excellent stuff, man. I have understand your stuff previous too and you will be just extremely great.

I actually like what you've acquired here, certainly like what you are saying and how you say it. You make it enjoyable and you also still take care to hold it to wisdom. I cant wait to read through a lot more on your part.

This is certainly really a great site.

Log in to Reply

HankGDistilo says:

July 25, 2016 at 4:27 pm

Generally I usually do not read post on blogs, but I wish to say that this write-up very compelled me to test and do so! Your writing taste has become surprised me. Thanks, quite nice post.

Log in to Reply

WalterNEflin says:

August 13, 2016 at 1:48 pm

It's a pity you don't have got a donate button!

I'd without a doubt donate to the excellent blog! I guess for the present time i'll settle for book-marking and adding your Feed to my Google account.

I look forward to brand new updates and will focus on this site with my Facebook group.

Chat soon!

Log in to Reply

Tamala says:

August 27, 2016 at 4:44 pm

Please make some videos i am eager to learn more

Log in to Reply

SHIRLEY says:

August 28, 2016 at 10:05 pm

Many thanks, this website is really beneficial

Log in to Reply

Lloyd says:

September 16, 2016 at 3:15 am

Greetings from Florida! I'm bored to tears at work therefore i chose to have a look at your website on my small iphone during lunch break.

I love the info you provide here and can't wait

to have a look once i return home. I'm amazed at how quick your site loaded on my cellular phone ..

I'm not using WIFI, just 3G .. Anyhow, excellent site!

Log in to Reply

Cinda says:

October 7, 2016 at 6:13 am

This post is priceless. Where can I find out more?

Log in to Reply

none says:

October 30, 2016 at 9:39 pm

Im very pleased with your work.

Log in to Reply

DougFReges says:

November 23, 2016 at 5:00 am

Everyone loves the things you guys are usually up too.

Continue the excellent works guys

Log in to Reply

corburterilio says:

December 23, 2016 at 12:06 am

I like this site very much, Its a rattling nice post to read and get information. "Being powerful is like being a lady. If you have to tell people you are, you aren't." by Margaret Hilda Thatcher.

Log in to Reply

Pingback: Google

Pingback: thrusting vibrator

Pingback: thrusting vibrator

Leave a Reply

You must be logged in to post a comment.

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/abrahadabra-institute/>

79 captures

10 May 2014 - 8 Feb 2019

Apr MAY Jul
25
2017 2018 2019

About this capture
Skip to content
Menu and widgets

Menu
home
join us
mutational alchemy
mission
A::A::
class registration
bes' bag (shop)
abrahamadabra forums 2.0
the mutational alchemy tarot book
glossary of terms
FAQ
contact
visit us
links
compliments
Search for:
Search ...

Recent Posts

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.
an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot
the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy
first principles (abrahamadabra: the anatomy of the body of light 001.01.01)
february newsletter
Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahamadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

abrahamadabra institute
ailogomediumlarge

Obligatory Disclaimer:

The Abrahamadabra Institute is a repository and distribution center for occult-related art, information and technology.
It is not affiliated with the OTO, the Golden Dawn, or any other ritual magickal organization.

- Premise #1:
Every man and every woman is a star.
- Premise #2:
Abrahamadabra is an encrypted key to intrastellar transformation.
- Premise #3:
The Physics of the Body of Light is humankind's surest path to Completion.

These are the core assumptions that define the Abrahamadabra Institute. These are the things we seek to validate without reliance upon or commitment to any other religious, philosophical or metaphysical influence. We are determined to arrive at an irrefutable accounting of these core assumptions on all coherent levels, with special attention paid to the underlying physics. If we view these central tenets as an evolutionary imperative generally lost on the vast majority of

human beings, it is clear that they will have to be recognized before being acted upon skillfully enough to affect any meaningful change. Since a hugely successful body of work already exists combining over 40 years of investigative research and aggressive experimentation, we are actively involved in the social networking this precedent logically beckons. This networking assumes a healthy range of manifest forms both artistic and academic. Whatever we may do to reach a larger receptive audience, we are steeped in the intrinsic meta-science underscoring this unique star model at every pass. It is important that the Abrahadabra Institute establish and maintain strong connections with as diverse a pool of forward thinking individuals as possible since our unfolding model anticipates overwhelming validation at the highest levels of artistic and scientific expertise alike. We know of no other Body of Light thesis in this world that has any rational hope of achieving this. We have a great many proofs to reveal at present, but the greatest proofs are yet to come.

!gridproofs-template

For the benefit of those who have not heard of Abrahadabra, it is a modern reconfiguration of an ancient word of power purported to be invested with uniquely *magickal* qualities that has been hailed down through the centuries as especially auspicious, particularly with respect to bodily health and vigor. Its true origins have never been completely sorted out but it comes to us in written form via the Roman physician Quintus Severus Sammonicus in the 2nd century A.D. referencing a certain Abracadabra incantation technique (found on certain amulets and charms referred to as Abraxas stones) among the Gnostics. It was said to be successful in the reduction of fevers, dispelling of assorted maladies and was also useful as a spell for returning lost or stolen items, among other things! There are conflicting interpretations as to its meaning, but its geometry has never been in doubt. Formed from 66 letters in 11 sequential rows, arranged with 11 letters at the top, descending to 1 letter at the bottom, we arrive at a perfect inverted triangle of letters equivalent to (but not always strictly displaying) the entire word repeated exactly 6 times. This word can be posited in either an ascending or descending direction. If descending, the word-glyph is thought to have the power to reduce; if ascending, to exalt. It is perhaps the most basic (yet enduring) example we have of *word magick* as understood in ancient times that is still perfectly recognizable as such in modern times.

Aleister_Crowley

While the magickal formula of Abrahadabra does not actually originate with Aleister Crowley, he certainly positioned it for maximum exposure with respect to the upcoming Aeon of Horus. His Liber AL vel Legis (aka the Book of the Law) has proven to be a significant game-changer for occult philosophy in the modern era, where Abrahadabra is linked to praeter-human stars and the corresponding notion of Completion. It is not the province of the Abrahadabra Institute to either endorse or discredit Aleister Crowley with respect to those austerities he declares of himself. That is for his readers to decide as he would almost certainly be the first to insist upon. The Abrahadabra Institute's official position on Aleister Crowley is that the sum of his work qualifies him as the premier star theorist of his generation. There is abundant evidence to grant him this distinction in our reasonably expert opinion and there are certain topics we may periodically engage that would not be possible without the precedents he laid in. Having said this, it must also be admitted that Aleister Crowley was much better at initiating vital transformational discourse than he was at qualifying his arguments, or even doing an adequate job of presenting relevant facts in their proper order. For that we most often need qualified specialists and there is no shortage of logical holes left hanging in the balance with respect to the conversation of Abrahadabra and its relevancy to praeter-human stars.

lunar-abra2

Although the Abrahadabra Institute is rooted in the magickal formula of

Abrahamadabra, its overall mission is by no means confined to this alone. It came online in the Spring of 2002 under the auspices of abrahamadabra.com which hosted the (now dismantled) Abrahamadabra Forums. Abrahamadabra Forums was a grand (albeit tumultuous) experiment in what we came to call open-source occultism where a sacred space was created to discuss Abrahamadabra and everything related to it in some apparent way. What we soon discovered was that this magickal formula is amply deserving of its reputation as the *Word of the Aeon* since there seemed to be nothing of merit pertaining to modern occultism that it did not integrate with and contribute to in some distinctive fashion. Literally hundreds of sub-forums were created to keep pace with all the specialized topics people wanted to discuss until finally, after 11 years (and millions of unique hits per month) it was decided that it had ultimately served its useful purpose. Abrahamadabra Forums has had a demonstrable impact on the worldwide web and will be missed for the quality of discussions and presentations housed there, but time is of the essence and it is time for us to enter into a more proactive professional phase of networking operations.

1024px-Sierpinski_triangle_svg

This is because the Abrahamadabra Institute is in a unique position to impart vital Body of Light principles and assimilation techniques completely unavailable anywhere else on Earth. When we defer to Abrahamadabra, we are referencing what we know to be a comprehensive physics of consciousness quite unlike anything that has ever been consciously perfected. Not only are we able to define exactly what praeter-human stars are (based upon its innate syncretic properties), but can also train people with enormous confidence to emulate and maintain that state of physiological perfection going forward in their daily lives. While we are still only at the threshold of the most exciting epoch in human history, the model of Completion that the Abrahamadabra Institute is privy to is hands-down the most powerful transformational technology ever captured in this world. So in phase 2 of the Abrahamadabra Institute's networking agenda we are going to be raising up self-initiated stars one dedicated practitioner at a time. We have everything in place to accomplish this right now so there is no good reason to postpone it. There is also no reason for anyone to fear what they might have to sacrifice to embark upon this transformational work since Abrahamadabra does not amount to a belief system in itself and does not demand anything in payment for the rewards it has to offer. It is an alchemical projection discipline of the highest order; a remarkably potent visualization practice that is inclusive rather than exclusive. It may subtly change the way you view certain things but that is between you and yourself alone.

There is nothing that the Abrahamadabra Institute extols that requires anyone to believe a certain way.

It is the nearest thing to *the method of science - the aim of religion* that has ever touched down in this world to date.

perseverance furthers,

m1thr0s

abrahamadabra institute

Feel free to leave a comment below or visit us on www.reddit.com/r/abrahamadabra for indepth discussions.

5 thoughts on "abrahamadabra institute"

Twilight says:

March 20, 2016 at 6:44 pm

You are the savior of my life.

Log in to Reply

Zamara says:

April 4, 2016 at 5:01 pm

Hello, I called the other day I am SO interested in learning more. I was looking for some type of volunteer opportunity or perhaps I'd be interested in joining. How might I learn more?

Log in to Reply

izi says:

April 5, 2016 at 8:21 pm

Hi Zamara, we're working on a membership framework it will be done in due course and you can follow us on Facebook, Twitter or Google + for the announcement. Right now we really just need to have a way to jumpstart people into Mutational Alchemy praxis which is what is interesting people more than anything else. We're working on it!

Log in to Reply

oto makas says:

June 28, 2016 at 7:52 am

Uzun süredir aradığım içerikdi teşekkürler

Log in to Reply

GRACEF8 says:

November 9, 2016 at 10:39 am

I stumbled across your podcasts through Youtube and clicked on a particular episode (0008) due to its numerical significance. Rarely, do I stumble upon any source that embraces more than one magickal tradition. I appreciate mention of the spirits of the woods and the blatant disrespect, but if I mention this, I am balked at by hermetic, alchemic, and thelemic followers who assume I'm a New Age Hippie. From the Northwest, yeah, I respect the indigenous spirits in my woods, and tree spirits (and moss and mushroom) do communicate. WITH no disrespect to Enochian or Thelmic magicians, I would appreciate your insight. Ps. I am going to refer to Shamans as Medicine People as to not be confused with any fluffy Cauc. new age. pss I would love to hear a future pod discussing the archetype of fools, tricksters, jesters, and "village idiots" and discussing the difference for those who don't know. .

Log in to Reply

Leave a Reply

You must be logged in to post a comment.

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahamadabra.com/mutational-alchemy-tarot-book>

68 captures

20 Jan 2016 - 5 Feb 2019

May JUL Aug

01

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

[Skip to content](#)

[Menu and widgets](#)

Menu

[home](#)

[join us](#)

[mutational alchemy](#)

[mission](#)

[the mutational alchemy tarot book](#)

[glossary of terms](#)

[FAQ](#)

[contact](#)

[links](#)

[compliments](#)

[Search for:](#)

[Search ...](#)

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

mutational alchemy tarot book

This page is optimized for phone and tablet use!

≡ General Introduction ≡

Perhaps once in a generation there comes a publication that succeeds at adding significant new information to the combined total of Tarot, opening new doors of understanding by building upon the knowledge of the past. The Mutational Alchemy Tarot Deck approaches readers with a compelling vision of the present and future directions of Tarot. It is a bold synthesis of the historical model of human psyche and destiny that drives far into the future, assigning it updated principles and improved dimensions of theory and application pertinent to the defining and accomplishing of that which is generally referred to as the Great Work. It is likely that without such a dramatic reconstruction come first, that accomplishing would simply never occur. Consequently, the service it provides both to individuals and society as a whole is without precedent. History itself will uphold this assertion, but we needn't wait on the verdict of future historians to get started validating and implementing the innovations incorporated in this remarkable treatise.

Of the innumerable tarot decks on the market at any given time the vast majority are principally works of art that do not actually add very much new information to the collective store of the tarot itself. This is not necessarily a complaint, as it is important that new artistic expressions flourish and it is both engaging and encouraging to see new artists lending their talents to this fascinating field of study. For the serious student however, it does become a little confusing attempting to sort out with what this metaphysical form is intending to accomplish when the science side of the equation is often so apparently lacking.

One of the first things to be understood about tarot tradition is that divination in itself is actually not the greater purpose underscoring the best of these creations. In reality, a successful divination deck is more a by-product than an end in itself. For the serious student of magick, the creation of an original tarot thesis is considered mandatory coursework as a means of facilitating a student's grasp of the magickal universe and its complex properties. It is a way of distilling, formalizing and communicating one's own magickal system and thus combines all aspects of theory essential to comprehending and utilizing that system. With a little luck (and a lot of attention to detail) that thesis will prove to be of great value to others and can be used in all the usual ways, including both diagnostic and prognostic aspects of divination work.

– m1thr0s 729

View and Print the full book on Google Docs here. This book is being added to, so you'll always have the latest edition.
Introduction

Spreads

(Fast intro: How-to Charts)

ATU

1-0 The Fool

2-I The Magus

3-II The Priestess

4-III The Empress

5-IV The Star

6-V The Hierophant

7-VI The Lovers

8-VII The Chariot

9-VIII Strength

10-IX The Hermit

11-X Fortune

12-XI Justice

13-XII The Hanged Man

14-XIII Death

15-XIV Art

16-XV The Devil

17-XVI The Tower

18-XVII The Emperor

19-XVIII The Moon

20-XIX The Sun

21-XX The Aeon

22-XXI The Universe

Court Cards

King of Staves

King of Blades

King of Pentacles

King of Alembics

Prince of Staves

Prince of Blades

Prince of Pentacles

Prince of Alembics

Princess of Staves

Princess of Blades

Princess of Pentacles

Princess of Alembics

Queen of Staves

Queen of Blades

Queen of Pentacles

Queen of Alembics

Elementals

Ace of Staves

2 Staves – Dominion

3 Staves – Virtue

4 Staves – Completion

5 Staves – Strife

6 Staves – Victory

7 Staves – Valour

8 Staves – Swiftness

9 Staves – Strength

10 Staves – Oppression

Ace of Blades

2 Blades – Peace

3 Blades – Sorrow

4 Blades – Truce

5 Blades – Defeat

6 Blades – Science

7 Blades – Futility

8 Blades – Interference

9 Blades – Cruelty

10 Blades – Ruin

Ace of Pents

2 Pents – Change

3 Pents- Works

4 Pents- Power

5 Pentacles – Worry

6 Pentacles – Success

7 Pentacles – Failure

8 Pentacles – Prudence

9 Pentacles – Gain

10 Pentacles – Wealth

Ace of Alembics

2 Alembics – Love

3 Alembics – Abundance

4 Alembics – Luxury

5 Alembics – Dissapointment

6 Alembics – Pleasure

7 Alembics – Debauch

8 Alembics – Indolence

9 Alembics – Happiness

10 Alembics – Satiety

138 thoughts on “mutational alchemy tarot book”

Comment navigation

Older Comments

jamie says:

October 10, 2016 at 1:44 am

Never Ever give up: Even though you fail initially; Dont manage to get a great deal of views at first, do your self a favour, do not give up.

Log in to Reply

Pratillo says:

October 12, 2016 at 7:22 pm

I have to show appreciation to the writer for rescuing me from a challenge. Just after surfing throughout the online world and finding thoughts which are not powerful, I figured my entire life was done. Existing without the presence of solutions to the problems you’ve resolved through your main blog post is a serious case, and the ones that could have in a wrong way damaged my career if I hadn’t discovered your web site. That understanding and kindness in controlling all areas was priceless. I am not sure what I would’ve done if I hadn’t encountered such a deck like this. I am able to now look ahead to my future. Thanks very much for your reliable and sensible guide. I won’t hesitate to suggest your deck to anybody who needs to have guidelines on this matter.

Log in to Reply

Marshall Zambrana says:

October 13, 2016 at 1:06 am

You actually make it appear so easy along with your presentation but I find this topic to be actually something which I feel I might never understand. It sort of feels too complex and extremely wide for me. I'm looking ahead to your next put up, I'll try to get the hold of it!|

Log in to Reply

Tammi Mcaninch says:

October 13, 2016 at 2:08 am

Heya i am for the first time here. I came across this board and I find It truly useful &; it helped me out much. I hope to give something back and help others like you helped me.

Log in to Reply

Ballou says:

October 13, 2016 at 12:10 pm

Thank you for sharing excellent informations. Your web site is so cool. I am impressed by the details that you've on this blog. It reveals how nicely you perceive this subject. Bookmarked this website page, will come back for more articles. You, my pal, ROCK! I found just the info I already searched everywhere and just could not come across. What an ideal site.

Log in to Reply

Jamal Broadnay says:

October 15, 2016 at 4:55 am

Howdy! I just want to give an enormous thumbs up for the fantastic details you may have here on this post. I will likely be coming back to your weblog for more soon.

Log in to Reply

M says:

October 19, 2016 at 11:36 pm

Finally I found what I was looking for, only took 4 pages of search results.

Log in to Reply

Flora says:

October 23, 2016 at 8:32 am

trustworthy.

Log in to Reply

Laverne Koebel says:

October 23, 2016 at 9:43 am

Thanks a great deal for giving everyone an extraordinarily memorable chance to read in detail from this website. It is often so brilliant and packed with plenty of fun for me and my workplace acquaintances to search your site almost thrice in a week to read via the latest items you may have. And certainly, I'm certainly astounded considering the exceptional information. Certain two points in this book are actually the most beneficial ive ever had.

Log in to Reply

Curtis Grunst says:

October 24, 2016 at 12:44 am

hey, your web site is outstanding. We do appreciate you

Log in to Reply

Bamboo says:

October 24, 2016 at 12:55 am

I have been browsing on-line greater than 3 hours lately, yet I never discovered any interesting article like yours. Its lovely worth enough for me. In my view, if all web owners and bloggers made good content as you probably did, the internet shall be much more useful than ever before.

Log in to Reply

Eulah Swanigan says:

October 24, 2016 at 2:13 pm

Youve certainly spent some time on this. Properly done!

Log in to Reply

australia says:

October 28, 2016 at 10:52 am

Every weekend i used to pay a visit this web site, because i want enjoyment, as this this web site conations genuinely fastidious funny stuff too.|

Log in to Reply

Joni Buhman says:

October 29, 2016 at 4:40 pm

I appreciate you taking the time to create this post. It has been actually valuable to me certainly. Value it.

Log in to Reply

Carl Deaville says:

October 31, 2016 at 7:17 pm

You will find very lots of details that approach to consider. This really is a wonderful examine start up. I offer the thoughts above as common inspiration but clearly you'll discover questions just like the 1 you raise up where the most critical factor will likely be acquiring function done in honest very great faith. I don?t know if recommendations have emerged about items like that, but I know that a job is clearly referred to as a great game. Both children glance at the impact of only a moment's pleasure, throughout their lives.

Log in to Reply

kdf podatki odzyskiwanie podatku says:

November 4, 2016 at 2:59 am

Very interesting details you have observed , thanks for posting . "Pleasure and love are the pinions of great deeds." by Charles Fox.

Log in to Reply

simple says:

November 4, 2016 at 7:41 am

Yes! Finally someone writes about keyword1.|

Log in to Reply

Preston Colver says:

November 10, 2016 at 12:05 pm

With havin so significantly content material do you ever run into any issues of plagorism or copyright infringement? My site has a great deal of exclusive content I've either created myself or outsourced but it appears plenty of it is popping it up all over the internet without my authorization. Do you know any methods to assist avoid content from being ripped off? I'd genuinely appreciate it.

Log in to Reply

CR says:

November 11, 2016 at 5:53 pm

Terrific paintings! That is the kind of info that are supposed to be shared around the net. Disgrace on Google for not positioning this post upper! Thank you =)

Log in to Reply

london boulevard says:

November 13, 2016 at 10:40 pm

The only place youll find success is on london boulevard, relocate

Log in to Reply

Teachman says:

November 21, 2016 at 12:41 am

Glad to be one of several visitants on this awful internet site : D.

Log in to Reply

Rolland Fehl says:

November 29, 2016 at 6:20 pm

i just didn't want a kindle 1 at 1st, but when receiving 1 for christmas i'm utterly converted. It supply genuine advantages more than a book, and makes it such a whole lot additional convenient. i may possibly undoubtedly advocate this item

Log in to Reply

Crows of Stone says:

December 1, 2016 at 6:05 am

Hello. excellent job. I did not expect this. This is a splendid story. Thanks!

Log in to Reply

Pon says:

December 1, 2016 at 10:45 am

Just want to say your deck is as astounding. The clarity in your post is just spectacular and i can assume you are an expert on this subject. Well with your permission let me to grab your feed to keep up to date with forthcoming post. Thanks a million and please carry on the gratifying work.

Log in to Reply

corburt erilio says:

December 10, 2016 at 1:45 am

You have brought up a very excellent details, thanks for the post.

Log in to Reply

hopper says:

December 12, 2016 at 11:50 am

Everyone loves what you guysare up too. Such clever work and coverage!

Log in to Reply

MaoriDream says:

December 28, 2016 at 10:30 pm

Wow! This could be one particular of the most useful blogs We've ever arrive across on this subject. Great. I am also an expert in this topic so I can understand your hard work.

Log in to Reply

FCL says:

December 29, 2016 at 3:55 am

Very well written. It will be beneficial to anybody who utilizes it, as well as myself. Keep up the good work - i will definitely read more posts.

Log in to Reply

Pet Shop says:

December 30, 2016 at 4:02 pm

You made some clear points there. I did a search on the topic and found most individuals will approve with your blog.

Log in to Reply

Modern Furniture says:

December 30, 2016 at 4:34 pm

I'm still learning from you, but I'm improving myself. I definitely liked reading all that is posted on your blog.Keep the stories coming. I loved it!

Log in to Reply

fashion says:

December 30, 2016 at 11:43 pm

I am continually searching online for posts that can facilitate me. Thanks!

Log in to Reply

Department Of Education says:

January 1, 2017 at 11:02 pm

Wow, awesome blog structure! How lengthy have you been blogging for? you made blogging look easy. The full glance of your web site is fantastic, as smartly as the content!

Log in to Reply

Constitutional Law says:

January 2, 2017 at 12:37 am

I wanted to post you that tiny observation to say thanks a lot over again for your stunning information you have contributed in this article. This has been certainly strangely open-handed of you to supply publicly precisely what some people would have marketed for an e book to help make some money for themselves, particularly given that you might well have tried it if you desired. These creative ideas in addition worked like a fantastic way to be certain that other people online have the same zeal just as mine to learn a little more when it comes to this matter. I'm certain there are several more pleasurable periods ahead for folks who read through your website.

Log in to Reply

Fashion says:

January 6, 2017 at 7:14 pm

hi!,I love your writing very much! percentage we be in contact more about your article on AOL? I require an expert on this house to unravel my problem. May be that's you! Taking a look ahead to look you.

Log in to Reply

of Fire says:

January 7, 2017 at 4:04 am

I enjoy you because of every one of your effort on this web site. My mother delights in engaging in investigation and it's really easy to understand why. Almost all learn all relating to the compelling form you render reliable items on this web site and as well attract contribution from other individuals on this content so our own daughter is always starting to learn so much. Take advantage of the rest of the year. You are always conducting a splendid job.

Log in to Reply

Educational Psychology says:

January 7, 2017 at 6:34 am

Keep working ,splendid job!

Log in to Reply

Henriette Scarfi says:

February 10, 2017 at 2:17 pm

Hello! I just wish to give an enormous thumbs up for the great info you may have right here on this post. I can be coming again to your weblog for more soon.

Log in to Reply

Roberto Beus says:

February 11, 2017 at 1:25 am

Great Post,Keep Writing!!!

Log in to Reply

Randy Knepper says:

February 14, 2017 at 1:17 am

My spouse and i felt really fortunate when Michael managed to conclude his basic research by way of the concepts he had from your own internet pages. It's not at all simplistic to just possibly be offering solutions that others could have been producing dollars from. And now we discover we have you to thank for this. The most important illustrations you created, the simple internet site navigation, the relationships you give support to create - it's a lot of overwhelming, and it's truly leading our son and our family feel that this topic matter is exciting, which is truly mandatory. Thanks for the complete lot!

Log in to Reply

island says:

February 15, 2017 at 8:21 pm

I intended to send you a very small word so as to say thank you yet again considering the marvelous strategies you have documented on this site. This has been certainly pretty generous with you to allow unhampered all a few individuals might have advertised for an ebook to help with making some profit for their own end, particularly considering that you might well have done it if you ever considered necessary. These secrets as well worked as a easy way to realize that other individuals have similar desire just as mine to know the truth way more in respect of this condition. I'm certain there are a lot more fun sessions in the future for folks who look over your blog post.

Log in to Reply

Pingback: Google

Pingback: Google

Pingback: Sripatum university

Pingback: hacker

Pingback: Sunfire

Comment navigation

Older Comments

Leave a Reply

You must be logged in to post a comment.

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/faq/>

11 captures

8 Nov 2017 - 23 Jan 2019

Mar MAY Jul

19

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

[Skip to content](#)

Menu

[home](#)

[join us](#)

[mutational alchemy](#)

[mission](#)

[A::A::](#)

[class registration](#)

[bes' bag \(shop\)](#)

[abrahadabra forums 2.0](#)

[the mutational alchemy tarot book](#)

[glossary of terms](#)

[FAQ](#)

[contact](#)

[visit us](#)

[links](#)

[compliments](#)

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

[book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.](#)

[an overview of the jungian personality theory \(mbti\) and the mutational alchemy tarot](#)

[the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy](#)

[first principles \(abrahadabra: the anatomy of the body of light 001.01.01\)](#)

[february newsletter](#)

Copyright © 1999 - 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content

and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

FAQ

Who are you?

See Mission Statement.

Do you have restrictions on who might be allowed to be a member?

Yes. We do not permit those who have taken the third degree in the Ordo Templi Orientis to enter our organization, due to the fact that allegiance is sworn to the OTO. We do not permit Freemasons, current, or ex-members, to enter TAI. There are no exceptions to this rule. If you are found out you will be forced out of TAI. We do conduct background checks and our allies have their own way of doing "background checks" and you will not get away with this, so don't even try it.

I'm not in North America, can I go through and graduate the entire curriculum without travelling to the U.S.?

Not at this time. The third year certification entails initiation, which has always been a physical event, for reasons that will be explained in detail in the coursework itself. At the end of the third year you will be expected to take a trip to New Mexico at some point after your final grade, before one is able to continue to the fourth year curriculum. Once we get at least one Mutational Alchemist on another continent, it will be possible, but the highest degrees will always require travel to TAI headquarters. There is no way around this - the laws of Nature simply don't allow for it.

I'm not in the U.S., do you offer international shipping and memberships to individuals outside of the U.S.?

Yes, but because the prices on shipping varies so wildly from country to country, and our postal system is constantly changing its pricing, we have a simple solution for those who wish to purchase our products outside of the U.S., and that is to use Ebay to complete the purchase. That way you get the most current shipping prices for your country from the U.S. and they are even slightly lower in some cases due to Ebay's relationship with the postal service. If you see an item in the store that is not on our Ebay listings, please contact us. abrahamadabrainstitute@gmail.com or 360-688-1242

Click [HERE](#) to visit our Ebay listings for international purchases.

You state that "The Physics of the Body of Light is humankind's surest path to Completion." Is your goal to sever the Body of Light from the corporeal body?

Nature itself, from consciousness to mathematics, is always the guide we look to at TAI when trying to sort out difficult questions. The physical body is valuable and necessary. Physical life exists, and we must presume there is a reason it must exist at this point in time, and for a long time to come. Many models of consciousness already point out that we have immortality - the goal is not to attain immortality, but to form consciousness into a condition that can maintain high altitudes indefinitely, and with the help of science, achieve longer lifespans so that our most intelligent and productive minds can finish their work. We're also aligned with the Tantric school of thought rather than conservative Vedic thought, and this lends weight to our belief that life is important, valuable and meant to be enjoyed.

So in other words, no, we're not going to have a mass suicide kool-aid party, if that's what you're asking...it doesn't even remotely figure into any of the research we are doing, nor the discoveries we are pulling from that research.

When we pull a (Mutational Alchemy) tarot card reversed, if we are using reversals, do we consider the hexagrams reversed as well?

No, and you're not required to use reversals. Neither m1thr0s nor Izi uses reversals. As always let your own experience guide you as well.

So ... How can I become a member??

Just visit the store page, purchase the membership you want (with or without tarot, or the Mutational Alchemy kit) wait to receive the application in your e-mail, fill it out, send your ID to us at the e-mail address provided, and wait. The whole process can take anywhere from a few days to a few weeks. If you are outside of the United States you should visit our Ebay store or request that we repost the membership package you saw in the store that you like. Ebay will tailor the shipping costs to your region.

Shipping is way too expensive for me since I am outside of the U.S. Do you have a less expensive option?

Special accommodations can be made for "lightweight" memberships where the certificate is folded into an envelope instead of being shipped flat, but you'll have to contact us with your address so we can check envelope pricing.

Does each person possess an individual Body of Light, or is it more of a Universal/singular body that we are all connected to?

The doctrine of the polar akashas, which speaks of two important forms of spirit both at Apex and Antapex to the Tree of Life itself...what is called the White-Gold Akasha at aura to Crown and the Black-Silver Akasha at aura to Malkuth. The implications are that Akasha is at root to both Macrocosm and Microcosm. If the physical universe manifests from this and resolves back into it as well, then the notion of the spiritual and the physical standing in opposition to each other would seem to make no sense at all. It has been said that no two snowflakes are ever exactly alike so perhaps individuality is itself a property of Akasha. We have repeatedly stumbled upon mathematical evidence of a *Set and Subset* relationship going on between the Spiritual and the Physical as well as with Macrocosm and Microcosm and I think that adjusting our thinking to this way of understanding is of very great benefit to any of us.

Are you racist, like many other occult organizations?

Our goal is to prevent racism from ever occurring within TAI. So far, we have a very good record. Some of our brightest and most promising minds attacking the problems within Mutational Alchemy have been African-American, Asian and Asian-American and American Indian, and we value all of our members. m1thr0s and Izi are both of mixed Jewish-American Indian heritage (Aztec and Lakota-Coast Salish respectively.)

We don't discriminate based on appearance whatsoever. In some organizations, a kind of soft racism exists where European ideology is placed on a pedestal, whereas anything outside of Europe is viewed with disdain. Since Mutational Alchemy and some of our Abrahadabra historical knowledge relies heavily on doctrine and accounts from the Israelites, the Sumerians, the Chinese and others, there's no way we could ever look down on these cultures or recognize "race" as a thing at all. Every Man and Every Woman is a Star and that goes for every member of the human species. Science doesn't even recognize race as a valid word, and science takes primacy over political opinion around here.

Although it's perfectly fine to recognize that humans are a transitional species, it's very clear those who are going extinct are scattered widely across all of the localized genotypes, and the emerging, surviving subspecies will not be recognizable by appearance, only by their mannerism, intellect and raw ability as mages. Over the course of history the species has adapted in many ways to their environment, in often radical ways, but underneath it all is the essence of the human animal: adaptability, innovation and intelligence. We find

that everywhere, across the board with each and every pocket of humanity, so there's no telling where a successful *star* might pop up.

Are you religious, do you require a belief in God?

The fundamental axiom that guides all of our religious dealings is *There is No God but Man* beyond this, TAI is not connected with or interested in religion at except where it might contribute to our knowledge of how to apprehend the star model, *Completion* or *Perfection* as these have been defined by various sources in Hermetic Qabbalah, Alchemy and general philosophy. As far as which religion our members prefer, we have no interest in influencing that choice, and many of our members are atheist.

There are a few sacred things around here, but they are those concepts and aspects of reality which cannot be assailed. Knowledge and the right to acquire knowledge is sacred.

"It is only the most repressive of dogmas that fear "blasphemy" and commit all manner of atrocities in its name. You don't hear much of blaspheming the Tao... nobody runs around saying Tao-Damnit etc...You can't really blaspheme something that isn't prefabricated in some way, so I have come to the opinion that if it CAN be be blasphemed, then blasphemy is the key to its ultimate demise. As such, anything which CAN be blasphemed SHOULD be blasphemed at every opportunity... [...]maybe the problem stems from the notion that a "thing" can ever be sacred to begin with since "things" are inherently flawed somewhere or in some small way at least. Again, the Tao cannot be blasphemed because the Tao is not a "thing"..."
- m1thr0s, Magister Ouroboros 729

"I will ask you to project the look on a child's face when he grasps the answer to some problem he has been striving to understand. It is a radiant look of joy, of liberation, almost of triumph, which is unself-conscious, yet self-assertive, and its radiance seems to spread in two directions: outward, as an illumination of the world-inward, as the first spark of what is to become the fire of an earned pride. If you have seen this look, or experienced it, you know that if there is such a concept as "sacred"-meaning: the best, the highest possible to man-this look is the sacred, the not-to-be-betrayed, the not-to-be-sacrificed for anything or anyone." - Ayn Rand

Why don't you offer the Mutational Alchemy Tarot to non-members?

Since we opened our doors to the public in an official capacity on July 29th, 2017, there is no need to distribute the MAT to non-members. If someone is not interested enough in Mutational Alchemy or Abrahadabra to join The Abrahadabra Institute, they will do fine with any other tarot deck. There was some concern that we would sell out the MAT before we were ready to republish it, since our operating costs exceed our revenue. Restricting the distribution of the deck to members ensures that they will only go to people interested in furthering this work or grasping the concepts of Mutational Alchemy.

Will I be kicked out of TAI for X?

It's highly unlikely that anyone will ever be kicked out of TAI, unless they break one of our major rules, like committing sexual assault or murder, or consistently endangering other Abrahadabra members in some way. If anyone ever comes close to being kicked out of TAI, you will have an opportunity to explain your actions directly to the Magister Ouroboros.

Can I buy a print of one of the mirrors I like?

Yes, however, you'll only be able to choose from a selection we have on hand. A few times a year we do a public sale event where you can view the entire catalogue and pick from the contents of our "vault" and receive a discount if you're a TAI member, up to 25-50% off. You may also choose a custom size, paper

weight and even have it framed. Some mirrors are restricted, and access to them is granted only to those who pass certain requirements.

Proudly powered by WordPress
<http://abrahamadabra.com/contact/>
67 captures
26 Dec 2012 - 29 Nov 2018
Apr MAY Jul
27
2017 2018 2019

About this capture
[Skip to content](#)
[Menu and widgets](#)

Menu
[home](#)
[join us](#)
[mutational alchemy](#)
[mission](#)
[A::A::](#)
[class registration](#)
[bes' bag \(shop\)](#)
[abrahamadabra forums 2.0](#)
[the mutational alchemy tarot book](#)
[glossary of terms](#)
[FAQ](#)
[contact](#)
[visit us](#)
[links](#)
[compliments](#)
Search for:
Search ...

Recent Posts

[book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.](#)
[an overview of the jungian personality theory \(mbti\) and the mutational alchemy tarot](#)
[the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy](#)
[first principles \(abrahamadabra: the anatomy of the body of light 001.01.01\)](#)
[february newsletter](#)

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahamadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

contact

Our Discord channel is one of the best places to immediately get in contact with both Abrahamadabra members and leaders. The Apadana room is open to the public. Discord is a talk and text app that is set to replace Skype and other outdated VOIP programs. To use it, just follow the link, and follow the instructions. You can use it in-browser or download the special Discord app (recommended)

<https://discord.gg/eu3btTR>

Please note that this Discord link expires on a regular basis and the one listed on this page may not work. If so, simply e-mail us and we will get you the correct one.

Please enter your contact details and a short message below and The Abrahadabra Institute will try to answer your query as soon as possible.

Name:

Your Name

Email Address:

Your Email Address

Confirm Email Address:

Confirm Your Email Address

Message:

Your Message

Send me a copy:

Elsewhere on the web:

Reddit Abrahadabra Subreddit

Youtube: The Abrahadabra Institute Channel

AbrahadabraTalk: Our Twitter Account

Google + The Abrahadabra Institute

The Abrahadabra Institute on Facebook

2 thoughts on "contact"

izi says:

January 10, 2016 at 5:56 pm

I am not opposed to link exchanges, but what site is it?

Log in to Reply

Pingback: the abrahadabra institute symposium - The Abrahadabra Institute

Leave a Reply

You must be logged in to post a comment.

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/helpful-interesting-links/>

19 captures

28 Apr 2017 - 19 Dec 2018

Apr JUN Aug

19

2017 2018 2019

About this capture

Skip to content

Menu and widgets

Menu

home

join us

mutational alchemy

mission

the mutational alchemy tarot book

glossary of terms

FAQ

contact

links

compliments

Search for:

Search ...

Recent Posts

64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes

proximity principle: path assignments & positions...

book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.

an overview of the jungian personality theory (mbti) and the mutational alchemy tarot

the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

links

Here is a collection of websites, books and media which we strongly advise exploring or viewing at least once.

Calling Crane in the Shade

<<https://www.biroco.com/yijing/index.htm>>

"One of the very first sites I want to acquaint people with is Joel Biroco's site. Joel is a consummate artist and a hard thinking individual when the matter turns to eastern metaphysics. His site is both elegant and powerful and he will point you in the right direction with respect to the I Ching without exception. Do yourself a favor and check him out."

Magister Ouroboros 729

Secrets of the I Ching

(Formerly, The Wisdom of the Changes) Bettina Wilhelm, filmmaker and granddaughter of Richard Wilhelm, author of the best translation of the I Ching worldwide, explores the history of the I Ching and the excellent scholarly work of her grandfather. Highly recommended. Available on Vimeo, Amazon, Google Play, among others.

The I Ching Sequencer @ Tao Lodge

<<http://taolodge.com/flash/sequencer.html>>

"At the side is a scale showing how many hexagrams of the 64 have played and position in the sequence. You can even play a techno soundtrack to accompany the animation. A fascinating and beautifully executed piece of work. An elegant hexagram sequence is like a mesmerizing dance." – Biroco, author of Calling Crane in the Shade (site)

G.W. Leibniz: Texts and Translations

<<http://philosophyfaculty.ucsd.edu/faculty/rutherford/Leibniz/index.php>>

"Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz (1646-1716) was one of the most distinguished intellectual figures of the early modern period. Celebrated as a philosopher and mathematician, he also made significant contributions to the natural sciences, historiography, legal theory, and linguistics—to mention only a few of his interests. He is often described as the last universal genius: a thinker whose range extended to all that was known in his day." – Donald Rutherford

Ritman Library/Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica

<<http://www.ritmanlibrary.com/>>

The Ritman library was founded by the Dutch Bibliotheca Philosophica Hermetica foundation in 1984, under the direction of Joost Ritman. A digitization of the library's collection has been underway since 2017.

<http://www.cornelius93.com>

The Abrahadabra Institute is not associated with any other magickal order, but our founder was initiated by Hymenaeus Alpha (Grady McMurtry) into the O.T.O. Therefore, at least Hermetically speaking, our so-called "flowering tree lineage" (an old master-apprentice concept used widely in Europe for both magick and mundane professions) traces back to McMurtry, who was m1thr0s' only initiator into the mysteries, so it is fair to say he is not an insignificant figure in our organization. Also, he is generally well liked. Gerald Edward Cornelius has composed a really extraordinary site that relates a lot of little details about Hymenaeus Alpha that you might not have picked up in your visit to the City of the Pyramids. The site is not immune to the drama llama and there is some eye-rolling to be had at some of the gossip flying around, but what would an O.T.O. or Thelemite website be without infighting and finger pointing?

Proudly powered by WordPress

<http://abrahadabra.com/compliments/>

31 captures

7 Apr 2016 - 7 Feb 2019

Apr JUN Aug

19

2017 2018 2019

[About this capture](#)

[Skip to content](#)

[Menu and widgets](#)

Menu

[home](#)

[join us](#)

[mutational alchemy](#)

[mission](#)

[the mutational alchemy tarot book](#)

[glossary of terms](#)

[FAQ](#)

[contact](#)

[links](#)

[compliments](#)

[Search for:](#)

[Search ...](#)

Recent Posts

[64 bit binary-loop sequence base 10 numbers + king wen hexes](#)

[proximity principle: path assignments & positions...](#)

[book review: the brazen serpent by soror n.o.](#)

[an overview of the jungian personality theory \(mbti\) and the mutational alchemy tarot](#)

[the rational ordering of the elements in mutational alchemy](#)

Copyright © 1999 – 2018 The Abrahadabra Institute (TAI). Reproduction of content and images in whole or in part is prohibited. All rights reserved. TAI is a Limited Liability Company registered in the United States of America. Bes' Bag (shop) is operated by TAI.

[compliments](#)

"I have always been endlessly bored by classical rituals like the LBRP. Not that I have not tried and even have had success and spiritual experiences and insights by the help of them but to me they just dont cut the edge.

Things like tantra, alchemy, philosophy, the I ching and m1thros' system at abrahadabra.com give me much more pleasure in that they dont prescribe *in what way* one approaches them, they dont force a method. In this respect I think they

are for the advanced practitioner (not necessarily of magick but of life). They require a certain maturity, responsibility and ability to decide the method for oneself." - Raal Occult Forum Archive Mon Oct 15, 2007 8:59 pm

"When I first saw the Tree Fields mirror, my jaw just kind of dropped, and I felt kind of overwhelmed. There was this sense that I couldn't really comprehend the synchronicities then and there, partly due to the fact that I am not quite as dexterous with the language of the I Ching as I am willing to be." - Imagenerator, Abrahadabra Forums 2007

"These two are considerably generous for sharing all this hard work. Let's return the favor with hard work of our own. Testing this hardcore in the lab so to speak." -Steven Moore

"Hi. I just wanted to say thanks to the two of you for creating and sharing this amazing deck. I've had it for several weeks now and am really enjoying learning it and using it. I enjoy the challenge it unravels. It's density is a lot of fun, yet it's very clear and beautiful in reading. I certainly don't understand everything in your book, but again that's part of the fun and learning. Love your new insights, twists and your sense of humor both in poking fun at Crowley and your obvious reverence for him. Very touching. Bravo and brilliant. Thanks too for the solstice wishes. Same to you guys." Phil

"Hello. I just received my deck(s) and am delighted. I am a newcomer to this Tarot and the Abrahadabra Institute, this page being my 1st foray. I hope to learn a great deal here. Thank you." - Mark Miller

"The Radio Episodes are a great resource)I'm really enjoying them, and listening to each several times. You guys are touching on both salient and interesting points, and I love how you quickly burn away the bullshit, the ideology, the fief building etc.

Izi and m1 have a great cadence together. I really like how Izi gets m1 through to fill in certain gaps a less experienced listener might not know, yet still get him to lay down advanced info. They are also entertaining, I like when you get riled up :)"

-novum777

"Have been following abrahadabra.com enthusiastically for over a year now. Best wishes to m1" - Trog Frogg

"This deck is an amazing achievement - a huge amount of occult and esoteric information has gone into its creation. It is clearly a labour of love and skill. The images are powerful and striking, and some are quite confronting. If you are uncomfortable with strong nudity then this deck may not be to your tastes. However if you are looking for a tarot deck that has taken Aleister Crowley's knowledge and expanded it into the new Aeon then this deck is an absolute must have." - medusawink

"For who have made the great crossing, this deck will become one of the most useful, and powerful, tools available. The keys are all here, the doors are unblocked, the path not hidden, and the city of pyramids is open for business." - Aeclectic Tarot

"I squealed when I saw this post. Incredibly excited to get my face up in there." Fr. Petrichor (in response to the Mutational Alchemy Tarot release!)

"Just found this....about the most beautiful tarot deck I think I've ever seen. Nice work...m1 through....I remember him well from Occult forums. And the artist wouldn't happen to be "Lady....."....I can't quite remember the name...a goetic practitioner, Ningishzidda devotee and artist? I'm amazed, that's all I can say. Brilliant insights that were a bit outside of my knowledge level and understanding I DO recall." - James Warfaeld

"That Twinstar is something! I had a big ass tornado headed to my house, So I evoked the elements, did the TS meditation, and called forth Quan Yin Goddess of compassion. I empowered all of the spirits I was working with, with the Twinstar. Long story short, the tornado jumped over our city, and landed in the suburb. You can see Quan Yin in the upper righthand picture. You know before I learned about Abrahadabra, I reached a conclusion that most of the magic available today is seriously outdated – not ineffective, or just missing something. So as my only solution to such a problem, I cast a spell to lead me to it, whatever it was. I wanted and needed to find the HEART of magic. Where is the power, because all this stuff that I was reading in these books were rehashing of things that I already was aware of and or once discovered before, but nothing new in my opinion. I remember reading this book about the Tamil Siddha Tradition by Professor Kamil V. Zvelebil "The Poets of the Powers: Magic, Freedom, and Renewal", and I remember the introduction of the book went something like "There is no absorbing a story, like the tale of the interpretation of Eastern thought in the West" That quote struck a cord in regards to affirming that I was on the right track all along, having followed the current of initiation from Witchcraft in younger years, then more or less chaos magic, energy manipulation, which led me to Tantra and Hatha Yoga. I noticed that the Yogi/Yoginni, or Tantrik Sadhak/Sadhaka, paralleled a Western Witch or Wizard in many ways and their aims were similar. Finally leading me to alchemy, understanding the importance of the Great Work, and spiritual and physical immortality, which was what I secretly held deep down inside, I felt I HAD to do it 1 lifetime. Fuck anything else. Because if I do it, it will be easier for others to do it as well. And I thought (In my Samuel L. Jackson voice), I SERIOUSLY CAN'T BE THE ONLY MUTHAFUCKA SEEKING THIS AM I? Then I found Abrahadabra Institute...I am still in utter shock. There is still valuable information gained from re-reading the same article after doing the meditation. Are the words transforming or is my mind? It's like everytime you read it, you unlock another layer of knowledge and information. If I could describe this technology in one word, it would have to be "Supra-Capable." Hope you and M1 are well, I will talk to you soon." – Shane Chandler

"After having the deck a few days, I really wanted to stress to people not to miss the opportunity to get this deck.

I never thought I'd say this in my life time, but this deck is MORE powerful than the thoth deck, and its a hell of a lot more friendly; in fact, this deck may be the most beneficial conglomeration of energies and intelligences that has yet been made manifest, at least since the discovery of the templars beneath the mount...hell maybe this is what they found under the mount, in a manner of speaking....And I just wanted to say after knowing m1thr0s for years on various occult forums as a moderator and on his own site I notice he always takes time out of his day to help out neophytes no matter what and that to me is the mark of a true master" – Fr Novum Organum

"Check out the mutational alchemy tarot by the Abrahadabra Institute. It's pretty cool. I just got it in the mail today, but I think it may be a new favorite! Sexy, colorful, well thought out and loaded with symbology." – TarotWolf

"The deck is very pretty, dark, gothic filled with lovecraftian beasts roaming through the cards... and dragons. For anyone who thinks the Liber T is dark, that one is darker." WolfyJames

"This is jaw dropping. I never realized that there was a perfect correspondence between the I-Ching & the tree of life. But it is clear to me now that there are 32 pairs of 64 hexagrams in the I-Ching, that map exactly to the 32 paths of the tree of life. I like your site a lot." The Street Witch

"This project is pure fuck win" – User on Abrahadabra Forums, on The Mutational Alchemy Tarot construction thread

"My friend, thank you for your great support. It is our honor to support your cards' production. Your cards' design artwork really very fantasy, I like them too. It is a great news for our side to know your clients like our printing. John Hu really tried his best to help the printing. If you would like to order the cards again, we will still helping you checking every process as before. We are now is in Chinese New Year holiday, wish you will see a great Chinese Spring Festival in USA too. Wish you a blooming Year of Monkey!!! Wish Our sincere wishes!!!" - Fanny Yeung, Shenzhen Wanjiang Printing Co.

"I remember seeing Izi's incredibly technical and informing replies on the prophecies board some time ago - I was in awe of your intellect then and I still am. I had no idea if you were a man or a woman, but I always saw you in my mind as some male engineer. smile emoticon Kudos to you for your insight and your intellect." Cindy Sandlin Calvert

"I just got done looking over your photos and I must say that your artwork is amazing and quite intriguing.

Excellent work. I am very interested in commissioning a piece for an album."
Claude Cote'

"Hey Izi just wanted to say thank you again for coming in to do a workshop. Everyone that was there enjoyed it and found it really useful! I think in the future people would love to make that a continual thing. I'm hoping we can connect soon with Mithro5 and Dante to talk about the Symbolism in occult workshop. Hope all is well!" - Leo Shallat

"Thank you and mithros so much for being such an amazing inspiration to Bob ~ MythMath - Sat Tan (m1thr0s) has been a fantastically unbelievably perfect mentor and you WTF how you got Bob into social media is beyond comprehension ~ BTW your deck is breathtaking, astounding, fascinating ~ Bob is making some fabulous connections with artists and gallery owners are soliciting his work ~ what a dream come true... Words cannot express the depth of my gratitude ...thank you both so, so, so much ~~ grin emoticon Sheri

Proudly powered by WordPressPastebin
API
tools
faq
paste
Search...

Login Sign up
SHARE
TWEET
Guest User
Project Infomation Liberation
a guest
Jul 29th, 2018
1,359
0
Never
Add comment
Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!
24.67 KB | None |

<https://archive.is/bPoq0>

Operation Information Liberation

BETA

This project is designed to provide and highlight alternatives to mainstream universities, or at least offer an inoculation against the Marxist intellectual contagion perpetuated by these Institutions of Higher Indoctrination.

Operation Information

Liberation

The online digital age has rendered institutionalized education obsolete and has left them exposed as the detriments to society that they have become. Colleges no longer exist to educate, but to indoctrinate. And to add insult to injury, we're paying through the nose for the right to have our youth brainwashed against us by these narcissistic ingrates.

No More.

This is a project that, in time, will be cross-posted across numerous boards, platforms & media, taking participation from numerous communities with Truth being our guiding light and uniting purpose.

This project is designed to provide and highlight alternatives to mainstream universities, or at least offer an inoculation against the Marxist intellectual contagion perpetuated by these Institutions of Higher Indoctrination.

For the fields that can't just be done online, and require some sort of hard infrastructure, like a chemistry lab, we may want to consider utilizing, or copying the Maker Space route of community educational facilities.

<https://spaces.makerspace.com/>

We will need to find alternatives to accreditation.

This project will also need an accompanying meme campaign to get Normans, especially in the hiring class to associate a traditional college degree with risk. Risk that the person will be some sort of entitled SJW. Risk that they may file false sexual harrasment claims (Humungus). Risk that they may be incompetent at their job.

The Class of 2018 graduates in May. I imagine high-schools will be having college days, fliers, trips, speakers, recruiters, field days, etc throughout March and April. When that begins, I'd like to see this project ready enough to print out business cards with the links and downloads for all the resources and content we'll be compiling.

Below is a compendium of resources I put together thus far:

<https://www.hslda.org/laws> - US Home-Schooling Laws

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Student_rights_in_higher_education

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Open-source_curriculum

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_open_access_journals

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Open_educational_resources

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Alternative_schools_in_the_United_States

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Alternative_education

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Educational_websites

<https://www.campusexplorer.com/college-tips/5207A342/Guide-to-Online-Degrees-and-Online-Education>

<http://www.alternativestoschool.com/articles/list-democratic-schools-resource-centers/#resourcecenterslink>

<https://www.ebsco.com/products/research-databases/education-source> - 2,000 Journals, Indexing 3,600 Journals, 530 Books,

2,300 Conference Papers, 4 Million Article Citations Dating Back to 1880

<http://www.mathispower4u.com> - Interactive Math Resource

<https://www.lumenlearning.com/what> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://www.alison.com/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://open.hpi.de/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://www.kadenze.com/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://core.ac.uk> - Open Access Research Paper Aggregator

<https://www.mooc-list.com> - Massive Online Open Course Resource

<https://www.khanacademy.org> - Free Online K-12 Courses

<https://www.coursera.org/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<http://www.coursmos.com> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://www.open2study.com/courses> - Open Universities Australia

<http://www.openstax.org> - OpenStax Online Courses

<http://www.p2pu.org/en> - Free Global Online Courses

<https://www.doaj.org> - Directory Of Open Access Journals

<http://www.opendoar.org/find.php> - Search Directory For Repositories

<http://www.saylor.org> - 200 Free Courses In 12 Majors

<http://www.plos.org> - Public Library Of Science

<http://open.edu/openlearnworks> - UK's Open Library

<https://www.oncoursesystems.com/products/curriculum-builder> - On Course Systems (PAY)

<https://eric.ed.gov> - ERIC Indexes A Wide Variety Journal Sources

<http://guides.lib.utexas.edu/az.php?id=121> - University Of Texas Libraries

<http://webcast.berkeley.edu> - Berkeley Webinars

http://studies.uoc.edu/en/all-courses#p_p_id_56_INSTANCE_np3Q_ - Open University

Of Catalan (Catalonian & Spanish)

<http://ocw.mit.edu> - MIT Open Course

<http://ocw.jhsph.edu> - John Hoskins School Of Public Health

<http://ocw.uci.edu> - UC Irvine

<https://oyc.yale.edu> - Open Yale Courses

<http://oli.cmu.edu> - Open Learning Initiative - Carnige Melon

<https://extension.harvard.edu/open-learning-initiative> - Harvard Open Classes

<http://open.umich.edu/education> - University Of Michigan Open Courses

<http://galileo.usg.edu/guest> - Georgia's Virtual Library

<http://ocw.tufts.edu> - Tufts University Open Course Ware

<http://digital.library.pitt.edu/collections/A%2A> - University Of Pittsburg
Digital Collections

<https://www.edx.org> - Free Online Courses

<http://www.udacity.com> - Open Source Education

<http://www.knowledgeunlatched.org> - Book Publishing

<https://www.opendatainception.io> - Open Data Inception - +2600 Open Data Portals
Around The World

<http://www.oeconsortium.org> - Global Open Education Network

<http://www.academicearth.org> - Free Online Video Lectures

<http://www.oaspa.org> - Open Access Scholarly Publishers Association

<http://library.pitt.edu/archives-service-center> - Archives Service Center,
University Of Pittsburgh

<http://www.edutopia.org> - Edutopia George Lucas Educational Foundation

<http://www.oercommons.org> - Open Educational Resources

<https://www.ck12.org> - Personalized Digital Classrooms

<http://www.bookboon.com> - Download Free Books

<http://www.fhsst.org> - Free High School Science Texts (South African)

<http://www.siyavula.com> - Online High-School Math & Science Practice

<http://www.oepscotland.org/resources/open-courses> - Opening Educational
Practices In Scotland

<http://www.curriki.org> - Create, Share, & Explore High Quality K-12 Content

<http://www.ftacademy.org> - Free Technology Academy

<https://catalog.flatworldknowledge.com> - Affordable College Books

<https://www.wikiversity.org> - Wikiversity Is A Center For The Use Of Free
Learning Materials

<http://www.wikieducator.org> - Online Community Project For Development Of Learning Materials

<http://www.freeknowledge.eu> - Open Access Info

<http://www.selfproject.eu> - Free Software Hub

<http://plato.stanford.edu> - Stanford Philosophy Open Course

<https://www.icde.org/open-education-resources> - International Council For Open & Distance Education

<https://www.self-directed.org/resources> - Alliance For Self Directed Education (2018)

<https://www.udemy.com> - Affordable Courses (PAY)

<https://www.explorelhelor.org/collections/open-educational-resources> - Open Education Resources

<https://www.wiziq.com> - Massive Online Open Course (PAY)

<https://www.github.com/instructure/canvas-lms/wiki> - Canvas Open Content Downloader

<http://www.lamscommunity.org> - LAMS Community

<http://www.lamsfoundation.org> - LAMS

<http://www.wikiteach.org> - WikiTeach

<http://www.commoncurriculum.com> - Custom Curriculum

<http://www.oeconsortium.org> - Open Education Consortium

<https://www.opencurriculum.org> - Open Curriculum

<http://wiki.bssd.org> - Content Curriculum Project

<http://www.educcommons.com> - EduCommons Free Online Courses

<http://www.ftacademy.org> - Free Technology Academy

https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Peeragogy_Handbook_V1.0 - Peeragogy Handbook V1.0 Project

<http://globaltext.terry.uga.edu> - Global Text Education

<http://www.creativecommons.org> - Creative Commons

https://www.gutenberg.org/wiki/Main_Page - Gutenberg Books

<http://lawschool.cornell.edu> - Legal Resource

<http://www.virology.ws/course> - Vincent Racaniello

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=R30vrhrf9BQ> - Jack Otto - Forbidden Knowledge

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=j800SVeiS5I> - In Shadow - A Modern Oddesey

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=PRdcZSuCpNo> - 7 Days of DeepMind A.I.

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=cRuKmxQSPSw> - Dutch Banker Ronald Bernard - Interview

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=sD33byzG2jc> - Behold a Pale Horse - AudioBook

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=VL_7nAIa0Cg - Bloodlines of Illuminate -

AudioBook

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=fj-10lIrboM> - Tool - Right In Two
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=icAjo9VXKZU> - Protocol Of The Elders Of Zion
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=e0C_qG5U7pE - Black Ops Operator, Cody Snodgres, Comes Forward And Tells All
<https://www.hooktube.com/user/MrTeslonian> - Mr Teslonian - Alternative Energy & Technology
<https://www.hooktube.com/user/crashcourse> - Crash Course - Normie Friendly Education Channel (Only For Tech and Sci)
<https://www.hooktube.com/user/seasteading> - Voluntary Seasteading Communities
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=KxTfQpv8xGA> - Polyface Farms - Sustainable & Organic Agriculture
<https://www.hooktube.com/user/BrightAgrotechLLC> - Bright Agrotech Aquaponics - Alt-Ag Tech
<https://www.hooktube.com/user/radmycology/videos> - Radical Mycology - Fungi, Mushrooms and Mycelium
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=mVy5pdnSY-Y> - Truth Factory - NUNEZ FISA MEMO

https://www.hooktube.com/channel/UCG-fzkzsubdFQLvco0w5w_A - "- Timaeus -" - Wide Ranging History Channel
https://www.hooktube.com/channel/UCbYFhcKSE2mWYB0yD_Qr_8A - Urban Gardener - Subsistence Alt-Ag For Cities
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=pYyugz5wcrI> - Accelerated Crash Course 2014
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=0uKihKkx0eY> - Peak Cheap Oil
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=IvqEi7XRKY8> - Energy Economics
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=7KpwrJHC6_0 - Understanding Assest Bubbles
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=vw02hE013iY> - Demographics Bomb
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=7KpwrJHC6_0 - Future Shock
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=0uKihKkx0eY> - What Should I Do?
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=BEiD6sN-cr0> - Pension Heist Pt. 1
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=5Bf7Xi5TZ0c> - Pension Heist Pt. 2
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=uYk_2DqaAwQ - Pension Heist Pt. 3
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=WoEd1KaK29U> - Russian, Hillary, Uranium One
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=mkUISpws5Dc> - Amran explained
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=W0uzwF1KCAU> - Vegas Inconsistencies
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=IARczUg4JwI> - Google/Facebook Created By CIA
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=WkFbQ9omxaU> - Petrodollar
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=_zMbvQ9HkYs - 2018: PAX AMERICANA & Europe STARING into the ABYSS
<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=5rtRL0vvUBQ> - The Dynasty of Rothschild | The Only Trillionaires in the World - Full

Documentary

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=dpENi0T3Zeo&list=PLAPahqrfGZZmUNzrQV0ZwKjUrmqq-Stqh> - Aquaponics Academy Playlist
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=T7up38Jyv0w&list=PLRgTUN1zz_ofJoMx1rB6Z0EA10wAGDRdR - The Crash Course - 2014

>RedPill Material:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCUowFWIWGw6Pv2JqfEj8njQ> - Aydin Paladin
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCdqqreJJSiq0cpJHpask4nPQ> - Matthew Drake
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCp4oMaqaY0hIoT9jafj1g8g> - 1791L
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCB7M2FJjnrVTprc9sBwbYwG> - BravingRuin
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCmrLCXSDSclir7q8AxxjvXg> - BlackPidgeonSpeaks
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCGq4P0txw7BQ8dmnvhQxnGQ> - Mr Obvious
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCjbgKUcTjpxmuW-8U0LR80Q> - Independent Man
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCrrOic-og4HzhleZq0q4L-A> - STDWYTK
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4I9M120UmoVahZnaRYe-IQ> - BitButter
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCkeGEMunZIoGUyP7z0pMYmQ> - John Ward
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCyGEPFftZE0U1v6RtU73yLA> - PSA Sitch

>Shitpost central:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC7Ucs42FZy3uYzjrQz0IHsw> - EmpLemon

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCi7gbnBGIXB6k0K8BgdT8nA> - EZ PZ
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCfYbb7nga6-icsFWwGS-kww> - Mister Metokur
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC3Hj0lfXBQJ012-YhumbJCg> - Aztrosist
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCVQ9S8LoggEepxMYDiRpeeg> - Apandah

>Safe:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCP5tjEmvPItGyLhmjdwP7Ww> - RealLifeLore
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCqYPhGiB9tkShZorfgcL2lA> - What Ive Learned
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCd6Za0CXVldhY8fK8eYoIuw> - Freedom In Thought
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpJmBQ8iNHXeQ7jQWdyGe3A> - Life Noggin
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCgNg3vwj3xt7Q0rcIDaHdFg> - PolyMatter
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpofQJ6RpHrxuUG4ghXPJBA> - Mamamax
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC6nSFpj9HTCZ5t-N3Rm3-HA> - Vsauce
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCoPlipOfn_kc1y1q7sXN5yQ - Epiphio
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4lHJcKBoYMDY6AfQTOVAig> - Dissolve
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCcEPmwpXKrKzZahqjwpIASQ> - WonderWhy
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC9Ep0Y4T5rvUuIfjKN1wqTw> - Riddle

>Pozzed:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCFJNcE0iHj7P6dhp5iCZRLg> - (((Learn Liberty)))
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCo_IB5145EVNcf8hw1Kku7w - (((Game Theory)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC6-ymYjG0SU0jUwnWh9ZzEQ> - (((WiseCrack)))
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCsooa4yRKGN_zEE8iknghZA - (((TED-ed)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYUQQgogVeQY8cMQamhHJcg> - (((Cinema Sins)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCX6b17PVsYBQ0ip5gyeme-Q> - (((Crash Course)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCwTZ-JLF5FQ3EmQ2nPaS-lg> - (((Thought Cafe)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZYTCLx2T1of7BRZ86-8fow> - (((SciShow)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCnc8DxbEb6rz0Ck3vea8wrw> - (((This Exists)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCGvrm1yLFoaQKhmaTqXk9SA> - (((Now This)))
<https://www.youtube.com/user/pbsdigitalstudios/channels> - (((PBS)))
<https://www.youtube.com/user/DNewsChannel> - (((DNews Channel)))

>Video Editing Tutorials, analysis, critique, reference material, etc.

>Mildly Cucked:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yT9bit2-1pg> - Wendover
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E_ME4P9fQbo - Minute physics
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZB-Iwuq5VN4> - This Place
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yhS8XHs0AZc> - Adam Westbrook
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRR2sK1k1Zo> - Soliloquy
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lPI0UwHGp3M> - Coffee Break
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tva0xq-eDvI> - Nerd Writer

>Safe:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCimiUgDLbi6P17BdaCZpVbg> - Exurb1a
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC1DTYW241WD64ah5BFwn4JA> - Sam O'Nella
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYO_jab_esuFRV4b17AJtAw - 3 Blue 1 Brown
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UConVfxXodg78Tzh5nNu85Ew> - Welch's lab

>Good, Small Channel, Redpills, Philosophy, Esoteric:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCPjlKwvj5jbvqH1hFtB9K9w> - Disgruntled Leaf Network

>For those who can fork the cash and be a pirate:

<https://www.skillshare.com/classes/How-to-Make-an-Educational-Video-Essay/1296788611/project-guide>

>Secrets To Video Essay Making:

<https://blog.hubspot.com/marketing/how-to-write-a-video-script-ht>
<https://catoolkit.herts.ac.uk/toolkit/8-the-video-essay>
<http://www.indietips.com/how-to-structure-a-video-essay>
<https://sites.dwrl.utexas.edu/visualrhetoric/2016/03/04/video-essay-resource-guide>
<https://www.premiumbeat.com/blog/successful-video-essay-secrets>

>Vsauce Example:

<https://youtube.com/hV6Swl501hs> - (example video for dissection)
<https://youtube.com/9X8CU47FEyA> - (V/A-editing and cinematography)
<https://youtube.com/qGgIC1GkBCw> - (research and script-writing)
<https://youtube.com/hV6Swl501hs> - (example video for dissection)
<https://youtube.com/9X8CU47FEyA> - (V/A-editing and cinematography)
<https://youtube.com/qGgIC1GkBCw> - (research and script-writing)

>Literature:

<https://mega.co.nz/#F!fo0TDC4a!Ck2n3wuqWutm3FyLtxZB8A>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!4FJSUTyL!gRWJW5eBK0ydunfSzDB3xg>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!UdxSVLJB!bgBwqzuFIV3z0HvCswA0dQ>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!sU90kbAR!pXKWaWnZcY8eTIA2wUSDBA>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!LotEVRxT!YE-YrG6SZ54nJqltrYN8Nw>
https://mega.co.nz/#F!m00SjRRA!R_I9wzUTEhSN6spP35TyZg
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!eMs1HDRD!LJcwVTJXh1a5bUu2l0dg>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!6sgETKCa!vGFF5iTfCR6LH3ZLXaQorQ>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!0F5GXTjS!oGdz8UP5JbclenMy6YKLvg>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!cZoSEbpC!kdnYuLw3hVYSus9uZl6PRQ>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!4MJE0L6Q!teKAfBLT2m3Ija-Tun-EFw>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!pYRnSJaC!Hrc3Siqyioo9PjdGMNws3Q>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!EINjRS4S!P4RCozMkJ4iqnqnrVrKvDg>
https://www.thepiratebay.org/torrent/10561225/_political_literature

>Do/k/ument:

<https://mega.nz/#F!4FJSUTyL!gRWJW5eBK0ydunfSzDB3xg!UBwTwYpK>

>/biz/ Books:

http://mega.nz/#F!1R0QATqZ!Eb1_M5KC9gkxK6w32R2ETw

>/lang/ Resources:

<http://pastebin.com/JN01tWVF>

>Philosophy Books:

https://mega.nz/#F!MQBRHBJA!L_on3h-XUrtbc719UaMygw

>/x/ Books:

<https://mega.nz/#F!ZCpiBZxb!p8ahT1Kz60Lw3qARV3grrg>
https://mega.nz/#F!RktiXZBS!W_ZvtntvNvWxvsSYZCG_vg
https://mega.nz/#F!6kJzEIJB!aVVgmWAM-aP_bU_8Co43FA
<https://mega.nz/#F!K8wTjbiZ!mWFZsQRr2SZYC1AsoE6Shw>
<https://mega.nz/#F!AE5yjIqB!y7VdxdB5pbNsi203zyq9KQ!8VxzyY7Y>
<https://mega.nz/#F!sU90kbAR!pXKWaWnZcY8eTIA2wUSDBA>

>PALADIN PRESS.zip:

<https://www.mediafire.com/?lprioy8qbpbrivl>
https://www.archive.org/details/PALADINPRESS_201704
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:6a0a6fcb65e91604af4d15f696ebb7f3a109dbb&dn=PALADINPRESS_201704

>HOW-TO/TUTORIAL:

>1000 Tutorials:

<http://www.github.com/malkovich/bibanon/wiki/Collections/Raw-Data-Archives/1000-Tutorials/1000-Tutorials.7z>
<https://www.archive.is/bPoq0>

>WARRIOR:

>THE EXPLOSIVES & WEAPONS FORUM PDF.zip:

<https://www.mediafire.com/?umjlc09mvkx1n1>
<https://www.archive.org/details/TheExplosivesAndWeaponsForumPDF>
magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:6af26178e86ee4a88984ca8595bbe1abdfb30f06&dn=TheExplosivesAndWeaponsForumsPDF

>S.I.N.FILES - WEAPONS.zip:

<https://www.archive.org/details/S.I.N.Files>

<https://mega.nz/#F!hAFEnArR!yuEzOP09HXzK0vbi32MwGA>

<magnet:?xt=urn:btih:89d6f342aeeeb04e9bd52e67a211e2ccadf5fc80&dn=S.I.N.Files>

>STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE NETWORK:

<https://www.archive.org/details/StrategicIntelligenceNetwork>

magnet:?

<xt=urn:btih:13b4eae2459508cd55976f7ee15001d827d2f0fe&dn=StrategicIntelligenceNetwork>

>CIVIL WAR TOOLS:

<https://www.mediafire.com/?vv9o2lab2oaxh>

https://mega.co.nz/#F!cdYimS4Z!xQ3sD0gYC_JmUw8u

>OFF-GRID TECH:

>MISC:

>ALIEN/UFO:

<https://www.anonfile.com/T7K051dbbe/Robert-Stanley---Close-Encounters-on-Capitol-Hill.pdf>

https://www.anonfile.com/P5K15ed7b6/Discerning_Alien_Disinfo_v3.2.pdf

<https://www.anonfile.com/U8Kb58d6b0/AlienMind.pdf>

>MISC:

https://www.anonfile.com/LeKa5bdfbc/Chilton_WealthyBarberReturns2.pdf

https://www.anonfile.com/V9K455d8b3/EN_BRINGERS_OF_THE_DAWN.pdf

<https://www.anonfile.com/ScKe56d0bc/Beyond-2012-A-Handbook-for-the-New-Era.pdf>

>PREP/SURVIVAL:

>SURVIVAL FILES DOWNLOADS:

https://www.archive.org/details/SERIOUSHTFPREPPINGDOCUMENTSCOLLECTION_201601

<https://archive.org/details/SURVIVALFILESDOWNLOADS-AmericanSurvivalMagazine'85-'89.zip,Food&Gardening.zip,Recipes,Plans&Processes.zip,SurvivalDownloads.zip,SurvivalFilesLibrary-BePrepared.zip,SurvivalPreppingLibrary.zip,Survival.zip,SERIOUSHTFPREPPINGDOCUMENTSCOLLECTION.zip>

>MAKE MAGAZINE - ALL VOLUMES No. 1-33.zip -

<https://www.archive.org/details/MakeMagazineAllVolumesNo.133>

>SURVIVAL.zip - https://www.archive.org/details/Survival_201601

>SURVIVAL FILES BE PREPARED.zip -

<https://www.archive.org/details/SurvivalFilesLibraryBePrepared>

>SURVIVAL DOWNLOADS.zip - <https://www.archive.org/details/SurvivalDownloads>

>ARAB ARMIES FORMING INSIDE AMERICA.zip -

https://www.archive.org/details/ARABARMIESFORMINGINSIDEAMERICA_201603

>RUSSIAN SUBVERSION OF THE USA FINAL PHASE.zip -

<https://www.archive.org/details/RUSSIANSUBVERSIONOFTHEUSAFINALPHASE>

>Police Codes: <http://www.bearcat1.com/radiopa.htm>

>Military Memetics: <http://dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a507172.pdf>

>RELIGION/PHILOSOPHY/SELF:

>/christian/ Related:

<http://www.kek.gg/i/6bF8fS.jpg>

<http://www.kek.gg/i/4BfYVk.png>

<http://www.kek.gg/i/6wvH6v.png>

>SELF MASTERY:

https://www.anonfile.com/M3K45cdcbc/Emile_Coue_-_Self_Mastery.pdf

https://www.anonfile.com/beI15cdcb6/The_Art_of_Human_Hacking.pdf

https://www.anonfile.com/OfK251d9b2/Tim_McHyde--Know_the_Future.pdf

>SPIRITUALITY:

<https://www.anonfile.com/Q7Kc55d9b0/Between-the-Devil-and-the-Returning-Rock.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/dcIf58dab2/mullins_curse_of_canaan.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/e5I054d9bc/implications-extraterr-life-religion.pdf>
<http://www.scriptural-truth.com/stuff/BookOfEnoch.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/W7K959dcb6/Cutting_Through_Spiritual_Materialism.pdf

>>LITERATURE:

>/sci/ Related:

<http://www.scimath42.imgur.com/sparkcharts>
<http://www.sciencebooksonline.info>
<http://www.Wikibooks.org>
http://www.gutenberg.org/wiki/Main_Page
<http://www.nap.edu>

>/lit/ Related:

Wiki: 4chanlit.wikia.com/wiki//lit/_Wiki

>Sci-fi & Fantasy:

<http://www.pastebin.com/9MPD8ACT>

>Classic Literature:

<http://www.pastebin.com/qrUMkYdV>

>NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM:

<https://www.anonfile.com/ieIb5bdabf/14132594-The-New-World-Order-The-Great-Deception.pdf>
<https://www.anonfile.com/h6I856dfb4/141897958-Carl-Teichrib-Sowing-Seeds-of-Global-Government.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/c5Ib51d7b1/13_Bloodlines.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/R5Ke5dd1bf/IntroductoryLevelOfLearning-TheGlobalEliteAkaTheShadowGovernment.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/NaK45bdabf/Illuminati_Mind_Controlled_Slaves.pdf

>POLITICAL:

>Libertarian Books:

<http://www.reddit.com/r/Libertarian/wiki/index>
https://www.anonfile.com/K0Ka52d8b1/Ayn_Rand_Libertarianism.pdf

>Leftists Books:

http://www.dropbox.com/sh/ye3luk78eaav49w/AABa3R_odaoIvgLV33aRx_Fia?dl=0&lst=
<https://www.marxists.org/archive/index.htm>
https://www.anonfile.com/J1K85ed4be/ANTIFA_Manual.pdf

>US/Israeli Relationship Timeline:

<http://www.thebilzerianreport.com/the-us-israel-special-relationship-timeline-that-aipac-doesnt-want-you-to-see/>

>ALIEN/UFO:

https://www.anonfile.com/T7K051dbbe/Robert-Stanley---Close-_Encounters-on-Capitol-Hill.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/P5K15ed7b6/Discerning_Alien_Disinfo_v3.2.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/U8Kb58d6b0/AlienMind.pdf>

>MISC:

https://www.anonfile.com/LeKa5bdfbc/Chilton_WealthyBarberReturns2.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/V9K455d8b3/EN_BRINGERS_OF_THE_DAWN.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/ScKe56d0bc/Beyond-2012-A-Handbook-for-the-New-Era.pdf>

WHAT IS BUDDHISM?

<http://www.buddhanet.net/e-learning/5minbud.htm>

The Life of Shakyamuni Buddha:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YsEksMEE2Eg>

THE FOUR NOBLE TRUTHS:

1. The Noble Truth of Dukkha:

<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca1/index.html>

2. The Noble Truth of the Origin of Dukkha:

<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca2/index.html>

3. The Noble Truth of the Cessation of Dukkha:

<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca3/index.html>

4. The Noble Truth of the Way to the Cessation of Dukkha:

<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca4/index.html>

PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION:

<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion5.htm#protocol%20No.%2016>

REDPILLS OF ZION:

<http://www.pastebin.com/MSvkCCRY>

SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN:

<http://www.iamthewitness.com/books/Andrew.Carrington.Hitchcock/>

Synagogue.of.Satan/

US/Israeli Relationship Timeline:

<http://www.thebilzerianreport.com/the-us-israel-special-relationship-timeline-that-aipac-doesnt-want-you-to-see/>

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MuvPqpoRL_VcfvO6NLmRNb7F02ikxP0B/view?usp=sharing

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/196vOHT7hpLU0JLMpxtIoBUvbKFfaCFgR2/view?usp=sharing>

Add Comment

Please, Sign In to add comment

Public Pastes

New Year means money

CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB

Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days

CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB

Untitled

36 min ago | 16.29 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 23.85 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 11.06 KB

Untitled

4 hours ago | 41.78 KB

world building - guilder

5 hours ago | 20.20 KB

Untitled

6 hours ago | 64.70 KB

[create new paste](#) / [syntax languages](#) / [archive](#) / [faq](#) / [tools](#) / [night](#)

[mode](#) / [api](#) / [scraping api](#) / [news](#) / [pro](#)

[privacy statement](#) / [cookies policy](#) / [terms of service](#) / [security disclosure](#)

[/ dmca](#) / [report abuse](#) / [contact](#)

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your experience.

Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin

We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.

OK, I Understand

Not a member of Pastebin yet?

Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

Pastebin

API

tools

faq

paste
Search...

Login Sign up

SHARE

TWEET

Guest User

Project Infomation Liberation

a guest

Jul 29th, 2018

1,359

0

Never

Add comment

Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

24.67 KB | None |

<https://archive.is/bPoq0>

Operation Information Liberation

BETA

This project is designed to provide and highlight alternatives to mainstream universities, or at least offer an inoculation against the Marxist intellectual contagion perpetuated by these Institutions of Higher Indoctrination.

Operation Information

Liberation

The online digital age has rendered institutionalized education obsolete and has left them exposed as the detriments to society that they have become. Colleges no longer exist to educate, but to indoctrinate. And to add insult to injury, we're paying through the nose for the right to have our youth brainwashed against us by these narcissistic ingrates.

No More.

This is a project that, in time, will be cross-posted across numerous boards, platforms & media, taking participation from numerous communities with Truth being our guiding light and uniting purpose.

This project is designed to provide and highlight alternatives to mainstream universities, or at least offer an inoculation against the Marxist intellectual contagion perpetuated by these Institutions of Higher Indoctrination.

For the fields that can't just be done online, and require some sort of hard infrastructure, like a chemistry lab, we may want to consider utilizing, or copying the Maker Space route of community educational facilities.

<https://spaces.makerspace.com/>

We will need to find alternatives to accreditation.

This project will also need an accompanying meme campaign to get Normans, especially in the hiring class to associate a traditional college degree with risk. Risk that the person will be some sort of entitled SJW. Risk that they may file false

sexual harrasment claims (Humungus). Risk that they may be incompetent at their job.

The Class of 2018 graduates in May. I imagine high-schools will be having college days, fliers, trips, speakers, recruiters, field days, etc throughout March and April. When that begins, I'd like to see this project ready enough to print out business cards with the links and downloads for all the resources and content we'll be compiling.

Below is a compendium of resources I put together thus far:

<https://www.hslda.org/laws> - US Home-Schooling Laws

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Student_rights_in_higher_education

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Open-source_curriculum

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_open_access_journals

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Open_educational_resources

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Alternative_schools_in_the_United_States

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Alternative_education

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Category:Educational_websites

<https://www.campusexplorer.com/college-tips/5207A342/Guide-to-Online-Degrees-and-Online-Education>

<http://www.alternativestoschool.com/articles/list-democratic-schools-resource-centers/#resourcecenterslink>

<https://www.ebsco.com/products/research-databases/education-source> - 2,000 Journals, Indexing 3,600 Journals, 530 Books,

2,300 Conference Papers, 4 Million Article Citations Dating Back to 1880

<http://www.mathispower4u.com> - Interactive Math Resource

<https://www.lumenlearning.com/what> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://www.alison.com/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://open.hpi.de/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://www.kadenze.com/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://core.ac.uk> - Open Access Research Paper Aggregator

<https://www.mooc-list.com> - Massive Online Open Course Resource

<https://www.khanacademy.org> - Free Online K-12 Courses

<https://www.coursera.org/courses> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<http://www.coursmos.com> - Massive Online Open Content Resource

<https://www.open2study.com/courses> - Open Universities Australia

<http://www.openstax.org> - OpenStax Online Courses

<http://www.p2pu.org/en> - Free Global Online Courses

<https://www.doaj.org> - Directory Of Open Access Journals

<http://www.opendoar.org/find.php> - Search Directory For Repositories

<http://www.saylor.org> - 200 Free Courses In 12 Majors

<http://www.plos.org> - Public Library Of Science

<http://open.edu/openlearnworks> - UK's Open Library

<https://www.oncoursesystems.com/products/curriculum-builder> - On Course Systems (PAY)

<https://eric.ed.gov> - ERIC Indexes A Wide Variety Journal Sources

<http://guides.lib.utexas.edu/az.php?id=121> - University Of Texas Libraries

<http://webcast.berkeley.edu> - Berkeley Webinars

http://studies.uoc.edu/en/all-courses#p_p_id_56_INSTANCE_np3Q_ - Open University Of Catalan (Catalonian & Spanish)

<http://ocw.mit.edu> - MIT Open Course

<http://ocw.jhsph.edu> - John Hoskins School Of Public Health

<http://ocw.uci.edu> - UC Irvine

<https://oyc.yale.edu> - Open Yale Courses

<http://oli.cmu.edu> - Open Learning Initiative - Carnige Melon

<https://extension.harvard.edu/open-learning-initiative> - Harvard Open Classes

<http://open.umich.edu/education> - University Of Michigan Open Courses

<http://galileo.usg.edu/guest> - Georgia's Virtual Library

<http://ocw.tufts.edu> - Tufts University Open Course Ware

<http://digital.library.pitt.edu/collections/A%2A> - University Of Pittsburg Digital Collections

<https://www.edx.org> - Free Online Courses

<http://www.udacity.com> - Open Source Education

<http://www.knowledgeunlatched.org> - Book Publishing

<https://www.opendatainception.io> - Open Data Inception - +2600 Open Data Portals Around The World

<http://www.oecconsortium.org> - Global Open Education Network

<http://www.academicearth.org> - Free Online Video Lectures

<http://www.oaspa.org> - Open Access Scholarly Publishers Association

<http://library.pitt.edu/archives-service-center> - Archives Service Center, University Of Pittsburgh

<http://www.edutopia.org> - Edutopia George Lucas Educational Foundation

<http://www.oercommons.org> - Open Educational Resources

<https://www.ck12.org> - Personalized Digital Classrooms

<http://www.bookboon.com> - Download Free Books

<http://www.fhsst.org> - Free High School Science Texts (South African)

<http://www.siyavula.com> - Online High-School Math & Science Practice

<http://www.oepscotland.org/resources/open-courses> - Opening Educational Practices In Scotland

<http://www.curriki.org> - Create, Share, & Explore High Quality K-12 Content

<http://www.ftacademy.org> - Free Technology Academy

<https://catalog.flatworldknowledge.com> - Affordable College Books

<https://www.wikiversity.org> - Wikiversity Is A Center For The Use Of Free Learning Materials

<http://www.wikieducator.org> - Online Community Project For Development Of Learning Materials

<http://www.freeknowledge.eu> - Open Access Info

<http://www.selfproject.eu> - Free Software Hub

<http://plato.stanford.edu> - Stanford Philosophy Open Course

<https://www.icde.org/open-education-resources> - International Council For Open & Distance Education

<https://www.self-directed.org/resources> - Alliance For Self Directed Education (2018)

<https://www.udemy.com> - Affordable Courses (PAY)

<https://www.explorelor.org/collections/open-educational-resources> - Open Education Resources

<https://www.wiziq.com> - Massive Online Open Course (PAY)

<https://www.github.com/instructure/canvas-lms/wiki> - Canvas Open Content Downloader

<http://www.lamscommunity.org> - LAMS Community

<http://www.lamsfoundation.org> - LAMS

<http://www.wikiteach.org> - WikiTeach

<http://www.commoncurriculum.com> - Custom Curriculum

<http://www.oeconsortium.org> - Open Education Consortium

<https://www.opencurriculum.org> - Open Curriculum

<http://wiki.bssd.org> - Content Curriculum Project

<http://www.educcommons.com> - EduCommons Free Online Courses

<http://www.ftacademy.org> - Free Technology Academy

https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Peeragogy_Handbook_V1.0 - Peeragogy Handbook V1.0 Project

<http://globaltext.terry.uga.edu> - Global Text Education

<http://www.creativecommons.org> - Creative Commons

https://www.gutenberg.org/wiki/Main_Page - Gutenberg Books

<http://lawschool.cornell.edu> - Legal Resource

<http://www.virology.ws/course> - Vincent Racaniello

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=R30vrhrf9BQ> - Jack Otto - Forbidden Knowledge

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=j800SVEiS5I> - In Shadow - A Modern Oddesey

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=PRdcZSuCpNo> - 7 Days of DeepMind A.I.

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=cRuKmxQSPSw> - Dutch Banker Ronald Bernard - Interview

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=sD33byzG2jc> - Behold a Pale Horse - AudioBook

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=VL_7nAia0Cg - Bloodlines of Illuminate - AudioBook

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=fj-10lIrboM> - Tool - Right In Two

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=icAjo9VXKZU> - Protocol Of The Elders Of Zion

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=e0C_qG5U7pE - Black Ops Operator, Cody

Snodgres, Comes Forward And Tells All

<https://www.hooktube.com/user/MrTeslonian> - Mr Teslonian - Alternative Energy & Technology

<https://www.hooktube.com/user/crashcourse> - Crash Course - Normie Friendly Education Channel (Only For Tech and Sci)

<https://www.hooktube.com/user/seasteading> - Voluntary Seasteading Communities

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=KxTfQpv8xGA> - Polyface Farms - Sustainable & Organic Agriculture

<https://www.hooktube.com/user/BrightAgrotechLLC> - Bright Agrotech Aquaponics - Alt-Ag Tech

<https://www.hooktube.com/user/radmycology/videos> - Radical Mycology - Fungi, Mushrooms and Mycelium

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=mVy5pdnSY-Y> - Truth Factory - NUNEZ FISA MEMO

https://www.hooktube.com/channel/UCG-fzkzsubdFQLvco0w5w_A - "- Timaeus -" - Wide Ranging History Channel

https://www.hooktube.com/channel/UCbYFhcKSE2mWYB0yD_Qr_8A - Urban Gardener - Subsistence Alt-Ag For Cities

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=pYyugz5wcrI> - Accelerated Crash Course 2014

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=0uKihKkx0eY> - Peak Cheap Oil

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=IvqEi7XRKY8> - Energy Economics

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=7KpwrJHC6_0 - Understanding Assest Bubbles

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=vw02hE013iY> - Demographics Bomb

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=7KpwrJHC6_0 - Future Shock

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=0uKihKkx0eY> - What Should I Do?

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=BEiD6sN-cr0> - Pension Heist Pt. 1

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=5Bf7Xi5TZ0c> - Pension Heist Pt. 2

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=uYk_2DqaAwQ - Pension Heist Pt. 3

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=WoEd1KaK29U> - Russian, Hillary, Uranium One

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=mkUISpws5Dc> - Amran explained

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=W0uzwF1KCAU> - Vegas Inconsistencies

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=IARczUg4JwI> - Google/Facebook Created By CIA

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=WkFbQ9omxaU> - Petrodollar

https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=_zMbvQ9HkYs - 2018: PAX AMERICANA & Europe

STARING into the ABYSS

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=5rtRL0vvUBQ> - The Dynasty of Rothschild | The Only Trillionaires in the World - Full

Documentary

<https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=dpENi0T3Zeo&list=PLAPahqrfGZZmUNzrQV0ZwKjUrmqq-Stqh> - Aquaponics Academy Playlist
https://www.hooktube.com/watch?v=T7up38Jyv0w&list=PLRgTUN1zz_ofJoMx1rB6Z0EA10wAGDRdR - The Crash Course - 2014

>RedPill Material:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCUowFWIWGw6Pv2JqfEj8njQ> - Aydin Paladin
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCdqqREJSiq0cpJHpask4nPQ> - Matthew Drake
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCp4oMaqaY0hIoT9jafj1g8g> - 1791L
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCB7M2FJjnrVTprc9sBWbYWg> - BravingRuin
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCmrLCXSDSclir7q8AxxjvXg> - BlackPidgeonSpeaks
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCGq4P0txW7BQ8dmvnhQxnGQ> - Mr Obvious
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCjbgKUcTjpxmuW-8U0LR80Q> - Independent Man
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCrr0ic-og4HzhleZq0q4L-A> - STDWYTK
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4I9M120UmoVahZnaRYe-IQ> - BitButter
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCkeGEMunZIoGUyP7z0pMYmQ> - John Ward
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCyGEPFftZE0U1v6RtU73yLA> - PSA Sith

>Shitpost central:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC7Ucs42FZy3uYzjrQz0IHsw> - EmPLeMon
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCi7gbnBGIXB6k0K8BgdT8nA> - EZ PZ
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCfYbb7nga6-icsFWWgS-kWw> - Mister Metokur
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC3Hj0lfXBQJ012-YhumbJCg> - Aztrosist
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCVQ9S8LoggEepxMYDiRpeeg> - Apandah

>Safe:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCP5tjEmvPItGyLhmjdwP7Ww> - RealLifeLore
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCqYPhGiB9tkShZorfgcL2lA> - What Ive Learned
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCd6Za0CXVldhY8fK8eYoIuw> - Freedom In Thought
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpJmBQ8iNHXeq7jQWdyGe3A> - Life Noggin
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNg3vWj3xt7Q0rcIDaHdFg> - PolyMatter
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpofQJ6RpHrxuUG4ghXPJBA> - Mamamax
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC6nSFpj9HTCZ5t-N3Rm3-HA> - Vsauce
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCoPlip0fn_kc1y1q7sXN5yQ - Epiphio
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4lHJcKBoYMDY6AfQT0VAig> - Dissolve
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCcEPmwpXKrKzZahqjwpIASQ> - WonderWhy
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC9Ep0Y4T5rvUuIfjKN1wqTw> - Riddle

>Pozzed:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCFJNcE0iHj7P6dhp5iCZRLg> - (((Learn Liberty)))
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCo_IB5145EVNcf8hw1Kku7w - (((Game Theory)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC6-ymYjG0SU0jUwnWh9ZzEQ> - (((WiseCrack)))
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCsooa4yRKGN_zEE8iknghZA - (((TED-ed)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYUQQgogVeQY8cMQamhHJcg> - (((Cinema Sins)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCX6b17PVsYBQ0ip5gyeme-Q> - (((Crash Course)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCwTZ-JLF5FQ3EmQ2nPaS-lg> - (((Thought Cafe)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZYTCLx2T1of7BRZ86-8fow> - (((SciShow)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCnc8DxbEb6rz0Ck3vea8wrw> - (((This Exists)))
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCgRvm1yLFoaQKhmaTqXk9SA> - (((Now This)))
<https://www.youtube.com/user/pbsdigitalstudios/channels> - (((PBS)))
<https://www.youtube.com/user/DNewsChannel> - (((DNews Channel)))

>Video Editing Tutorials, analysis, critique, reference material, etc.

>Mildly Cucked:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yT9bit2-1pg> - Wendover
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E_ME4P9fQbo - Minute physics
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZB-Iwuq5VN4> - This Place
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yhS8XHs0AZc> - Adam Westbrook
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dRR2sK1k1Zo> - Soliloquy
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lPI0UwHGp3M> - Coffee Break

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tva0xq-eDvI> - Nerd Writer

>Safe:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCimiUgDLbi6P17BdaCZpVbg> - Exurb1a
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC1DTYW241WD64ah5BFwn4JA> - Sam O'Nella
https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYO_jab_esuFRV4b17AJtAw - 3 Blue 1 Brown
<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UConVfxXodg78Tzh5nNu85Ew> - Welch's lab

>Good, Small Channel, Redpills, Philosophy, Esoteric:

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCPjlkWvj5jbvqH1hFtB9K9w> - Disgruntled Leaf Network

>For those who can fork the cash and be a pirate:

<https://www.skillshare.com/classes/How-to-Make-an-Educational-Video-Essay/1296788611/project-guide>

>Secrets To Video Essay Making:

<https://blog.hubspot.com/marketing/how-to-write-a-video-script-ht>
<https://catoolkit.herts.ac.uk/toolkit/8-the-video-essay>
<http://www.indietips.com/how-to-structure-a-video-essay>
<https://sites.dwrl.utexas.edu/visualrhetoric/2016/03/04/video-essay-resource-guide>
<https://www.premiumbeat.com/blog/successful-video-essay-secrets>

>Vsauce Example:

<https://youtube.com/hV6Swl501hs> - (example video for dissection)
<https://youtube.com/9X8CU47FEyA> - (V/A-editing and cinematography)
<https://youtube.com/qGgIC1GkBCw> - (research and script-writing)
<https://youtube.com/hV6Swl501hs> - (example video for dissection)
<https://youtube.com/9X8CU47FEyA> - (V/A-editing and cinematography)
<https://youtube.com/qGgIC1GkBCw> - (research and script-writing)

>Literature:

<https://mega.co.nz/#F!fo0TDC4a!Ck2n3wuqWutm3FyLtxZB8A>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!4FJSUTyL!gRWJW5eBK0ydunfSzDB3xg>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!UdxSVLJB!bgBwqzuFIV3z0HvCswA0dQ>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!sU90kbAR!pXKWaWnZcy8eTIA2wUSDBA>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!LotEVRxT!YE-YrG6SZ54nJqltrYN8Nw>
https://mega.co.nz/#F!m00SjRRA!R_I9wzUTEhSN6spP35TyZg
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!eMs1HDRD!LJcwVTJXhxx1a5bUu2l0dg>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!6sgETKCa!vGFF5iTfCR6lH3ZLXaQorQ>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!0F5GXTjS!oGdz8UP5JbcleNMy6YKLVg>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!cZoSEbpC!kdnYuLw3hVYSus9uZl6PRQ>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!4MJE0L6Q!teKAfBlT2m3Ija-Tun-EFw>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!pYRnSJAc!HrC3Siqyioo9PjdGMNws3Q>
<https://mega.co.nz/#F!EINjRS4S!P4RCozMkJ4iqnqnrVkvRdG>
https://www.thepiratebay.org/torrent/10561225/_pol_itical_literature

>Do/k/ument:

<https://mega.nz/#F!4FJSUTyL!gRWJW5eBK0ydunfSzDB3xg!UBwTwYpK>

>/biz/ Books:

http://mega.nz/#F!1R0QATqZ!Eb1_M5KC9gkxK6w32R2ETw

>/lang/ Resources:

<http://pastebin.com/JN01twVF>

>Philosophy Books:

https://mega.nz/#F!MQBRHBJA!L_on3h-XUrtbc719UaMygw

>/x/ Books:

<https://mega.nz/#F!ZCpiBZxb!p8ahT1Kz60Lw3qARV3grrg>
https://mega.nz/#F!RktiXZBS!W_ZvtntvNvWxvsSYZCG_vg

https://mega.nz/#F!6kJzEIJb!aVVgmWAM-aP_bU_8Co43FA
<https://mega.nz/#F!K8wTjbiZ!mWFZsQRr2SZYC1AsoE6Shw>
<https://mega.nz/#F!AE5yjIqB!y7VdxdB5pbNsi203zyq9KQ!8VxzyY7Y>
<https://mega.nz/#F!sU90kbAR!pXKWaWnZcY8eTIA2wUSDBA>

>PALADIN PRESS.zip:
<https://www.mediafire.com/?lprioy8qbpbrivl>
https://www.archive.org/details/PALADINPRESS_201704
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:6a0a6fcbe65e91604af4d15f696ebb7f3a109dbb&dn=PALADINPRESS_201704

>HOW-TO/TUTORIAL:
>1000 Tutorials:
<http://www.github.com/malkovich/bibanon/wiki/Collections/Raw-Data-Archives/1000-Tutorials/1000-Tutorials.7z>
<https://www.archive.is/bPoq0>

>WARRIOR:

>THE EXPLOSIVES & WEAPONS FORUM PDF.zip:
<https://www.mediafire.com/?umjlc09mvkxbx1n1>
<https://www.archive.org/details/TheExplosivesAndWeaponsForumPDF>
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:6af26178e86ee4a88984ca8595bbe1abdfb30f06&dn=TheExplosivesAndWeaponsForumPDF

>S.I.N.FILES - WEAPONS.zip:
<https://www.archive.org/details/S.I.N.Files>
<https://mega.nz/#F!hAFEnArR!yuEzOP09HXzK0vbi32MwGA>
magnet:?xt=urn:btih:89d6f342aeceb04e9bd52e67a211e2ccadf5fc80&dn=S.I.N.Files

>STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE NETWORK:
<https://www.archive.org/details/StrategicIntelligenceNetwork>
magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:13b4eae2459508cd55976f7ee15001d827d2f0fe&dn=StrategicIntelligenceNetwork

>CIVIL WAR TOOLS:
<https://www.mediafire.com/?vv9o2lab2oaxh>
https://mega.co.nz/#F!cdYimS4Z!xQ3sD0gYC_JmUw8u

>OFF-GRID TECH:

>MISC:
>ALIEN/UFO:
<https://www.anonfile.com/T7K051dbbe/Robert-Stanley---Close-Encounters-on-Capitol-Hill.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/P5K15ed7b6/Discerning_Alien_Disinfo_v3.2.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/U8Kb58d6b0/AlienMind.pdf>

>MISC:
https://www.anonfile.com/LeKa5bdfbc/Chilton_WealthyBarberReturns2.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/V9K455d8b3/EN_BRINGERS_OF_THE_DAWN.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/ScKe56d0bc/Beyond-2012-A-Handbook-for-the-New-Era.pdf>

>PREP/SURVIVAL:
>SURVIVAL FILES DOWNLOADS:
https://www.archive.org/details/SERIOUSHTFPREPPINGDOCUMENTSCOLLECTION_201601
[https://archive.org/details/SURVIVALFILESDOWNLOADS-AmericanSurvivalMagazine'85-'89.zip, Food & Gardening.zip, Recipes, Plans & Processes.zip, Survival Downloads.zip, Survival Files Library - Be Prepared.zip, Survival Prepping Library.zip, Survival.zip, SERIOUS HTF PREPPING DOCUMENTS COLLECTION.zip](https://archive.org/details/SURVIVALFILESDOWNLOADS-AmericanSurvivalMagazine'85-'89.zip,Food&Gardening.zip,Recipes,Plans&Processes.zip,SurvivalDownloads.zip,SurvivalFilesLibrary-BePrepared.zip,SurvivalPreppingLibrary.zip,Survival.zip,SERIOUSHTFPREPPINGDOCUMENTSCOLLECTION.zip)

>MAKE MAGAZINE - ALL VOLUMES No. 1-33.zip -

<https://www.archive.org/details/MakeMagazineAllVolumesNo.133>
>SURVIVAL.zip - https://www.archive.org/details/Survival_201601
>SURVIVAL FILES BE PREPARED.zip -
<https://www.archive.org/details/SurvivalFilesLibraryBePrepared>
>SURVIVAL DOWNLOADS.zip - <https://www.archive.org/details/SurvivalDownloads>
>ARAB ARMIES FORMING INSIDE AMERICA.zip -
https://www.archive.org/details/ARABARMIESFORMINGINSIDEAMERICA_201603
>RUSSIAN SUBVERSION OF THE USA FINAL PHASE.zip -
<https://www.archive.org/details/RUSSIANSUBVERSIONOFTHEUSAFINALPHASE>
>Police Codes: <http://www.bearcat1.com/radiopa.htm>
>Military Memetics: <http://dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a507172.pdf>

>RELIGION/PHILOSOPHY/SELF:
>/christian/ Related:
<http://www.kek.gg/i/6bF8fS.jpg>
<http://www.kek.gg/i/4BfYVvk.png>
<http://www.kek.gg/i/6wvH6v.png>

>SELF MASTERY:
https://www.anonfile.com/M3K45cdcbc/Emile_Coue_-_Self_Mastery.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/beI15cdcb6/The_Art_of_Human_Hacking.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/OfK251d9b2/Tim_McHyde--Know_the_Future.pdf

>SPIRITUALITY:
<https://www.anonfile.com/Q7Kc55d9b0/Between-the-Devil-and-the-Returning-Rock.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/dcIf58dab2/mullins_curse_of_canaan.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/e5I054d9bc/implications-extraterr-life-religion.pdf>
<http://www.scriptural-truth.com/stuff/BookOfEnoch.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/W7K959dcb6/Cutting_Through_Spiritual_Materialism.pdf

>>LITERATURE:
>/sci/ Related:
<http://www.scimath42.imgur.com/sparkcharts>
<http://www.sciencebooksonline.info>
<http://www.Wikibooks.org>
http://www.gutenberg.org/wiki/Main_Page
<http://www.nap.edu>

>/lit/ Related:
Wiki: 4chanlit.wikia.com/wiki//lit/_Wiki

>Sci-fi & Fantasy:
<http://www.pastebin.com/9MPD8ACt>

>Classic Literature:
<http://www.pastebin.com/qrUMkYdV>

>NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM:
<https://www.anonfile.com/ieIb5bdabf/14132594-The-New-World-Order-The-Great-Deception.pdf>
<https://www.anonfile.com/h6I856dfb4/141897958-Carl-Teichrib-Sowing-Seeds-of-Global-Government.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/c5Ib51d7b1/13_Bloodlines.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/R5Ke5dd1bf/IntroductoryLevelOfLearning-TheGlobalEliteAkaTheShadowGovernment.pdf>
https://www.anonfile.com/NaK45bdabf/Illuminati_Mind_Controlled_Slaves.pdf

>POLITICAL:
>Libertarian Books:
<http://www.reddit.com/r/Libertarian/wiki/index>
https://www.anonfile.com/K0Ka52d8b1/Ayn_Rand_Libertarianism.pdf

>Leftists Books:
http://www.dropbox.com/sh/ye3luk78eaav49w/AABa3R_odaoIvgLV33aRx_Fia?dl=0&lst=

<https://www.marxists.org/archive/index.htm>
https://www.anonfile.com/J1K85ed4be/ANTIFA_Manual.pdf

>US/Israeli Relationship Timeline:
<http://www.thebilzerianreport.com/the-us-israel-special-relationship-timeline-that-aipac-doesnt-want-you-to-see/>

>ALIEN/UFO:
https://www.anonfile.com/T7K051dbbe/Robert-Stanley---Close-_Encounters-on-Capitol-Hill.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/P5K15ed7b6/Discerning_Alien_Disinfo_v3.2.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/U8Kb58d6b0/AlienMind.pdf>

>MISC:
https://www.anonfile.com/LeKa5bdfbc/Chilton_WealthyBarberReturns2.pdf
https://www.anonfile.com/V9K455d8b3/EN_BRINGERS_OF_THE_DAWN.pdf
<https://www.anonfile.com/ScKe56d0bc/Beyond-2012-A-Handbook-for-the-New-Era.pdf>

WHAT IS BUDDHISM?
<http://www.buddhanet.net/e-learning/5minbud.htm>

The Life of Shakyamuni Buddha:
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YsEksMEE2Eg>

THE FOUR NOBLE TRUTHS:
1. The Noble Truth of Dukkha:
<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca1/index.html>
2. The Noble Truth of the Origin of Dukkha:
<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca2/index.html>
3. The Noble Truth of the Cessation of Dukkha:
<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca3/index.html>
4. The Noble Truth of the Way to the Cessation of Dukkha:
<http://www.accesstoinsight.org/ptf/dhamma/sacca/sacca4/index.html>

PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION:
<http://www.biblebelievers.org.au/przion5.htm#protocol%20No.%2016>
REDPILLS OF ZION:
<http://www.pastebin.com/MSvkCCRY>
SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN:
<http://www.iamthewitness.com/books/Andrew.Carrington.Hitchcock/Synagogue.of.Satan/>
US/Israeli Relationship Timeline:
<http://www.thebilzerianreport.com/the-us-israel-special-relationship-timeline-that-aipac-doesnt-want-you-to-see/>

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1MuwPqpoRL_VcfvO6NLmRNb7F02ikxP0B/view?usp=sharing

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/196vOHT7hpLU0JLMpxtIoBUvbKFafCFgR2/view?usp=sharing>

Add Comment
Please, Sign In to add comment
Public Pastes
New Year means money
CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB
Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days
CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB
Untitled
36 min ago | 16.29 KB
Untitled
2 hours ago | 23.85 KB
Untitled
2 hours ago | 11.06 KB

Untitled

4 hours ago | 41.78 KB
world building - guilder

5 hours ago | 20.20 KB

Untitled

6 hours ago | 64.70 KB

create new paste / syntax languages / archive / faq / tools / night
mode / api / scraping api / news / pro
privacy statement / cookies policy / terms of service / security disclosure
/ dmca / report abuse / contact

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your experience.

Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin

We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.

OK, I Understand

Not a member of Pastebin yet?

Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

Pastebin

API

tools

faq

paste

Search...

Login Sign up

SHARE

TWEET

Guest User

for prissy rissy

a guest

May 21st, 2016

1,091

0

Never

Add comment

Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

8.63 KB | None |

CRYPTOCOMB FILES.zip 795.4 MB

<https://archive.org/details/CRYPTOCOMBFILES>

CRYPTOME FILES.zip 11.3 GB

<https://archive.org/details/CRYPTOMEFILES>

TOP SECRET FILES.zip 9.4 GB

<https://archive.org/details/TOPSECRETFILES>

ILLUMINATI FILES COLLECTION.zip 7.6 GB

<https://archive.org/details/ILLUMINATIFILESCOLLECTION>

THE ULTIMATE ART BELL COLLECTION.zip 60.1 GB

<https://archive.org/details/THEULTIMATEARTBELLCOLLECTION>

WWW-STEWEWEBB-COM.zip

<https://archive.org/details/WWW.STEWEWEBB.COM>

TOP SECRET FILES.zip 9.4 GB

<https://archive.org/details/TOPSECRETFILES>

Deliberate Destabilization of Europe News Videos.zip

<https://archive.org/details/DeliberateDestabilizationOfEuropeNewsVideos>

DIY Firearm Assembly Video Tutorials.zip 6.5 GB

<https://archive.org/details/DIYFirearmAssemblyVideoTutorials>

DIY Bullet Casting and Ammo Reloading.zip 1.2 GB
<https://archive.org/details/DIYBulletCastingAndAmmoReloading>

Rogue Money ' V' The Guerrila Economist.zip 4 GB
<https://archive.org/details/RogueMoneyVTheGuerrilaEconomist>

STEW WEBB NEWS VIDEOS.zip 1.2 GB
<https://archive.org/details/STEWWEBBNEWSVIDEOS>

Windows XP SP2 + SP3 Rips
<https://www.mediafire.com/?8pleulcef91dr>

SQUID BLACKLISTS.zip
<https://archive.org/details/SQUIDBLACKLISTS>

Alleged QNB Hack.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://www.mediafire.com/?s890aodmabj23kj>

INTELLIGENCE AND SPY BOOKS DOWNLOAD – Get It NOW!!!
<https://www.mediafire.com/?xcdff7mcjk5g4ep>
<https://archive.org/details/INTELLIGENCEANDSPYBOOKS>

ART BELL GHOST TO GHOST.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://archive.org/details/ARTBELLGHOSTTOGHOST>

UFO & ALIEN E-BOOKS COLLECTION.zip
<https://archive.org/details/UFOALIENEBOOKSCOLLECTION>

DC Madam's Phone Records.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://www.mediafire.com/?1dsoxmny4zguq3>
https://archive.org/details/DCMadamsPhoneRecords_201605

SHTF Prepping & Survival (New link! Archive static.)
https://mega.nz/#F!Qd0VgAhK!c10EVC5mheSoUuSDTedl_A

Shadow of Truth (New link! Archive updated 04-29-2016)
<https://mega.nz/#F!JQcSwDjB!5ERCn58IoBT35pInZ11dDg>

Sheila Zilinsky
<https://mega.nz/#F!70oU0BZQ!BFk94SF-gi0vgWoY00nXlw>

MARS BASE DESTROYED.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://www.mediafire.com/?0g5q74x2jpsbg73>

WEBSITE BACKUP TOOLS.zip
<https://www.mediafire.com/?wau1ad7cqr9my28>
https://archive.org/details/WEBSITEBACKUPTOOLS_201604

EXPLOSIVES LIBRARY.zip DOWNLOAD
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/t3zlw1331xqm0h5/EL.zip>
https://archive.org/details/bbleakster_gmail_EL
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B40Aw60X4f2TeU5IUnFLbkx5N00/view?usp=sharing>

AMMUNITION LIBRARY.zip
<https://archive.org/details/AMMUNITIONLIBRARY>

DUMBs.zip A REAL DUMB IDEA DOWNLOAD
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B40Aw60X4f2TQW9nQlVQZmZmNFE/view?usp=sharing>

Operation KILLCEN 2016 »
<https://www.mediafire.com/folder/d7yataaezylrd/>
<https://mega.nz/#F!fNtgXToY!RQi64m0Qx6RSuE6mkWc1Hw>

MOON BASES PHOTOS AND VIDEOS #2.zip
<https://www.mediafire.com/?qfn247mlmtd11qu>
<https://archive.org/details/MOONBASESPHOTOSANDVIDEOS2>

MOON BASES PHOTOS AND VIDEOS.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://archive.org/details/MOONBASESPHOTOSANDVIDEOS>

Dr. William Mount
<http://www.mediafire.com/?7odn7d3oisbe9>
<https://mega.nz/#F!qMwj1JaZ!FQmrFdPjjVxarMGJfWk6nQ>

TRUTHstream Media
https://mega.nz/#F!hNlWnCwQ!Ewjlk5xQCqXG5tBiR_9xQ

Ted Broer's Healthmasters
<http://www.mediafire.com/?8cjcgcncoco389>
<https://mega.nz/#F!JINE0RCS!I6z7ap8FryHsLX-K6B03jA>

EXOTIC WEAPONS LIBRARY.zip
<https://archive.org/details/EXOTICWEAPONSLIBRARY>

SPIRITUAL WARFARE AND DELIVERANCE BOOKS LIBRARY.zip
<https://www.mediafire.com/?gczme8cqfbm5a3q>
https://archive.org/details/SPIRITUALWARFAREANDDELIVERANCEBOOKSLIBRARY_201604

Beyond Collapse PDF mirrored
<http://upstore.net/sdnQrMe>
<http://www.fileshare.ro/e3172134334>
<http://www.uploadzeal.com/k1dfc4gtr1j5>
<http://www.fast-files.com/getfile.aspx?file=112170>
<http://www57.zippyshare.com/v/Lw9rejPd/file.html>
<https://mega.nz/#!DhZmxbIK!QmJTe2rRVVHTlvPTsOUZwD1PgHom-qSwdyYLSd92ycE>
<https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B6e3oH1LuRvzeGZlTHRkeHZQSkk/edit?pli=1>

TORRENTS MAGNET ARCHIVES DOWNLOADS!!!
<http://www.mediafire.com/?eaegekux7o8b1>
BitCannon.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/x0aearaa29i9hsi/BitCannon.zip>
BitSnoop.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/4c7ju7wdwj9j56d/BitSnoop.zip>
Demonoid Magnet Archive.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/ofyfn50114gv424/Demonoid_Magnet_Archive.zip
KickAss Magnet Archive.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/ddoson1tbkv2yke/KickAss_Magnet_Archive.zip
LTFViewr.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/awcmcwtc47emptb/LTFViewr.zip>
Old Pirate Bay.7z
http://www.mediafire.com/download/8rspqkcipk8zc1j/Old_Pirate_Bay.7z
PIRATE BAY BACKUP.zip 3.3 GB
<https://www.mediafire.com/?j4610pr3gwy2voa>
The Pirate bay Archive.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/z7g059li271xsdf/The_Pirate_Bay_Archive.zip
Torrent Clients.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/h32zmmd9q828bfy/Torrent_Clients.zip
TorrentProject Magnet Archive.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/tuqot4bixtqf2ya/>
TorrentProject_Magnet_Archive.zip

The Coming Replacement of Humans (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/TheComingReplacementofHumans>

The ESF And Its History (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/TheESFAndItsHistory>

THE NEPHILIM GIANTS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/THENEPHILIMGIANTS>

Kent Hovind Was Right (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/CreationSeminar7KentHovindQuestionsAndAnswers>

Kent Hovind: Full Creation Seminar Series (Uploaded by cloudsong)
<https://archive.org/download/CreationSeminarKentHovind>

DEFDIST DEFCAD FOSSCAD Archive (02-07-2016) (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/defdistdefcadfossca-201602>

Survival Files Library Be Prepared (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/SurvivalFilesLibraryBePrepared>

CIVIL WAR TOOLS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/CIVILWARTOOLS>

GOLDEN JACKASS RADIO INTERVIEWS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/GOLDENJACKASSRADIOINTERVIEWS>

8chan Leaked April 15 April 16 (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/8chanLeakedApril15April16>

WEBSITE BACKUP TOOLS (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
https://archive.org/details/WEBSITEBACKUPTOOLS_201604

ENCRYPTION TOOLS (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/ENCRYPTIONTOOLS>

SOFTWARE BUNDLE BACKUP (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/SOFTWAREBUNDLEBACKUP>

Encryption, Recovery And Portable Anonymity (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
<https://archive.org/details/EncryptionRecoveryAndPortableAnonymity>

ENCRYPTION TOOLS COLLECTIONS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/download/ENCRYPTIONTOOLSCOLLECTIONS>

Censorship Resistant Software (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/CensorshipResistantSoftware>

HOW BRAIN DESTROYING VACCINES ARE MADE (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
<https://archive.org/details/HOWBRAINDESTROYINGVACCINESAREMADE>

THE ILLUMINATI NWO SECRET PLANS LIBRARY (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/THEILLUMINATINWOWSECRETPLANSLIBRARY>

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA VOLUME 9 (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
<https://archive.org/details/ENCYCLOPEDIABRITANNICAVOLUME9>

WORLD BIBLES COLLECTION (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/WORLDBIBLESCOLLECTION>

CONCENTRATION CAMPS FOR AMERICANS FREE PDF DOWNLOAD
Concentration Camps for Americans

FREE PDF DOWNLOAD

How would you like to enter one the over 600 American concentration camps across the USA? The barbed wired, shackle embedded camps have been built and are awaiting to enslave huge numbers of the population. Should a fitting event take place, current laws allow FEMA to legally incarcerate civilians into these camps.

The Federal Government admits plans to detain millions of people
Rex 84, short for Readiness Exercise 1984, was a plan by the United States federal government to test their ability to detain large numbers of American citizens in case of massive civil unrest or national emergency. Exercises similar to Rex 84 happen periodically. Plans for roundups of persons in the United States in times of crisis are constructed during periods of increased political repression such as the Palmer Raids and the McCarthy Era. For example, from 1967 to 1971 the FBI kept a list of persons to be rounded up as subversive, dubbed the "ADEX" list
U.S. Military Preparing for Martial Law against the American People!
Even before 9/11, the Military has been training our soldiers how to shut down cities, confiscate guns, and put Americans in camps. Read for yourself.

www.mediafire.com/?klkavjoc6iasq58

Concentration Camps For Americans Word Doc
www.mediafire.com/?oq37dojkg1t2h2n
Concentration Camps For Americans Word Docx
www.mediafire.com/?59wlc6a2cyeta5s

Add Comment

Please, Sign In to add comment

Public Pastes

New Year means money

CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB

Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days

CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB

Untitled

36 min ago | 16.29 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 23.85 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 11.06 KB

Untitled

4 hours ago | 41.78 KB

world building - guilder

5 hours ago | 20.20 KB

Untitled

6 hours ago | 64.70 KB

[create new paste](#) / [syntax languages](#) / [archive](#) / [faq](#) / [tools](#) / [night mode](#) / [api](#) / [scraping api](#) / [news](#) / [pro](#)
[privacy statement](#) / [cookies policy](#) / [terms of service](#) / [security disclosure](#)
[/ dmca](#) / [report abuse](#) / [contact](#)

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your experience.

Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin

We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.

OK, I Understand

Not a member of Pastebin yet?

Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features! Pastebin

API

tools

faq

paste

Search...

Login Sign up

SHARE

TWEET

Guest User

Untitled

a guest

Feb 6th, 2018

17,749

0

Never

Add comment

Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

75.39 KB | None |

*American Kingpin

In 2011, a twenty-six-year-old libertarian programmer named Ross Ulbricht launched the ultimate free market: the Silk Road, a clandestine Web site hosted on the Dark Web where anyone could trade anything—drugs, hacking software, forged passports, counterfeit cash, poisons—free of the government's watchful eye.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:09dfffb801b97546c525eea08d10db2dadbfdbcb0a&dn=American%20Kingpin%20The%20Epic%20Hunt%20for%20the%20Criminal%20Mastermind%20Behind%20the%20Silk%20Road&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexplodie.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.desu.sh%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.tiny-vps.com%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.vanitycore.co%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.baravik.org%3a6970%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker2.wasabii.com.tw%3a6969%2fannounce

*Dealers of Lightning: Xerox PARC and the Dawn of the Computer Age

Dealers of Lightning is a fascinating journey of intellectual creation. In the 1970s and '80s, Xerox Corporation brought together a brain-trust of engineering geniuses, a group of computer eccentrics dubbed PARC. This brilliant group created several monumental innovations that triggered a technological revolution, including the first personal computer, the laser printer, and the graphical interface (one of the main precursors of the Internet), only to see these breakthroughs rejected by the corporation. Yet, instead of giving up, these determined inventors turned their ideas into empires that radically altered contemporary life and changed the world.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:7b03a0ca86caf5f395bd1b97603c39c050b7bd65&dn=Michael%20A.%20Hiltzik%20-

%20Dealers%20of%20Lightning&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2fmgtracker.org%3a2710%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker.tfile.me%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.yoshi210.com%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.pomf.se&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.blackunicorn.xyz%3a6969&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftracker1.foohash.org%2fannounce

*Monsterland

Welcome to Monsterland - the scariest place on Earth. All guests can interact with real vampires in Vampire Village, be chased by an actual werewolf on the River Run, and walk among the dead in Zombieville. Wyatt Baldwin, a high school student and life-long movie buff is staring bleakly at a future of flipping burgers. Due to a fortuitous circumstance, Wyatt and his friends are invited to the star-studded opening of Monsterland. In a theme park full of real vampires, werewolves and zombies, what could possibly go wrong?

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:b9a5722152bb85e3870705c73ab86d99a0b6dd19&dn=Monsterland%20-%20Michael%20Phillip%20Cash&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.leechers-

paradise.org%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexplodie.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.desu.sh%3a6969&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a69691337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.vanitycore.co%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=http%3a%2f%2ftrack

er.baravik.org%3A6970%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker2.wasabii.com.tw%3A6969%2Fannounce

*Spam Nation

In Spam Nation, investigative journalist and cybersecurity expert Brian Krebs unmasks the criminal masterminds driving some of the biggest spam and hacker operations targeting Americans and their bank accounts. Tracing the rise, fall, and alarming resurrection of the digital mafia behind the two largest spam pharmacies and countless viruses, phishing, and spyware attacks he delivers the first definitive narrative of the global spam problem and its threat to consumers everywhere.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:ced4a4e34859f57c44a132e7495e1a0e78a9047e&dn=Brian%20Krebs%20-%20Spam%20Nation&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.piratepublic.com%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftorrent.gresille.org%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentracker.org%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F9.rarbg.me%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Fpow7.com%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.publicbt.com%3A80%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.publicbt.com%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.pomf.se&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.btzoo.eu%3A80%2Fannounce

*Norse Mythology audiobook by Neil Gaiman

Neil Gaiman has long been inspired by ancient mythology in creating the fantastical realms of his fiction. Now he turns his attention back to the source, presenting a bravura rendition of the great northern tales. In Norse Mythology, Gaiman fashions primeval stories into a novelistic arc that begins with the genesis of the legendary nine worlds; delves into the exploits of the deities, dwarves, and giants; and culminates in Ragnarok, the twilight of the gods and the rebirth of a new time and people. Gaiman stays true to the myths while vividly reincarnating Odin, the highest of the high, wise, daring, and cunning; Thor, Odin's son, incredibly strong yet not the wisest of gods; and Loki, the son of a giant, a trickster and unsurpassable manipulator. From Gaiman's deft and witty prose emerge the gods with their fiercely competitive natures, their susceptibility to being duped and to duping others, and their tendency to let passion ignite their actions, making these long-ago myths breathe pungent life again.

©2017 Neil Gaiman (P)2017 HarperCollins Publishers

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:e9154d48cec7cdcb8e4c957c65338ec3797d4046&dn=Norse+Mythology+audiobook+by+Neil+Gaiman+%5BEarReaders%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Neil Gaiman - American Gods

The book follows the adventures of ex-convict Shadow, who is released from prison a few days early due to the death of his wife, Laura, in a car accident. He is hired by the mysterious Mr. Wednesday to act as an escort and bodyguard, and travels across America visiting Wednesday's colleagues and acquaintances. Gradually, it is revealed that Wednesday is an incarnation of Odin the All-Father (the word Wednesday is derived from "Odin's (Woden's) day"). Wednesday is recruiting American manifestations of the Old Gods of ancient mythology, whose powers have waned as their believers have decreased in number, to participate in an epic battle against the New American Gods, manifestations of modern life and technology (e.g. the internet, media, & modern means of transport).

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:680b24235e0c9148c58b5697079dd2fa6bc67d7a&dn=Neil+Gaiman+-+American+Gods&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii

.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Hitchhiker's Guide To The Galaxy - The Complete Trilogy Of Five

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:09f8c342d4a492421ba61bd25ac5ac62c18b25e4&dn=Douglas+Adams+-+Hitchhiker%27s+Guide+To+The+Galaxy+
%28Stephen+Fry+an&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Sapiens: A Brief History of Humankind - Yuval Harari

100,000 years ago, at least six human species inhabited the earth. Today there is just one. Us. Homo sapiens.

How did our species succeed in the battle for dominance? Why did our foraging ancestors come together to create cities and kingdoms? How did we come to believe in gods, nations and human rights; to trust money, books and laws; and to be enslaved by bureaucracy, timetables and consumerism? And what will our world be like in the millennia to come?

In Sapiens, Dr Yuval Noah Harari spans the whole of human history, from the very first humans to walk the earth to the radical - and sometimes devastating - breakthroughs of the Cognitive, Agricultural and Scientific Revolutions. Drawing on insights from biology, anthropology, paleontology and economics, he explores how the currents of history have shaped our human societies, the animals and plants around us, and even our personalities. Have we become happier as history has unfolded? Can we ever free our behaviour from the heritage of our ancestors? And what, if anything, can we do to influence the course of the centuries to come?

Bold, wide-ranging and provocative, Sapiens challenges everything we thought we knew about being human: our thoughts, our actions, our power ... and our future.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:040212fe7dbb29f3b9672b91318783f15559e8f2&dn=Sapiens%3A+A+Brief+History+of+Humankind+-+Yuval+Harari&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Stephen King's The Dark Tower Series Unabridged (1982-2004)

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:502d8dc5320ddf6d4d12508a9f20d4ae1d9c90c9&dn=Stephen.King.The.Dark.Tower.All.7.Audio.Books.Unabridged.TeNNRee&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Ted Chiang - Stories of Your Life and Others (1999)

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:48ea09d18c9a72f2feaa5bfb34677726f1c5a99c&dn=Ted+Chiang+-+Stories+of+Your+Life+and+Others+%281999%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Blake Crouch - Dark Matter

"Are you happy with your life?" Those are the last words Jason Dessen hears before the masked abductor knocks him unconscious. Before he awakens to find himself strapped to a gurney, surrounded by strangers in hazmat suits. Before a man Jason's never met smiles down at him and says, "Welcome back, my friend." In this world he's woken up to, Jason's life is not the one he knows. His wife is not his wife. His son was never born. And Jason is not an ordinary college physics professor but a celebrated genius who has achieved something remarkable--something impossible.

Is it this world or the other that's the dream? And even if the home he remembers is real, how can Jason possibly make it back to the family he loves? The answers lie in a journey more wondrous and horrifying than anything he could've imagined—one that will force him to confront the darkest parts of himself even as he battles a terrifying, seemingly unbeatable foe.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:704f72857864e45891c28f35f80165a466eb0df9&dn=Blake+Crouch+-+Dark+Matter&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Dune - Audiobook Collection 2015

Dune (1965)
Dune Messiah (1969)
Children of Dune (1976)
God Emperor of Dune (1981)
Heretics of Dune (1984)
Chapterhouse: Dune (1985)
House Atreides (1999)
House Harkonnen (2000)
House Corrino (2001)
The Butlerian Jihad (2002)
The Machine Crusade (2003)
The Battle of Corrin (2004)
Hunters of Dune (2006)
Sandworms of Dune (2007)
Paul of Dune (2008)
The Winds of Dune (2009)
Sisterhood of Dune (2012)
Mentats of Dune (2014)

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:f4425771c01f25a7bb940e8e3027e0881c4a5212&dn=Dune+-+Audiobook+Collection+2015&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Tipping Point by Malcolm Gladwell

The tipping point is that magic moment when an idea, trend, or social behavior crosses a threshold, tips, and spreads like wildfire. Just as a single sick person can start an epidemic of the flu, so too can a small but precisely targeted push cause a fashion trend, the popularity of a new product, or a drop in the crime rate. This widely acclaimed bestseller, in which Malcolm Gladwell explores and brilliantly illuminates the tipping point phenomenon, is already changing the way people throughout the world think about selling products and disseminating ideas.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:6f9863b9104ffea0139e7f8f33de1821b536f8a8&dn=The+Tipping+Point+Malcolm+Gladwell+-+Audiobook&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The First Law Trilogy Chapterized - Joe Abercrombie

Nobleman Captain Jezal dan Luthar, dashing officer, and paragon of selfishness, has nothing more dangerous in mind than fleecing his friends at cards and dreaming of glory in the fencing circle. But war is brewing, and on the battlefields of the frozen North they fight by altogether bloodier rules. Inquisitor Glokta, cripple turned torturer, would like nothing better than to see Jezal come home in a box. But then Glokta hates everyone: cutting treason out of the Union one confession at a time leaves little room for friendship. His latest trail of corpses may lead him right to the rotten heart of government, if

he can stay alive long enough to follow it.
Enter the wizard, Bayaz. A bald old man with a terrible temper and a pathetic assistant, he could be the First of the Magi, he could be a spectacular fraud, but whatever he is, he's about to make the lives of Logen, Jezal, and Glokta a whole lot more difficult.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:9ee7ef0b50d849ecd3a16dd6fbaa18272f5b0b&dn=The+First+Law+Trilogy+Characterized+-+Joe+Abercrombie&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The First Law Standalone Books - Joe Abercrombie

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:37379ea861d06439e1da65f81de93a276cfff20f&dn=+The+First+Law+Standalone+Books+-+Joe+Abercrombie&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Game of Thrones (Books 1-5)

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:e3ee197ba3d57672dfa241c378e18d1142d93f3d&dn=Game+of+Thrones+%28Books+1-5%29+%5BSingle+file+per+book+w%2FChapters%5D+-+&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

* Douglas Adams Readings...

(HQ FLAC)

1. The Hitchhikers Guide To The Galaxy

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:da2bc4d4f21ab0244c286ef2e4a33dda2961c4e9&dn=Douglas%20Adams%20-%20The%20Hitchhiker%27s%20Guide%20To%20The%20Galaxy%20%5BFLAC%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

2. The Restaurant At The End Of The Universe

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:a32e59f97e96fb062f0e4e6573c4db0ce0aed757&dn=Douglas%20Adams%20-%20The%20Restaurant%20At%20The%20End%20Of%20The%20Universe%20%5BFLAC%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

3. Life, The Universe And Everything

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:1f32caf76c3232aee22e1d54fd8e892f4aa42b40&dn=Douglas%20Adams%20-%20Life,%20The%20Universe%20And%20Everything%20%5BFLAC%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

4. So Long, And Thanks For All The Fish

magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:97bc799bfaa126cbc328f005e843088dfe920008&dn=Douglas%20Adams%20-%20So%20Long,%20And%20Thanks%20For%20All%20The%20Fish%20%5BFLAC%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

5. Mostly Harmless

magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:4c11431c4eac15295abd655bc5085ef55bfe28ff&dn=Douglas%20Adams%20-%20Mostly%20Harmless%20%5BFLAC%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Brandon Sanderson
-Brandon Sanderson - The Way of Kings (1 of 5)

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:16d2d7fc4b5680c92dc3d812c8c57b7ccc56ff5b&dn=Brandon+Sanderson+-+The+Way+of+Kings+%28The+Stormlight+Archive+%231%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

-Brandon Sanderson - The Way of Kings (2 of 5)

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:ea6f31d031341f4fb05ab2a660d9b9adae15fb9b&dn=Brandon+Sanderson+-+The+Way+of+Kings+%28The+Stormlight+Archive+%231%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

-Brandon Sanderson - The Way of Kings (3 of 5)

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:3f28b6c671fa4a70107990380a09c0dd81af72b4&dn=Brandon+Sanderson+-+The+Way+of+Kings+%28The+Stormlight+Archive+%231%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

-Brandon Sanderson - The Way of Kings (4 of 5)

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:5b117fbacccc2522e19161c0aa216a52dc093b60&dn=Brandon+Sanderson+-+The+Way+of+Kings+%284+of+5%29+%5BGraphicAudio%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

-Brandon Sanderson - The Way of Kings (5 of 5)

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:c03a9bb4f1eda22f41ec97dc6fcf4c48b64e7218&dn=Brandon+Sanderson+-
+The+Way+of+Kings+%285+of+5%29+
%5BGraphicAudio%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*World War Z

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:cc2956c5e074ac1d2ed8a4c631b664499353f68a&dn=Max+Brooks+-
+World+War+Z+-+%28New+Audible+Release%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Peter F. Hamilton - The Reality Dysfunction (Night's Dawn #1)

In AD 2600, the human race is finally beginning to realize its full potential. Hundreds of colonized planets scattered across the galaxy host a multitude of prosperous and wildly diverse cultures. Genetic engineering has pushed evolution far beyond nature's boundaries, defeating disease and producing extraordinary spaceborn creatures. Huge fleets of sentient trader starships thrive on the wealth created by the industrialization of entire star systems, and throughout inhabited space the Confederation Navy keeps the peace. A true golden age is within our grasp.

But now something has gone catastrophically wrong. On a primitive colony planet, a renegade criminal's chance encounter with an utterly alien entity unleashes the most primal of all our fears. An extinct race that inhabited the galaxy aeons ago called it the Reality Dysfunction. It is the nightmare that has prowled beside us since the beginning of history.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:55975a5997989cc2703b1c7d5af05ce403427b85&dn=Peter+F.
+Hamilton+-+The+Reality+Dysfunction+%28Night%27s+Dawn+
%231%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Peter F. Hamilton - The Neutronium Alchemist (Night's Dawn #2)

Not every fallen angel comes from heaven...

The ancient menace has finally escaped from Lalonde, shattering the Confederation's peaceful existence. Those who succumbed to it have acquired godlike powers, but now follow a far from divine gospel as they advance inexorably from world to world.

On planets and asteroids, individuals battle for survival against the strange and brutal forces unleashed upon the universe. Governments teeter on the brink of anarchy, the Confederation Navy is dangerously over-stretched, and a dark messiah prepares to invoke his own version of the final Night.

In such desperate times the last thing the galaxy needs is a new and terrifyingly powerful weapon. Yet Dr Alkad Mzu is determined to retrieve the Alchemist - so she can complete her thirty-year vendetta to slay a star. Which means Joshua Calvert has to find Dr. Mzu and bring her back before the alchemist can be reactivated.

He's not alone in the chase, and there are people on both sides who have their own ideas about how to use the ultimate doomsday device.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:58373850139cf274a5b0faf7eb27819e13639527&dn=Peter+F.
+Hamilton+-+The+Neutronium+Alchemist+%28Night%27s+Dawn+
%232%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Peter F. Hamilton - The Naked God (Night's Dawn #3)

The Confederation is starting to collapse politically and economically, allowing

the "possessed" to infiltrate more worlds. Quinn Dexter is loose on Earth, destroying the giant arcologies one at a time. As Louise Kavanagh tries to track him down, she manages to acquire some strange and powerful allies whose goal doesn't quite match her own. The campaign to liberate Mortonridge from the possessed degenerates into a horrendous land battle, the kind that hasn't been seen by humankind for 600 years; then some of the protagonists escape in a very unexpected direction. Joshua Calvert and Syrinx fly their starships on a mission to find the Sleeping God, which an alien race believes holds the key to overthrowing the possessed.

```
>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:9c99cd013db55abc174e16bd8c7ee0209f06632a&dn=Peter+F.
+Hamilton+-+The+Naked+God+%28Night%27s+Dawn+
%233%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969
```

*The Riyria Revelations

They killed the king. They pinned it on two men. They chose poorly. There's no ancient evil to defeat or orphan destined for greatness, just unlikely heroes and classic adventure. Royce Melbourne, a skilled thief, and his mercenary partner, Hadrian Blackwater, are two enterprising rogues who end up running for their lives when they're framed for the murder of the king. Trapped in a conspiracy that goes beyond the overthrow of a tiny kingdom, their only hope is unraveling an ancient mystery before it's too late.

```
>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:0f2e5ff084b833648cdd4e5b5e90c94869ca50d6&dn=The+Riyria+Revelations+-
+Michael+J.+Sullivan&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969
```

*Dan Simmons - The Hyperion Cantos

```
>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:85b5541f5a78c64a58e607e620441bc66f31ebbd&dn=Dan+Simmons+-
+The+Hyperion+Cantos&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969
```

*Dan Simmons - Ilium and Olympos(Ilium #1)

The Trojan War rages at the foot of Olympos Mons on Mars—observed and influenced from on high by Zeus and his immortal family—and twenty-first-century professor Thomas Hockenberry is there to play a role in the insidious private wars of vengeful gods and goddesses. On Earth, a small band of the few remaining humans pursues a lost past and devastating truth—as four sentient machines depart from Jovian space to investigate, perhaps terminate, the potentially catastrophic emissions emanating from a mountaintop miles above the terraformed surface of the Red Planet.

Olympos (Ilium #2)

Beneath the gaze of the gods, the mighty armies of Greece and Troy met in fierce and glorious combat, scrupulously following the text set forth in Homer's timeless narrative, but that was before twenty-first century scholar Thomas Hockenberry stirred the bloody brew, causing an enraged Achilles to join forces with his archenemy Hector and turn his murderous wrath on Zeus and the entire pantheon of divine manipulators; before the swift and terrible mechanical creatures that catered for centuries to the pitiful idle remnants of Earth's human race began massing in the millions, to exterminate rather than serve. And now all bets are off.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:22526c48849adbddb168d4da2bf940449ea52173&dn=Dan+Simmons+-+Ilium+and+Olympos&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Harry Potter Audio Books 1-7; Read by Stephen Fry

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:66132602c1981e3e77489086f8af35b903d0643c&dn=Harry+Potter+Audio+Books+1-7%3B+Read+by+Stephen+Fry+%5BMP3%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Harry Potter Audio Books 1-7; Read by Jim Dale

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:bdb677d39efbc45ce255664219dedb2d596598ef&dn=Harry+Potter+Audio+Books+1-7%3B+Read+by+Jim+Dale+%5BMP3%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Raven's Shadow Trilogy - Anthony Ryan

Vaelin Al Sorna was only a child of ten when his father left him at the iron gate of the Sixth Order. The Brothers of the Sixth Order are devoted to battle, and Vaelin will be trained and hardened to the austere, celibate, and dangerous life of a Warrior of the Faith. He has no family now save the Order. Vaelin's father was Battle Lord to King Janus, ruler of the unified realm. Vaelin's rage at being deprived of his birthright and dropped at the doorstep of the Sixth Order like a foundling knows no bounds. He cherishes the memory of his mother, and what he will come to learn of her at the Order will confound him. His father, too, has motives that Vaelin will come to understand. But one truth overpowers all the rest: Vaelin Al Sorna is destined for a future he has yet to comprehend. A future that will alter not only the realm, but the world.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:26c31656c8584d8d63834c73f6f87e6d69ada2a8&dn=Raven's+Shadow+Trilogy+-+Anthony+Ryan&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Pierce Brown - Red Rising (Red Rising Series #1)

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:3601266b0873bfc80fd1f782632b38f9a60bf5a1&dn=Red+Rising+%28Unabridged%29+by+Pierce+Brown&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Pierce Brown - Golden Son (Red Rising Series #2)

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:6cedcd9c9d6e58eba06ef3642703c67dee8e835a&dn=Golden+Son+Book+II+of+the+Red+Rising+Trilogy+Pierce+Brown&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Pierce Brown - Morning Star (Red Rising Series #3)

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:925170e1ec14f450f263450f48debdfa53420d2e&dn=Pierce+Brown+-+Morning+Star+%28Red+Rising+%233%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Empire Trilogy - Raymond E. Feist and Janny Wurts

Enter the mysterious and exotic world of Kelewan.... Mara, the youngest child of the ancient and noble Acoma family, is about to take her pledge of servitude to the goddess Lashima when the ceremony is disrupted by news of her father and brother's deaths in battle. Despite her grief, as the only surviving member of her house, Mara must now take up the mantles of Ruling Lady. But she soon discovers betrayal at the heart of her family's loss, and the Acoma's enemies have brought her house to the brink of utter destruction.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:101e1f1f90f13404e9cb9b522fa55fcc2175f1dd&dn=Raymond+E.+Feist+-+The+Empire+Trilogy&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Mark Lawrence - The Broken Empire

Nine-year-old Prince Jorg is forced to watch as his mother and brother are slaughtered. Fleeing the palace, Jorg joins a bloodthirsty band of thugs. But he's determined to take back what's rightfully his, so he returns to the castle a few years later - unaware of the dark and powerful magic that awaits.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:4915fedbd1b0310fab8cbe0eef6cf9f8328c875c&dn=Mark+Lawrence+-+The+Broken+Empire+%5B1-3%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Jasper Fforde - Thursday Next [Books 1 - 5]

Meet Thursday Next, literary detective without equal, fear or boyfriend. There is another 1985, where London's criminal gangs have moved into the lucrative literary market, and Thursday Next is on the trail of the new crime wave's MR Big. Acheron Hades has been kidnapping certain characters from works of fiction and holding them to ransom. Jane Eyre is gone. Missing. Thursday sets out to find a way into the book to repair the damage. But solving crimes against literature isn't easy when you also have to find time to halt the Crimean War, persuade the man you love to marry you, and figure out who really wrote Shakespeare's plays. Perhaps today just isn't going to be Thursday's day. Join her on a truly breathtaking adventure, and find out for yourself. Fiction will never be the same again ...

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:a3b6251299e2e6db7470bca21c1f09e05fee647d&dn=Jasper+Fforde+-+Thursday+Next+%5BBooks+1+-+5%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Over the Edge of the World: Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe

Ferdinand Magellan's daring circumnavigation of the globe in the sixteenth century was a three-year odyssey filled with sex, violence, and amazing adventure. Now in Over the Edge of the World, prize-winning biographer and journalist Laurence Bergreen entwines a variety of candid, firsthand accounts, bringing to life this groundbreaking and majestic tale of discovery that changed both the way explorers would henceforth navigate the oceans and history itself.

magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:5d384bee5bb680d1cb69cbd86f676c9b6ef09abb&dn=Over%20the%20Edge%20of%20the%20World%20-%20Magellan%27s%20Terrifying%20Circumnavigation%20of%20the%20Globe&tr=udp%3a%2f%2f9.rarbg.com%3a2710%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2fexplodie.org%3a6969%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.zer0day.to%3a1337%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a1337%2fannounce

*Odd Thomas complete

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Odd_Thomas_(novel)
https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/16424536-odd-thomas

Odd Thomas
Forever Odd
Brother Odd
Odd Hours
Odd Interlude
Odd Apocalypse
Deeply Odd
Saint Odd

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:5497f94b9f6e97444e64d276746de3c773c61d19&dn=Odd+Thomas+complete+audiobook+series+by+Dean+Koontz+EarReaders&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzer0day.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Raymond Chandler Audiobook Collection (BBC Drama)

The BBC Presents: Philip Marlowe was a series of BBC radio drama adaptations of novels by Raymond Chandler starring Philip Marlowe, played by Ed Bishop. The show was adapted by Bill Morrison and produced by John Tydeman. Other actors featured included Don Fellows and Robert Beatty,

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_BBC_Presents:_Philip_Marlowe

- 1. The Big Sleep
2. The Lady in the Lake
3. Farewell My Lovely
4. Playback
5. The Long Goodbye
6. The High Window
7. The Little Sister
8. Poodle Springs

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:58106c744f4a7d0474c3b734fb8f6b046f444e31&dn=The+Raymond+Chandler+Audiobook+Collection++%28BBC+Drama%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzer0day.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*ALIEN: OUT OF THE SHADOWS and ALIEN: RIVER OF PAIN

As a child, Chris Hooper dreamed of monsters. But in deep space, he found only darkness and isolation. Then, on planet LV178, he and his fellow miners discovered a storm-scoured, sand-blasted hell - and trimonite, the hardest material known to man. When a shuttle crashes into the mining ship Marion, the miners learn that there was more than trimonite deep in the caverns. There was evil,

hibernating and waiting for suitable prey. Hoop and his associates uncover a nest of Xenomorphs, and hell takes on a new meaning. Quickly they discover that their only hope lies with the unlikelyst of saviors.... Ellen Ripley, the last human survivor of the salvage ship Nostromo.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:032f9c17d3ea4e6aaea2450108da118a98a8d1bc&dn=ALIEN%3A+OUT+OF+THE+SHADOWS+and+ALIEN%3A+RIVER+OF+PAIN&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Dynasty - The Rise and Fall of the House of Caesar by Tom Holland

In this dazzling portrait of Rome's first imperial dynasty, Tom Holland traces the astonishing century-long story of the rise and fall of the Julio-Claudians—Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, and Nero. Capturing both the brilliant allure of their rule and the blood-steeped shadows cast by their crimes, *Dynasty* travels from the great capital rebuilt in marble to the dank and barbarian forests of Germany. Populated by a spectacular cast: murderers and metrosexuals, adulterers and Druids, scheming grandmothers and reluctant gladiators, it vividly recreates the world of Rome after Julius Caesar. A tale of rule and ruination, *Dynasty* is the story of a family that transformed and stupefied the western world and that continues to cast a mesmerizing spell across the millennia.

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:d715458288943f3fa7db0266199c0337ad59c1a2&dn=Tom%20Holland%20-%20Dynasty%20-%20mpr3&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.zeroday.to%3A1337%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexplodie.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2F9.rarbg.com%3A2710%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org%3A1337%2Fannounce

*Four Days in June by Iain Gale

A remarkable debut novel, 'Four Days in June' is an imaginative but accurate reconstruction of five men – all real figures – five points of view, and four days of one of the world's most famous battles.

Four days in June, 1815. Five men, three armies, on the fields of Waterloo. A battle for honour, glory, civilisation. And two great leaders, Napoleon and Wellington, in direct confrontation for the first time, to take their nations to victory.

General De Lancey, Wellington's new Quartermaster-General, recently married and yearning for his beautiful wife. Colonel MacDonnell, a Scot who must hold his post to the last man. General Ziethen of the Prussian army, distrustful of the British but vital to their cause. Marshall Ney, mistrusted by Napoleon but revered by the French soldiers. And Napoleon, who must prove his worth as a great warrior for the glory of France.

As the battle develops over the four days, it is seen through the very different positions and characters of the front men. From the eve of the battle to its bloody conclusion, there is defiance, desperation and great courage on both sides. Iain Gale, in his first novel, draws the scene, the devastation, the stench of war, with such vitality that, though the outcome is known, the tension of war comes vividly to life.

magnet:?xt=urn:btih:231386f085641206db4362a8d26944da13bfc0ed&dn=Iain%20Gale%20-%20Four%20Days%20In%20June&tr=http%3A%2F%2Finferno.demonoid.me%3A3389%2Fannounce

*Vietnam: A War Lost and Won by Nigel Cawthorne

The book offers a comprehensive and balanced account of the emotive impact of the first media war, charting not only the course of the war in Vietnam, but

also seeking to place American involvement in Vietnam in historical perspective. Contains previously classified material on US offensive movements and offers original, authoritative, and thought-provoking arguments from a highly regarded author.

magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:b6b1be90963a068944875928c30e10898d422701&dn=Vietnam%20A%20War%20Lost%20And%20Won%20(Unabridged)&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.openbittorrent.com%3a80%2fannounce&tr=udp%3a%2f%2ftracker.opentrackr.org%3a1337%2fannounce

*The Girl with Dragon Tattoo by Stieg Larsson

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:aab32485d1c5ce508fdb973d6abf19fde63375f7&dn=The+Girl+with+Dragon+Tattoo+by+Stieg+Larsson+%5BEarReaders%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Girl Who Played With Fire by Stieg Larsson

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:edfccbc3d39c410b685f23d3de9cbe8981a23d30&dn=The+Girl+Who+Played+With+Fire+Stieg+Larsson+%5BEarReaders%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Girl Who Kicked the Hornet's Nest by Stieg Larsson

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:4a9d0d33e2bdafca77efdbdeed19936f6acb4ade&dn=The+Girl+Who+Kicked+the+Hornet%27s+Nest++Stieg+Larsson+%5BEarReader%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Girl in the Spider's Web by David Lagercrantz

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:6e66fb620294a3cd97e1c45dc6f4872e160f29f1&dn=The+Girl+in+the+Spider%27s+Web+David+Lagercrantz+%5BEarReaders%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Girl Who Takes an Eye for an Eye by David Lagercrantz

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:59548e520cee50f64f44bfc62c8393acca1f2b30&dn=The+Girl+Who+Takes+an+Eye+for+an+Eye+David+Lagercrantz+%5BEarReader%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Sleeping Beauties - Stephen King and Owen King

In a future so real and near it might be now, something happens when women go to sleep; they become shrouded in a cocoon-like gauze. If they are awakened, if the gauze wrapping their bodies is disturbed or violated, the women become feral and spectacularly violent; and while they sleep they go to another place...

The men of our world are abandoned, left to their increasingly primal devices. One woman, however, the mysterious Evie, is immune to the blessing or curse of the sleeping disease. Is Evie a medical anomaly to be studied? Or is she a demon

who must be slain?

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:9ecf7b66fd1f2d1623505b2ed72661c223b6c06a&dn=Sleeping+Beauties+-+Stephen+King+-+Owen+King&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Buried Giant

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8a0551fb096fb02f64788c0dca0d133ad3d52578&dn=Kazuo+Ishiguro+-+The+Buried+Giant&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Remains of the Day

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:22cdc2852deff9a7d0846738de56cef6db974f63&dn=The+Remains+of+the+Day+-+Kazuo+Ishiguro%2C+Unabridged&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Never Let Me Go

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:495dc2ee57c512d8fbee789a371498b081a6a71&dn=Never+Let+Me+Go+-+Kazuo+Ishiguro+%28Audiobook%29.mp3&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Rebel Rising - Beth Revis

<https://www.audible.com/pd/Teens/Star-Wars-Rebel-Rising-Audiobook/B06XT8G4NB>

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:430611f2f620701d8902ae24a7cfe4bc7c3461cd&dn=Star+Wars%3A+Rebel+Rising+%5BAudiobook%5D+by+Beth+Revis+%5BDr.Soc%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Lost Stars - Claudia Gray

<https://www.audible.com/pd/Sci-Fi-Fantasy/Star-Wars-Lost-Stars-Audiobook/B011PVVZL0>

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:66f92c7c0c8287b9c93935b9b862d39d93858a43&dn=Star+Wars%3A+Lost+Stars+2015+Claudia+Gray&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Bloodline - Claudia Gray

<https://www.audible.com/pd/Sci-Fi-Fantasy/Star-Wars-Bloodline-New-Republic-Audiobook/B01CRM09BE>

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:c3d4ac1fe775948ead4c58a7f748e14c63e84235&dn=Claudia+Gray+-+Bloodline+%28Star+Wars%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Force Awakens - Alan Dean Foster

[https://www.audible.com/pd/Sci-Fi-Fantasy/Star-Wars-The-Force-Awakens-](https://www.audible.com/pd/Sci-Fi-Fantasy/Star-Wars-The-Force-Awakens-Audiobook/B0145UL4MI)
Audiobook/B0145UL4MI

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:65f95e728d5341377702c0fb380a5641a58df6de&dn=Alan+Dean+Foster+-
+Star+Wars+-+The+Force+Awakens&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Brian McClellan - The Powder Mage trilogy

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Powder_Mage_trilogy
Promise of Blood (Powder Mage #1)

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:f8af2c660940a612e08b3e9c4aa6831ff288cae8&dn=Brian+McClellan+-
+Promise+of+Blood+%28Powder+Mage+%231%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Crimson Campaign (The Powder Mage #2)

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:f1875c8c8e118cba22e2c032c6faa31ce15f2610&dn=Brian+McClellan+-
+The+Crimson+Campaign+%28The+Powder+Mage+
%232%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Autumn Republic (Powder Mage #3)

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:cb362c0f96ff7271c50a70de6bb160c8c5d58317&dn=Brian+McClellan+-
+The+Autumn+Republic+%28Powder+Mage+%233%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Maps of Meaning by Jordan Peterson

Why have people from different cultures and eras formulated myths and stories with similar structures? What does this similarity tell us about the mind, morality, and structure of the world itself? Jordan Peterson offers a provocative new hypothesis that explores the connection between what modern neuropsychology tells us about the brain and what rituals, myths, and religious stories have long narrated. A cutting-edge work that brings together neuropsychology, cognitive science, and Freudian and Jungian approaches to mythology and narrative, Maps of Meaning presents a rich theory that makes the wisdom and meaning of myth accessible to the critical modern mind

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:6abb02c92d31482c7a1bef8648c66079320b54c8&dn=Maps+of+Meaning+2017+by+
Jordan+B+Peterson&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*A Peoples History of the Russian Revolution - Neil Faulkner

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:0ddb332248ea970a4ca6576083e69cb2b8f1ff61&dn=A+Peoples+History+of+the+Russian+Revolution+-+Neil+Faulkner&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Once and Future King

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:e4df621685cb639d7dea7eb35dd7e02b05078eb7&dn=The+Once+and+Future+King+%28BBC+4+adaptation%29&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Hero with a Thousand Faces - Joseph Campbell

The Hero with a Thousand Faces (first published in 1949) is a work of comparative mythology by American mythologist Joseph Campbell. In this book, Campbell discusses his theory of the journey of the archetypal hero found in world mythologies.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:8ca1a0c6addbabb81d0ac70867cf2f9993a3bfa6&dn=The+Hero+with+a+Thousand+Faces+-+Joseph+Campbell&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Dragon Teeth - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:ecb6dfb3b3527c025662cf216ccd2a6578eabed5&dn=Dragon+Teeth+-+Michael+Crichton+%5B2017%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Next - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:0f559aa70d1f380fef3b699257abcd6b255f734f&dn=Next+-+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*State Of Fear - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:333e8c0c4cda071dbb302a3226b128c654220c5f&dn=State+Of+Fear+-+Michael+Crichton+%5BUnabridged%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Prey - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:86e187791a98b7674c0aa757e110ab7eff482fc9&dn=Prey+-+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Timeline - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:afd16906c55d0e92cf013ce5672b45c4f86fc63a&dn=Timeline+-
+Michael+Crichton+%5BUnabridged%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Sphere - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:0aea70eebb1a861889e9183810f696df626f63cc&dn=Sphere+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Congo - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:197e2946cd1acfa8dc4e35ab38aaae6cc53f93d8&dn=Congo+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Eaters of the Dead - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:05a55756f39a713da92eea60cc4e4c78e1f9b1fc&dn=Eaters+of+the+Dead+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Great Train Robbery - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:457e38aca2e04223221e36bd94e56906fdb24646&dn=The+Great+Train+Robbery+-
+Michael+Crichton+%5BUnabridged%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Silent Corner (Jane Hawk #1) - Dean Koontz

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:b27bc69328a4d170d7c01183278b1240dd5edd46&dn=The+Silent+Corner+-
+Dean+Koontz&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Whispering Room (Jane Hawk #2) - Dean Koontz

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:08f5fc02b4f84573492082f9bb84fda1f10c146e&dn=The+Whispering+Room+-
+Dean+Koontz&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Pirate Latitudes - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:8b2bf0e02ff34bdf0425aef0906b3f74c08a6d15&dn=Pirate+Latitudes+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-

paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The Handyman - Bentley Little

Daniel Martin has never forgotten his childhood encounters with Frank Watkins, the man who built his family a summer home out of cardboard and plywood. Frank's gaze was oddly confusing, as if he was attempting to discern the proper way to behave because he didn't know how to respond in a human manner. Since Frank obviously wasn't an alien, young Daniel thought maybe the man was crazy. In the end, Daniel would learn the terrifying truth about Frank Watkins. And as an adult, Daniel is about to discover there are more of THEM out there...

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:0fc2eb2ec3771a6b0a9f36e7767662f38cde4cf5&dn=The+Handyman+-+Bentley+Little&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Slade House by David Mitchell

Keep your eyes peeled for a small black iron door.
Down the road from a working-class British pub, along the brick wall of a narrow alley, if the conditions are exactly right, you'll find the entrance to Slade House. A stranger will greet you by name and invite you inside. At first, you won't want to leave. Later, you'll find that you can't. Every nine years, the house's residents—an odd brother and sister—extend a unique invitation to someone who's different or lonely: a precocious teenager, a recently divorced policeman, a shy college student. But what really goes on inside Slade House? For those who find out, it's already too late. . . .
Spanning five decades, from the last days of the 1970s to the present, leaping genres, and barreling toward an astonishing conclusion, this intricately woven novel will pull you into a reality-warping new vision of the haunted house story—as only David Mitchell could imagine it.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:52ccc7c88b45f9c0ebbe6ef68539796a764f1a6f&dn=Slade+House+by+David+Mitchell+2015&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Haruki Murakami Audiobook Collection

A Wild Sheep Chase
After Dark
Blind Willow, Sleeping Women
Dance, Dance, Dance
Kafka on the Shore
Norwegian Wood
The Wind up Bird Chronicle
After the Quake
The Elephant Vanishes

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:7fc7a5e907eaeec655600c763def4586478c9326&dn=Haruki+Murakami+Audiobook+Collection&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*David Foster Wallace - The Broom of the System

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:6e2292d14a9c5aad689e404f16a771777150adb3&dn=David+Foster+Wallace+-
+The+Broom+of+the+System&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*David Foster Wallace - Girl with Curious Hair

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:03addbeb0e6b55ca7069324f8d970ebe7508311b&dn=David+Foster+Wallace+-
+Girl+with+Curious+Hair&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*David Foster Wallace - Infinite Jest

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:d1200b1543b5a856c8d04fe55aece6868dfc58ba&dn=David+Foster+Wallace+-
+Infinite+Jest&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*David Foster Wallace - Brief Interviews with Hideous Men

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:8295705077eb48eb070c95bf59ee54368eba0d4d&dn=David+Foster+Wallace+-
+Brief+Interviews+with+Hideous+Men&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*David Foster Wallace - Oblivion

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:7f89d8f6937d0c9e37fa2d896fbfd098fa2ebb68&dn=David+Foster+Wallace+-
+Oblivion&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Micro - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:fd3561d93e83a5e04671031698fa196ee8164b8e&dn=Micro+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Airframe - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:badea9c83fdca6d8f6c0af03910953192f72d34a&dn=Airframe+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Disclosure - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:08f7003229f66699efe5dd6e63ebb0ccb1f143de&dn=Disclosure+-
+Michael+Crichton&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii

.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Jurassic Park - Michael Crichton

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:52d12b357edef3f5a1e7ac3f04c92a6a9fbaf8b2&dn=Jurassic+Park+-
+Michael+Crichton+%5Bcomplete+unabridged%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Lies of Locke Lamora - Scott Lynch

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:2aa91dcf5691b6df2b07070a141abc546eb9a1fd&dn=+The+Lies+of+Locke+Lamor
a+-+Scott+Lynch&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*Red Seas Under Red Skies - Scott Lynch

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:f88ac580fe317925d68aaeebc680e654a557e5b1&dn=Red+Seas+Under+Red+Skies
+-+Scott+Lynch&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*The Republic of Thieves - Scott Lynch

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:e5a8900bcca80d417724f5b8c4f1c8578060eb63&dn=The+Republic+of+Thieves+-
+Scott+Lynch+m4b&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-
paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii
.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.
desync.com%3A6969

*DragonLance Audiobooks

-Chronicles:

Dragons of Autumn Twilight

Dragons of Winter Night

Dragons of Spring Dawning

-Dragons of Summer Flame

-Legends:

Time of The Twins

War of The Twins

Test of The Twins

-Preludes 1:

Darkness and Light

Kendermore

Brothers Majere

-Preludes 2:

Riverwind, The Plainsmen

Flint, The King

Tanis, The Shadow Years

-Tales 1:

The Magic of Krynn

Kender, Gully Dwarves & Gnomes

Love and War

-Tales 2:

The Reign of Istar

The Cataclysm

The War of The Lance
-Rastlin Chronicles:
The Soulforge
-The Lost Chronicles:
Dragons of The Dwarven Depths
-The War of Souls:
Dragons of a Fallen Sun

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:eb0ec4ee5627f57c79e5f7a5f295ea7e0dd92b9f&dn=DragonLance+Audiobooks&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Lisey's Story - Stephen King

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:cc5b78a7d9e8dd025ade8db56552fefee823654c&dn=Lisey%27s+Story+-+Stephen+King&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*A Brief History of the Vikings: The Last Pagans or the First Modern Europeans?
- Jonathan Clements

Between the eighth and eleventh centuries, the Vikings surged from their Scandinavian homeland to trade and raid along the coasts of Europe. Their influence extended from Newfoundland to Baghdad, their battles were as far-flung as Africa and the Arctic. But were they great seafarers or desperate outcasts, noble heathens or oafish pirates, the last pagans or the first of the modern Europeans? This concise study puts medieval chronicles, Norse sagas and Muslim accounts alongside more recent research into ritual magic, genetic profiling and climatology. It includes biographical sketches of some of the most famous Vikings, from Erik Bloodaxe to Saint Olaf, from King Canute to Leif the Lucky.

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:facd4479f15090e4f1114001d0824c4a951eb944&dn=A+Brief+History+of+the+Vikings+-+Jonathan+Clements&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Strange Highways - Dean Koontz

Strange Highways is a collection of 12 short stories and two novels.

>magnet:?
xt=urn:btih:9743d6cb5093835c3c1a27ae6a25f760eed62f22&dn=Strange+Highways+-+Dean+Koontz&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Lincoln in the Bardo - George Saunders

February 1862
The Civil War is less than one year old.
The fighting has begun in earnest, and the nation has begun to realize it is in for a long, bloody struggle.
Meanwhile, President Lincoln's beloved eleven-year-old son, Willie, lies upstairs in the White House, gravely ill. In a matter of days, despite

predictions of a recovery, Willie dies and is laid to rest in a Georgetown cemetery.

"My poor boy, he was too good for this earth," the president says at the time. "God has called him home." Newspapers report that a grief-stricken Lincoln returns, alone, to the crypt several times to hold his boy's body.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:b9f0ce28af998a0c6a1ef722c2ebce9cd0991639&dn=Lincoln+in+the+Bardo+-+George+Saunders&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Cell - Stephen King

Civilization slipped into its second dark age on an unsurprising track of blood but with a speed that could not have been foreseen by even the most pessimistic futurist.

By Halloween, every major city from New York to Moscow stank to the empty heavens and the world as it had been was a memory.'

The event became known as The Pulse. The virus was carried by every cell phone operating within the entire world. Within hours, those receiving calls would be infected.

A young artist Clayton Riddell realises what is happening. He flees the devastation of explosive, burning Boston, desperate to reach his son before his son switches on his little red mobile phone . . .

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:e97ae6cb4b31e49a0cced5c97f3b56541f1d81b6&dn=Cell+-+Stephen+King&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Beowulf

Beowulf is considered the finest heroic poem in Old English. It celebrates the character and exploits of Beowulf, a young nobleman and warrior, as he proves his superhuman strength and endurance. He also represents the ideal lord and vassal, rewarding his men generously and accomplishing glorious deeds to honor his king.

The narrative falls into two parts. Beowulf first rescues the royal house of Denmark from two marauding monsters; then, after having ruled his people for fifty years, he is called on to combat a dragon that is terrorizing the countryside.

The poem combines mythical elements, Christian and pagan sensibilities, and actual historical figures and events in a narrative that ranges from vivid descriptions of fierce fighting and detailed portrayals of court life to earnest considerations of social and moral dilemmas. Remarkable for its sustained grandeur of tone and its brilliance of style, it is presented here in an authoritative prose translation by Robert K. Gordon

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:652b8caaf6ade160e18d50e738ee9eb889cc68af&dn=Beowulf+-+R.+K.+Gordon+%5Bread+by+Robertson+Dean%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*John Steinbeck - Of Mice and Men

Two migrant field workers in California on their plantation during the Great Depression—George Milton, an intelligent but uneducated man, and Lennie Small, a bulky, strong man but mentally disabled—are in Soledad on their way to another part of California. They hope to one day attain the dream of settling down on their own piece of land. Lennie's part of the dream is merely to tend and pet

rabbits on the farm, as he loves touching soft animals, although he always kills them. This dream is one of Lennie's favorite stories, which George constantly retells. They had fled from Weed after Lennie touched a young woman's dress and wouldn't let go, leading to an accusation of rape. It soon becomes clear that the two are close and George is Lennie's protector, despite his antics.

```
>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:80efc58b58238a3b7bdb9bbe7c03f1bdbd5abc91&dn=John+Steinbeck-Of+Mice+and+Men&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969
```

*Michael Chabon - The Yiddish Policemen's Union

```
>magnet:?
```

```
xt=urn:btih:899e2db7e46053b89db8643563454dfcfa3eedac&dn=Michael+Chabon+-+The+Yiddish+Policemen%27s+Union&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969
```

*12 Rules for Life: An Antidote to Chaos by Jordan Peterson

Penguin presents the audiobook edition of 12 Rules for Life, written and read by Jordan B. Peterson.

What are the most valuable things that everyone should know? Acclaimed clinical psychologist Jordan Peterson has influenced the modern understanding of personality, and now he has become one of the world's most popular public thinkers, with his lectures on topics from the Bible to romantic relationships to mythology drawing tens of millions of viewers.

In an era of unprecedented change and polarizing politics, his frank and refreshing message about the value of individual responsibility and ancient wisdom has resonated around the world.

In this book, he provides 12 profound and practical principles for how to live a meaningful life, from setting your house in order before criticizing others to comparing yourself to who you were yesterday, not someone else today. Happiness is a pointless goal, he shows us. Instead we must search for meaning, not for its own sake but as a defense against the suffering that is intrinsic to our existence.

Drawing on vivid examples from his clinical practice and personal life, cutting-edge psychology and philosophy, and lessons from humanity's oldest myths and stories, Peterson takes the listener on an intellectual journey like no other. Gripping, thought-provoking and deeply rewarding, 12 Rules for Life offers an antidote to the chaos in our lives: eternal truths applied to our modern problems.

```
>magnet:?
```

```
xt=urn:btih:ddf732595f48845fb57f2be0c337bbc38f74a033&dn=12+Rules+for+Life%3A+An+Antidote+to+Chaos+by+Jordan+Peterson&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969
```

*Life 3.0

```
>magnet:?
```

```
xt=urn:btih:66e42f90a01e12809a05470b4379692c50a43f10&dn=Life%203.0%3A%20Being%20Human%20in%20the%20Age%20of%20Artificial%20Intelligence%20-%20Max%20Tegmark&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexplodie.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.desu.sh%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.opentrackr.org%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.vanitycore.co%3A6969%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker.baravik.org%3A6970%2Fannounce&tr=http%3A%2F%2Ftracker2.wasabii.com.tw%3A6969
```

2Fannounce&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Finferno.demonoid.pw%3A3399%2Fannounce

***Magpie Murders - Anthony Horowitz**

When editor Susan Ryeland is given the tattered manuscript of Alan Conway's latest novel, she has little idea it will change her life. She's worked with the revered crime writer for years, and his detective, Atticus Pund, is renowned for solving crimes in the sleepy English villages of the 1950s.

As Susan knows only too well, vintage crime sells handsomely. It's just a shame that it means dealing with an author like Alan Conway....

But Conway's latest tale of murder at Pye Hall is not quite what it seems. Yes, there are dead bodies and a host of intriguing suspects, but hidden in the pages of the manuscript there lies another story: a tale written between the very words on the page, telling of real-life jealousy, greed, ruthless ambition and murder.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:0705c69eb5926edffefcf15766f70cf4b2966e&dn=Magpie+Murders+-+Anthony+Horowitz&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

***Beacon 23 - Hugh Howey**

For centuries, men and women have manned lighthouses to ensure the safe passage of ships. It is a lonely job, and a thankless one for the most part. Until something goes wrong. Until a ship is in distress.

In the 23rd century, this job has moved into outer space. A network of beacons allows ships to travel across the Milky Way at many times the speed of light. These beacons are built to be robust. They never break down. They never fail. At least, they aren't supposed to.

>magnet:?xt=urn:btih:67b95165e23f4fa4e0bdd33c3ca1a39ebb7ad33c&dn=Beacon+23+-

+Hugh+Howey&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

***The Lost World - Michael Crichton**

It is now six years since the secret disaster at Jurassic Park.

Six years since the extraordinary dream of science and imagination came to a crashing end.

The dinosaurs destroyed, the park dismantled, the island indefinitely closed to the public.

But there are rumors that something has survived....

read by: George Guidall

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:f7dd200e2dc05cf51033f1a819bdb8b6f19e9f74&dn=The+Lost+World+-+Michael+Crichton+%5BUnabridged%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

***The Handmaid's Tale - Margaret Atwood**

Offred is a Handmaid in the Republic of Gilead.

She may leave the home of the Commander and his wife once a day to walk to food markets whose signs are now pictures instead of words because women are no longer allowed to read.

She must lie on her back once a month and pray that the Commander makes her pregnant, because in an age of declining births, Offred and the other Handmaids

are valued only if their ovaries are viable.

If she deviates, she will, like dissenters, be hanged at the wall or sent out to die slowly of radiation sickness.

Offred can remember the years before, when she lived and made love with her husband, Luke; when she played with and protected her daughter; when she had a job, money of her own, and access to knowledge. But all of that is gone now..

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:3582963599a8749db7fab3c6016abed6bea9075d&dn=The+Handmaid%26rsquo%3Bs+Tale+-+Margaret+Atwood&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*Cat's Cradle - Kurt Vonnegut

Told with deadpan humour & bitter irony, Kurt Vonnegut's cult tale of global destruction preys on our deepest fears of witnessing Armageddon &, worse still, surviving it ...

Dr Felix Hoenikker, one of the founding 'fathers' of the atomic bomb, has left a deadly legacy to the world...

For he's the inventor of 'ice-nine', a lethal chemical capable of freezing the entire planet.

The search for its whereabouts leads to Hoenikker's three eccentric children, to a crazed dictator in the Caribbean, to madness.

Felix Hoenikker's Death Wish comes true when his last, fatal gift to humankind brings about the end, that for all of us, is nigh...

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:77b84f9d21b9fd454bf9a1d0b906b0e5a10d423c&dn=Cat%27s+Cradle+-+Kurt+Vonnegut&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The War of the Worlds - HG Wells

Even long before man had learned to fly, H.G. Wells wrote this story of the Martian attack on England.

These unearthly creatures arrive in huge cylinders, from which they escape as soon as the metal is cool.

The first falls near Woking and is regarded as a curiosity rather than a danger until the Martians climb out of it and kill many of the gaping crowd with a Heat-Ray.

These unearthly creatures have heads four feet in diameter and colossal round bodies, and by manipulating two terrifying machines - the Handling Machine and the Fighting Machine - they are as versatile as humans and at the same time insuperable. They cause boundless destruction.

The inhabitants of the Earth are powerless against them, and it looks as if the end of the World has come. But there is one factor which the Martians, in spite of their superior intelligence, have not reckoned on. It is this which brings about a miraculous conclusion to this famous work of the imagination.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:9ad909a6a4b089625a6ddd75be66c239ecb21d90&dn=The+War+of+the+Worlds+-+HG+Wells+%5Bfull+cast%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

*The First Men In The Moon - HG Wells

Mr Bedford has an extraordinary tale to tell. A tale of discovery and adventure, of bravery and sacrifice, and of strange creatures beyond our world.

His story begins with a chance meeting in the English countryside. Professor Cornelius Cavor is a scientist, a visionary, and a dreamer – but in Mr Bedford, he finds the practical partner who can help him realise his ambition. The two are thrown together on an impossible journey, and together, Cavor and Bedford are destined to become... The First Men in the Moon.

>magnet:?

xt=urn:btih:f235d58a68ae4e12abd8bc72794349d6505d1567&dn=The+First+Men+In+The+Moon+-HG+Wells+%5Bfull+cast%5D&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.leechers-paradise.org%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fzeroday.ch%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fopen.demonii.com%3A1337&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Ftracker.coppersurfer.tk%3A6969&tr=udp%3A%2F%2Fexodus.desync.com%3A6969

Add Comment

Please, Sign In to add comment

Public Pastes

New Year means money

CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB

Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days

CSS | 4 min ago | 0.94 KB

Untitled

36 min ago | 16.29 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 23.85 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 11.06 KB

Untitled

4 hours ago | 41.78 KB

world building - guilder

5 hours ago | 20.20 KB

Untitled

6 hours ago | 64.70 KB

create new paste / syntax languages / archive / faq / tools / night mode / api / scraping api / news / pro

privacy statement / cookies policy / terms of service / security disclosure / dmca / report abuse / contact

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your experience.

Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin

We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.

OK, I Understand

Not a member of Pastebin yet?

Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features! CRYPTOCOMB FILES.zip 795.4 MB

<https://archive.org/details/CRYPTOCOMBFILES>

CRYPTOME FILES.zip 11.3 GB

<https://archive.org/details/CRYPTOMEFILES>

TOP SECRET FILES.zip 9.4 GB

<https://archive.org/details/TOPSECRETFILES>

ILLUMINATI FILES COLLECTION.zip 7.6 GB

<https://archive.org/details/ILLUMINATIFILESCOLLECTION>

THE ULTIMATE ART BELL COLLECTION.zip 60.1 GB

<https://archive.org/details/THEULTIMATEARTBELLCOLLECTION>

WWW-STEWWEBB-COM.zip

<https://archive.org/details/WWW.STEWWEBB.COM>

TOP SECRET FILES.zip 9.4 GB

<https://archive.org/details/TOPSECRETFILES>

Deliberate Destabilization of Europe News Videos.zip

<https://archive.org/details/DeliberateDestabilizationOfEuropeNewsVideos>

DIY Firearm Assembly Video Tutorials.zip 6.5 GB
<https://archive.org/details/DIYFirearmAssemblyVideoTutorials>

DIY Bullet Casting and Ammo Reloading.zip 1.2 GB
<https://archive.org/details/DIYBulletCastingAndAmmoReloading>

Rogue Money ' V ' The Guerrila Economist.zip 4 GB
<https://archive.org/details/RogueMoneyVTheGuerrilaEconomist>

STEW WEBB NEWS VIDEOS.zip 1.2 GB
<https://archive.org/details/STEWWEBBNEWSVIDEOS>

Windows XP SP2 + SP3 Rips
<https://www.mediafire.com/?8pleulcef91dr>

SQUID BLACKLISTS.zip
<https://archive.org/details/SQUIDBLACKLISTS>

Alleged QNB Hack.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://www.mediafire.com/?s890aodmabj23kj>

INTELLIGENCE AND SPY BOOKS DOWNLOAD - Get It NOW!!!
<https://www.mediafire.com/?xcdff7mcjk5g4ep>
<https://archive.org/details/INTELLIGENCEANDSPYBOOKS>

ART BELL GHOST TO GHOST.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://archive.org/details/ARTBELLGHOSTTOGHOST>

UFO & ALIEN E-BOOKS COLLECTION.zip
<https://archive.org/details/UFOALIENEB00KSCOLLECTION>

DC Madam's Phone Records.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://www.mediafire.com/?1dsoxmny4zguq3>
https://archive.org/details/DCMadamsPhoneRecords_201605

SHTF Prepping & Survival (New link! Archive static.)
https://mega.nz/#F!Qd0VgAhK!c10EVC5mheSoUuSDTedL_A

Shadow of Truth (New link! Archive updated 04-29-2016)
<https://mega.nz/#F!JQcSwDjB!5ERCn58IoBT35pInZ11dDg>

Sheila Zilinsky
<https://mega.nz/#F!70oU0BZQ!BFk94SF-gi0vgWoY00nXlw>

MARS BASE DESTROYED.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://www.mediafire.com/?0g5q74x2jpsbg73>

WEBSITE BACKUP TOOLS.zip
<https://www.mediafire.com/?wau1ad7cqr9my28>
https://archive.org/details/WEBSITEBACKUPTOOLS_201604

EXPLOSIVES LIBRARY.zip DOWNLOAD
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/t3zlw1331xqm0h5/EL.zip>
https://archive.org/details/bbleakster_gmail_EL
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B40Aw60X4f2TeU5IUnFLbkx5N00/view?usp=sharing>

AMMUNITION LIBRARY.zip
<https://archive.org/details/AMMUNITIONLIBRARY>

DUMBS.zip A REAL DUMB IDEA DOWNLOAD
<https://drive.google.com/file/d/0B40Aw60X4f2TQW9nQLVQZmZmNFE/view?usp=sharing>

Operation KILLCEN 2016 »

<https://www.mediafire.com/folder/d7yataaezylrd/>
<https://mega.nz/#F!fNtgXTToY!RQi64mOQx6RSuE6mkWc1Hw>

MOON BASES PHOTOS AND VIDEOS #2.zip
<https://www.mediafire.com/?qfn247mlmtd11qu>
<https://archive.org/details/MOONBASESPHOTOSANDVIDEOS2>

MOON BASES PHOTOS AND VIDEOS.zip DOWNLOAD
<https://archive.org/details/MOONBASESPHOTOSANDVIDEOS>

Dr. William Mount
<http://www.mediafire.com/?7odn7d3oisbe9>
<https://mega.nz/#F!qMwj1JaZ!FQmrFdPjjVxarMGJfWk6nQ>

TRUTHstream Media
https://mega.nz/#F!hNlwnCwQ!Ewjlk5xQCqqXG5tBiR_9xQ

Ted Broer's Healthmasters
<http://www.mediafire.com/?8cjcgcncoco389>
<https://mega.nz/#F!JINE0RCS!I6z7ap8FryHsLX-K6B03jA>

EXOTIC WEAPONS LIBRARY.zip
<https://archive.org/details/EXOTICWEAPONSLIBRARY>

SPIRITUAL WARFARE AND DELIVERANCE BOOKS LIBRARY.zip
<https://www.mediafire.com/?gczme8cqfbm5a3q>
https://archive.org/details/SPIRITUALWARFAREANDDELIVERANCEBOOKSLIBRARY_201604

Beyond Collapse PDF mirrored
<http://upstore.net/sdnQrMe>
<http://www.fileshare.ro/e3172134334>
<http://www.uploadzeal.com/k1dfc4gtr1j5>
<http://www.fast-files.com/getfile.aspx?file=112170>
<http://www57.zippyshare.com/v/Lw9rejPd/file.html>
<https://mega.nz/#!DhZmxbIK!QmJTe2rRVVHTlvPTs0UZwD1PgHom-qSwdyYLSd92ycE>
<https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B6e3oH1LuRvzeGZlTHRkeHZQSkk/edit?pli=1>

TORRENTS MAGNET ARCHIVES DOWNLOADS!!!
<http://www.mediafire.com/?eaegekux7o8b1>
BitCannon.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/x0aearaa29i9hsi/BitCannon.zip>
BitSnoop.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/4c7ju7wdwj9j56d/BitSnoop.zip>
Demonoid Magnet Archive.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/ofyfn50114gv424/Demonoid_Magnet_Archive.zip
KickAss Magnet Archive.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/ddoson1tbkv2yke/KickAss_Magnet_Archive.zip
LTFViewr.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/awcmcwtc47emptb/LTFViewr.zip>
Old Pirate Bay.7z
http://www.mediafire.com/download/8rspqkcipk8zc1j/Old_Pirate_Bay.7z
PIRATE BAY BACKUP.zip 3.3 GB
<https://www.mediafire.com/?j4610pr3gwy2voa>
The Pirate bay Archive.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/z7g059li271xsdf/The_Pirate_Bay_Archive.zip
Torrent Clients.zip
http://www.mediafire.com/download/h32zmmd9q828bfy/Torrent_Clients.zip
TorrentProject Magnet Archive.zip
<http://www.mediafire.com/download/tuqot4bixtqf2ya/>
TorrentProject_Magnet_Archive.zip

The Coming Replacement of Humans (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/TheComingReplacementofHumans>

The ESF And Its History (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/TheESFAndItsHistory>

THE NEPHILIM GIANTS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/THENEPHILIMGIANTS>

Kent Hovind Was Right (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/CreationSeminar7KentHovindQuestionsAndAnswers>

Kent Hovind: Full Creation Seminar Series (Uploaded by cloudsong)
<https://archive.org/download/CreationSeminarKentHovind>

DEFDIST DEFCAD FOSSCAD Archive (02-07-2016) (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/defdistdefcadfossca-201602>

Survival Files Library Be Prepared (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/SurvivalFilesLibraryBePrepared>

CIVIL WAR TOOLS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/CIVILWARTOOLS>

GOLDEN JACKASS RADIO INTERVIEWS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/GOLDENJACKASSRADIOINTERVIEWS>

8chan Leaked April 15 April 16 (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/8chanLeakedApril15April16>

WEBSITE BACKUP TOOLS (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
https://archive.org/details/WEBSITEBACKUPTOOLS_201604

ENCRYPTION TOOLS (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/ENCRYPTIONTOOLS>

SOFTWARE BUNDLE BACKUP (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/SOFTWAREBUNDLEBACKUP>

Encryption, Recovery And Portable Anonymity (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
<https://archive.org/details/EncryptionRecoveryAndPortableAnonymity>

ENCRYPTION TOOLS COLLECTIONS (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/download/ENCRYPTIONTOOLSCOLLECTIONS>

Censorship Resistant Software (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/CensorshipResistantSoftware>

HOW BRAIN DESTROYING VACCINES ARE MADE (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
<https://archive.org/details/HOWBRAINDESTROYINGVACCINESAREMADE>

THE ILLUMINATI NWO SECRET PLANS LIBRARY (Uploaded by DKL3)
<https://archive.org/details/THEILLUMINATINWOS-SECRETPLANSLIBRARY>

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA VOLUME 9 (Uploaded by BigBadLeaker)
<https://archive.org/details/ENCYCLOPEDIABRITANNICAVOLUME9>

WORLD BIBLES COLLECTION (Uploaded by CIA DAESH-Bags)
<https://archive.org/details/WORLDBIBLESCOLLECTION>

CONCENTRATION CAMPS FOR AMERICANS FREE PDF DOWNLOAD
Concentration Camps for Americans

FREE PDF DOWNLOAD

How would you like to enter one the over 600 American concentration camps across the USA? The barbed wired, shackle embedded camps have been built and are

awaiting to enslave huge numbers of the population. Should a fitting event take place, current laws allow FEMA to legally incarcerate civilians into these camps.

The Federal Government admits plans to detain millions of people
Rex 84, short for Readiness Exercise 1984, was a plan by the United States federal government to test their ability to detain large numbers of American citizens in case of massive civil unrest or national emergency. Exercises similar to Rex 84 happen periodically. Plans for roundups of persons in the United States in times of crisis are constructed during periods of increased political repression such as the Palmer Raids and the McCarthy Era. For example, from 1967 to 1971 the FBI kept a list of persons to be rounded up as subversive, dubbed the "ADEX" list

U.S. Military Preparing for Martial Law against the American People!
Even before 9/11, the Military has been training our soldiers how to shut down cities, confiscate guns, and put Americans in camps. Read for yourself.

www.mediafire.com/?klkavjoc6iasq58

Concentration Camps For Americans Word Doc
www.mediafire.com/?oq37dojkf1t2h2n
Concentration Camps For Americans Word Docx
www.mediafire.com/?59wlc6a2cyeta5s

Pastebin
API
tools
faq
paste
Search...

Login Sign up
SHARE
TWEET
mkgriebz
200 gigs of Occult Information / Books / PDFS
mkgriebz
Mar 6th, 2012
8,776
0
Never
Add comment
Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!
28.63 KB | None |

Books and more:

First and foremost, The Book of Enoch. The precursor to most religious books. The Bible, Torah, and Qu'ran all mention Enoch. This is also the precursor to The Kybalion.

<http://www.forbiddengate.com/BookOfEnoch.pdf>

Second, is, of course, The Kybalion! It explains Thoth and more. This is the second read you should get into after Enoch. The Book of Enoch helps fortify your knowledge with this book after.

<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/kybalion.pdf>

Next is the Manual of Occultism. Self-explanatory.

<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/manualofoccultismsephariel.pdf>

Now I'm just going to dump links.

<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/corpushermetica.pdf>
http://www.hermetics.org/doc/Massey_Gerald_-_Ancient_Egypt_The_Light_of_the_World_Vol_1.doc
http://www.hermetics.org/doc/Massey_Gerald_-_Ancient_Egypt_The_Light_of_the_World_Vol_2.doc

Sacred:

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/sacred/The_Path_of_Knowledge.pdf

Alchemy:

<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/alchemy/hermeticarcanum.pdf>
<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/alchemy/secretbook.pdf>
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/waite/A.E_Waite_-_Turba_Philosophorum.pdf
<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/alchemy/goldentractateofhermestriismegistus.pdf>
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/alchemy/Alchemy_Key.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/alchemy/The_Philosophers_Stone.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/alchemy/The_New_Pearl_of_Great_Price.pdf

Geomancy:

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/Astrological_Geomancy.pdf
<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/Geomancy.pdf>

Astrology:

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/astrology/Johannes_Kepler_-_Concerning_The_More_Certain_Fundamentals_of_Astrology.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/astrology/Guido_Bonatus_-_Anima_Astrologiae.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/astrology/Sepharial_-_Primary_Directions_in_Astrology.pdf

Occult:

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/Robert_Peterson_-_Out_of_Body_Experiences.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/fiction/Belle_M._Wagner_-_Within_The_Temple_Of_Isis.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/Brother_of_the_Third_Degree.pdf

Magick/Mystic:

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/magic/F_Barrett_-_Magus_1.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/magic/F_Barrett_-_Magus_2.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/magic/F_Barrett_-_Biographia%20Antiqua.pdf

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/magic/DogmaEtRituel_Part_I.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/magic/DogmaEtRituel_Part_II.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/Levi_Qabalah.pdf
http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/Levi_Mysteries.pdf

<http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/qbl/anatomy.pdf>

http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/The_Focus_of_Life.pdf

[http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/gnosis/G.R.S._Mead_-_The_Gnosis_of_The_Mind_\(Echoes_from_the_Gnosis_Vol._I\).pdf](http://www.hermetics.org/pdf/gnosis/G.R.S._Mead_-_The_Gnosis_of_The_Mind_(Echoes_from_the_Gnosis_Vol._I).pdf)

http://www.spiritism.jp/jpn/lesp_us.pdf

Medium's Book.

<http://www.spiritism.jp/jpn/Mediums.pdf>

HEaven and Hell

http://www.spiritism.jp/jpn/heaven_and_hell.pdf

Mahabharata

The Mahabharata, Book 1: Adi Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m01/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 2: Sabha Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m02/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 3: Vana Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m03/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 4: Virata Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m04/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 5: Udyoga Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m05/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 6: Bhishma Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m06/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 7: Drona Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m07/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 8: Karna Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m08/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 9: Shalya Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m09/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 10: Sauptika Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m10/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 11: Stri Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m11/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 12: Santi Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m12/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 13: Anusasana Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m13/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 14: Aswamedha Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m14/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 15: Asramavasika Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m15/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 16: Mausala Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m16/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 17: Mahaprasthanika Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m17/index.htm>

The Mahabharata, Book 18: Svargarohanika Parva

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/hin/m18/index.htm>

Inji !!y68/K2wGjZc 01/27/12(Fri)23:26 No.9417056

Cosmic Consciousness:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/eso/cc/index.htm>

Science of Breath:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/eso/sob/index.htm>

Raja Yoga:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/eso/ryo/index.htm>

Wisdom of the Ages:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/eso/wota/index.htm>

The Consciousness of the Atom:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/eso/cota/index.htm>

Sacred Symbols of Mu

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/atl/ssm/index.htm>

Tanakh:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/bib/tan/index.htm>

Kabbalah Unveiled:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/jud/tku/index.htm>

Lots of Alchemy:

<http://www.sacred-texts.com/alc/index.htm>

The Satapatha Brahmana, Part I (SBE 12) [1882]
Books I and II.

http://www.forgottenbooks.org/ebooks/The_Satapatha_Brahmana_Vol_1_of_5_-_9781605066059.pdf

The Satapatha Brahmana, Part II (SBE 26) [1885]
Books III and IV.

http://urvashi.weebly.com/uploads/9/7/2/1/972179/the_satapatha_brahmana_vol_2_of_5_-_9781605066066.pdf

The Satapatha Brahmana, Part III (SBE 41) [1894]
Books V, VI, and VII.

http://www.forgottenbooks.org/ebooks/The_Satapatha_Brahmana_Vol_3_of_5_-_9781605066073.pdf

The Satapatha Brahmana, Part IV (SBE 43) [1897]
Books VIII, IX, and X.

http://www.forgottenbooks.org/ebooks/The_Satapatha_Brahmana_Vol_4_of_5_-_9781605066080.pdf

The Satapatha Brahmana, Part V (SBE 44) [1900]
Books XI, XII, XIII and XIV.

http://www.forgottenbooks.org/ebooks/The_Satapatha_Brahmana_Vol_5_of_5_-_9781605066097.pdf

Huge torrents:

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6314694/Occult_Books_Collection_\(occult.bz_exclusives\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6314694/Occult_Books_Collection_(occult.bz_exclusives))

http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6688876/Largest_Working_Esoteric_Occult_Library_On_Torrent

http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6578691/Complete_Occult_Collection__MUST_HAVE_-_Cyrusthevirus1_

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3746435/\(digimob\)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3746435/(digimob)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent)

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3931189/\(digimob\)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent__2.1_\(A_-_G\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3931189/(digimob)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent__2.1_(A_-_G))

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3935520/\(digimob\)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent__2.2_\(H_-_K\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3935520/(digimob)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent__2.2_(H_-_K))

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3944735/\(digimob\)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent__2.3_\(L_-_Z\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3944735/(digimob)_Student_of_the_Occult_Mega-Torrent__2.3_(L_-_Z))

75gb MEGA educational folder. Includes occult.

http://isohunt.com/torrent_details/97013609/occult?tab=summary

Websites:

www.arcane-archive.org
www.spelwerx.com
www.thelemapedia.org
www.spellsandmagic.com
www.hermetic.com
www.hermetics.org
www.luckymojo.com
www.evocationmagic.com
www.alchemylab.com
www.kepher.net
www.spiritandsky.com
www.thegic.com

www.circlesofwisdom.com
www.esotericarchive.com
www.sacred-texts.com

More links:

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3775962/\(digimob\)_Andrew_Chumbley_-_Azoetia_and_Qutub__\(LHP\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3775962/(digimob)_Andrew_Chumbley_-_Azoetia_and_Qutub__(LHP))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3786276/\(digimob\)_Companions_of_the_Stone_Archive_\(course_in_Hermeticism\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3786276/(digimob)_Companions_of_the_Stone_Archive_(course_in_Hermeticism))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3769525/\(digimob\)_Modern_Magick_by_Donald_Michael_Kraig](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3769525/(digimob)_Modern_Magick_by_Donald_Michael_Kraig)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3784052/\(digimob\)_Nastyswan_Occult_Library__2](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3784052/(digimob)_Nastyswan_Occult_Library__2)

Submissions digest 29

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5860245/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__29.1_\(A_-_N\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5860245/(digimob)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__29.1_(A_-_N))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5867670/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__29.2_\(O_-_Z\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5867670/(digimob)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__29.2_(O_-_Z))

Submissions Digest 28:

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5497331/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.1_\(A_-_D\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5497331/(digimob)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.1_(A_-_D))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5496695/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.2_\(E_-_H\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5496695/(digimob)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.2_(E_-_H))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5496427/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.3_\(I_-_M\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5496427/(digimob)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.3_(I_-_M))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5502549/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.4_\(N_-_Z\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5502549/(digimob)_Occult_Mob_s_Submissions_Digest__28.4_(N_-_Z))

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3769635/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__1](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3769635/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__1)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3795113/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__2](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3795113/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__2)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3802909/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__3](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3802909/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__3)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3806401/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__4](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3806401/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__4)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3816927/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__5](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3816927/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__5)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3817549/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob____s_Submissions_Digest__6](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3817549/(digimob)_Occult_Mob____s_Submissions_Digest__6)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3822295/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__7](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3822295/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__7)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3827141/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__8](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3827141/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__8)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3831399/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__9](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3831399/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__9)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3832780/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__10](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3832780/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__10)

Submissions Digest: 11-

[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3838016/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__11](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3838016/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__11)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3862020/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob____s_Submissions_Digest__12](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3862020/(digimob)_Occult_Mob____s_Submissions_Digest__12)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3897679/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__13](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3897679/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__13)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3909683/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__14](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3909683/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__14)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3923384/\(digimob\)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__15](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3923384/(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__15)

<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3935623/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__16
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3974599/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__17
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4011440/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__18
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4183809/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__21
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4228211/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__22

23 both parts:

<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4342593/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__23.1
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4342616/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__23.2

<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4595591/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__24
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4822650/>
(digimob)_Occult_Mob__s_Submissions_Digest__25

I'm going to post info from Bishop and company. Incoming:

Alchemy

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?vvr8uilib9c733lt>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?hfl241y6rdq4eba>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?gt56747ammnj6q1>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?smep207q5qsas8m>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?4o50r840uv1m7yq>

Cryptozoology:

<http://www.mediafire.com/?bsccsej02xxeby5>
<http://www.cryptozoology.com/>
<http://www.newanimal.org/>
<http://www.pibburns.com/cryptozo.htm>
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fearsome_critters#Beasts
<http://www.mythicalcreaturesguide.com/page/Cryptozoology>
<http://mythbeasts.com>

Pali:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?ik06ligg6ch1t1l1>

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?e5uw2618bw0wuaa>

Crowley: <http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?pg7a7tffmlxtczp>

Hermetics and others:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?nav7m8355k6ov6k>

Kundalini + Meditation:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?jfe4y6wk3wl3dk8>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?sh9pn99pdjfy2ds>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?99rrkha5i4qy9vj>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?ij1t5jnuy7u7dje>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?1c80jahyvd1z0k3>
<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?nw51n821sytx612>

Lesser banishing ritual of the Pentagon

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?chmsg3ac5djxe4v>

Supreme banishing ritual of the Pentagram:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?bmi73maq58g1js>

Random Elemental/Earth related magic

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?h60lyax7m8nebqp>

Creepy pasta for the hell of it?:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?9dncacwoi8oqm6g>

Buddhist / Taoist / etc:

<http://www.mediafire.com/?qy9ywpey87qghci>

i-dose:

<http://www.mediafire.com/?b6am5o6ds7d906b>

Summoning and such:

<http://www.mediafire.com/?1gbl3hn9mczwado>

The Essential Skills of Magic by Benjamin Rowe

<http://www.mediafire.com/?vaam4celm2qmwea>

Astral projection

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?6694dq8awv42f4i>

Enochian: <http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?1m7fof9edv4ib0d>

Man, Myth and Magic - Volume 1: <http://www.mediafire.com/?u4umsynyoio1mb0>

Psychic psionics, etc

<http://www.mediafire.com/?h96aoandy8h2tp6>

Bardon:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?oliedvoxvfp6ukf>

Dreams:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?6694dq8awv42f4i>

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?9malo579w06ba8n>

Alchemist's Handbook:

<http://fedgeno.com/documents/frater-albertus-alchemists-handbook.pdf>

Sciencey things:

<http://www.mediafire.com/?koa641c7fi7zing>

Demonic Bible:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?e9cc5pd41q0e4d6>

Bigger Buddhist folder:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?qy9ywpey87qghci>

Chakra + meditations by Bishop:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?dknnpkztonzsonj>

Lycanthropy:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?n35qsf3ueqa3g4s>

Alchemy Books:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?vzbfm52z8fb5dai>
and

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?qy9ywpey87qghci>
and

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?abau0246ysff6gc>

Celtic Irish stuff:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?qfm1ab9rsl2od32>

Barium's Collection

Yoga:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?mjnuzz2ymha>

Tibetan Yoga:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?jmkfftnmnty>

Martinism Master Collection:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?zmlnjdwurjt>

John Dee collection

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?zmwzzyenryn>

Gnostic texts collection:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?oxmqiwdmmlq>

Freemasonry collection:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?j15nijz3wml>

Franz Bardon collection

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?m443omqznoy>

E. Sweedenborg:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?koutahgmzje>

Benjamin Rowe & Enochian blablabla collection:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?mygoumndott>

Astrology

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?zzzizm4kyun>

Crowleh:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?yhzgmtgdzf3>

Alchemy:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?ze3qmkjd1zl>

A.E Waite

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?yyut0xmuzuz>

A:.A:. collection:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?dwfazmtfvmi>

Collection of infographics, random pdfs and other things, started off as a starters guide to Chaos magick, eveolved into... I don't even know:

<http://www.mediafire.com/download.php?wvcpowjnnmjhn>

From Barium

<http://vxchaos.2hell.com/> - Has a large collection of both torrents, and other books under the ebooks section, I highly recommend it

<http://www.menrvagames.com/forum/spaгети/> - Loads of books

<http://www.mediafire.com/?cnzsbmzaqgyt4>

<http://www.angelfire.com/empire/serpentis666>

other:

<http://www.megaupload.com/?d=01I2J4B7> (Chakra meditation)
http://www.4shared.com/document/makBIvSs/Summoning_Spirits_-_Konstantin.htm
(Demons and stuff)
<http://psipog.net/articles.html> (Psipog)
<http://www.spellsandmagic.com/> (Idklol)
<http://beyondweird.com/>
Unsureof Etc (Unchecked sites)
<http://www.pauladaunt.com/books/> (Has got a Crowley book or two)
<http://pturing.firehead.org/occult/>
<http://www.jrgenius.com/ebooks%20jrgenius.com/>
<http://madeleinecircle.com/DLebooks/> (Has got soem paranormal things)
<http://abrahamadabra.com/ricci/>
<http://files.vrsociety.net/data/library/Section%201%20%28A,G,M,S,Z%29/>
<http://files.vrsociety.net/data/library/Section%205%20%28C,%20I,%20O,%20U%29/>
<http://technosamurai.net/nobledjinn/>
<http://spoogles.us/~tsuzuki/occult/>
http://trixtar.com/Compendium/eBooks/misc/magickal_index_of_angels.pdf (Can't get to the parent directory so just take this one PDF I found.)

<http://sleekfreak.ath.cx:81/books/occult/> (Go to the parent directory for lots of other shit like programming and cyberpunk and shit.)
<http://freenrg.info/TESLA/> (Fuckin' Tesla!)
<http://www.illuminati-news.com/e-books/> (Illuminati bullshit)
http://preterhuman.net/texts/religion.occult.new_age/ (It will harass you for a donation, just click the x on the message and continue downloading everything from it. If you have a credit card, please donate though. It's awfully nice of them to do this for us. ASS-LOAD of text in it.)
<http://www.reiki-for-holistic-health.com/auracolormeanings.htm>
<http://evocationmagic.com/>
<http://hermetic.com/enochia/enoch-ref.html>
<http://vrsociety.net/>
<http://into-thedarkness.tripod.com/id1.html>
http://www.lightofegypt.com/home/index.aspx?action=view_articles&folderToUse=courses/Book_06_The_Sacred_Tarot#
Contd. (repost, some are confirmed to be shit)
<http://abrahamadabra.com> (alchemy and hermetics)
<http://vrsociety.net/wiki/V-Library> (good collection here)
<http://www.sacred-texts.com/> (great collection here)
<http://www.kheper.net> (worthwhile)
<http://www.hermetics.org/home.html> (not a bad site)
<http://www.chaosmatrix.org/> (for all your chaos magic needs, good library here)
<http://psipog.net/> (psiballin, and some other fun stuff)
<http://english.grimoar.cz/> (decent collection here)
<http://www.enkiea.org> (for all your angsty candle mage needs)
<http://www.esotericarchives.com/> (bit complex)

Torrents:

Collection of torrents, Bishops folders and other stuff, not very well organized
- mediafire.com/?t12ldpwttvtrh
<http://btjunkie.org/torrent/Occult-Collection/37703d0e3a78c6426b459871224c4b0bcc7024e4dc69>
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6578691/Complete_Occult_Collection__MUST_HAVE__-_Cyrusthevirus1_
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5306016/15_GB_of_conspiracy_esoteric_occult_ebooks
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5150892/Occult_Library_-_Rare_Esoteric_Books
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5373057/Massive_Ebook_Collection_-_Classic_Lit__Esoteric_Works__Text_book
<http://fenopy.eu/torrent/magical+library+v3/NzYyMDgxNg>
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3997939>
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4365162/Alchemy>

OTHER:

http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4692597/All-Time_Greatest_Horror_OST_s
<http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4336346/>
[Ultimate_Ambient_1_\(Lustmord__Robert_Rich___amp___more\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4337458/)
[Ultimate_Ambient_II_\(Steve_Roach__Tangerine_Dream__and_more_](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4337458/)
[\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3882864/Chants_of_the_Middle_Ages)
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4710097/House_Of_Leaves_In_PDF
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6271401/Goosebumps_collection_epub_ebook
<http://www.scribd.com/doc/3027880/Alvin-Schwartz-Scary-Stories-to-Tell-in-the-Dark>

Have a couple Demonoid links :)

<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2822522/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/1816882/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2758190/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2756480/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2760791/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2525405/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2831976/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2812752/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2811176/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2806162/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2789407/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2787146/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2784218/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2779533/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2763670/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2308506/?hl=occult>
<http://beta.demonoid.me/files/details/2355689/?hl=occult>

http://isohunt.com/torrent_details/36562266/occult?tab=summary
http://isohunt.com/torrent_details/139811477/Occult+Library+zip?tab=summary
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6845728/_Advanced_Magick_for_Beginners
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5893101/_Magick
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6108190/Making_Chaotes_-_The_Psychology_Behind_Chaos_Magick
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4550141/O.T.O._Rituals___amp___Sex_Magick
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4334891/Magick_Without_Tears_-_Aleister_Crowley
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5692145/Seven_Books_of_Magick
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5044028/Grant_Morrison_-_Disinfo_Con_Lecture___Magick
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6107036/Chaos_Magick_Pack
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6587092/Book_Of_Magick___Bonus_Books__\(_997_product\)_](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6587092/Book_Of_Magick___Bonus_Books__(_997_product)_)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5514866/Secrets_of_the_Occult_\(mp4\)___Introduction_to_Sigil_Magick_-_OM](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5514866/Secrets_of_the_Occult_(mp4)___Introduction_to_Sigil_Magick_-_OM)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4695225/The_World_Of_Enochian_Magick_\(Golden_Dawn_Audios\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4695225/The_World_Of_Enochian_Magick_(Golden_Dawn_Audios))
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4684327/Occult_-_Enochian_Magick_Vol_1_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4684327/Occult_-_Enochian_Magick_Vol_1_(pdf)_EarthBow)

http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4600297/Arcanum_Of_Steamworks_and_Magick_Obscura
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3997939/Collection_of_Magick_Books
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6791713/Occult_Chemistry_-_420ebooks
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6803061/The_New_Encyclopedia_of_the_Occult
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5205011/Occult_Grimoires
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5150892/Occult_Library_-_Rare_Esoteric_Books
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4677255/Occult_-_Grimoires_Vol_1_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4677255/Occult_-_Grimoires_Vol_1_(pdf)_EarthBow)
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4671849/Occult_-

[_Jean_Dubuis_Alchemy_Course_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4664864/Occult_-_Jean_Dubuis_Alchemy_Course_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4664864/Occult_-_Magical_Ritual_Methods_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4664864/Occult_-_Magical_Ritual_Methods_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4661855/Occult_-_Within_the_Temple_of_Isis_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4661855/Occult_-_Within_the_Temple_of_Isis_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4661780/Occult_-_Aradia_Gospel_of_the_Witches_in_Italy_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4661780/Occult_-_Aradia_Gospel_of_the_Witches_in_Italy_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4660251/Occult_-_Scots_Discovery_of_Witches_1584_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4660251/Occult_-_Scots_Discovery_of_Witches_1584_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4652159/Occult_-_A_Treatise_On_The_Great_Art_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4652159/Occult_-_A_Treatise_On_The_Great_Art_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651952/Occult_-_Global_Freemasonry_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651952/Occult_-_Global_Freemasonry_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651866/Occult_-_Freemason_Handbooks_4_Volume_set_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651866/Occult_-_Freemason_Handbooks_4_Volume_set_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651814/Occult_-_Mineral_Alchemy_4_Volume_Course_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651814/Occult_-_Mineral_Alchemy_4_Volume_Course_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651725/Occult_-_Laitman_on_the_Kabbalah_6_book_set_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4651725/Occult_-_Laitman_on_the_Kabbalah_6_book_set_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649907/Occult_-_The_Complete_Golden_Dawn_6th_Ed._\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649907/Occult_-_The_Complete_Golden_Dawn_6th_Ed._(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649788/Occult_-_Unholy_Spirits_Occultism_amp_Humanism_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649788/Occult_-_Unholy_Spirits_Occultism_amp_Humanism_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649743/Occult_-_The_Tree_of_Life_A_Study_in_Magic_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649743/Occult_-_The_Tree_of_Life_A_Study_in_Magic_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649721/Occult_-_The_Only_Way_to_Learn_Astrology_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649721/Occult_-_The_Only_Way_to_Learn_Astrology_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649706/Occult_-_Complete_Course_in_Magic_amp_Witchcraft_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649706/Occult_-_Complete_Course_in_Magic_amp_Witchcraft_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649623/Occult_-_Life_Beyond_the_Veil_4_Volume_Set_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649623/Occult_-_Life_Beyond_the_Veil_4_Volume_Set_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649608/Occult_-_Ceremonial_Magic_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649608/Occult_-_Ceremonial_Magic_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649592/Occult_-_Ayurvedic_Astrology_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649592/Occult_-_Ayurvedic_Astrology_(pdf)_EarthBow)
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649581/Occult_-_A_Wiccan_Bible_\(pdf\)_EarthBow](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4649581/Occult_-_A_Wiccan_Bible_(pdf)_EarthBow)
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3761790/Occult_Library_of_Droga_Fali
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3906134/Occult_eBook_-_The_Supreme_Ritual_of_the_Aeon_with_Commentary_\[R](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3906134/Occult_eBook_-_The_Supreme_Ritual_of_the_Aeon_with_Commentary_[R)
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5642303/Occult_and_Vampirism_Books
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5443325/Occult_Vampirism_Books_\(16_pdf_-_ebooks\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5443325/Occult_Vampirism_Books_(16_pdf_-_ebooks))
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4406122/Occult_Theocracy_-_Lady_Queenborough_Edith_Star_Miller
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4018689/Occult_Books_of_William_G_Gray
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3746742/Cicero_-_Self_Initiation_into_the_Golden_Dawn_Tradition_\(occult\)](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3746742/Cicero_-_Self_Initiation_into_the_Golden_Dawn_Tradition_(occult))
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3600310/Occult_Studies
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3378902/Occult_and_Bizarre_Writings
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/4954023/Some_more_rare_astrology_palmistry_and_occult_books
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/5306016/15_GB_of_conspiracy_esoteric_occult_ebooks
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/6545525/The_Occult_Roots_of_Nazism
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3940490/The_Occult_Book_of_Secrets.pdf
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3784052/\(digimob\)_Nastyswan_Occult_Library__2](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3784052/(digimob)_Nastyswan_Occult_Library__2)
http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3761577/Nastyswan_Occult_Library__1
[http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3773753/\(digimob\)_Michael_W._Ford_LHP_Occult_Material](http://thepiratebay.org/torrent/3773753/(digimob)_Michael_W._Ford_LHP_Occult_Material)

I'm just saying bro I have your old mf.

www.mediafire.com/paranormalshopping

More links:

Sex Magick:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?ggvbrct6yh077c

Shamanism:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?5l4rzc668kilv5d

Some things on Sigils and Servitors:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?001imxd17n67h66

Summoning, etc:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?1gbl3hn9mczwado

Some Tarot things:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?lxz4i2xhaqk41xw

Wicca, etc:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?jrl8cc01j4w1jbb

I don't remember what's in here, but the title is 'Witchcraft and shit':

www.mediafire.com/download.php?tdq5avyh5cwrk13

Zen and Yoga things:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?tf253yutieco36w

www.mediafire.com/download.php?adhbxxqpbx5fb80

www.mediafire.com/download.php?opvhasfmxcg9u46

www.mediafire.com/download.php?t916e9pjfya2vyr

www.mediafire.com/download.php?mvz0v77thhypwhp

www.mediafire.com/download.php?8qgjt4t5e9nr4y9

www.mediafire.com/download.php?ddks4gzotwngvms

www.mediafire.com/download.php?9g07bxga0290e6e

www.mediafire.com/download.php?c23eluhq811g25j

www.mediafire.com/download.php?mvz0v77thhypwhp

www.mediafire.com/download.php?wnl7uo8q8m3eahl

www.mediafire.com/download.php?v7u72gkmssvxngv

www.mediafire.com/download.php?dpdj7ap2a4efu7a

Hine.

www.mediafire.com/download.php?73rhl079ecr8yft

Agrippa

www.mediafire.com/download.php?q8490cwg28cgp35

www.torrentreactor.net/torrents/1185502/Occult-%3A-Chaos-Magick-Library-

Collection-of-writings-by-fa
mous

www.beyondweird.com/occult/occult.htm

[www.demonoid.me/files/details/2563714/004028298956/
alchemy](http://www.demonoid.me/files/details/2563714/004028298956/alchemy)

www.mediafire.com/download.php?tbz75p77m0hokz3

www.mediafire.com/download.php?vvr8uilb9c733lt

www.mediafire.com/download.php?idpxcernjra8khh

www.mediafire.com/download.php?hfl241y6rdq4eba

www.mediafire.com/download.php?4o50r840uv1m7yq

www.mediafire.com/download.php?2pif5zsaudz53d2
Corpus Hermeticum:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?4vsbqy64om6k8mp

Eastern somethingrother:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?vzbfbm52z8fb5dai

Elemental somethingrother:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?h60lyax7m8nebqp

A bit of Franz Bardon:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?oliedvoxvfp6ukf

A bit of John Dee:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?n31i92016xtyxgp

A bit of Kabbalah:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?2369j293lxc9ftt

A metric fuck-ton of Lovecraft:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?gww3zjyhpqk6bg1

White Magic &

www.mediafire.com/?rr75qx08zo0q5q7

NW0.-.Final.Warning.-.History.of.the.New.World.Order.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?g5uib0nxc86s333

Project20Mk20Ultra.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?gx8g2h3dd78pibf

Rockefeller.Syndicate.-.Secret.Govt.R.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?tnnajwpx46ph53o

The Secret Rituals of the O.T.O.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?uo59g1crxwc3inj

pentagon_climate.wars.scenario.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?wn91pw6b2jmmp9s

Public.School.Kids.Deliberately.Dumbed.Down.R.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?feonxk7n9s4ifhp

rothschild.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?xp94717vi6zhe4o

who.really.rules.the.world.1.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?561iz2q43883it2

Art of True Healing.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?xbx485rehtaa6sz

The Joint Rolling Handbook.pdf

www.mediafire.com/?xbx485rehtaa6sz

Psionics and such:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?h96aoandy8h2tp6

A few Religion texts:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?qy9ywpey87qghci

Here's a little bit of Crowley:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?pg7a7tffmlxtczp

Here are a few Astrology things:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?a0aj4glc45h0mmj

Here are a few Aura things:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?462oiqaaz7o3t6u

Chakra and Meditation:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?dknnpkztonzsonj

Portion of the 'Chaos and some other shit' folder:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?dada1lctkul7utn

Bit of Demonology:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?msih64gs4q84g2f

Bit of Enochian fun:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?1m7fof9edv4ib0d

Some Goetia stuff:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?8wu3jfja9jjp180

Hermetics and other stories, courtesy of Barium<3:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?nav7m8355k6ov6k

Keys of Solomon:

www.mediafire.com/download.php?gid5oesfweqcwza

Bariums Starter Kit

www.mediafire.com/download.php?wvcpowjnnmjhkn

<http://members.multimania.nl/ananael/texts/occult-links-page.htm>

<http://www.digital-brilliance.com/links/index.php>

http://www.magickalmind.com/occult_links.htm

<http://links2theoccult.co.uk/newindex.htm>

<http://www.secondhand-souls-4occult.com/occult-links.html>

<http://www.angelfire.com/rings/blacklotusmonastery/links.html>

http://adtriancain.tripod.com/amazing_occult_links.htm

<http://www.amagickgarden.com/pages/wrpages/wroccultlinks.html>

Add Comment

Please, Sign In to add comment

Public Pastes

New Year means money

CSS | 38 min ago | 0.94 KB

Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days

CSS | 38 min ago | 0.94 KB

Untitled

1 hour ago | 16.29 KB

Untitled
3 hours ago | 23.85 KB
Untitled
3 hours ago | 11.06 KB
Untitled
5 hours ago | 41.78 KB
world building - guilder
6 hours ago | 20.20 KB
Untitled
7 hours ago | 64.70 KB
create new paste / syntax languages / archive / faq / tools / night
mode / api / scraping api / news / pro
privacy statement / cookies policy / terms of service / security disclosure
/ dmca / report abuse / contact

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your
experience.
Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin
We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use
Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.
OK, I Understand
Not a member of Pastebin yet?
Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features! Pastebin
API
tools
faq
paste
Search...

Login Sign up
SHARE
TWEET
Guest User
Untitled
a guest
Jun 12th, 2025
539
0
Never
Add comment
Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!
0.64 KB | None |

Queen of Heaven Misc Resources

The Exaltation of Inanna: <https://www.themorgan.org/exhibitions/online/she-who-wrote/three-tablets>

Physical Copies of the ancient Mesopotamian Myths:
<https://etcsl.orinst.ox.ac.uk/edition2/etcslbynumb.php>

Seduction of the Goddess Inanna by Peter Pringle (check his other videos too):
<https://youtu.be/8JtJKrQ7-E?si=QbEdFBdk4wlmgkCW>

The Ishtar Gate, archived - a whole system of worship:
<https://web.archive.org/web/20250201195031/https://www.theishtargate.com/>

van Dijk's 2016 PhD thesis, "The Form, Function and Symbolism of Standards" p
29-31
also ATU 208 and 210

"Transformations of a Goddess"
Add Comment
Please, Sign In to add comment

Public Pastes

New Year means money

CSS | 8 min ago | 0.94 KB

Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days

CSS | 8 min ago | 0.94 KB

Untitled

40 min ago | 16.29 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 23.85 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 11.06 KB

Untitled

4 hours ago | 41.78 KB

world building - guilder

5 hours ago | 20.20 KB

Untitled

6 hours ago | 64.70 KB

[create new paste](#) / [syntax languages](#) / [archive](#) / [faq](#) / [tools](#) / [night](#)

[mode](#) / [api](#) / [scraping api](#) / [news](#) / [pro](#)

[privacy statement](#) / [cookies policy](#) / [terms of service](#) / [security disclosure](#)

[/ dmca](#) / [report abuse](#) / [contact](#)

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your experience.

Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin

We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.

OK, I Understand

Not a member of Pastebin yet?

Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features! Pastebin

[API](#)

[tools](#)

[faq](#)

[paste](#)

[Search...](#)

[Login](#) [Sign up](#)

[SHARE](#)

[TWEET](#)

[KingMist](#)

[Master Index](#)

[KingMist](#)

[Oct 25th, 2022 \(edited\)](#)

[12,818](#)

[0](#)

[Never](#)

[Add comment](#)

Not a member of Pastebin yet? Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

[3.34 KB](#) | [Help](#) |

——/ MASTER /LoA/ INDEX /——

The Power of your Subconscious Mind by Joseph Murphy

>PDF (also in the library)

<https://www.trendculprit.com/power-of-the-subconscious-mind.pdf>

>Audiobook

<https://youtu.be/Solb9uA-tgQ>

EXTRA RESOURCES

>All of Neville's Original Audio Lectures (also in the library):

<https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/16RSQCM6r9yweWL8AR7BTnKTnQd-Cd9L8>

>Summary of Neville's books and transcribed lectures (incomplete and subject to change)

<https://publish.obsidian.md/neville-s-vault/Index>

>Read Neville for free online (all books in library)

<https://realneville.com/>

|

<https://readnevillegoddard.com/>

|

<https://imaginationandfaith.com/neville-goddard-text-lectures-1-10/>

|

<https://icebluezen.com/neville-goddard-text-lecture-archive/>

|

<https://nevillegoddardbooks.com/neville-goddard-text-lectures>

>Talk to AI Neville

https://beta.character.ai/chat?char=LH59dBXc_pHj0PxDCVsb43orCvM6vqeRPuVDVNWd1gI

>Steve Pavlina's Explorer's Guide to Manifesting (also in the library)

<https://www.stevepavlina.com/resources/The-Explorers-Guide-to-Manifesting.pdf>

—FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS—

>Does LoA imply I'm to blame for the bad things that happen to me?

<https://pastebin.com/ETqz3K5Y>

>Should I hire a coach?

<https://pastebin.com/a2D57P0d>

>Manifesting And De-Manifesting:

<https://pastebin.com/QSGjSSPq>

>SP (Specific Person) related:

<https://pastebin.com/MzLX6gys>

>Getting into deep SATS (State Akin To Sleep)

<https://pastebin.com/QdfXJJQN>

>The Gateway Hemi-Sync Program (OLD, still usable but less complete)

<https://mega.nz/folder/uSZGCYCQ#-3miZdUvjf0W7zmBTL8C8Q>

>New Gateway Hemi-Sync Program (magnet also in the library)

<http://mgnet.me/.LoA>

>Pastebin FAQ

<https://pastebin.com/pDekUHXM>

>Success Stories

<https://drive.google.com/drive/u/0/folders/1Eboe5YJRpDxe8H46Dj-Sck7ICZeXbAax>

>Anon's imgur album

<https://imgur.com/a/ZMEgITS>

|

Youtube channels recommendations in alphabetical order:

>100kwatt (Neville Goddard's original lectures)

https://www.youtube.com/c/100kwatt_Neville_Goddard

>Alpha Affirmations

<https://www.youtube.com/c/AlphaAffirmations>

>Be Something Wonderful

<https://www.youtube.com/c/BeSomethingWonderful>

>Bentinho Massaro

<https://www.youtube.com/c/BentinhoMassaro>

>Divine Imagination by Joseph Alai

<https://www.youtube.com/c/DivineImaginationbyJosephAlai>

>Edward Art Supply Hands

<https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCONxz4-oYekLXBsjPDvAnHQ>

>Elmer O. Locker Jr.

<https://www.youtube.com/c/ElmerOLockerjr>

>Giving Voice to the Wisdom of the Ages

<https://www.youtube.com/c/GivingVoicetotheWisdomoftheAges>

>Grave Mind

<https://www.youtube.com/c/GRAVEMINDunderground>

>Joseph Rodrigues

<https://www.youtube.com/c/JosephRodrigues>

>Master Key Society

<https://www.youtube.com/c/MasterKeySociety>

>Museum of Tarot

<https://www.youtube.com/c/MuseumOfTarot>

>Neville Goddess

<https://www.youtube.com/c/NevilleGoddess>

>Niclas / Upgrade to Life

<https://www.youtube.com/c/UPGRADETOLIFE>

Add Comment

Please, Sign In to add comment

Public Pastes

New Year means money

CSS | 8 min ago | 0.94 KB

Just earned 13,000\$ in 2 days

CSS | 8 min ago | 0.94 KB

Untitled

40 min ago | 16.29 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 23.85 KB

Untitled

2 hours ago | 11.06 KB

Untitled

4 hours ago | 41.78 KB

world building - guilder

5 hours ago | 20.20 KB

Untitled

6 hours ago | 64.70 KB

[create new paste](#) / [syntax languages](#) / [archive](#) / [faq](#) / [tools](#) / [night](#)

[mode](#) / [api](#) / [scraping api](#) / [news](#) / [pro](#)

[privacy statement](#) / [cookies policy](#) / [terms of service](#) / [security disclosure](#)

[/ dmca](#) / [report abuse](#) / [contact](#)

By using Pastebin.com you agree to our cookies policy to enhance your experience.

Site design & logo © 2025 Pastebin

We use cookies for various purposes including analytics. By continuing to use Pastebin, you agree to our use of cookies as described in the Cookies Policy.

OK, I Understand

Not a member of Pastebin yet?
Sign Up, it unlocks many cool features!

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

QUEST FOR EVIDENCE:
How to Prove You're an Alien

by James E. Oberg

(appeared on OMNI magazine home page, 1998)

The alien visitor to the new world was faced with the challenging task of convincing the natives of his superiority. It would have done little good to expound on topics such as religion, esoteric philosophy, homeland geography, or even the techniques of navigation, which had brought the visitors across such great distances in the first place. The natives had no way of verifying such testimony, however impressive the words. So the visitor pointed to the skies and displayed his truly advanced powers.

He made the heavenly bodies obey him, and thus made his point. The natives finally showed him the respect he demanded. And they obeyed him, too, at least at first.

The visitor was Christopher Columbus, and the astronomical knowledge that

convinced the Carib tribesmen he possessed superior powers was the prediction of a lunar eclipse. It occurred on schedule, on February 29, 1504, as predicted by European astronomers of the day.

This seemingly advanced knowledge helped Columbus achieve his goal: Extorting provisions from natives on the island of Jamaica, where he was temporarily shipwrecked. Terrified when Columbus threatened to make the Sun go out altogether, Indians gave him all he requested. Stranger in a strange land, Columbus was able to return safely from his fourth and last voyage to America.

Half a millennium later, the "New World" explored by Columbus is supposedly the subject of fresh visitations by a new variety of aliens, this time from distant worlds in space, time, or dimensional reference. But in establishing their identity, these new visitors face a far more difficult task than any teenager in a bar, or any hobo trying to negotiate a cashier's check, or any refugee seeking asylum in an embassy. For these extraterrestrial aliens, there is no passport, birth certificate, fingerprints in an FBI file (or even fingers), or driver's license with two major credit cards. These creatures exist, if at all, completely outside the everyday earthside paper trail.

How, then, can they establish their bona fides as tangible, matter-based alien visitors instead of mirages, fantasies, tall tales, pranks, or confabulations in the minds of man? The answer seems clear: Like Columbus, they could do so by demonstrating verifiable superior knowledge to the backward humans they meet. These contactees, in turn, could use the info to convince other mere earthlings of the reality of the encounter.

In truth, if abductees came back with superior knowledge our scientists could later verify, that would go a long way toward proving the existence of an advanced race of extraterrestrials and their interstellar ships. What sort of information should abductees be on the lookout for? What might constitute evidence of visitation from the skies? Is there any way abductees can manipulate the conversation or glimpse alien documents to come back with the proof our scientists need? For those in search of evidence, just knowing what to scout for might increase the chance they will succeed.

For instance, in the 1950's and 1960's, space visitors might have imparted a host of astronomical facts to establish their extraterrestrial origins as real. Earth's space probes, together with ground based astronomy, have unveiled a multitude of unexpected marvels of the Solar System, which any alien space visitors would have known, and which any genuine visitors could have told their earthling contacts. Wow, those volcanoes on Io are spectacular! Boy, do ever your astronomers have the spin rate of Mercury wrong, and wait until you notice its polar ice caps! All your outer planets have rings, don't you know? Venus spins backwards in resonance with Earth's opposition, that sure is strange. You mean you haven't spotted Pluto's moon yet? Any of those comments would have been extraordinary and unexplainable except as information imparted by space-farers.

What would really be useful in the 1990s is a simple jot list of useful questions to ask an alien visitor. If there really are thousands of such contacts occurring in the United States every year, hundreds of OMNI readers will be picked up in coming months. What is clearly needed for them is a pre-defined list of astronomical unknowns, which, when possessed by a UFO abductee and later authenticated by scientists, will provide convincing proof of a genuine conversation with an intelligent extraterrestrial visitor. If an alien tries the "Columbus Gambit" today, we have to be ready to verify it.

Empty Words

Speak to mainstream scientists, and they will tell you they have not yet heard the whispers of E.T., nor seen the "fingerprints" of an alien in the messages of abductees. Indeed, though humans have reported conversations with extraterrestrials since the 1950's, most offer nothing a scientist could really

sink his or her teeth into to establish empirical proof.

"Radiation is the work of diabolical forces," one UFO contactee reported he was told. "Fight back with light." The problem is, light is also radiation, and even atomic radiation springs from natural forces. Further, this alien reportedly explained, "Our spaceships, though physical, become living flames in flight. When you fly the astral plane, both sides are pure." It's difficult to imagine a Nobel Prize in Physics hidden in this mumbo-jumbo.

"People of Earth!" proclaimed another alleged alien to a UFO witness, "you are becoming fourth dimensional whether you are ready or not! At the present time, Earth, Venus, and Jupiter are in an esoteric trine which allows the birth of Christ Conscious souls to the physical plane." Something must have been lost in translation, since this wouldn't check out in the Nautical Almanac.

The list of such informational tidbits goes on and on:

-A visitor named Orlon (the inventor of the miracle fabric?) tried to teach some basic physics: "Due to the high velocity waves reaching your planet from the Central Sun, imminent change or breakthrough of consciousness can occur at any time to any individual. At the same time, there are tremendous energies pouring in, in what you most probably would speak of as an ultraviolet radiation belt." This message looks like the classic kidnapper's note where they paste selected words cut out of a newspaper, only in this case somebody sneezed before the glue set.

-A centuries-old beauty from the Pleiades named Semjase advised a Swiss contactee: "Pyramid energies balance the human body when it is under stress. Those who utilize pyramid energies will be better able to survive the dramatic Earth changes that began in 1958 and will continue to the year 1998." Maybe their fruits won't rot and their razors will grow sharper, but no almanac in the library could verify any such "dramatic changes."

-An old contactee described the homeland of his alien friends as "the constellation Ganymede."

Since Ganymede is a moon of Jupiter, this and similar nonsensical ravings led some serious UFO theorists to suggest that the aliens were trying to deceive earthlings and retard our planet's progress by providing false astronomical data. But that silly explain-everything hypothesis is meaningless --under its umbrella, every ridiculous utterance would prove the aliens real.

Such pseudo-poetic, pseudo-scientific gibberish clearly aims at bad metaphysics, not good science. And not a single bit of it can be checked out for validity against what can be found out from the real world, through experimentation, exploration, or observation. The technological superiority of the aliens is not immediately obvious from these quotations. So the evidential value of the verbal data is nil.

Star Maps from Beyond

Through the years, however, there have been a couple of near-misses --reportedly alien messages that seemed solid enough to give some serious scientists pause, causing them to wonder whether genuine alien encounters had in fact occurred. Two tantalizing tales --one from West Africa and one from New England-- seemed to suggest that genuine, unavailable astronomical knowledge might have fallen into the hands of earthmen who had no way of learning it themselves.

The first such evidence came from Betty and Barney Hill, whose story has often been told. One night in 1961, the tale goes, the couple encountered a UFO on a lonely New Hampshire road. After months of nightmares, details were finally extracted under hypnosis. Though the tale that emerged is long and fascinating, most germane here is a "star map" Betty said she observed aboard the alien

ship. Indeed, under hypnosis, she sketched a pattern of spheres, dots and lines and got the impression the depiction represented the corner of the cosmos the aliens called home. What information might be hidden there? Were the aliens depicting their own star system, in another part of the sky? For many UFO researchers with a scientific bent, the race to analyze this so-called star map was on. Pundits even identified the alien home sun as the Zeta Reticuli system, today a popular piece of UFO lore integrated into numerous other accounts of alien encounters.

For a few years, attempts to decipher the map failed. But then, some star positions were rectified in a new astronomical catalog by human astronomers here on earth. With the change, one human star map came to resemble Betty Hill's, suggesting confirmation of unknown astronomical knowledge the alien starmap contained.

This evidence, however, is tainted because of several other interpretations possible for Betty Hill's dots and lines. Embracing the Hill depiction as proof also depends upon a questionable re-interpretation of the original testimony, especially that all the circles -- including the two large ones with vertical lines-- were stars. The way Hill originally sketched them, these looked like planets! This problem is often covered up in later ufological accounts by blackening in all the circles, conveniently obscuring the damning lines on Hill's original sketch.

In the final analysis, the Betty Hill star map, while suggestive, remains ambiguous.

The second "near-miss" consists of the legends of the Dogon tribe in Mali, West Africa. Based on transcriptions of their oral legends made by anthropologists in the 1920s, these Africans knew far more about some astronomical objects than any such technologically primitive society had any right to.

For instance, the tribesmen spoke about an invisible companion to the star Sirius, the center of prayer for many primitive farming cultures. As described, in fact, this companion had many of the characteristics of the real white dwarf star Sirius-B, discovered in Europe only in the 19th century. The Dogon tribesmen talked about Jupiter's four companions; yet how could they have known about the four Galilean moons? They talked about Saturn's ring, and even described the gap between the ring and the planet. How did they know these things?

Other observers were skeptical that clearcut astronomical knowledge could be distilled from the myths. Noted the British astronomy author Ian Ridpath, "The Dogon legend connected with Sirius is riddled with ambiguities, contradictions, and downright errors, at least if we try to interpret it literally." For instance, the Dogon tend to draw lop-sided circular boundaries around sacred symbols, but it's probably going too far to interpret such ovals as "elliptical orbits".

One non-alien alternate hypothesis is particularly plausible. Many young men from French West Africa served in World War I, and spent years in France. Some of them could have pursued their celestial curiosity while in Europe, swapping legends about favorite subjects such as Sirius with acquaintances from the West. They could easily have viewed Jupiter's moons and Saturn's rings through any of thousands of small telescopes scattered across France (a four-inch reflector, weighing no more than twenty pounds, would have been more than adequate).

Indeed, one aspect of the ring story points positively to an earthside origin: There is no mention in the myths of other planets having rings. Any true spacefaring visitor would have noticed that attribute of all the outer planets --not just Saturn, but also Jupiter, Uranus, and Neptune, which have ring systems as well. Yet humans didn't discover them until the 1970s, with ground based telescopes and with the Voyager probes. Whoever told the Dogon didn't seem to know about them, either. It thus stands to reason they were probably

earthmen, too.

In short, the Dogon legends of astronomical lore could reasonably be recent additions to an older, general body of myths. A clearcut pedigree to extraterrestrial contact is not provable.

Ask the Alien

Both these "near-misses" provide intriguing suggestions. Though, in the end, neither meets the standard of proof science demands, both offer some useful hints as to how genuine alien contact might be confirmed.

So what kind of information would truly be persuasive? What verbal reports would really be as convincing as the Zeta Reticuli and Dogon tales were supposed to be, but weren't?

The requested information must be unambiguous and readily verified. It must be impossible for earthbound science to know the answers in advance. On the other hand, garnered information must be verifiable within a time span of one to two years. That's the part that's going to be tricky.

Predicting near-term discoveries of space probes could be one possibility. When will Voyager-2, long past Neptune, find the edge of the Solar Wind? What is the shape of the most striking topographical feature on Pluto, or on the asteroid Ceres? Where will the Mars Surveyor find more stone faces on Mars? Which gamma-ray bursters are short-term repeaters? Stay just one step ahead of human space discoveries, and you can prove your friends are more than human.

The late Dr. Harlan Smith, while director of the McDonald Observatory in Texas, enjoyed speculating on such extraterrestrial hints. For instance, he wanted to know where to point his telescope in search of "Planet-X", the hypothetical "tenth planet" beyond Pluto. Given a reasonably limited area of the sky to concentrate telescopes, a search could find it within a year or two.

Alternately, one might require advance knowledge of some impending astronomical phenomenon, just as Columbus predicted the lunar eclipse. When and where will we spot the next supernova in our galaxy? It has already occurred and the light wavefront is moving toward Earth. Star voyagers would have known about it for centuries and put it on their navigation charts. When will the next non-periodic comet appear this side of Jupiter? Predict the appearance within human telescopes of the next near-Earth asteroid. Specify what kind of sunspots are right now forming on the opposite side of the Sun? For true spacefarers, this should be trivial.

Astronomy enthusiast and UFO skeptic Robert Sheaffer has a simple request: "Tell us the direction, time, wavelength, bandwidth, plane of polarization, and other technical parameters that will enable us to detect signals originated by extraterrestrial intelligence. " That is, give us the answer to the decades-long quest for the SETI -- the Search for Extra Terrestrial Intelligence -- grail.

To find even more specific questions, I recently conducted a poll among space scientists at a conference in Houston. Past space data was being discussed, as well as the kinds of mysteries which probes such as Magellan, Galileo, and the Hubble Space Telescope could be expected to solve.

One scientist asked for a description of the composition of interstellar dust, easy enough for star traipsers who can just wipe it off the windshield. Once the chemical compounds were listed, astronomers could check their reflective characteristics in laboratories and see if they matched the observed spectral data from the still-mysterious dust.

Astrophysicist Don Hale, meanwhile, wants aliens to describe other physical constants: Tell us where to find the nearest "brown dwarf" stars, if any exist,

and specify the existence of any dust belts around Earth and the Solar System. Planetary geologist Ed Cloutis wants a description of the surface material on different types of asteroids, so he can match them with laboratory tests. Spaceflight specialist Fred Becker wants a list of any extraterrestrial artifacts on the Moon, along with the locations of any naturally-occurring ice deposits.

All these items would be easy enough for genuine space travelers.

If current literature is to be believed, thousands of new encounters between humans and aliens will be occurring in the future. You may be among the chosen. Be prepared to take advantage of the opportunity by memorizing your favorite questions and seeing if any discoveries worthy of the Nobel Prize in Physics come your way. At the very least, if you tap this technique to "discover" a supernova or a comet or an asteroid, they ought to name it after you.

And never forget the dark side of the "Columbus gambit." That particular alien visitor did not use his advanced knowledge to uplift civilization he visited. In fact, the visits he pioneered soon led to its extinction. Advanced knowledge has never been a guarantee of superior morality, anywhere on Earth. . . or off it.

SIDEBAR:

The OMNI Challenge: What Would YOU Ask an Alien?

In one classic fairy tale, a princess is asked to sleep on a pile of mattresses under which has been placed a single pea. If she's a /ft2/real/ft1/ princess, the story goes, she'll feel the tiny lump --only a princess could be as sensitive as that. As a test for royalty, the technique works only in fairy tales.

But the concept --developing a test to separate the authentic from the pretender, the wheat from the chaff-- is useful when hunting for aliens as well. And the truth is, we have within our grasp a sure fire test for extraterrestrials. The requirement: Delivery of an unambiguous technological or scientific assertion that is either currently unknown or generally not believed, but which can be verified by observation or experiment within the next few years.

The notion makes sense. Earth's history shows that contact between civilizations of vastly different technological levels always results in some information flow. Often the transfer is narrow in scope but profound in impact, as when intoxicating chemicals or narcotics cause widespread addiction. Sometimes the impact is overwhelming: The scientific method developed by the Greeks, after all, ultimately engendered the explosion of medicine, chemistry and electronics sweeping the world today. Sometimes the demonstration of a new device or procedure even causes a civilization to attempt replication; even if unsuccessful, such efforts can generally be recognized in the traces of folklore that remain.

How about an extraterrestrial contact now, at the close of the Twentieth Century? Assuming a super-high-technology civilization is interacting with our own, what sorts of knowledge might be imparted? What sort of information could be explained by alien contact and in no other way?

So far, we've focused on questions in astronomy. But many other fields offer candidate questions as well. Here are a few:

GEOPHYSICS

What are the electromagnetic signatures of rock under extreme tension? That is, how can earthquakes be predicted?

When and where will the next major Earthquake strike?

When will Earth's next magnetic polarity reversal occur?

MATHEMATICS

Provide a short proof of Fermat's Last Theorem.

Develop a rational expression for computing pi.

EXOBIOLGY

Explain the dominant "left-handedness" of Earth's organic compounds, and compare these to samples from other biospheres.

METALLURGY

Describe the most promising crystallization techniques for zero-G factories.

Provide guidance to achieve room-temperature superconductivity.

METEOROLOGY

Describe the proper chemical species for clearing CFCs out of the upper atmosphere, where they are attacking the ozone layer.

How can jet streams, hurricanes, and El Nino be artificially steered?

How do you kill a tornado?

NUCLEAR PHYSICS

What is the atomic number of the first stable trans-uranic element (some people already claim it will be 115)?

What's the trick to building a workable neutrino telescope?

MATERIALS

How can metallic hydrogen be created, and then preserved at low pressure?

What's going to be the most valuable but as yet unknown application of recently discovered carbon buckminsterfullerenes ("Bucky Balls")?

In order to prepare potential contactees for making the most of their experience -- and for bringing back indisputable proof at last -- this list needs to be expanded further. We invite OMNI readers to help. If you have a scientific question you'd like to ask E.T., just jot it down. But remember the criteria: We seek an unambiguous technological or scientific assertion that is either currently unknown or generally not believed, but which can be verified by observation or experiment within the next few years. And remember, too, that an abductee will probably have to memorize the answer under duress: Anecdotal

reports suggest that notebooks, tape recorders and laptops are not beamed up along with the humans themselves.

Send your suggestion to "Ask the Alien," OMNI Magazine, 324 West Wendover Avenue, Greensboro, NC 27408.

We will print the best questions in subsequent issues of OMNI. And of course, it goes without saying that if anyone comes back with the goods --the answers, alien style-- Project Open Book will investigate as well.

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy
>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile

aerospace safety and accidents

Jim lecture slides -- "Space Lessons for Earth Safety" -- 2006

Two Years Before Columbia, Jim Pointed to Flawed NASA Safety Culture:

In Scientific American, February 2000, he wrote:

"Many observers have been alarmed at the apparent increase [of failures], which could be a symptom of deeper problems that could lead to more failures in the future. . . . NASA will have to address its systemic weaknesses if it is to avoid a new string of expensive, embarrassing and perhaps in some cases life-threatening foul-ups."

In New Scientist, April 15, 2000, he wrote:

"Critics say that a number of accidents, oversights and failures in other NASA programmes indicate that other parts of the organisation are stretched to breaking point. NASA, they say, is repeating the errors that led to the Challenger disaster. The consequences of a future accident could, also, be fatal. . . . The cost of forgetting is now measured in hundreds of millions of dollars, years of delay and public humiliation. So far, no more human lives have been lost but the question NASA must answer is whether this will continue."

link to the NASA press release that attacks Jim by name

Brian Welch, originally a decent human being, died of a premature heart attack not long after he made the attacks. Seven astronauts died on Columbia two years later because NASA refused to pay attention to "wacko" warnings their safety culture was becoming corrupted.

Aviation Disaster Controversies

The Columbia Catastrophe

KAL - 007 30th Anniversary

Space Quarantine

09/2011 - Advisory on Falling UARS Satellite

09/08/2011 - Russian "Explanation" of Progress Launch Failure Explains Nothing

06/07/2011 - New Soyuz Launch Today - Safety Concerns Downplayed

03/14/2011 - The Space Review: Digital Soyuz' shakedown, and coverup of O2 pressure regulator failures

03/31/2010 - MSNBC.com: Russians report snag in space safety system Launch escape tower went awry last year; no big deal, NASA was told

06/2009 - AIAA: Soyuz Emergency Landings Investigation Lands With A Whimper

03/15/2009 - NBC: (Carl Quintanilla) interview on Shuttle launch, flight safety

02/04/2009 - MSNBC.com: Shaking on space station rattles NASA

Vigorous vibrations caught on video during orbital reboost last month [and NASA kept them secret]

Winter/2008 - ROBOT magazine: Space Station Saved by Human-Robotics Symbiosis

08/28/2008 - MSNBC.com: Station Dodges Controversial Russian Space Junk

06/12/2008 - MSNBC.com: Why NASA watches out for true UFOs

02/14/2008 - MSNBC.com: Heading off a toxic iceberg from space

02/14/2008 - MSNBC.com: Q&A: Destroying a broken spy satellite

01/21/2008 - The Space Review: The dark side of space disaster theories
 11/13/2007 - MSNBC.com: Smoke alarm threatens NASA plans
 10/03/2007 - MSNBC.com: Lessons from the Sputnik generation
 09/01/2007 - Spectrum IEEE: The Space Station's woes show what's wrong with NASA and hints at how to put it right
 08/07/2007 - MSNBC.com: Human failings serve as NASA wake-up call
 08/02/2007 - MSNBC.com: Phoenix trip to Mars offers suspense galore
 06/18/2007 - Florida Today: Confidence in failed ISS computers misplaced?

Oberg: "I must confess I'm a more than a little bit dismayed by Mr. Engelauf's apparent brushing off the question of what caused the original computer problems with the assurances that since the crew has found a way to get them working again, the problems are for all intents and purposes solved"

05/29/2007 - MSNBC.com: NASA addresses fears about space fire hazard
 02/08/2007 - MSNBC.com: Veteran NASA doctor says agency must do more [re: astronaut job stress]
 01/27/2007 - MSNBC.com: NASA must fight the forgetting
 12/06/2006 - MSNBC.com: Why a night launch is the right launch
 12/04/2006 - MSNBC.com: ISS Crew To Jettison Piano-sized Surplus Unit
 06/26/2006 - The Space Review: Terrorist Threat to Baykonur Cosmodrome?
 Summer/2006 - ROBOT magazine: Repair Bots in Orbit
 05/08/2006 - The Space Review: The real significance of the ISS thruster test failure
 04/19/2006 - MSNBC.com: Space station engine test fizzles
 04/10/2006 - The Space Review: Soyuz launch comm emergency
 03/24/2006 - MSNBC.com: ArabSat bites the dust, dashing hopes
 03/08/2006 - MSNBC.com: Mars orbiter faces NASA's 'Ghoulis' past
 03/07/2006 - MSNBC.com: NASA checking shuttle tank concerns
 01/25/2006 - MSNBC.com: "Seven myths about the Challenger shuttle disaster"
 11/01/2005 - MSNBC.com: Dangling strap to blame for scary space leak?
 10/14/2005 - MSNBC.com: Space crew weathers a scare during re-entry
 06/16/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Sources say Flawed test threw Deep Impact imager off kilter"
 04/25/2005 - MSNBC: "NASA managers insist books aren't cooked"
 04/06/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Shuttle panel divided over NASA compliance"
 02/20/2006 - MSNBC.com: Release of private space medical records enhances safety
 02/15/2005 - MSNBC.com: Missing: One Russian spy satellite
 02/10/2005 - MSNBC.com: New NASA Memo Confirms Spacewalk Thruster Incident
 02/07/2005 - The Space Review: "What does a sick "space safety culture" smell like?"
 01/31/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Spacewalk thruster incident (phantom torque) alarms NASA"
 01/26/2005 - MSNBC.com: Deadly space lessons go unheeded
 01/17/2005 - The Space Review: How Huygens Avoided disaster
 12/27/2004 - MSNBC.com: Can Earthquakes be tamed?
 12/02/2004 - MSNBC: NASA split over noise on space station
 12/2004 - Air & Space: Things That Fall To Earth
 10/21/2004 - MSNBC.com: "'Murphy's Law' rules outer space (Genesis Crash)"
 10/04/2004 - Spectrum IEEE: Saving the Huygens Titan Probe
 09/15/2004 - MSNBC.com: New Russian mishap threatens launch schedule
 08/06/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA could learn from private sector
 11/21/2003 - MSNBC.com: Russia's Secret: Space Station Nearly Died The Day It Was Born
 09/15/2003 - MSNBC.com: Expert Warns of Future Shuttle Woes
 08/31/2003 - Pre-Columbia criticism of NASA's 'Safety Culture' in the late 1990's
 08/25/2003 - MSNBC.com: NASA's culture of denial
 07/30/2003 - USA Today: Costly astronauts wield too much clout
 07/08/2003 - MSNBC.com: The Hole in NASA's Safety Culture
 05/05/2003 - MSNBC.com: Software bug sent Soyuz off course / IEEE detailed report
 07/2002 - Scientific American: "Noise becomes a concern on the International Space Station (Scientific American)"
 Hidden History of Soviet Space Fires Before 1997 Mir Near-Disaster [Chapter 6,

'Star-Crossed Orbits', 2002.]

10/2001 - The Mir Safety Controversy ('Star-Crossed Orbits')

2001 - How Mars Missions Fail -- And How To Prevent It

12/2000 - Spectrum: Russia's Infrastructure Decay

March-November 2000 - email exchanges: Mars Polar Lander failure - digging truth out from rumors and cover-ups

05/19/2000 - lpi.usra.edu: Investigating and Reporting on the Mars '98

Catastrophe

LPI Seminar Series

"Oberg will give credit to the thoroughness and integrity of the accident review boards but will argue that NASA leadership still doesn't seem to 'get it' about where the flaws originated... This culture remains unacknowledged and uncorrected and may lead to more unpleasant and expensive setbacks."

02/01/2000 - NASA's Not So Shining Moments

04/1999 - Launchspace Magazine: Long-buried secrets of Soyuz near-disasters

10/07/1998 - House Space Subcommittee hearings on "Bail-out for Russia"

06/08/1998 - ABC News: Mir Lessons Learned

05/28/1998 - Space News: NASA Bungles Mir Misinformation

05/18/1998 - Space News: Handling Mir Misinformation

05/18/1998 - Florida Today: Interview on NASA Culture: "Recipe for doom"

09/18/1997 - Statement for House Science Committee

06/26/1997 - Memo on Fallacy of claiming 'Mir Is Safe'

05/26/1997 - PBS Newshour: Debate on Safety of Mir (Oberg vs Sagdeev)

03/21/1997 - NY Times: Problems Fail To Unsettle U.S. Scientist On Aging Mir

Oberg: "'They've gotten away with shaving their margins and stretching their limits, and people are treating that as somehow proof they can do so indefinitely.'" [This was prior to the docking collision that nearly killed all three crewmen, including astronaut Jerry Linenger]

03/1997 - Consultant Report: Soyuz Landing Safety

02/1997 - Fires (And Smokescreens) On Mir- Unheeded warnings about fire dangers on Russian spacecraft

12/1995 - Russia's Space Program: Running On Empty - Part 2

12/1995 - Russia's Space Program: Running On Empty - Part 1: James Oberg's grim account of the fate of the Russian space program

12/1994 - There's no Soy Ooze in "Soyuz"(Pronouncing Russian Space Names)

10/12/1994 - Jim Warns of Mir Collision/Depressurization Hazard

03/17/1994 - Jim Warns, 'Use Metric for Trajectories'

07/23/1993 - Oberg NASA briefing: Mitigation of Hazards of Spacecraft-Generated Debris

1988 - The Bloody Border

1988 - Uncovering Soviet Disasters: Chapter on dead cosmonauts

03/1986 - Soviet Aerospace Disinformation

1986 - Chapter 5: Submarines Uncovering Soviet Disasters

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor

links | email

Copyright 2014 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved

Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

astronomy

CHELYABINSK METEOR !!

My cover story for the May issue of 'Astronomy' magazine features the Chelyabinsk Super-Bolide. The main story is for subscribers only, but a sidebar on an intriguing unpublicized feature of the meteor -- some people HEARD it hissing by overhead, minutes before the shock wave reached the ground -- is fully accessible here.

astronomy magazine cover

Plucky Japanese Asteroid Mission Faces Triumphs

Jim's Final Advisories

Spectrum (March 2010): "Bringing Back a Piece of Heaven"

02/04/2009: Asteroid Explorer Hayabusa Enters Into Second Phase Orbit
Maneuvering

"The Japan Aerospace Exploration Agency is doing its best to operate the Asteroid Explorer "HAYABUSA" to return it to Earth in June 2010."

02/11/2009: Yomiuri (Tokyo): "New Hope for Return of Hayabusa Space Probe"

11/10/2009: Official Japanese status report on ion thruster problems

Wikipedia link

Jim's three MSNBC stories in 2005 about the asteroid encounter:

06/07/2005: Japan shoots for a piece of an asteroid -- Hayabusa sample-return mission nears critical stage. "A celestial "smash-and-grab" space mission that could become the greatest triumph in the history of the Japanese space program is entering its most challenging stage in deep space."

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/8131678/>

11/14/2005: Asteroid-hopping robot misses its mark

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/10013920/>

12/09/2005: The real promise of Japan's asteroid mission -- Even if it fails to bring back sample, its innovation should inspire. " Somewhere beyond the far side of the Sun, a battered Japanese space probe is struggling to make its critical condition clear to controllers back on Earth so they can diagnose the latest problems, develop another set of 'work-around' procedures and implement them by remote control. The project's goal, to return from a years-long interplanetary odyssey with samples from an asteroid, has been teetering on the edge of failure for most of the trip, but the Japanese control team has always been able to work something out before. "

<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/10400707/>

01/2011 - Astronomy: cover story: "How We'll Probe the Solar System"

12/2010 - TechNewsWorld.com: My comments on Voyager crossing out into interstellar space

12/15/2008 - The Space Review: Bad Astronomy in Hollywood Sci-Fi Movie Publicity Stunt

10/22/2008 - Astronomy.com: Thoughts on India's Chandrayaan-1 Moon Probe

03/09/2006 - MSNBC.com: Let us drink from the fountains of Enceladus

01/18/2006 - MSNBC.com: "Scientists overjoyed with comet samples (Stardust)"

12/09/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Japan's asteroid mission -- its innovation should inspire"

11/14/2005 - MSNBC.com: Asteroid-hopping robot misses its mark

11/2005 - Astronomy: The Biggest Hole in the Moon

07/08/2005 - MSNBC: Arabs claim comet probe is 'space weapon' (Deep Impact)

06/16/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Sources say Flawed test threw Deep Impact imager off kilter"

01/17/2005 - The Space Review: How Huygens Avoided disaster

12/07/2004 - MSNBC.com: How 'Safe Haven' Could Save Hubble

11/2004 - Skeptical Inquirer: "New twist to old Tunguska UFO myth"

10/21/2004 - MSNBC.com: "'Murphy's Law' rules outer space (Genesis Crash)"

10/04/2004 - Spectrum IEEE: Saving the Huygens Titan Probe

8/12/2004 - MSNBC.com: "1908 Tunguska explosion gets even more tangled"

05/30/2004 - MSNBC.com: Officials deny reports they've scrapped moon venture

05/24/2004 - Space News: Will China's Space Plan Skip the Moon?

05/18/2004 - MSNBC.com: Baseless Rumor of Canceled Man-to-Moon Program

04/05/2004 - Space News: New Planetoid Opens Magical Possibilities

03/22/2004 - MSNBC.com: Hubble debate - a lot of sound and fury

01/14/2004 - USA TODAY: "Think outside moon-Mars box: Maybe visit asteroid"

03/23/2001 - CNN: Mir Falls To Earth - Jim Oberg reporting for CNN, aboard Mir

01/2001 - 'Astronomy': "Military Magic for Astronomy [Adaptive Optics]"

03/01/2000 - Scientific American: A Bus Between the Planets

02/01/2000 - Space Probe's Complex Courtship Dance With Eros UPI

01/01/2000 - Prolonging a failing science satellite

08/1999 - 'Astronomy': "Spacecraft Got Swing" (planetary fly-by explanation)

1998 - A Planetary Protection Prediction

02/04/1997 - ABC News: 'ET in Quarantine'
08/1996 - Did Moon Bugs Really Survive on Surveyor-3
1996 - Visual Observations of Space Shuttle STS-72 Entry
07/1994 - OMNI: "Target Jupiter; the celestial collision of the century"
07/1993 - OMNI: "Rocks for sale - lunar rocks"

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

links

Oberg's Favorite BLOGS
Glenn Reynolds' INSTAPUNDIT
Rand Simberg's "Transterrestrial Musings"
Mark Whittington's "Curmudgeon's Corner"

LittleGreenFootballs (tracking islamicist terrorism)
PoliPundit (conservative bent)
DenBeste's "USS Clueless"
Tech Central Station
Phil Bowermaster's Speculist
Bill Whittle's Eject!Eject!Eject!

Oberg's Favorite Links
Aerospace Guide (Dennis Newkirk)
Aerospaceguide.net
Bad Astronomy by Phil Plait
Brian's Space Hotlist
CBS News Space
CNES French Space Agency
CNN Space News
Encyclopedia Astronautics
IEEE Spectrum Magazine
In Space, No One Can Hear You Call Room Service (Alice Lagnado on Tito flight)
Jonathan's Space Report (All Satellites)
Living Aloft: Human Requirements for Extended Spaceflight
Mary Connors, Albert Harrison, and Faren Akins (NASA SP-483)
Mark Shuttleworth's Mission
MSNBC Space News
NASA Watch
Rumor Control
Russia-in-Space (Anatoliy Zak)
Satellite Observers
Space Daily
Spacefacts
Spaceflight Now
Space News
Space-Launcher
Space-Law-Station
Sven Grahn's Space Notes
Urban Legends 1
Urban Legends 2

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece
Instapundit
Photos
Contact
RSS
Other Writings
Advertising
PJ Media
Follow

December 30, 2025

ALWAYS. EVERY SINGLE TIME: When the Government passes an "Online Safety Act", it's not for YOUR safety, it's for the Government's.

Posted at 1:32 am by Sarah Hoyt 2
YES, WE BUILD IMAGINARY WORLDS, BUT WE LIVE IN THIS ONE TOO: The Best Christmas Ever.

Posted at 1:02 am by Sarah Hoyt 1

WE SACRIFICED THE DREAMS OF HUMANITY FOR THIS: I used to think "we sacrificed the stars for this" was hyperbolic. I've since come to realize it's understated. We haven't just sacrificed the stars we've sacrificed everything.

And for the x-cancelled.

Posted at 12:49 am by Sarah Hoyt 4

December 29, 2025

I HAVEN'T FORGOTTEN JIMMY LAI:

I got a nice Christmas card from his family.

Posted at 11:09 pm by Glenn Reynolds 11

OPEN THREAD: Monday, Monday.

Posted at 9:30 pm by Glenn Reynolds 1274

AMERICA'S NEWSPAPER OF RECORD:

Posted at 9:22 pm by Ed Driscoll 37

DON'T EVER CHANGE, GRAY LADY: As Predictable As the Setting Sun: After Conspiracy Theorist and Lunatic Marjorie Taylor Greene Turns on Trump, the NYT Offers Her a Puff-Piece with an Attempted Glamour Shot.

UPDATE: Conserving conservatism most conservatively! The Easiest Grift Flip from The Bulwark: MTG Bashes Trump, Jonathan V. Last Falls in Love.

Posted at 9:14 pm by Ed Driscoll 142

PHYSICS AND PHILOSOPHY MIX POORLY: Does physics say that free will doesn't exist?

Posted at 9:00 pm by Glenn Reynolds 143

PBS-LIKE BRITISH CHANNEL LETS JIMMY KIMMEL VOMIT AN 'ALTERNATIVE CHRISTMAS MESSAGE:'

The "public service" Channel 4 in the U.K. knew what it was getting when they asked Jimmy Kimmel to give their annual "Alternative Christmas Message" this year. It wasn't religious or charitable. It was like a monologue on his ABC show, except this time, as he mentioned being tyrannized by Trump's government this year, he made no mention of what it was he said. The name of Charlie Kirk or the motive of his assassin went unmentioned.

Instead, Kimmel gave another false impression, like the notion Kirk's killer was MAGA. He suggested Trump took him off the air because he can't stand dissent. This is especially bizarre because the U.K. right now is the real censor of opposing views. "Hate speech" on social media can land you in jail.

Backed by cheery music, Kimmel began by suggesting he didn't know what was going on in England, but "I do know what's going on over here though, and I can tell you that, from a fascism perspective, this has been a really great year. Tyranny is booming over here."

"You may have read in your colorful newspapers that my country's president would like to shut me up because I don't adore him in the way he likes to be adored," and "the American government "made a threat against me and the company I work for, and all of a sudden we were off the air."

FCC Chairman Brendan Carr uttered some threatening words (with no actions), but the real driver was ABC affiliate groups finding Kimmel's Kirk comments to be dramatically insensitive, if not completely inaccurate.

As Tom Wolfe famously wrote, "The dark night of fascism is always descending in the United States and yet lands only in Europe:" The victims of Britain's free speech crackdown. Reports show police are making more than 30 arrests a day over offensive online posts.

UPDATE: Allison Pearson, the London Telegraph columnist visited by police over a tweet. "There was a police report that was commissioned by Essex Police which said that the two officers had behaved towards Mrs. Pearson in 'an exemplary manner.' I don't care if they brought me a box of f**king chocolates, they were not supposed to be there, right?"

As Kimmel told British viewers, "From a fascism perspective, this has been a really great year." Wait until he finds about this!

Posted at 8:44 pm by Ed Driscoll 198
WORST. HITLER. EVER:

Posted at 8:40 pm by Ed Driscoll 48
HOW IT STARTED:

How It's Going: Richard Hammond tried the Xiaomi SU7 Ultra, Yangwang U9, and the Maextro S800 in Shanghai.

According to someone posting at the Pistonheads forum, "So this is essentially bootleg Top Gear. Videos made by a guy that started out by adding Chinese subs to official (but illegally downloaded) Top Gear episodes that were never officially available in China...Then all these years later Hammond is their guest star!"

I started watching this with raised eyebrows but they seemed like genuine car guys and were totally honest with RH when he asked about the habit of copying the west – and various other questions about the turning tide of car manufacturer supremacy..

I'm genuinely impressed that RH's interest in cars was sufficient for him to do this, given that he's getting driven around by the guys that illegally provided his Top Gear content to the entirety of China. The local car culture guys clearly adored Top Gear and to be fair there was no way they could have ever had it legally.

Got to admit, the cars are very impressive – despite being a bit bootleg, although it's hard to argue with the lap times at the Nurburgring. Every last thing about this video is bootleg though, and RH seemed entirely at peace with that.

Bootlegging? The Chinese are extremely good at that:

UPDATE: The original video was pulled from streaming in this region of the

world. Let's see how long this version stays online.

Posted at 8:30 pm by Ed Driscoll 41
DOUG ROSS: Nick Shirley's Exposé – The Infographic.

Shirley deserves all of the fame he's currently getting, but hopefully he'll be joined in short succession in covering Minnesota's Somali Pirates by many other new media types. Because otherwise, it becomes a repeat of when Matt Drudge ran Newsweek's* spiked story on Clinton's affair with Monica Lewinsky, and the DNC-MSM trained all of their guns on Drudge in response for having to be shamed into reporting something bad about their idol. Because this was still the early days of the World Wide Web, and blogs were still mostly used as daily diaries rather than new media platforms, Drudge was absolutely crucified by the legacy media, in a classic case of Saul Alinsky's Rules for Radicals #12: "Pick the target, freeze it, personalize it, and polarize it." Not surprisingly, Tim Walz is already trying this technique on Shirley, who so far is very wisely resisting taking the bait:

* Back when Newsweek was still owned by the Washington Post, a newspaper that only aims their fire at the other party's presidents.

Posted at 8:14 pm by Ed Driscoll 75
FASTER, PLEASE: This Common Blood Pressure Drug Boosts Lifespan And Slows Aging in Animals.

Posted at 8:00 pm by Glenn Reynolds 17
I'M GUESSING THAT DUTCH WAS A BETTER MAN THAN BRUCE: Deliver Me from My WWII Veteran Father and His Traditional America. "Deliver Me from Nowhere is fundamentally a film about the singer's relationship with his father, Douglas 'Dutch' Springsteen, who died in 1998. The biographical basics of Dutch Springsteen reveal a man in the mold of bygone American masculinity. He had honest, humble work as a bus driver. He served in World War II. He married his wife, Adele, in 1948 and was still married to her at his death a half-century later. These are accomplishments that instantly place him morally well above many millions of contemporary American men who shirk duty and embrace lives of moral nihilism and personal cowardice. Yet the film reveals a young Springsteen fixated on what he sees as the shortcomings of his father."

All of leftism is rooted in rebellion against the father.

UPDATE (From Ed): Easy Riders, Raging Oedipal Resentment.

Posted at 7:35 pm by Glenn Reynolds 178
MY NEW YORK POST COLUMN: Minnesota's Somali scams get worse by the day – but who will pay?

Posted at 7:02 pm by Glenn Reynolds 134
LIMITED TIME DEAL: TurboTax Desktop Deluxe 2025, Federal & State Tax Return.
#CommissionEarned

Posted at 6:02 pm by Helen Smith 2
CHANGE: Older Americans Quit Weight-Loss Drugs in Droves.

Posted at 6:00 pm by Glenn Reynolds 65
#JOURNALISM:

Posted at 5:44 pm by Glenn Reynolds 145
ENABLING OUR DESTROYERS:

Posted at 5:14 pm by Stephen Green 123

CAR PRICE INCREASES ARE PARTLY THE RESULT OF REGULATION: Car Payments Are Becoming a Second Rent Check: With auto financing costs climbing, car payments are increasingly comparable to paying rent—here's what's driving the trend.

Posted at 5:00 pm by Glenn Reynolds 208

THE COMPLICIT MEDIA: Drew Holden's LENGTHY Thread of Media Actively HIDING MN Somali Fraud a MUST-Read. "Just when you think you've seen the mainstream media at its worst, Drew Holden puts a thread together highlighting just how abysmal they have been in ignoring the Somali fraud in Minnesota. Sorry, they've not just been ignoring it, they've been outright dismissing and even hiding it."

Posted at 4:50 pm by Stephen Green 32

LOOK BACK IN ANGER:

Posted at 4:45 pm by Ed Driscoll 107

ICYMI: Insert Completely Gobsmacked Pacific Palisades Fire Headline Here.

Posted at 4:19 pm by Stephen Green 30

PUT AIR IN YOUR TIRES: Airmoto Tire Inflator Portable Air Compressor.

#CommissionEarned

Posted at 4:16 pm by Helen Smith 2

GEORGE MF WASHINGTON: Movies as Weapons of Spiritual Warfare. If we lose Hollywood, we will lose so much more than just something to do on Friday nights.

Spend more than a few minutes scanning through the network and cable news channels and you'll quickly discover a vast array of odious characters like Nikole Hannah-Jones and her dubious anti-American "1619 Project", over which Hollywood has been drooling since its inception. Or Elie Mystal, a regular commentator on Progressive MSNBC, who says things like "Our country needs to be sanctioned. We are the bad guys on the world stage. We are a menace, not only to free people everywhere, but we are a menace to peaceful people everywhere at this point." On the American Left, it's not China, Iran, Qatar, Hamas or even Vladimir Putin who are the true enemies of world peace, you understand, it is the United States of America.

Nor is the political Right blameless here, either. The New Media Right is filled with bad actors from the "Verbal Kint" school of Devil denial... figures like Tucker Carlson, Candace Owens and Darryl Cooper, a self-styled "historian" who wants you to know that Hitler was misunderstood and that the real villain of World War 2 was Winston Churchill.

The Allied victory over the Nazi regime, an abomination on Earth which subjugated much of Western Europe by force and built enormous factories for the express purpose of liquidating millions of human lives as quickly and efficiently as possible, was our proudest civilizational victory and one of the great inspirational stories we tell ourselves as Americans. But Cooper would prefer we feel ashamed. He calls the American effort to free Europe from tyranny and horror a "myth" on his way to arguing that the Allied victory was not only regrettable, but that The United States fought on the wrong side.

If there really were a Devil, this sort of total moral inversion of the truth about good and evil is exactly the strategy he would employ for convincing the world that he did not exist. Because if Americans are willing to believe Hitler was the good guy, The Devil might say, what other moral perversions might they be convinced are true?

Variety has a year-end article whose Google-friendly metatag is "Why the Box Office Struggled in 2025: Analyzing the Hits and Bombs." But because Variety is the trade rag for a very much left-leaning company town, it dare not analyze the

real reason why the industry struggles, both because of the moral relativism that "Washington" describes above (definitely read the whole thing), and of course, Jacob Savage's recent "The Lost Generation" blockbuster article on how DEI captured the industry, leading to the terrible product that has kept us increasingly away from the multiplex post-Covid.

Posted at 4:14 pm by Ed Driscoll 82

[Make a Donation](#)

[Search...](#)

As an Amazon Associate, I earn from qualifying purchases.

[More Instapundit](#)

[About](#)

[FAQ](#)

[Podcasts](#)

[Advertising](#)

[Terms of Use](#)

InstaPundit is a participant in the Amazon Services LLC Associates Program, an affiliate advertising program designed to provide a means for sites to earn advertising fees by advertising and linking to Amazon.com.

[About](#) [FAQ](#) [Podcasts](#) [Advertising](#) [Terms of Use](#)

[Privacy Policy](#) [California - Do Not Sell My Personal Information](#) [California - CCPA Notice](#)

[Instapundit & Instapundit.com Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.](#) [Transterrestrial Musings](#)

[Search](#) [Skip to content](#)

[About](#)

[Terry Savage Memorial Page](#)

[Business, History, Technology and Society](#)

[The Early Days Of Computing](#)

[December 28, 2025](#) [Rand Simberg](#) 18 Comments

[Eric Raymon remembers:](#)

[Business, Space](#)

[Tory Bruno](#)

[December 26, 2025](#) [Rand Simberg](#) 6 Comments

[Well, now we know why he left ULA:](#)

[General, Popular Culture, Social Commentary](#)

[Merry Christmas](#)

[December 25, 2025](#) [Rand Simberg](#) 13 Comments

[...to all my faithful readers, from me, Patricia, and the cats. We remain healthy and blessed.](#)

[Business, Economics, Health, History, Media Criticism, Political Commentary, Popular Culture, Science And Society, Social Commentary](#)

[The Scrooges Of 2025](#)

[December 24, 2025](#) [Rand Simberg](#) 1 Comment

[A survey of evil philanthropists.](#)

[Business, Economics, Education, Media Criticism, Political Commentary](#)

[The One-Party State](#)

[December 23, 2025](#) [Rand Simberg](#) 3 Comments

[Are there any non-mediocrities running for governor of California among the Democrats?](#)

[Economics, Education, History, Political Commentary, Science And Society, Social Commentary, Technology and Society](#)

[The Dark Ages](#)

December 22, 2025 Rand Simberg 9 Comments
Could they return?

It's sadly quite possible.

Business, Economics, History, Social Commentary, Space, Technology and Society,
War Commentary
Gundo

December 19, 2025 Rand Simberg 2 Comments

The Economist has discovered El Segundo, including its history with SpaceX. It's
a primary reason I haven't abandoned California yet.

History, Law, Media Criticism, Political Commentary
Who Won Georgia In 2020?

December 19, 2025 Rand Simberg 12 Comments
We have no way to know.

Trump was right to question the election. I question it myself.

Media Criticism, Political Commentary, Social Commentary
Obnoxious Quotes Of 2025
December 19, 2025 Rand Simberg 1 Comment
John Hawkins has compiled a list of the thirty worst.

History, Media Criticism, Political Commentary, War Commentary
The British State
December 19, 2025 Rand Simberg 6 Comments
Patriots should not fight for it.

Yes.

Posts navigation
1 2 ... 3,845 Next →

Categories
Administrative
Business
Culinary
Economics
Education
General
General Science
Health
History
Humor
Law
Mathematics
Media Criticism
Philosophy
Political Commentary
Popular Culture
Satire
Science And Society
Social Commentary
Space
Space & Campaign 2004
Space and Campaign 2008
Space Education
Space History
Space Science
Technology and Society
Uncategorized
War Commentary
Weird
Monthly Archives

Monthly Archives
Select Month
Biting Commentary about Infinity...and Beyond!
Buy The Book
Safe Book Cover
Tip Boxes

PayPal - The safer, easier way to pay online!

Search for:
Search ...
A: Top Shelf Bloggers
Chicago Boyz
Hit'n'Run
Hot Air
Instapundit (Glenn Reynolds)
James Lileks Bleats
Kausfiles
Samizdata
The Volokh Conspiracy
B: Space Sites
Competitive Space Task Force
Hobby Space
NASA Space Flight
Space Frontier Foundation
Space News
Space Policy Online
The Space Review
The Space Show
C: Space Blogs
Behind The Black
Competitive Space Task Force Blog
Cosmic Log
Gravity Loss
Homer Hickam Blog
Inner Space
Laura's Space On Space
Lights In The Dark
Mars Blog
Matt Wronkiewicz
NASA Engineer
NASA Watch
New Space Watch
Once And Future Moon
Open NASA
Personal Spaceflight
Phil Metzger
Quantum G's Blog
Roger Launius's Blog
Selenian Boondocks
Space Business Blog
Space Economy
Space KSC
Space Policy At Reddit
Space Politics
Universe Today
Vision Restoration
Wandering Among The Stars
Economics Blogs
Marc Andreessen
Space Economy
The Big Questions
Futurism/ Transhumanism

Accelerating Future
Fight Aging
Future Pundit
IO9
Metamodern
Nanobot
Next Big Future
Sonia Arrison
Techno Event Horizon
The Speculist
Inadvertent Comic Relief
Culture Of Life News
Space4Peace
Media Sites
Big Hollywood
CNN
Drudge Report
Fox News
IO9
News Max
Open Market
Pajamas Media
The Space Show
Science Blogs
Cosmic Log
Geek Press
Gene Expression
Gravity Loss
In The Pipeline
John Hawks Weblog
Talk Origins
The Loom
The Funny Pages
Day By Day
IMAO
Iowahawk
Mother, May I Sleep With Treacher?
Pages
About
Terry Savage Memorial Page
Proudly powered by WordPress
Curmudgeons Corner
Random thoughts on politics, current events, popular culture, and whatever else interests me.

Monday, December 29, 2025

Patel surging FBI resources to 'dismantle' Minnesota fraud schemes

Posted by Mark at 3:15 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

New race to the moon: could a German be first this time?

Posted by Mark at 3:14 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Hating the rich may feel good – and win elections – but it's self-destructive

Posted by Mark at 3:12 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
We may finally have a way to reverse grey hair
Posted by Mark at 3:11 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The top astronomical discoveries of 2025
Posted by Mark at 3:10 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Venezuela and Cuba: What's Next?
Posted by Mark at 3:08 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Why is it So Hard to Go Back to the Moon? #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 3:07 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The Five Mules Pulling the 21st Century
Posted by Mark at 3:05 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
House Republicans Had a Great Year
Posted by Mark at 3:04 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Trump Unbreaks the Internet
Posted by Mark at 3:03 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Sunday, December 28, 2025
This is the future I was promised. Defense Ministry hands IDF first combat-ready
Iron Beam laser interception system
Posted by Mark at 9:51 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Trump chooses to go back to the moon – and to do it this decade
Just an hour or so after Jared Isaacman was at long last sworn in as NASA
Administrator, President Trump published an executive order for a new space

policy which, in part, constitutes the new space agency chief's marching orders.

While part of the order concerns national security and commercial space issues, part concerns the Artemis return to the moon program. The document mandates U.S. boots on the lunar surface by 2028 – the last year of the Trump presidency. It also mandates that a nuclear-powered lunar outpost be started by 2030.

Posted by Mark at 7:04 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Brigitte Bardot, French 'sex kitten' who gave up movies for animal rights, dies at 91 RIP

Posted by Mark at 4:23 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Why is Zohran Mamdani surrounded by antisemites?

Posted by Mark at 4:19 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Sandia National Labs tests rover for moon mission

Posted by Mark at 4:17 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

2026 SpaceX IPO: Investors Want to Buy a Space Stock, but They'll Get an ISP Instead

Posted by Mark at 4:15 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Gabriella's War #CommissionEarned

Posted by Mark at 4:10 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Goodbye Earth: 3,000,000 tons extremely far from the Earth – NASA finds the future of the mankind

Posted by Mark at 4:05 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

NASA Is Tracking New Clues Of Extraterrestrial Life Across Space

Posted by Mark at 4:04 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

Share to Pinterest
What we learned about Y2K
Posted by Mark at 4:00 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Saturday, December 27, 2025
Never Trump After 2024
Posted by Mark at 8:17 PM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Inventing a Nonexistent Famine Should Be a Credibility Killer
Posted by Mark at 9:44 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Before We Build on the Moon, We Have to Master the Commute
Posted by Mark at 4:19 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
As NASA's Artemis II prepares for lunar launch, tourists eye Space Coast
Posted by Mark at 4:17 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
2026 will be the year NASA astronauts fly around the moon again – if all goes to plan
Posted by Mark at 4:15 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The Artemis Accords at five
Posted by Mark at 4:11 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Children of Apollo (3 book series) #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 4:05 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Bari Weiss Delivers for CBS's Parent
Posted by Mark at 4:02 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X

Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Trump Bombs ISIS in Africa
Posted by Mark at 4:01 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

A Tale of Two Medicaid States: Minnesota Fraud vs. Indiana Reform
Posted by Mark at 4:00 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

Friday, December 26, 2025
Trump Orders Strikes on Nigerian 'Terrorist Scum' - Nigeria Cheers
Posted by Mark at 6:24 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

First Crewed Moon Mission Since 1973 Is 'Go' For 2026 - What We Know
Posted by Mark at 4:21 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

If SpaceX Goes Public in 2026, What Does That Mean for Space Exploration?
Posted by Mark at 4:19 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

The SpaceX Mafia is here
Posted by Mark at 4:17 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

60,000 feet above Earth, NASA is hunting for the minerals that power phones, EVs and clean energy
Posted by Mark at 4:15 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

Texas 'Landman' does well bashing the 'millionaire' haters on 'The View'
Posted by Mark at 4:14 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

Why do pessimistic pundits keep getting Trump's economy so wrong?
Posted by Mark at 4:13 AM
Email This
BlogThis!

Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
A Brother on the Moon #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 4:08 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Patton in Palestine #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 4:08 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The further adventures of Anne Frank: An alternate history of a life
uninterrupted #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 4:07 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The sea level is rising – but by how much?
Posted by Mark at 4:04 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Can Trump's Navy Match China's?
Posted by Mark at 4:01 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Our Favorite Science Stories That Stuck With Us From 2025
Posted by Mark at 4:01 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Thursday, December 25, 2025
The Last Moonwalker and Other Stories #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 4:10 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Wednesday, December 24, 2025
Companies compete to develop next generation lunar rover for NASA
Posted by Mark at 2:55 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Isaacman charts commercial course in first NASA town hall
Posted by Mark at 2:54 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The Top Ten Dinosaur Discoveries of 2025, From Preserved Blood Vessels to the
Return of a Short King
Posted by Mark at 2:50 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Democrats Shout Into the Wind
Posted by Mark at 2:48 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Why is America Going Back to the Moon (How America went to the moon, stopped,
and is returning again) #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 2:47 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
One pull of a string is all it takes to deploy these complex structures
Posted by Mark at 2:44 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Medieval peasants probably enjoyed their holiday festivities more than you do
Posted by Mark at 2:42 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Scientists Just Developed a Urine Test That Reveals Your True Biological Age
Posted by Mark at 2:41 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Tuesday, December 23, 2025
Alternate histories set in Israel
Posted by Mark at 3:18 PM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Safety panel says NASA should have taken Starliner incident more seriously
Posted by Mark at 3:24 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest

America's Energy Economy: Why Natural Gas and Nuclear Still Matter

Posted by Mark at 3:23 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

The Eco-Zealots Were Wrong Again

Posted by Mark at 3:21 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Tiny Lab-Grown Spinal Cords Could Hold the Key to Healing Paralysis

Posted by Mark at 3:19 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

More Makers, Less Takers! Why The World Needs More Elon Musks and Fewer...

Posted by Mark at 3:18 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

DEI hollowed out a generation – and sapped America's promise

Posted by Mark at 3:17 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Democrats' Lessons From 2024? Never Mind

Posted by Mark at 3:13 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Elon Musk Is Vindicated in Delaware

Posted by Mark at 3:12 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

New ALS drug stabilizes decline with a trend toward improved strength, mobility for some

Posted by Mark at 3:11 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

The Moon, Mars, and Beyond #CommissionEarned

Posted by Mark at 3:08 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

Share to Pinterest

Japan to restart world's largest nuclear power plant

Posted by Mark at 3:06 AM

Email This

BlogThis!

Share to X

Share to Facebook

Share to Pinterest

The World's Strangest Computer Is Alive and It Blurs the Line Between Brains and Machines

Posted by Mark at 3:04 AM

Email This

BlogThis!

Share to X

Share to Facebook

Share to Pinterest

This Giant Inflatable Dome Is Actually a CO2 Battery Designed To Store Renewable Energy For a Full Day. Here's How It Works

Posted by Mark at 3:03 AM

Email This

BlogThis!

Share to X

Share to Facebook

Share to Pinterest

Monday, December 22, 2025

The further adventures of Anne Frank: An alternate history of a life uninterrupted #CommissionEarned

Tom Fischer thought he had seen every horror imaginable while covering the war in Europe. Embedded with British and Canadian troops, he had seen the effects of battle from Normandy to the abortive Operation Market-Garden to the final assault on Nazi Germany.

But when he entered the newly liberated Bergen Belsen concentration camp, Fischer knew that he had come to a new kind of man-made hell that was unimaginable in the history of the world. Thousands of people had been left to die of starvation and disease. Despite the best efforts of the allies, thousands more would die during the days after the liberation. A month later, Fischer decided to interview one of the survivors of Bergen Belsen, a young, teenage girl who had been found on the brink of death but was now on the road to recovery.

Her name was Anne Frank.

In this work of alternate history, the girl whose diary gave a voice to the Holocaust survives to put her mark on history from war-torn Europe to an ancient land convulsed in the birth pangs of a nation both ancient and modern called Israel.

Posted by Mark at 6:24 AM

Email This

BlogThis!

Share to X

Share to Facebook

Share to Pinterest

Starship success, a private moon landing and more: The top 10 spaceflight stories of 2025

Posted by Mark at 3:23 AM

Email This

BlogThis!

Share to X

Share to Facebook

Share to Pinterest

6 spaceflights ahead in 2026, from NASA moon missions to SpaceX Starship

Posted by Mark at 3:21 AM

Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
NASA Installs Game-Changing Thruster Tech to Power Its Return to the Moon
Posted by Mark at 3:20 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Grid-Scale Bubble Batteries Will Soon Be Everywhere
Posted by Mark at 3:18 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The Ten Most Significant Science Stories of 2025, From Medical Breakthroughs to an Interstellar Visitor
Posted by Mark at 3:16 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Why the Affordability Crisis Is Most Severe in California
Posted by Mark at 3:11 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Jews Face Horrors With Humor
Posted by Mark at 3:10 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Why is it So Hard to Go Back to the Moon? #CommissionEarned
Posted by Mark at 3:07 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
By All Means Raise Mitt Romney's Taxes
Posted by Mark at 3:05 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Waymo temporarily suspends service in SF amid power outage
Posted by Mark at 3:04 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
NASA Just Mapped the Entire Sky in 102 Infrared Colors and Scientists Say it Could Explain How the Universe Began

Posted by Mark at 3:02 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Sunday, December 21, 2025

The SpaceX IPO, space-based AI and dreams of Mars

When Elon Musk announced that he was taking SpaceX public with an initial public offering that would give the rocket company a \$1.5 trillion valuation, shock waves erupted across the commercial space community. Why would Musk, who had previously resisted this step, reverse himself?

Posted by Mark at 7:04 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

What Rob Reiner Said About and Did to Donald Trump

Posted by Mark at 4:23 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Winning the AI race against China is one thing; But winning the AI race for all Americans is no less important, and indeed an altogether under-discussed issue

Posted by Mark at 4:21 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Trump signs order to put Americans on the moon by 2028. But is it feasible?

Posted by Mark at 4:18 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

SpaceX poised to launch Elon Musk's wealth into the stratosphere

Posted by Mark at 4:17 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

NASA's Perseverance Mars rover could break the record for miles driven on another planet

Posted by Mark at 4:16 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Gabriella's War #CommissionEarned

Posted by Mark at 4:13 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

NASA's new leader makes his priorities clear on day one

Posted by Mark at 4:11 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

NASA safety panel recommends review of Artemis plans

Posted by Mark at 4:11 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Christmas in space: How Apollo 8 mission saved 1968

Posted by Mark at 4:03 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Saturday, December 20, 2025

NASA's new boss says the race is on between SpaceX and Blue Origin to build a moon lander

Posted by Mark at 8:11 PM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Moon mining starts today – NASA unveils plans to produce atomic power “before China arrives”

Posted by Mark at 4:17 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Agencywide Town Hall with NASA Administrator Jared Isaacman, Friday, Dec...

Posted by Mark at 4:14 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Harris County reveals what it would take to bring the Astrodome back to life

Posted by Mark at 4:13 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Children of Apollo (3 book series) #CommissionEarned

Posted by Mark at 4:10 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

[Share to Facebook](#)

[Share to Pinterest](#)

Russia is about to do the most Russia thing ever with its next space station

Posted by Mark at 4:08 AM

[Email This](#)

[BlogThis!](#)

[Share to X](#)

Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
The Labor Party Made Australia Safe for Antisemitism
Posted by Mark at 4:03 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
US military launches strikes in Syria targeting Islamic State fighters after American deaths
Posted by Mark at 4:01 AM
Email This
BlogThis!
Share to X
Share to Facebook
Share to Pinterest
Newer PostsOlder PostsHome
Subscribe to: Comments (Atom)
Blog Archive
▼ 2025 (4387)
▼ December (347)
Patel surging FBI resources to 'dismantle' Minneso...
New race to the moon: could a German be first this...
Hating the rich may feel good – and win elections ...
We may finally have a way to reverse grey hair
The top astronomical discoveries of 2025
Venezuela and Cuba: What's Next?
Why is it So Hard to Go Back to the Moon? #Commiss...
The Five Mules Pulling the 21st Century
House Republicans Had a Great Year
Trump Unbreaks the Internet
This is the future I was promised. Defense Ministr...
Trump chooses to go back to the moon – and to do i...
Brigitte Bardot, French 'sex kitten' who gave up m...
Why is Zohran Mamdani surrounded by antisemites?
Sandia National Labs tests rover for moon mission
2026 SpaceX IPO: Investors Want to Buy a Space Sto...
Gabriella's War #CommissionEarned
Goodbye Earth: 3,000,000 tons extremely far from t...
NASA Is Tracking New Clues Of Extraterrestrial Lif...
What we learned about Y2K
Never Trump After 2024
Inventing a Nonexistent Famine Should Be a Credibi...
Before We Build on the Moon, We Have to Master the...
As NASA's Artemis II prepares for lunar launch, to...
2026 will be the year NASA astronauts fly around t...
The Artemis Accords at five
Children of Apollo (3 book series) #CommissionEarned
Bari Weiss Delivers for CBS's Parent
Trump Bombs ISIS in Africa
A Tale of Two Medicaid States: Minnesota Fraud vs....
Trump Orders Strikes on Nigerian 'Terrorist Scum' ...
First Crewed Moon Mission Since 1973 Is 'Go' For 2...
If SpaceX Goes Public in 2026, What Does That Mean...
The SpaceX Mafia is here
60,000 feet above Earth, NASA is hunting for the m...
Texas 'Landman' does well bashing the 'millionaire...
Why do pessimistic pundits keep getting Trump's ec...
A Brother on the Moon #CommissionEarned
Patton in Palestine #CommissionEarned
The further adventures of Anne Frank: An alternate...
The sea level is rising – but by how much?
Can Trump's Navy Match China's?

Our Favorite Science Stories That Stuck With Us Fr...
 The Last Moonwalker and Other Stories #CommissionE...
 Companies compete to develop next generation lunar...
 Isaacman charts commercial course in first NASA to...
 The Top Ten Dinosaur Discoveries of 2025, From Pre...
 Democrats Shout Into the Wind
 Why is America Going Back to the Moon (How America...
 One pull of a string is all it takes to deploy the...
 Medieval peasants probably enjoyed their holiday f...
 Scientists Just Developed a Urine Test That Reveal...
 Alternate histories set in Israel
 Safety panel says NASA should have taken Starliner...
 America's Energy Economy: Why Natural Gas and Nucl...
 The Eco-Zealots Were Wrong Again
 Tiny Lab-Grown Spinal Cords Could Hold the Key to ...
 More Makers, Less Takers! Why The World Needs Mor...
 DEI hollowed out a generation – and sapped America...
 Democrats' Lessons From 2024? Never Mind
 Elon Musk Is Vindicated in Delaware
 New ALS drug stabilizes decline with a trend towar...
 The Moon, Mars, and Beyond #CommissionEarned
 Japan to restart world's largest nuclear power plant
 The World's Strangest Computer Is Alive and It Blu...
 This Giant Inflatable Dome Is Actually a CO2 Batte...
 The further adventures of Anne Frank: An alternate...
 Starship success, a private moon landing and more:...
 6 spaceflights ahead in 2026, from NASA moon missi...
 NASA Installs Game-Changing Thruster Tech to Power...
 Grid-Scale Bubble Batteries Will Soon Be Everywhere
 The Ten Most Significant Science Stories of 2025, ...
 Why the Affordability Crisis Is Most Severe in Cal...
 Jews Face Horrors With Humor
 Why is it So Hard to Go Back to the Moon? #Commiss...
 By All Means Raise Mitt Romney's Taxes
 Waymo temporarily suspends service in SF amid powe...
 NASA Just Mapped the Entire Sky in 102 Infrared Co...
 The SpaceX IPO, space-based AI and dreams of Mars ...
 What Rob Reiner Said About and Did to Donald Trump
 Winning the AI race against China is one thing; Bu...
 Trump signs order to put Americans on the moon by ...
 SpaceX poised to launch Elon Musk's wealth into th...
 NASA's Perseverance Mars rover could break the rec...
 Gabriella's War #CommissionEarned
 NASA's new leader makes his priorities clear on da...
 NASA safety panel recommends review of Artemis plans
 Christmas in space: How Apollo 8 mission saved 1968
 NASA's new boss says the race is on between SpaceX...
 Moon mining starts today – NASA unveils plans to p...
 Agencywide Town Hall with NASA Administrator Jared...
 Harris County reveals what it would take to bring ...
 Children of Apollo (3 book series) #CommissionEarned
 Russia is about to do the most Russia thing ever w...
 The Labor Party Made Australia Safe for Antisemitism
 US military launches strikes in Syria targeting Is...
 NASA Has a New Chief. Here's What He Could Do in H...
 NU-9 halts Alzheimer's disease in animal model bef...
 Norway Is Building the World's Longest Undersea Ro...
 Gouda News: Eating More High Fat Cheese May Surpri...

- ▶ November (376)
- ▶ October (375)
- ▶ September (370)
- ▶ August (357)
- ▶ July (350)
- ▶ June (313)

- May (360)
- April (365)
- March (406)
- February (369)
- January (399)
- 2024 (4474)
- 2023 (3941)
- 2022 (3231)
- 2021 (3246)
- 2020 (2749)
- 2019 (2951)
- 2018 (1626)
- 2017 (1688)
- 2016 (1414)
- 2015 (1352)
- 2014 (1568)
- 2013 (2807)
- 2012 (1943)
- 2011 (2890)
- 2010 (2917)
- 2009 (2356)
- 2008 (1880)
- 2007 (1238)
- 2006 (1309)
- 2005 (1272)
- 2004 (1075)
- 2003 (1058)
- 2002 (874)
- 2001 (103)
- 1990 (1)

About Me

My photo

Mark

View my complete profile

Awesome Inc. theme. Powered by Blogger.LGF

Sign In • Register • Forgot password?

Home

LGF Pages

Categories

Daily

Monthly

Bluesky

Mastodon

Fun

Search

About

Contact

Tiny Desk in Brasil: João Gomes

71

Charles Johnson

Music

6 hours ago • Views: 1,143

Meidas: Trump Loses It as World War Gets Closer

106

Charles Johnson

Politics

11 hours ago • Views: 1,940

European Space Agency Posts Incredible James Webb Space Telescope 4K Zooming Slideshow

Journeying through stunning cosmic views with James Webb Space Telescope

230

Charles Johnson
Science
Yesterday • Views: 3,903

Meidas: Trump Checks In With Putin, Disrespects Zelenskyy
46

Charles Johnson
Politics
Yesterday • Views: 3,316

Next Door Sessions: Maddie Ashman
235

Charles Johnson
Music
2 days ago • Views: 4,904

The Fearless Flyers: "SKOM"
65

Charles Johnson
Music
2 days ago • Views: 4,737

Meidas: Trump Continues Freaking Out
147

Charles Johnson
Politics
3 days ago • Views: 6,628

The Always Amazing Matteo Mancuso: "The Chicken"
80

Charles Johnson
Music
3 days ago • Views: 6,534

A Telling Statistic: 2900 DOJ Lawyers Have Quit on Trump in Mass Exodus
139

Charles Johnson
Politics
4 days ago • Views: 8,760

Sufjan Stevens, "Christmas Unicorn"
108

Charles Johnson
Music
4 days ago • Views: 7,163

Absolute Mastery: Béla Fleck's Christmas Set (WXPB's The Night Before 2025)
200

Charles Johnson
Music
5 days ago • Views: 9,961

Where the Universe Begins | Exploring the Origins of Reality
117

Charles Johnson
Science
5 days ago • Views: 8,788

In Which the Supreme Court Surprises Us in a Positive Way
187

Charles Johnson
Politics
6 days ago • Views: 10,966

The 60 Minutes Story The Trump Administration Doesn't Want You To See
125

Charles Johnson

Politics

6 days ago • Views: 11,473

Meidas: Bill Clinton Calls Trump's Bluff over Epstein Files
"We need no such protection."

314

Charles Johnson

Politics

1 weeks ago • Views: 12,798

Meidas: Trump Shuts Down CBS over Story He Feared

108

Charles Johnson

Politics

1 weeks ago • Views: 13,071

Jacob Collier: "Something Heavy" [Live from Riga, Latvia]

250

Charles Johnson

Music

2 weeks ago • Views: 12,501

Meidas: Trump Gets Caught in Act Deleting Incriminating Files

109

Charles Johnson

Politics

2 weeks ago • Views: 13,276

Maddie Ashman: "Seraphim" (Official Visualiser)

129

Charles Johnson

Music

2 weeks ago • Views: 11,999

Veritasium: There Is Something Faster Than Light

58

Charles Johnson

Science

2 weeks ago • Views: 12,725

[Load More](#)

[Create a Page](#)

[LGF User's Guide](#)

[RSS Feeds](#)

[Help support Little Green Footballs!](#)

[Subscribe now for ad-free access!](#)

One year: \$59.95 USD - yearly

[PayPal](#) - The safer, easier way to pay online!

[Donate with](#)

[PayPal](#)

[Featured Pages](#)

[Frank Zappa - Cheaper Than Cheep: Live Concert Film \(1974\)](#)

[teleskiguy](#)

6 days ago

Views: 646 • Comments: 0 • Rating: 1

[Government's Historic Role as Trusted Information Source Is Under Threat](#)

[Cheechako](#)

2 weeks ago

Views: 686 • Comments: 0 • Rating: 0

Usual Suspects - Winter Edition

William Lewis

2 weeks ago

Views: 1,128 • Comments: 0 • Rating: 5

More

Recent Pages

Bankruptcies Soar as Companies Grapple with Inflation, Tariffs

Cheechako

2 days ago

Views: 263 • Comments: 0 • Rating: 0

Track-by-Track of Amazon Music Hottest New Release of R&b Album "Skull: Shadows" by Matell

Matell

2 weeks ago

Views: 879 • Comments: 0 • Rating: 0

Snow Pictures From NE Philly

PhillyPretzel

3 weeks ago

Views: 948 • Comments: 0 • Rating: 3

More

► LGF Headlines

► Top 10 Comments

► Bottom Comments

► Recent Comments

► Tools/Info

► Tag Cloud

© 2025 Little Green Footballs

All Rights Reserved

Terms of Use/Privacy PolicySkip to the content

Game Analisis Strategi dengan Tantangan Logis

Platform game berbasis analisis dan strategi yang menyajikan tantangan logis, pemikiran kritis, dan gameplay interaktif untuk hiburan cerdas.

Home

Blog

Business

E-commerce

Finance

Health

Marketing

Online Games

Pet Care

Property

Technology

Travel

Contact

Welcome to the family!

The page is built with Page Builder Sandwich! Give it a try for free!

Page Builder sandwich is a very light weight and non-intrusive page builder. That is easy to use & wont break your website. It comes free with several templates for easy and fast page construction too.
Tranzly WordPress plugin

Your installation also includes the exclusive Tranzly.io WordPress Translation plugin. Which will allow you to use a powerful API for deep AI translation. Allowing you to translate your WordPress pages in other languages fast and reliably. ITS compatible with other plugins, such as Yoast SEO aswell!

Home

Blog

Business

E-commerce

Finance
Health
Marketing
Online Games
Pet Care
Property
Technology
Travel
Contact
Search for:
Search ...
Recent Comments
Archives
Categories
No categories
Meta
Log in
Entries feed
Comments feed
WordPress.org
© 2025 Game Analisis Strategi dengan Tantangan Logis

Powered by WordPress

To the top ↑
SpaceBizStation.com
The Planet's Space Biz Portal

ISS Logo

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS AN ARCHIVED VERSION OF THE ORIGINAL SITE.

As a NYC realtor who's been obsessed with space since I first watched 2001: A Space Odyssey while drafting a lease renewal in a Queens walk-up, discovering the archived resurrection of SpaceBizStation.com felt like stumbling onto lunar real estate listings in a dusty filing cabinet on the Moon.

Reading through this galactic time capsule, I was instantly reminded of how maintaining a site like this is no different than managing a vast, creaky pre-war co-op on the Upper West Side—just swap leaking radiators for malfunctioning Soyuz capsules and fracturing space/time wormholes. The archived site is charming, geeky, and yes—gloriously retrofuturistic. I nearly spit out my espresso when I read, “don’t feed the e-terrestrials.” Classic.

But here's the thing—while space law portals navigate debris fields of treaties and interstellar bureaucracy, we down here battle DOB inspections, landmark commissions, and the occasional hostile co-op board. The risks may differ—cosmic radiation versus cranky tenants—but the margin for error is just as thin. Jesse Londin's devotion to rebuilding this portal echoes the same relentless drive I see in NYC real estate moguls like Dov Hertz: navigating complexity, safeguarding legacies, and launching big visions—except with a lot less zero gravity.

And let's be real—whether you're docking with the ISS or securing air rights over a bodega, you better know the rules or risk orbital decay... or a DOB stop-work order. Bravo to whoever brought this beauty back online. Per ardua ad astra—and don't forget your helmet (or your Certificate of Occupancy). Judith Resnikopf

So now, space law rangers, let's travel back to 2003 and see what's happening

Spacelawstation.com
The planet's space law portal
8/28/2003

Welcome aboard, space law rangers. We're orbiting webs pace to bring space lawyers, businesspeople, policy makers and other earthlings a galaxy of resources relating to civil space law and commerce. Glad you could join us! Space tourists welcome. Ready for launch? Please put on your space suits, keep your hands in the orbiter and don't feed the e-terrestrials.

Three... two... one... zero... LIFTOFF!
Per ardua ad astra...

About

Spacelawstation.com
The planet's space law portal

Spacelawstation.com® went orbital in 2000 and has been adding modules ever since. Created and piloted by New York-based lawyer, journalist and Web producer Jesse Londin, Spacelawstation (dock with us at <http://www.spacelawstation.com>, or use our handy wormhole at <http://www.spacebizstation.com>) serves as the planet's launch pad for space lawyers, business owners, policymakers, government officials, professors, students, visiting extraterrestrial dignitaries and other space loving, space-faring folks looking for U.S. and international space law resources.

- Step into the portal for information about and pointers to space treaties, regulations, legal developments and global governmental agencies, along with links to space companies, national and international space organizations, news and media, upcoming events, commerce and more.

- Spacelawstation features the Web's only directory of private practice space lawyers. And for all well-rounded galactic citizens, the Station also dodges space debris to collect noteworthy general law and business links.

- Watch this orbital slot as Spacelawstation grows. We regularly update links and resources. And of course, since this is the e-space age, cool new interactive features and gizmos are always in the works.

- Naturally, Spacelawstation welcomes user input and contributions. Send us your space law articles and documents for posting. And feel free to pop off at any time with suggestions, comments, requests, questions, space lawyer jokes, astronaut jokes, Web editor jokes, and anything else. Or leave a message at the captain's quarters, 516-721-2535. She always listens and usually calls back.

- Hitch your wagon to a digital star. And remember: space is a terrible thing to waste.

- Per ardua ad astra, everyone.

International Space Station

Join Spacelawstation.com as we dock with the United States and international partners on board the ISS in orbit.

Background and Updates

2002 International Space Station Status Reports - by NASA, "updated weekly or as events warrant"

NASA International Space Station -- NASA's main public page for the station
International Space Station Fact Sheet
Space Station User's Guide - by SpaceRef.com
International Space Station - Kennedy Space Center's site
Space Station Science Operation News - from Marshall Space Flight Center
ISS News and Rumors - updates on delays, malfunctions, snafus, etc.
Boeing 's ISS Web Page - ISS prime contractor
NASDA Space Station Home Page - Japanese space agency's site
Stationed in the Stars - coverage from NOVA Online (PBS)
ESA International Space Station - European Space Agency's site
CSA International Space Station - Canadian Space Agency's site
International Space Station - Discovery.com's showcase
City in Space - space station news and features from CNN
SpaceChronicle: International Space Station - coverage by HoustonChronicle.com
How Space Stations Work - ideally speaking that is, by Howstuffworks.com
ISS Congress - a project of the Space Frontier Foundation "to encourage and facilitate discussion about how the International Space Station (ISS) is to be managed after its construction is complete."
Rules for Crews

Principles Regarding Processes and Criteria for Selection, Assignment, Training and Certification of ISS (Expedition and Visiting) Crewmembers - "ISS Crew Criteria Document" applies to professional astronauts and cosmonauts as well as Dennis Tito, Mark Shuttleworth, Lance Bass and tourists who follow... (No-no's for station fliers and visitors include drug or alcohol abuse, criminal backgrounds, and "notoriously disgraceful conduct." The document sets forth general medical, psychological, and language criteria, but does not detail training or medical requirements.)
Code of Conduct for the International Space Station Crew - 14 CFR Part 1214 (Federal Register: December 21, 2000 Vol. 65, No. 246). Do's and don'ts for astronauts.

Today's News Headlines from SPACE.com

Expedition Seven Crew Doing Well After Month in Orbit

By Jim Banke
Senior Producer,
Cape Canaveral Bureau
posted: 05:00 pm ET
29 May 2003

CAPE CANAVERAL, Fla. -- One month into their planned six-month stay aboard the International Space Station (ISS), the two-man Expedition Seven crew say they are doing fine.

"Life here is good," astronaut Ed Lu said Thursday during an interview broadcast on NASA TV. "We are having a really good time, we're doing a lot work and I think we're being productive."

Lu and cosmonaut Yuri Malenchenko, the current station skipper, were launched into orbit April 25 aboard a Soyuz TMA spacecraft. They docked to the ISS two days later and relieved the Expedition Six crew, who returned to Earth on May 3.

Expedition Seven was to be a three-person crew delivered via a NASA space shuttle, but the Feb. 1 Columbia disaster forced a change in plans.

With the shuttle fleet and its large cargo carrying capability grounded for the foreseeable future, NASA and its international partners decided to go with two-person crews to act as outpost caretakers, relying in the meantime on the Russian Soyuz as a crew transfer vehicle.

So far the two-person scheme seems to be working out.

"It can sometimes get a little busier and sometimes it's good to have that third set of hands doing stuff," Lu said, noting that mission managers are doing their best to keep the work load to a minimum. "Things are going pretty good."

The pair are scheduled to remain in space until relieved by the Expedition Eight crew in late October, after which they will return to Earth in the same Soyuz TMA spacecraft they flew into space with.

Both men said they were comfortable that their spacecraft would perform well, despite the troubles the Expedition Six crew had when they re-entered and landed several hundred miles short of the intended target.

Lu said they are following the progress of the Soyuz investigation, as well as the work of the Columbia Accident Investigation Board.

"We're keeping up with the developments up here," Lu said. "We get regular reports on what they're finding out, and obviously we're going to need some time before we fly the shuttle again."

In other station news, the complex will fire its maneuvering thrusters at 12:50 p.m. EDT (1650 GMT) Friday to raise the outpost's orbit by 1.09 miles (1.77 kilometers) in order to avoid a small communications satellite. The two spacecraft are in very different orbits but their paths are intersecting close enough to require NASA to take the precaution of adjusting the station's trajectory.

This "evasive action" will mark the sixth time since November 1998 that the station has had to move out of the way of potentially damaging objects of one kind or another. The last time was on May 15, 2002.

This is slightly less than the number of evasive maneuvers originally predicted for the ISS program, said NASA spokesman Kyle Herring. That number was two times per year.

Meanwhile, mission managers have declared that the microgravity science glove box inside the Destiny laboratory module is now fully functioning again and science experiments can resume within the container.

The device hasn't been properly working since it was delivered into orbit during the December 2002 shuttle mission. Troubleshooting by the station crews and the delivery of spare parts by a Russian spacecraft resulted in the success.

A so-called "smart fluid" experiment is scheduled next week in which researchers will study the way a new kind of vibration dampening substance works in the near weightlessness of Earth orbit.

Launch Info Shuttle Launch Schedule

Upcoming Space Shuttle Launches - NASA Kennedy Space Center

Call 321-867-4636 for recorded launch information.
All times listed are Eastern Time. Target launch and landing dates are based on Kennedy Space Center assessments. Note: Official launch dates are set at the Flight Readiness Review, held approximately two weeks prior to the targeted liftoff date. However, launch dates and times are subject to change up to the time of launch due to weather, technical issues or other reasons.

Today's 2003 News Headlines from SPACE.com

Antarctic Astronomy: Exoplanet Hunt Moves Way Down Under
A Hat, by Hubble
Tech Today: Flight of the Navigator
Dream Machine: Quantum Step to Mars Set for 2005
SPACE.com Exclusive: Mars Agenda Needs Work, Report Concludes
Europe's SMART-1 Lunar Probe Ignites Ion Engine
The Sky Isn't Falling, But Pieces Sure Are
SPACE.com: More News Headlines
The Reality of Antimatter
NASA Chief Says Station Can Operate With Small Crews

What's Hot in 2003

(Got a hot space law or biz announcement, cool new link or other noteworthy item? Send it here for posting.)

Upcoming Events

Space Law Conference 2003 - "Asia: A Regional Force in Space" (previously scheduled for April 6-8, Beijing, China, POSTPONED due to SARS: new dates to be announced) - presented by the International Institute of Space Law
Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space, 46th Session - June 11-20, meeting, United Nations Office at Vienna, Vienna International Center, Austria
Commercial Remote Sensing: Applications, Policy Issues and Workforce Development - Sept 8-12; Barcelona, Spain
46th Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space (IISL) - at the 54th International Astronautical Congress, Sept 29 - Oct 3, Bremen, Germany
International Space Symposium: "Where Space Means Business" - Oct 28-30; The Space Foundation, Washington D.C.

Recent Events

If you missed these, check the sites for transcripts or recaps ...

Space Law Symposium - May 6; Sydney, Australia, hosted by the School of Law, University of Western Sydney
The Legal Applications of Geospatial Data and Information - April 16; The National Remote Sensing and Space Law Center, University of Mississippi School of Law
19th National Space Symposium - April 7-10; The Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, CO; hosted by the Space Foundation
March Storm 2003 - March 8-12; ProSpace, Washington, D.C.
Satellite 2003 - Feb 26-28; organized by Via Satellite magazine, Washington, D.C.
Space at the Crossroads - Feb 19; presented by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Space News, the Space Foundation and the Satellite Industry Association, Washington, D.C.

Documents

European Space Policy - Green Paper - adopted by the European Commission on January 21, 2003.
Market Opportunities in Space: The Near-Term Roadmap - Dec 2002 (released Feb. 2003), Dept. of Commerce
Suborbital Reusable Launch Vehicles and Applicable Markets - Oct 2002, Dept. of Commerce
Report of the Commission to Assess United States National Security Space Management and Organization - assessment of the organization and management of space activities in support of U.S. national security, Jan 2001

Other Stuff

Columbia Accident Investigation Board - official site

Journal of Space Law will resume publication in the second half of 2003, according to the U. of Mississippi

The Space Review - a new e-zine, launched Feb 2003 (from spacetoday.net)

Where is the International Space Station? - look up, it's there; update every minute

Space Fact - fascinating facts about spaceflight

More Background on SpaceBizStation.com

SpaceBizStation.com, also known as SpaceLawStation.com, is a unique digital resource hub dedicated to the intersection of space law, business, and policy. Launched at the dawn of the 21st century, this website carved a niche for itself as a central portal for space lawyers, entrepreneurs, policymakers, academics, and enthusiasts seeking comprehensive information about the legal and commercial aspects of outer space. This article provides an in-depth exploration of SpaceBizStation.com, covering its ownership, history, goals, content, audience, reputation, and broader cultural significance.

Ownership and Founding

SpaceBizStation.com was created and piloted by Jesse Londin, a New York-based lawyer, journalist, and web producer. Londin's vision was to establish a launch pad for anyone interested in U.S. and international space law resources, including treaties, regulations, legal developments, and governmental agencies. The site's tone—both informative and playfully retrofuturistic—reflects Londin's dual expertise in law and media, as well as a passion for space exploration.

The website's alternate domain, SpaceLawStation.com, further emphasizes its commitment to legal resources, while the main SpaceBizStation.com branding highlights the commercial side of space activities. The site is not affiliated with any government agency or large corporation, but is instead a product of individual initiative and expertise.

Historical Context and Evolution

Early 2000s: The Space Law and Business Frontier

SpaceBizStation.com went live in 2000, a period marked by a surge of interest in both the commercialization of space and the legal frameworks governing it. The early 2000s saw the rise of private spaceflight initiatives, the expansion of the International Space Station (ISS), and growing debates about space tourism, satellite regulation, and international treaties.

The site quickly became a hub for curated links, original commentary, and practical resources. It was regularly updated with news, event calendars, and directories, reflecting the rapidly evolving landscape of space business and law.

Growth and Features

Regular Updates: The site was known for frequent updates, ensuring that its resources remained current with the latest developments in space law and commerce.

Expanding Modules: Over time, new sections and features were added, including directories, event calendars, and interactive tools.

Community Engagement: Users were encouraged to contribute articles, documents, and suggestions, fostering a collaborative environment.

Website Goals and Mission

The primary mission of SpaceBizStation.com was to serve as a launch pad for anyone interested in space law and business. Its goals included:

Providing comprehensive resources on space law and commerce.

Offering directories of space lawyers, companies, and organizations.

Curating news, events, and legal developments relevant to the space sector.

Fostering a community of professionals and enthusiasts interested in space policy and business.

Content and Features

SpaceBizStation.com offered a wide array of content and features tailored to its audience:

Resource Directories

Space Lawyers Directory: The only web directory dedicated to private practice space lawyers, making it a valuable tool for those seeking legal expertise in the field.

Space Companies and Organizations: Listings of commercial and governmental space entities, both national and international.

Treaties and Regulations: Comprehensive pointers to key documents governing space activities.

News and Media

Curated News: Regularly updated news headlines from leading space media outlets.

Event Calendars: Listings of upcoming conferences, symposia, and workshops in space law and business.

Press Coverage: The site was referenced in various legal and industry publications for its unique role as a space law portal.

Educational Materials

Background Documents: Access to important policy papers, market reports, and legal analyses.

Guides and Fact Sheets: Introductory materials for newcomers to space law and business.

Interactive and Community Features

User Contributions: Invitations for users to submit articles, documents, and suggestions.

Humor and Culture: A retrofuturistic, playful tone with space-themed jokes and cultural references.

Audience and Popularity

SpaceBizStation.com catered to a diverse audience:

Space Lawyers and Legal Scholars: Seeking up-to-date legal resources and directories.

Business Professionals: Entrepreneurs and executives in the space industry.

Policymakers and Government Officials: Interested in regulations and international treaties.

Academics and Students: Looking for educational materials and research resources.

Space Enthusiasts: Attracted by the site's accessible tone and comprehensive content.

The site's popularity stemmed from its unique blend of authoritative resources and approachable, engaging presentation.

Location and Proximity

While the website itself was digital, its creator, Jesse Londin, was based in New York City. The site's content often referenced both U.S. and international developments, reflecting a global perspective on space law and business.

Recognition, Awards, and Press Coverage

SpaceBizStation.com was recognized within the space law and business communities for its pioneering role as a comprehensive portal. It was cited in legal journals, industry reports, and conference presentations as a go-to resource for space law information.

Menus, Navigation, and User Experience

Main Sections: The homepage provided clear navigation to directories, news, events, and resources.

Retro Design: The site's retrofuturistic aesthetic, complete with playful graphics and space-themed language, set it apart from more conventional legal portals.

Interactive Elements: Features such as message boards and submission forms encouraged user engagement.

Reviews and Community Feedback

SpaceBizStation.com received positive feedback from users for its depth of information and engaging style. Community members appreciated the site's dedication to keeping resources current and its willingness to incorporate user contributions.

Cultural and Social Significance

The site holds a special place in the history of online space law resources:

Pioneering Resource: One of the first comprehensive web portals dedicated to space law and business.

Community Building: Helped foster a sense of community among space law professionals and enthusiasts.

Educational Impact: Provided accessible resources that contributed to the broader understanding of space law and policy.

Notable Examples and Insights

ISS Coverage: The site offered detailed background and updates on the International Space Station, including status reports, fact sheets, and links to partner agencies.

Event Listings: Comprehensive calendars of major space law conferences and symposia.

Policy Documents: Access to key documents such as the European Space Policy Green Paper and U.S. Department of Commerce reports on market opportunities in space.

SpaceBizStation.com stands as a testament to the power of individual initiative in creating valuable online resources. Its blend of authoritative content, community engagement, and playful design made it a beloved portal for anyone interested in the legal and commercial aspects of space. While the original site is now archived, its legacy endures as a model for specialized online communities and resource hubs.

SpaceBizStation.com

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

```
>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy
>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile
```

china's man-in-space project

Jim has covered the Chinese space program -- and the two-man Shenzhou-6 mission -- for the news media and for consulting clients.

```
>> Discovery Canada: Jim comments on significance of the launching (Windows
Media Player Recommended)
>> NewScientist.com: Beefed-up rocket is key to China's space future
>> USA Today: The 'why' behind China's own private space race
>> Voice of America: interview on meaning of Shenzhou-6
```

Chinese Spacecraft Models

Shenzhou human spacecraft
Shenzhou human spacecraft [1:40 scale]

Shenzhou human spacecraft
Shenzhou human spacecraft [1:40 scale]

Tiangong
Tiangong-1 "Space Lab" [1:55 scale]

Tiangong
Tiangong-1 "Space Lab" [1:55 scale]

Long March 2F Booster
Long March 2F Booster

Mysterious Chinese 'Space Rendezvous' Test?

Brian Weedon story
perspective: NASA's 'DART' debacle [coming soon]
China continues satellite maneuvers // MSNBC, Alan Boyle on Oberg input

09/2013 - Aerospace America: "China Space 2.0" -- China's Coming Great Leap Higher in Space
01/31/2013 - IEEE Spectrum: Details Emerge of Chang'e-2 Asteroid Encounter Some—but not all—of the mystery surrounding the flight is cleared up
12/06/2012 - ADVISORY - China's asteroid probe to arrive Thursday -- but remains 'missing in action'
11/28/2012 - ADVISORY - Proposal to invite China on board the International Space Station
06/27/2012 - ADVISORY - Chinese astronauts to land Thursday night [EDT]_ what comes next?
06/18/2012 - ADVISORY - Chinese astronauts go on board space lab
06/17/2012 - ADVISORY - Photoshop fake in China's woman-astronaut portraits
06/14/2012 - ADVISORY - China redirects moon probe to asteroid fly-by
China's First Spacewalk
06/09/2011 - Chinese Redirect Moon Probe To Lagrange Point SEL2
09/15/2010 - MSNBC.com: China continues satellite maneuvers // Alan Boyle
10/18/2005 - NewScientist.com: Beefed-up rocket is key to China's space future
10/18/2005 - Discovery Canada: Jim comments on significance of the launching (Windows Media Player Recommended)
10/18/2005 - USA Today: The 'why' behind China's own private space race
05/30/2004 - MSNBC.com: Officials deny reports they've scrapped moon venture
05/24/2004 - Space News: Will China's Space Plan Skip the Moon?
05/18/2004 - MSNBC.com: Baseless Rumor of Canceled Man-to-Moon Program
04/27/2004 - Oberg testifies before Congress on Chinese moon plans

Opening Statement
Testimony
Q&A Session
Space News: Essay
MSNBC: China Debunks Press Confusion Re Man-to-the-Moon

2004 - PPT Presentation on China Space Strategy
10/15/2003 - Discovery-Canada: Shenzhou-5 (video interview part II)
10/15/2003 - USA Today: Chinese space advances benefit everyone
10/13/2003 - MSNBC.com: China charts its next steps in outer space
10/10/2003 - Discovery-Canada: Shenzhou-5 (video interview part I)
10/01/2003 - Scientific American: China's Great Leap Upward
09/29/2003 - HoustonChronicle.com: "Chinese astronauts are men of mystery"
07/22/2003 - New Scientist: "'100 day countdown' to China's first astronaut" (interview)
03/03/2003 - New Scientist: "China plans three-phase Moon exploration" (interview)
02/04/2003 - Voice of America: Transcript of broadcast program
01/29/2003 - INSnews: China Hoping Space Program Will Boost Commerce and Security
10/09/2002 - Speech at Purdue
05/20/2002 - New Scientist: "China plans Moon base for 2010" (interview)
03/12/2002 - Speech at Augusta State
05/01/2001 - SPECTRUM: Did China Steal US Space Secrets?
12/01/2001 - SPECTRUM: China Prepares Manned Space Flight
10/30/2001 - MSNBC.com: China Takes Aim at the Space Station
11/22/2000 - CNN.com: "China offers rare look at its emerging space program" (AP interview)
11/22/1999 - FAS.org: 'China fired up to join superpowers in space' (interview)
06/14/1999 - Discovery Canada: "Photos of Chinese manned spacecraft online"
06/02/1999 - ABC.com: Errors Mar 'Cox Report'

Recommended Links

People's Daily (Beijing) website
ChinaDaily website (Beijing)
Sina news agency (Beijing)
Dragon Space (from Spacedaily.com)
Chen Lan's Page (keep trying!)
Encyclopedia Astronautica (special China sections)
Chinese Space Activities (FAS)
China Aerospace Science & Technology Corporation
Shenzhou 1/40 scale model images
Flight Paths of Shenzhou Missions (per Sven Grahn)
China Space Flight (Bulletin Board)
Visual observation of Shenzhou in orbit

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs

```
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy
>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile
```

china's man-in-space project

Jim has covered the Chinese space program -- and the two-man Shenzhou-6 mission -- for the news media and for consulting clients.

```
>> Discovery Canada: Jim comments on significance of the launching (Windows
Media Player Recommended)
>> NewScientist.com: Beefed-up rocket is key to China's space future
>> USA Today: The 'why' behind China's own private space race
>> Voice of America: interview on meaning of Shenzhou-6
```

Chinese Spacecraft Models

Shenzhou human spacecraft
Shenzhou human spacecraft [1:40 scale]

Shenzhou human spacecraft
Shenzhou human spacecraft [1:40 scale]

Tiangong
Tiangong-1 "Space Lab" [1:55 scale]

Tiangong
Tiangong-1 "Space Lab" [1:55 scale]

Long March 2F Booster

Long March 2F Booster

Mysterious Chinese 'Space Rendezvous' Test?

Brian Weedon story

perspective: NASA's 'DART' debacle [coming soon]

China continues satellite maneuvers // MSNBC, Alan Boyle on Oberg input

09/2013 - Aerospace America: "China Space 2.0" -- China's Coming Great Leap Higher in Space

01/31/2013 - IEEE Spectrum: Details Emerge of Chang'e-2 Asteroid Encounter Some—but not all—of the mystery surrounding the flight is cleared up

12/06/2012 - ADVISORY - China's asteroid probe to arrive Thursday -- but remains 'missing in action'

11/28/2012 - ADVISORY - Proposal to invite China on board the International Space Station

06/27/2012 - ADVISORY - Chinese astronauts to land Thursday night [EDT]_ what comes next?

06/18/2012 - ADVISORY - Chinese astronauts go on board space lab

06/17/2012 - ADVISORY - Photoshop fake in China's woman-astronaut portraits

06/14/2012 - ADVISORY - China redirects moon probe to asteroid fly-by

China's First Spacewalk

06/09/2011 - Chinese Redirect Moon Probe To Lagrange Point SEL2

09/15/2010 - MSNBC.com: China continues satellite maneuvers // Alan Boyle

10/18/2005 - NewScientist.com: Beefed-up rocket is key to China's space future

10/18/2005 - Discovery Canada: Jim comments on significance of the launching (Windows Media Player Recommended)

10/18/2005 - USA Today: The 'why' behind China's own private space race

05/30/2004 - MSNBC.com: Officials deny reports they've scrapped moon venture

05/24/2004 - Space News: Will China's Space Plan Skip the Moon?

05/18/2004 - MSNBC.com: Baseless Rumor of Canceled Man-to-Moon Program

04/27/2004 - Oberg testifies before Congress on Chinese moon plans

Opening Statement

Testimony

Q&A Session

Space News: Essay

MSNBC: China Debunks Press Confusion Re Man-to-the-Moon

2004 - PPT Presentation on China Space Strategy

10/15/2003 - Discovery-Canada: Shenzhou-5 (video interview part II)

10/15/2003 - USA Today: Chinese space advances benefit everyone

10/13/2003 - MSNBC.com: China charts its next steps in outer space

10/10/2003 - Discovery-Canada: Shenzhou-5 (video interview part I)

10/01/2003 - Scientific American: China's Great Leap Upward

09/29/2003 - HoustonChronicle.com: "Chinese astronauts are men of mystery"

07/22/2003 - New Scientist: "'100 day countdown' to China's first astronaut" (interview)

03/03/2003 - New Scientist: "China plans three-phase Moon exploration" (interview)

02/04/2003 - Voice of America: Transcript of broadcast program

01/29/2003 - INSnews: China Hoping Space Program Will Boost Commerce and Security

10/09/2002 - Speech at Purdue

05/20/2002 - New Scientist: "China plans Moon base for 2010" (interview)

03/12/2002 - Speech at Augusta State

05/01/2001 - SPECTRUM: Did China Steal US Space Secrets?
12/01/2001 - SPECTRUM: China Prepares Manned Space Flight
10/30/2001 - MSNBC.com: China Takes Aim at the Space Station
11/22/2000 - CNN.com: "China offers rare look at its emerging space program" (AP interview)
11/22/1999 - FAS.org: 'China fired up to join superpowers in space' (interview)
06/14/1999 - Discovery Canada: "Photos of Chinese manned spacecraft online"
06/02/1999 - ABC.com: Errors Mar 'Cox Report'

Recommended Links

People's Daily (Beijing) website
ChinaDaily website (Beijing)
Sina news agency (Beijing)
Dragon Space (from Spacedaily.com)
Chen Lan's Page (keep trying!)
Encyclopedia Astronautica (special China sections)
Chinese Space Activities (FAS)
China Aerospace Science & Technology Corporation
Shenzhou 1/40 scale model images
Flight Paths of Shenzhou Missions (per Sven Grahn)
China Space Flight (Bulletin Board)
Visual observation of Shenzhou in orbit

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy
>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile

Beefed-up rocket is key to China's space future

10:54 18 October 2005

NewScientist.com news service

<http://www.newscientistspace.com/article/dn8169-beefedup-rocket-is-key-to-chinas-space-future.html>

Fresh on the heels of its most successful foray into space, China is laying the groundwork for a permanently crewed space station. But to reach that goal, analysts say the country must first develop a rocket three times more powerful as those in its current fleet.

Astronauts Fei Junlong and Nie Haisheng came back to a hero's welcome on Monday after 115 hours and 32 minutes in orbit, having travelled 3.25 million kilometres through space.

Just hours later, Tang Xianming, director of China's Manned Space Engineering Office, told a press conference the next mission would include a spacewalk and was scheduled for 2007. Docking operations between two spacecraft in orbit would take place in the period from 2009 to 2012, he said.

All of the flights are seen as preparation for a space station. But James Oberg, an aerospace consultant based in Dickinson, Texas, US, says China must first develop its existing designs for a more powerful rocket.

Beefed-up launcher

Dubbed the Long March 5, it would boast three times the power of the current Long March 2F launcher, he says. "That would be the key to their space station, the key to profitable commercial launches of communications satellites, and the key, if they want to, to fly the Shenzhou further away from Earth," Oberg says. He adds that China may decide only to fly around the Moon because a lunar landing is "vastly more expensive, with only marginally more political benefits".

The new rocket would take at least five years to develop, he says. And it will probably force China to build a new launch centre, as the rail leading to the existing Jiuquan Satellite Launch Center in northern China is simply not large enough to carry the beefed-up launcher.

A likely alternative site is Hainan Island, the tropical province south of the mainland. That would allow the rockets to be transported by barge to the launch pad, says Oberg.

oberg corner piece

[home](#) | [profile](#) | [articles](#) | [books](#) | [lectures](#) | [jim speaks](#) | [humor](#)
[links](#) | [email](#)

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved

Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

USA Today: The 'why' behind China's own private space race
<http://www.usatoday.com/printedition/news/20051018/opcom18.art.htm>

October 18, 2005 // Page 21A // By James Oberg

The safe return of the second human space mission by Chinese astronauts Monday leaves no doubt that Beijing is committed to this expensive and risky activity. Considering the economic and technological strain it places on China, the natural question to ask is: Why?

Despite Western theorizing about space challenges – a new moon race or even a military conquest of the heavens – the most plausible rationale for the Shenzhou program appears to be what Chinese leaders have always stated. They expect that it will be good for China, the Chinese people and for the ruling regime.

The program's leisurely pace, with the recent mission coming two years after its first human flight, is consistent with the belief that China intends to extract the maximum benefit without a "crash program" to challenge other space powers to some cosmic goal line.

There is no new space race, but China clearly intends to wind up as a winner.

Five years ago, China released a "white paper" on its space goals. The document highlighted space activities as a key element "in the modernization drive of countries all over the world," and declared that China "has all along regarded the space industry as an integral part of the state's comprehensive development strategy." Specific unmanned applications such as satellites have been deployed to provide cost-effective services.

Chinese specialists studied the history of space activities in the USSR, the USA

and other space-faring nations and extracted lessons to guide their own strategy.

In June 2000, soon after the first unmanned test flight of a Shenzhou spacecraft, an article in Xiandai Bingqi magazine explained why the cost of human flight was justified: "From a science and technology perspective, the experience of developing and testing a manned spacecraft will be more important to China's space effort than anything that their astronauts can actually accomplish on the new spacecraft," the article stated. "This is because it will raise levels in areas such as computers, space materials, manufacturing technology, electronic equipment, systems integration and testing."

Merely raising technological levels is not enough, Chinese experts concluded. The outside world, as well as China, must be persuaded such improvements have occurred. Successful human space missions, as the past half century has shown, do precisely that.

For China, this has measurable commercial, diplomatic and military value. The reputation of Chinese high-tech exports, competing with similar items from around the world, is enhanced by space successes, and this raises the prices customers can be compelled to pay. China's ability to do what it promises in space is an affirmation of its reliability in fulfilling other technology-related promises. The perceived effectiveness of Chinese high-tech weapons – from missiles to jets to submarines – is elevated by these visible successes in related space hardware.

Nor can national pride be sneezed away as a genuine benefit, especially in light of the still-divided domestic economy. National unity and discipline have been themes of China's history for thousands of years. When a central government has "the mandate of heaven" it can maintain order and security. Without widespread public acceptance of its legitimacy and effectiveness, a regime can fall.

What better source for a "mandate of heaven" in the 21st century than the heavens themselves?

A moon probe and small space station by 2010, shared with allied nations, is the stated goal – and it's entirely logical. Shenzhou (which means "heavenly vessel") will carry astronauts to and from the station, but it will also carry the meaningful message of China's technological status, with all the international ramifications that the recognition of that status signifies.

James Oberg, a retired "rocket scientist," is a news media consultant and author.

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece
The Space Review in association with SpaceNews

Figure 4

An illustration of a set of maneuvers that brought China's SJ-12 satellite into at least close proximity to another Chinese satellite, SJ-06F, this summer.

Dancing in the dark: The orbital rendezvous of SJ-12 and SJ-06F
by Brian Weeden
Monday, August 30, 2010

Bookmark and Share

On August 19, 2010, the Russian news service Interfax-AVN published a story titled, "Chinese Satellites Inspect Each Other in Near-Earth Orbit", which was picked up on August 22 by the Chinese State news agency Xinhua. The original article stated that China's newly-launched SJ-12 satellite had conducted a series of maneuvers to rendezvous with SJ-06F, an older Chinese satellite launched in October 2008. The article quoted Igor Lissov, a well-respected Russian space observer, who based his analysis on public data provided by the U.S. military. Further analysis of the same public data on both satellites reveals an anomaly in the orbit of China's SJ-06F which might have been caused by contact with SJ-12, as mentioned in an article here by Dwayne Day last week (see "This space intentionally left blank: The limits of Chinese Military Power", The Space Review, August 23, 2010).

On-orbit rendezvous is a complex operation, and one that has only been done a few of times before, most notably by the US satellite XSS-11, which inspected the rocket body that placed it in LEO, and one of the US MiTeX satellites, which inspected the failed DSP-23 satellite in GEO. The rendezvous of two Chinese satellites demonstrates that China is broadening its space capabilities, but also touches on the greater issue of perceptions, trust, and safety in space activities that could impact the long-term sustainability of the space regime.

The rendezvous of two Chinese satellites demonstrates that China is broadening its space capabilities, but also touches on the greater issue of perceptions, trust, and safety in space activities that could impact the long-term sustainability of the space regime.

Given the sensitivity of this subject, it is important to separate fact from speculation. The data from the US military showing the maneuvers of the SJ-12 satellite and its close approach to the SJ-06F satellite is fact. The same data shows an anomaly in the orbit of SJ-06F, which could have been caused by either an outside force acting on SJ-06F, such as physical contact with SJ-12, or errors in creating the data. The purpose behind the rendezvous remains unknown at this time, although the technical details provide some insight. Some may try to label the SJ-12/SJ-06F rendezvous as an ASAT test, but the technical profile of the rendezvous, at first glance, does not support such a conclusion.

This article provides a detailed analysis of the orbital history of SJ-12, its rendezvous with SJ-06F, and discusses the evidence for and against any contact between the two. The main points can be summarized as follows:

Based on public US military satellite positional data, the Chinese SJ-12 satellite conducted a series of maneuvers between June 12, 2010, and Aug. 16, 2010, to rendezvous with the Chinese SJ-06F satellite.

There is some evidence of an anomaly in the orbit of SJ-06F that was not caused by the normal orbital perturbations.

The anomaly occurred around the time of closest approach between SJ-06F and SJ-12, indicating that physical contact between the two could have been the cause.

Any contact that did occur between the satellites transpired at very slow speeds and is unlikely to have resulted in debris or significant damage to either satellite.

A similar incident happened in 2005 during a rendezvous between NASA's DART satellite and the US Navy's MUBLCOM satellite, resulting in no apparent damage to or debris from either satellite.

Although the purpose behind the rendezvous is unclear at this time, the technical details of the event suggest that it could have been done to develop orbital rendezvous or satellite inspection techniques, which other countries are also developing.

As more space actors attempt these types of complex operations, it is important that they are done with degree of transparency that can help prevent

misperceptions and mistrust, and following established best practices to help prevent accidents.

Please note: As with most Chinese satellites, there is some discrepancy over the naming conventions used for the two satellites. Throughout this article, I will be referring to the satellites involved by their common name as indicated in the US military's public satellite catalog, which may be different from their designations in other sources. Table 1 lists the satellites discussed in this article and their US catalog common name and international designator.

Common Name	International Designator	US Satellite Catalog Number
SJ-06A	2004-035A	28413
SJ-06B	2004-035B	28414
SJ-06C	2006-046A	29505
SJ-06D	2006-046B	29506
SJ-06E	2008-053A	33408
SJ-06F	2008-053B	33409
SJ-12	2010-027A	36596

Table 1: Satellites referred to in this article

The facts of the matter

"SJ" is an abbreviation of "Shi Jian," which commonly translates as "practice" from Mandarin. Between 1971 and 1981 the first four SJ satellites were placed in highly elliptical low Earth orbits and carried scientific payloads used for various experiments and measurements. Starting with SJ-5 in 1999, the remaining satellites in the series were placed in Sun-synchronous orbit at altitudes of around 600 kilometers. All the SJ satellites officially have "scientific missions" according to the Chinese government.

Figure 1

Figure 1: The six SJ-06 series satellites in Earth orbit. (larger version)

There are currently six satellites in the SJ-06 series in orbit, labeled A through F, and all are in Sun-synchronous orbits at roughly 600 kilometers in altitude. They were launched in groups of two with an expected lifetime of two years: A and B were launched in 2004, C and D in 2006, and E and F in 2008. Figure 1 shows the orbits of all six satellites. A, B, C, and D are all in roughly the same orbital plane while E and F are in a separate orbital plane.

Each pair has one smaller satellite (A, C, and E) and one larger satellite (B, D, and F). Historically, the smaller satellites (A, C, and E) have all maneuvered shortly after being placed in orbit, with the exception of SJ-06C, which only maneuvered a small amount towards the end of its two-year lifespan. The larger satellites (B, D, and F) have never shown any maneuvering capability. The official mission for the SJ-06 series satellites is to measure the space environment and perform space experiments. Some observers believe that their true mission is collection of electronic intelligence (ELINT) or signals for the Chinese military, in part because no scientific research is known to have been published based on the work of these satellites.

Trying to determine whether or not the two satellites made physical contact is difficult given the available data.

SJ-12 was launched on June 15, 2010, from Jiuquan Satellite Launch Center (JSC) in north-central China. JSC has been the starting point for many of China's space activities, including their first satellite launch in 1970 and the Shenzhou manned flights in 2005 and 2008. The mission of SJ-12, as stated by the State media service Xinhua, is to carry out "scientific and technological experiments, including space environment probe [sic], measurement, and communications." This mission statement is similar to the official mission given for the six satellites in the SJ-06 series.

After being placed in its initial orbit by a CZ-2D upper stage, SJ-12 was tracked by space surveillance systems all over the world. US military's Joint Space Operations Center (JSpOC) uses some of these systems to track many of the objects in orbit. The JSpOC uses the tracking data to create Two Line Elements (TLEs), which describe the orbit of space objects at a given time. TLEs are a standardized way of representing the orbital location of objects in space used

by the US military since the 1960s. These TLEs can be found on the official US government Space Track website or on the websites of the two authorized re-distributors of TLEs, Celestrak and Heaven's Above. They can also be found in popular orbital analysis tools such as Analytical Graphic, Inc.'s (AGI) Satellite Tool Kit (STK).

Figure 2

Figure 2: Typical perturbation in right ascension. (larger version)

By plotting various elements from the TLEs, we can visualize how a satellite's orbit changes over time. Some of these changes are due to what are called perturbations, or natural forces such as atmospheric drag and the mass asymmetry of the Earth. Figure 2 shows an example of a very common natural perturbation: the change in Right Ascension of the Ascending Node (RAAN) for a typical satellite over time. RAAN describes where the satellite crosses the Earth's equator moving from south to north, and it has a very regular perturbation caused by the mass asymmetry of the Earth. This asymmetry creates variations in the Earth's gravitational pull, which in turn cause RAAN to drift east or west at a fixed rate, depending on the satellite's altitude and inclination.

Figure 3

Figure 3: Mean motion of SJ-12. (larger version)

Figure 3 is a plot of the orbital history of SJ-12, specifically how its mean motion varies as a function of epoch time. As with right ascension, mean motion also has small fluctuations due to natural perturbations, but here we can clearly see that these are broken up by distinct changes. These distinct changes are indicative of maneuvers that took place in the gaps between the end of one cluster of positions and the beginning of another. Each point on the graph corresponds to a TLE published by the US military associated with SJ-12. There are 245 distinct TLEs shown in total on this graph.

Looking closely at Figure 3, we can see what appear to be six sets of maneuvers conducted by SJ-12 between June 20 and August 16, 2010. SJ-12 conducted its first maneuver sometime after the last element set (elset) on its initial orbit on June 20 at 17:45 UTC and before the first post-maneuver elset on June 21 at 11:26 UTC. A little more than 10 hours later, it maneuvered again and ended up in its new orbit sometime before June 23 at 13:58 UTC.

SJ-12 spent 50 days in this orbit, likely waiting for its orbital plane to match that of SJ-06F. It then maneuvered again sometime after August 11 at 21:29 UTC. Over the next three days, Figure 2 shows what appear to be three separate maneuvers, which result in SJ-12 being in almost exactly the same orbit and location as SJ-06F sometime before August 15 at 20:30 UTC.

Figure 4

Figure 4: All 6 maneuver sets done by SJ-12. (larger version)

Figure 4 shows the six distinct sets of maneuvers in relation to SJ-06F in orbit around the Earth, and the progression of SJ-12 as it matches orbits and rendezvous with SJ-06F.

Figure 5

Figure 5: Inclination of SJ-12 and SJ-06F. (larger version)

Figure 5 shows the satellites' inclination over the same time period. SJ-06F is in a stable inclination with typical fluctuations due to natural perturbations over the entire period. SJ-12 was initially launched into a higher inclination, which was then modified during the first two maneuvers to be just above the inclination of SJ-06F. After the second set of maneuvers in August, the two satellites were essentially in the same inclination.

Figure 6

Figure 6: Average altitude of SJ-12 and SJ-06F. (larger version)

Figure 6 shows the average altitude, calculated by averaging apogee and perigee, of both SJ-12 and SJ-06F over the same time period as Figures 2 and 3. From its initial altitude of just over 586 kilometers, the first two SJ-12 maneuvers brought it up to just 4 kilometers below SJ-06F. Its third maneuver brought it

about 7 kilometers above briefly, before settling down at the same altitude as SJ-06F by the end of the maneuvers. This moving above and below in altitude is an important part of the rendezvous process because it changes the speed of the satellites with respect to each other. The lower in altitude a satellite is, the faster it is moving, so relative to a higher satellite it will appear to move in front. These types of maneuvers allow SJ-12 to adjust its position in front of or behind SJ-06F, but still within a relatively close range.

Figure 7

Figure 7: Mean motion of SJ-06F. (larger version)

Figure 7 shows the mean motion of SJ-06F between June 15 and August 19, 2010. We can clearly see that the only variation is the standard oscillation due to the normal orbital perturbations. However, towards the end we can see an anomaly in the mean motion.

Figure 8

Figure 8: Anomaly in mean motion of SJ-06F. (larger version)

Figure 8 is a close-up of the last few days of the mean motion of SJ-06F. Sometime after August 19 at 01:47 UTC, a force other than the normal perturbations changed the SJ-06F's orbit; it resumed a normal perturbation pattern on August 20 at 19:39 UTC.

Trying to determine whether or not the two satellites made physical contact is difficult given the available data. In a public posting on the Russian Novosti Kosmonavtiki (Space News) message board, Igor Lissov initially calculated that the point of closest approach between the two satellites occurred on August 19 at 18:11 UTC at a distance of only 200 meters and a relative velocity of about 1 to 3 meters per second. Additional analysis, performed by propagating the last good TLE for both objects, reveals multiple close approaches on August 19 between 11:00 and 13:00 UTC with less than 300 meters separation distance between the two satellites.

It is extremely unlikely that either SJ-12 or SJ-06F suffered any damage, if there was indeed contact between them.

If the SJ-12 and SJ-06F satellites did make physical contact with each other, it would not be the first time such an event has happened. On April 15, 2005, NASA launched the Demonstration for Autonomous Rendezvous Technology (DART) satellite to demonstrate autonomous rendezvous. The DART satellite's mission was to maneuver close to and conduct proximity operations around the defunct US Navy MUBLCOM communications satellite at about 760 kilometers altitude without any input from ground controllers. A navigation error occurred when DART and MUBLCOM were approximately 200 meters apart that resulted in the two objects bumping at a speed of around 1.5 meters per second; slow enough that neither object generated debris nor was destroyed, but fast enough to change the orbit of MUBLCOM significantly.

Figure 9

Figure 9: Mean motion of the MUBLCOM satellite before and after contact with DART. (larger version)

The change in MUBLCOM's orbit can be seen clearly in Figure 9. In their public report, the accident investigation board concluded that DART had indeed bumped MUBLCOM as a result of a failure of the navigation and guidance systems.

The change in MUBLCOM's orbit, as a result of contact with DART, was about 100 times greater than the change in the orbit of SJ-06F. Given that both the MUBLCOM and DART did not sustain any apparent damage and no new debris fragments were created, it is extremely unlikely that either SJ-12 or SJ-06F suffered any damage, if there was indeed contact between them.

page 2: an analytical pinch of salt >>

Subscribe to our weekly newsletter
email address

[IEEE.org](#)[IEEE Xplore Digital Library](#)[IEEE Standards](#)[More Sites](#)

[Sign In](#)[Join IEEE](#)

Search:

Type to search

Explore by topic

[Aerospace](#)

[News](#)

Details Emerge of Chang'e-2 Asteroid Encounter Some—but not all—of the mystery surrounding the flight is cleared upJames Oberg31 Jan 20134 min read

[images of asteroid Toutatis](#)

Image: NAOC

01NWChinaAsteroidf1

Image: NAOC Fly By: Chang'e-2 caught several images of asteroid Toutatis as it flew by using a CMOS camera that wasn't meant for the task. The asteroid didn't come into view until Chang'e-2 had passed it by 40 kilometers. [Click to enlarge.](#) A Chinese scientist speaking at an astronomy conference in Washington last week cleared up some of the mystery surrounding China's first foray into interplanetary space.

A month ago, China enjoyed a spectacular success as its Chang'e-2 satellite flew past the asteroid Toutatis and sent close-up images back to Earth. The project demonstrated innovative mission flexibility as well as intricate virtuosity in deep-space navigation. Most impressive of all is that when the spacecraft was launched in 2010, the asteroid flyby was not, and had never been, part of its flight plan.

Details of the probe's encounter had been strangely hard to come by, but on 15 January, a Chinese space official finally opened up. Speaking at a meeting of the Small Bodies Assessment Group, which specializes in asteroids, comets, and small moons, the scientist discussed the probe's recent achievements and future plans.

Han Li of China's National Astronomical Observatories delivered a report [PDF], coauthored with Chunlai Li from the National Astronomical Observatories at the Chinese Academy of Sciences, that showed that the Toutatis mission's scientific agenda had been modest but eminently respectable, say scientists at the gathering.

01NWChinaAsteroidf2

Image: NAOC New Plan: Chang'e-2 was built to map the moon. When it had completed that task, it was flown to the second Sun-Earth Lagrange point, where it drifted for months. From there engineers ejected it toward an encounter with Toutatis. [Click to enlarge.](#)

Chang'e-2 launched in October 2010 and was China's second moon orbit mission. A modified geosynchronous satellite bus with an impressive array of imagers and other scientific instruments, the probe circled the moon for six months and completed its mapping task perfectly. But it had a lot of propellant and vehicle lifetime left.

Of several possible extended missions, officials chose a slow transfer to the Sun-Earth Lagrange Point 2 (SEL-2). This region of space, about four lunar distances "down sun" of Earth, is a quasi-stable-gravity environment where several other science satellites have been stationed to give them uninterrupted views of the stars. It's where NASA's delayed and overbudget James Webb Space Telescope will someday be deployed.

But the region is also considered a "dynamic gateway" to interplanetary flight. In theory, it is a location where vehicles can be assembled, fueled, and then efficiently dispatched toward other planets. And after a year at drift there, Chang'e-2 followed that flight profile exactly.

Because of previous high-precision radar observations, the target asteroid's

orbit was exceptionally well charted. Chang'e-2's flight path was a slow departure that used little fuel. It stayed within Earth's orbital plane around the sun, and it was aimed at a point in the plane at which the asteroid Toutatis was expected to pass through.

At that location, the probe would be more than 7 million kilometers from Earth, more than 20 times the distance for which its communication system had been designed. So back on Earth, China rushed to complete two big new radio telescopes that had already been in the works, a 50-meter dish at Miyun and a 40-meter dish at Kunming. Both were on line in time to support the distant encounter.

The added communications capabilities did the trick, but even so, data rates were severely reduced. While in lunar orbit, Chang'e-2 was able to relay digital images at 2 megabits per second, and at the more distant SEL-2 point, it achieved 750 kilobits per second. For the Toutatis encounter, the rate, via the probe's 0.6-meter high-gain S-band antenna, was down to just 20 kb/s.

That low bit-rate might be the reason for the silence that followed immediately after the probe was set to reach Toutatis. There was no official word for 36 hours following the expected encounter time.

The geometry of the interplanetary encounter made it a major challenge to obtain images of the asteroid. Unlike the repetitive, steady survey orbits of the moon, timed for best sunlight on the lunar surface, the Toutatis encounter had one chance for a fast flyby with a highly varying and not-well-predicted line of sight. And because the asteroid was zooming away from the sun, the side of the asteroid facing the probe was mostly shadowed as Chang'e-2 approached. So the best views would come only after the probe passed it by.

Rather than use its high-resolution lunar-mapping camera, which was designed to operate in "push-broom" mode, scanning a wide swath of the lunar surface as it passed directly below, Chang'e-2's handlers chose a simpler and more reliable method—a small CMOS camera originally installed only to observe and verify the deployment of the craft's solar array after launch.

As Han Li described it, the asteroid came into view of the camera at a range of 38 km, several seconds after its closest approach. At first the view of Toutatis was largely blocked by the solar array. But seconds later, when the craft was 90 km from Toutatis, the asteroid had moved out from behind the array, and imaging continued for several more seconds. Because the probe was departing from very close to the target in almost a straight line, all images were of nearly the same aspect.

Exactly how close Chang'e-2 came to Toutatis is still unclear. The first postencounter report placed the flyby range at 3.2 km, which was astonishingly—even recklessly—tight. Passing within a few kilometers of an asteroid only 2 to 3 km in diameter at a speed of 10 730 meters per second and following a 7-million-km journey could be described as either superb shooting or a near disaster. But if the 3.2-km figure is true, it would be another scientific bonanza. At that distance, the asteroid's weak gravity could have measurably deflected the probe's flight path, providing unique data on its mass. Together with imagery of its shape, this would have led to important clues about its density and composition. Han Li's presentation did not confirm the flyby range.

The belated beginning of what is hoped will be a sequence of disclosures about the mission will help establish this probe's rightful place as a remarkably skillful piece of space navigation and extended-life operations. Just how close it came to Toutatis, and to total disaster, remains of high human interest as well as of scientific importance.

About the Author

James Oberg worked as an aerospace engineer at NASA for 22 years. He switched to journalism in the late 1990s and now makes his living reporting on space for

such outlets as Popular Science, NBC News, and IEEE Spectrum. In August 2012, he reported on a test of a flight path to the International Space Station that takes 6 hours instead of two days.

James Oberg

is a retired "rocket scientist" in Texas, after a 20+ year career in NASA Mission Control and subsequently an on-air space consultant for ABC News and then NBC News. See full bio →

Publish

Sort by

Popular

Conceptual illustration of a beaker filled with blue liquid and subtle continental shapes to resemble Earth.

Climate Tech

News

IEEE Spectrum's Top Climate Tech Stories of 2025

4 hours ago3 min read

A futuristic-looking white aircraft is seen flying over a brown desert landscape with the skyscrapers of a large, modern city in the distance.

Transportation

Feature

Can Joby's Air Taxis Beat Traffic in Dubai?

5 hours ago4 min read

Illustration of a laptop and eyeglasses, surrounded by abstract shapes.

Consumer Electronics

News

IEEE Spectrum's Top Consumer Tech Stories of 2025

27 Dec 20254 min read

Related Stories

Aerospace

News

The Space-Based Drug Factory That Can't Come Home

Aerospace

News

The Race for the Next-Gen Space Station

Aerospace

Feature

Can This DIY Rocket Program Send an Astronaut to Space?

IEEE.orgIEEE Xplore Digital LibraryIEEE StandardsMore Sites

Sign InJoin IEEE

Search:

Type to search

Explore by topic

Aerospace

News

Details Emerge of Chang'e-2 Asteroid Encounter Some—but not all—of the mystery surrounding the flight is cleared upJames Oberg31 Jan 20134 min read

images of asteroid Toutatis

Image: NAOC

chang'e china asteroid asteroids space flight china moon exploration

01NWChinaAsteroidf1

Image: NAOC Fly By: Chang'e-2 caught several images of asteroid Toutatis as it flew by using a CMOS camera that wasn't meant for the task. The asteroid didn't come into view until Chang'e-2 had passed it by 40 kilometers. Click to enlarge. A Chinese scientist speaking at an astronomy conference in Washington last week cleared up some of the mystery surrounding China's first foray into interplanetary space.

A month ago, China enjoyed a spectacular success as its Chang'e-2 satellite flew

past the asteroid Toutatis and sent close-up images back to Earth. The project demonstrated innovative mission flexibility as well as intricate virtuosity in deep-space navigation. Most impressive of all is that when the spacecraft was launched in 2010, the asteroid flyby was not, and had never been, part of its flight plan.

Details of the probe's encounter had been strangely hard to come by, but on 15 January, a Chinese space official finally opened up. Speaking at a meeting of the Small Bodies Assessment Group, which specializes in asteroids, comets, and small moons, the scientist discussed the probe's recent achievements and future plans.

Han Li of China's National Astronomical Observatories delivered a report [PDF], coauthored with Chunlai Li from the National Astronomical Observatories at the Chinese Academy of Sciences, that showed that the Toutatis mission's scientific agenda had been modest but eminently respectable, say scientists at the gathering.

01NWChinaAsteroidf2

Image: NAOC New Plan: Chang'e-2 was built to map the moon. When it had completed that task, it was flown to the second Sun-Earth Lagrange point, where it drifted for months. From there engineers ejected it toward an encounter with Toutatis. Click to enlarge.

Chang'e-2 launched in October 2010 and was China's second moon orbit mission. A modified geosynchronous satellite bus with an impressive array of imagers and other scientific instruments, the probe circled the moon for six months and completed its mapping task perfectly. But it had a lot of propellant and vehicle lifetime left.

Of several possible extended missions, officials chose a slow transfer to the Sun-Earth Lagrange Point 2 (SEL-2). This region of space, about four lunar distances "down sun" of Earth, is a quasi-stable-gravity environment where several other science satellites have been stationed to give them uninterrupted views of the stars. It's where NASA's delayed and overbudget James Webb Space Telescope will someday be deployed.

But the region is also considered a "dynamic gateway" to interplanetary flight. In theory, it is a location where vehicles can be assembled, fueled, and then efficiently dispatched toward other planets. And after a year at drift there, Chang'e-2 followed that flight profile exactly.

Because of previous high-precision radar observations, the target asteroid's orbit was exceptionally well charted. Chang'e-2's flight path was a slow departure that used little fuel. It stayed within Earth's orbital plane around the sun, and it was aimed at a point in the plane at which the asteroid Toutatis was expected to pass through.

At that location, the probe would be more than 7 million kilometers from Earth, more than 20 times the distance for which its communication system had been designed. So back on Earth, China rushed to complete two big new radio telescopes that had already been in the works, a 50-meter dish at Miyun and a 40-meter dish at Kunming. Both were on line in time to support the distant encounter.

The added communications capabilities did the trick, but even so, data rates were severely reduced. While in lunar orbit, Chang'e-2 was able to relay digital images at 2 megabits per second, and at the more distant SEL-2 point, it achieved 750 kilobits per second. For the Toutatis encounter, the rate, via the probe's 0.6-meter high-gain S-band antenna, was down to just 20 kb/s.

That low bit-rate might be the reason for the silence that followed immediately after the probe was set to reach Toutatis. There was no official word for 36 hours following the expected encounter time.

The geometry of the interplanetary encounter made it a major challenge to obtain images of the asteroid. Unlike the repetitive, steady survey orbits of the moon, timed for best sunlight on the lunar surface, the Toutatis encounter had one chance for a fast flyby with a highly varying and not-well-predicted line of sight. And because the asteroid was zooming away from the sun, the side of the asteroid facing the probe was mostly shadowed as Chang'e-2 approached. So the best views would come only after the probe passed it by.

Rather than use its high-resolution lunar-mapping camera, which was designed to operate in "push-broom" mode, scanning a wide swath of the lunar surface as it passed directly below, Chang'e-2's handlers chose a simpler and more reliable method—a small CMOS camera originally installed only to observe and verify the deployment of the craft's solar array after launch.

As Han Li described it, the asteroid came into view of the camera at a range of 38 km, several seconds after its closest approach. At first the view of Toutatis was largely blocked by the solar array. But seconds later, when the craft was 90 km from Toutatis, the asteroid had moved out from behind the array, and imaging continued for several more seconds. Because the probe was departing from very close to the target in almost a straight line, all images were of nearly the same aspect.

Exactly how close Chang'e-2 came to Toutatis is still unclear. The first postencounter report placed the flyby range at 3.2 km, which was astonishingly—even recklessly—tight. Passing within a few kilometers of an asteroid only 2 to 3 km in diameter at a speed of 10 730 meters per second and following a 7-million-km journey could be described as either superb shooting or a near disaster. But if the 3.2-km figure is true, it would be another scientific bonanza. At that distance, the asteroid's weak gravity could have measurably deflected the probe's flight path, providing unique data on its mass. Together with imagery of its shape, this would have led to important clues about its density and composition. Han Li's presentation did not confirm the flyby range.

The belated beginning of what is hoped will be a sequence of disclosures about the mission will help establish this probe's rightful place as a remarkably skillful piece of space navigation and extended-life operations. Just how close it came to Toutatis, and to total disaster, remains of high human interest as well as of scientific importance.

About the Author

James Oberger worked as an aerospace engineer at NASA for 22 years. He switched to journalism in the late 1990s and now makes his living reporting on space for such outlets as Popular Science, NBC News, and IEEE Spectrum. In August 2012, he reported on a test of a flight path to the International Space Station that takes 6 hours instead of two days.

James Oberger

is a retired "rocket scientist" in Texas, after a 20+ year career in NASA Mission Control and subsequently an on-air space consultant for ABC News and then NBC News. See full bio →

Publish

Sort by

Popular

Conceptual illustration of a beaker filled with blue liquid and subtle continental shapes to resemble Earth.

Climate Tech

News

IEEE Spectrum's Top Climate Tech Stories of 2025

4 hours ago3 min read

A futuristic-looking white aircraft is seen flying over a brown desert landscape with the skyscrapers of a large, modern city in the distance.

Transportation

Feature

Can Joby's Air Taxis Beat Traffic in Dubai?

5 hours ago4 min read

Illustration of a laptop and eyeglasses, surrounded by abstract shapes.

Consumer Electronics

News

IEEE Spectrum's Top Consumer Tech Stories of 2025

27 Dec 20254 min read

Related Stories

Aerospace

News

The Space-Based Drug Factory That Can't Come Home

Aerospace

News

The Race for the Next-Gen Space Station

Aerospace

Feature

Can This DIY Rocket Program Send an Astronaut to Space?

Biomedical

Feature

New Device Could Keep Weight Off After GLP-1 Drugs

Destroying dysfunctional tissue could reset metabolism

Elie Dolgin18 hours ago5 min read

Devices Target the Gut to Maintain Weight Loss from GLP-1 Drugs

Christina had tried dieting and exercise before. The weight always came off but then crept back on, especially after she gave birth to her son in 2022.

She had hoped that a new class of weight-loss drugs might finally offer something different. Obesity treatments such as Wegovy and Zepbound had just arrived on the scene, helping people slim down with unprecedented ease. But the price tag of these GLP-1 drugs put them out of reach. Christina's health insurance wouldn't cover the cost.

Keep Reading ↓

Energy

Sponsored Article

Real-World Diagnostics and Prognostics for Grid-Connected Battery Energy Storage Systems The core challenge of clean energy The University of Sheffield12 Dec

20257 min read

Power lines tower over a rural landscape at twilight, with pink and blue clouds in the sky.

The University of Sheffield

This is a sponsored article brought to you by The University of Sheffield.

Across global electricity networks, the shift to renewable energy has fundamentally changed the behavior of power systems. Decades of engineering assumptions, predictable inertia, dispatchable baseload generation, and slow, well-characterized system dynamics, are now eroding as wind and solar become dominant sources of electricity. Grid operators face increasingly steep ramp events, larger frequency excursions, faster transients, and prolonged periods where fossil generation is minimal or absent.

Keep Reading ↓

Energy

Whitepaper

Hermetic Sealing Solutions for High-Performance Miniaturized Battery Systems

Processing considerations for achieving optimal seal integrity Master Bond24 Dec 20251 min read

Achieve reliable hermetic sealing for millimeter-scale microbatteries using dual-seal epoxy adhesive methods that maximize energy density while preventing electrolyte leakage and moisture ingress.

What Attendees will Learn

Keep Reading ↓

Energy

News

IEEE Spectrum's Top 7 Energy Stories of 2025 Grid failures, small modular reactors, and more Emily Waltz17 hours ago6 min read

Diagram of a small modular reactor.

Source image: iStock

small modular reactors grid failure wind turbines nuclear batteries electric vehicles

Powering the AI data center boom dominated the conversation in the global energy sector in 2025. Governments are racing to develop the most advanced AI models, and data center developers are building as fast as they can. But no one is going to get very far without finding ways to generate and move more electricity to these power guzzlers.

Spectrum's most popular energy stories in 2025 centered around that theme. Readers were particularly interested in stories about next-generation nuclear power, such as small modular reactors and salt-cooled reactors, and how those technologies might support data centers. Readers also turned to Spectrum to learn about the strain all of this is putting on electricity grids, and new technologies to solve those problems.

Keep Reading ↓

Get the latest technology news in your inbox

Subscribe to IEEE Spectrum's newsletters by selecting from the list.

Tech Alert

AI Alert

Climate Tech Alert

Career Alert

Robotics News

The Future Lane

University Spotlight

Product Spotlight

Email input

Your email

I agree to the IEEE Privacy Policy

Subscribe

Computing

Feature

Radio Cables to Boost Data Center Efficiency

Radio and terahertz links could be better, faster, and cheaper

Samuel K. Moore27 Dec 20258 min read

A computer cable connector with its cover off to show the fibers and circuits.

Point2's cables are made up of eight e-Tube fibers, each carrying more than 200 gigabits of data per second. Point2 Technology

Summary

In data-center terms, scaling out involves linking computers, while scaling up packs more GPUs into a computer, challenging copper's physical limits.

Copper cables face a phenomenon at high data rates at high data rates that necessitate wider wires and more power, complicating a data center's dense connections.

Point2 and AttoTude propose radio-based cables, offering longer reach, lower power consumption, and narrower cables than copper, without the cost and complexity of optics.

Startups aim to directly integrate radio cables with GPUs, easing cooling needs and enhancing data-center efficiency.

How fast you can train gigantic new AI models boils down to two words: up and out.

In data-center terms, scaling out means increasing how many AI computers you can

link together to tackle a big problem in chunks. Scaling up, on the other hand, means jamming as many GPUs as possible into each of those computers, linking them so that they act like a single gigantic GPU, and allowing them to do bigger pieces of a problem faster.

Keep Reading ↓

AI

Sponsored Article

From Bottleneck to Breakthrough: AI in Chip Verification How AI is transforming chip design with smarter verification methods Priyank Jain30 Oct 20258 min read
Close-up of a blue circuit board featuring a large, central white microchip. Using advanced machine learning algorithms, Vision AI analyzes every error to find groups with common failure causes. This means designers can attack the root cause once, fixing problems for hundreds of checks at a time instead of tediously resolving them one by one. Siemens

This is a sponsored article brought to you by Siemens.

In the world of electronics, integrated circuits (IC) chips are the unseen powerhouse behind progress. Every leap—whether it's smarter phones, more capable cars, or breakthroughs in healthcare and science—relies on chips that are more complex, faster, and packed with more features than ever before. But creating these chips is not just a question of sheer engineering talent or ambition. The design process itself has reached staggering levels of complexity, and with it, the challenge to keep productivity and quality moving forward.

Keep Reading ↓

Aerospace

Whitepaper

How to Accelerate Radar Cross Section Simulations for Large Structures Achieve accurate RCS predictions for electrically large aerospace structures in minutes instead of hours WIPL-D19 Dec 20251 min read

Achieve accurate RCS predictions for electrically large aerospace structures in minutes instead of hours using advanced approximation techniques on standard desktop hardware.

What Attendees will Learn

Keep Reading ↓

Robotics

News

Video Friday: More Happy Robot Holidays Your weekly selection of awesome robot videos Evan Ackerman26 Dec 20252 min read

Robots near Christmas tree with TV, snowman, and leg lamp in festive room. Happy holidays from even more of your robotic friends! Boston Dynamics

video friday robotics boston dynamics holidays humanoid robots dancing robots
Video Friday is your weekly selection of awesome robotics videos, collected by your friends at IEEE Spectrum robotics. We also post a weekly calendar of upcoming robotics events for the next few months. Please send us your events for inclusion.

ICRA 2026: 1–5 June 2026, VIENNA

Enjoy today's videos!

Keep Reading ↓

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

china's first spacewalk

China Builds New Spaceport, Rocket Transport Infrastructure

Oberg speech on US-China Space Cooperation
from the George Marshall Institute

Jim's assessment of the challenge coming soon

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

Space News

May 24, 2004

Will China's Space Plan Skip the Moon?

Analysis

By James Oberg

If China continues applying its space exploration strategy that has already borne spectacular success with the flight of their first astronaut last October, it may wind up 'stealing a march' in space over the United States by the middle of the next decade. Ten years from now, as NASA's 'Constellation' project prepares for resumed human flight to the Moon, China's big new space boosters and its improved Shenzhou spacecraft may be ready for a much greater "giant leap for mankind", perhaps even into interplanetary space.

That, at least, was the direction that the Senate Space Subcommittee hearings seemed to be going last April 27, when I and three other space scholars discussed the subject with Sam Brownback (R-KA) and Don Nelson (D-FL), himself a veteran of a space shuttle mission in January 1986. Their concern was the international competition facing NASA's proposed activities to fulfill the White House 'New Space vision' announced in January.

Besides the obvious target, the Moon, there are other goals for astronauts beyond low Earth orbit, where astronauts and cosmonauts have been constrained for more than three decades. Many of these destinations are easier to reach than the lunar surface, which requires development of a heavy and sophisticated Lunar

Module like that used by Apollo. The deep-space alternative destinations consist of 'gateway zones' to valuable orbits around Earth and to tempting nearby interplanetary targets such as small asteroids.

The Chinese Are Going

The one-day space mission of astronaut Yang Liwei last October 15-16 inaugurated a new player on the stage of the universe. When China became the third nation to develop manned spaceflight capability, it announced its intentions to chart its own unique trajectory into space.

The next mission, called Shenzhou-6, is expected in 2005, when 2 astronauts will spend a week in orbit. Subsequent flights will test spacewalks and space docking, leading to a small all-Chinese space laboratory by the end of the decade.

In parallel, China is developing a step-by-step program of unmanned lunar probes, starting with a small orbiter that could be launched by the end of 2006. Small landers, and eventually moon 'jeeps' and sample return probes, would follow.

Bold talk about Chinese astronauts on the Moon, or about a Chinese space shuttle, has quickly evaporated. The stories seem to have been based on mistranslations, on boasts from scientists with no connection with the real program, and on Western mirror-imaging of US, Russian, and European proposals.

The Next Great Leap in Rockets

In the real world, China's most serious space challenge is clear. The key to more ambitious moon missions is a bigger booster, the same one that is officially to launch the Chinese manned space station as well as a new generation of commercial communications satellites. This is the Long March 5-500, a heavyweight space lifter on the scale of Europe's Ariane-5, Russia's Proton-M, and the US Titan-4.

China hopes to fly it by 2008, but this is a particularly difficult project. Their current family of 'Long March' boosters has been developed through incremental upgrading of earlier designs. Engineers added extra strap-on boosters, stretched a fuel tank, upgraded an engine thrust - and gradually expanded their capabilities.

This process could only proceed so far until the maximum efficiency was attained, and China is already at that point. So now a larger-diameter main stage, new propellants, and totally new engines need to be developed. Too big to be transported by rail to the inland launch sites, the new booster will be barged to a new launch site on Hainan Island, off the southern coast of China.

Far Space Goals

Assuming that the new booster does become available by the end of the decade -

and the Chinese space engineers have an enviable track record of successfully developing new hardware, even if not quite as quickly as first planned – it will have numerous useful missions. First and foremost, it is supposed to allow the launch of heavy communications satellites that China can sell to foreign customers, restoring a cash flow cut off in the late 1990's when US trade restrictions strangled China's commercial space launch business.

But early in the next decade, as China also operates its own small space station using Shenzhou transport spacecraft – and perhaps visits the International Space Station from time to time – attention will also turn to more distant goals. With a stronger heat shield, and strapped to a Long March 5-500 booster, a Shenzhou spacecraft could easily loop out around the Moon and back as a demonstration of China's technical skills.

Such demonstrations serve as credibility enhancers for all of China's high technology, including commercial exports, scientific status, diplomatic influence, and military power. And it's not just 'public opinion' – Chinese experts make it clear that responding to challenging space goals forces them to develop more sophisticated industrial capabilities.

This 'super-Shenzhou' and its new booster could not land on the Moon – an entirely new and expensive spacecraft would be needed for that. Instead, the vehicle could range elsewhere in Earth-Moon space, including a series of gravitational 'neutral points' that offer interesting vantage points for observation and jumping-off points for more distant travel.

By far the most interesting is the so-called "Sun-Earth Lagrange Point #2", which lies about a million miles from Earth, out away from the Sun. That's four times the distance of the Moon, at the edge of interplanetary space, where spacecraft could metaphorically ride the gravitational wake of Earth as it circles the Sun. An entire fleet of astronomical observatories – including the Webb Space Telescope to replace Hubble – is being assembled to operate from exactly this area of space.

This region is also near the apex of Earth's long shadow, where instruments could observe the full circle of Earth's atmosphere back-lit by sunlight to provide unique diagnostics of climate and weather. Earth out the spacecraft window would be as small as the moon looks in the skies of Earth.

After launch from Earth orbit, it would take about two weeks to drift out to this region, and a rocket firing is needed to stop there for as long as was needed. Perhaps a satellite would be deployed, or another one be repaired. After a few days or a few weeks, another rocket firing sends the spacecraft back towards Earth. The total rocket force needed is only slightly greater than that required to circle the Moon and return to Earth, but the big difference is in the mission duration.

The Space Gateway

This area is also sometimes called a "gateway zone", because it's a good place to park pieces of a bigger spacecraft – requiring additional launches from Earth – that could then dive back towards Earth to pick up speed and fire its engines to hurl it out into interplanetary space, perhaps to meet a passing asteroid for several weeks of study. Flight paths for such missions, lasting six to twelve months and still requiring less total rocket power than landing on the Moon,

have already been developed.

Rationale for human asteroid missions is compelling. First is the great scientific interest in such objects, remnants of the early solar system. Second is the question of exploitable resources, perhaps water ice or even structural materials. Third is the issue of 'threat mitigation', studying the cohesiveness of such objects against the future day when Earth needs to push one off a collision course. And fourth is the psychological breakthrough into interplanetary flight and the testing of men and machines to allow serious planning for expeditions to Mars.

The zone is also a gateway into orbits of possible military interest. From here, small automated 'parasite satellites' could be dropped into the orbital planes of high-altitude US defense satellites on communications, reconnaissance, and navigation missions. Undetected from Earth, they could nudge themselves onto matching paths, creep up to their targets, and attach to them for later exploitation.

How Likely Is This Scenario?

China has so far expressed no public interest in such missions. For lunar exploration, its news media relies entirely on Chinese specialists quoting from Western studies. But there's been no mention at all of Western discussions of these alternate goals for manned missions still ten years or more in the future.

What I told the Senators was not a prediction that China **WOULD** choose such a strategy, merely that for other reasons, China was developing all the appropriate space hardware that would make such a strategy feasible. Furthermore, China's official policy for selection of space goals, and the demonstrated skills of its space team, look like a good match with this approach - but not with running a replay of the Apollo program, or a head-to-head competition with a renewed US interest in the lunar surface.

What we've learned of China's space strategy in recent years is that it is innovative, competent, and deliberately inspirational. China has learned from the programs of other nations, including lessons that even the original nations missed, or forgot. These factors permit at least a tentative projection of its future trajectory, and that path leads upward and outward and - quite possibly - far beyond any other nation's current intentions.

James Oberg is the NBC News Space Consultant. He testified last month before the Senate Space Subcommittee on prospects for Chinese space exploration.

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

MSNBC - Alan Boyle: Cosmic Log MSN Home | My MSN | Hotmail |
<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/4999305/#040518c>
May 18, 2004 | 7:30 p.m. ET

Moonshot lost in translation: Is China canceling its manned moon program? You might think that, based on reports distributed today by Reuters and Agence France Presse. But NBC News analyst James Oberg, who provided testimony on the Chinese space program to a Senate subcommittee last month, says the reports are based on a misreading of statements from top space official Wang Yongzhi. Oberg pointed to the Xinhua version of Wang's comments, which makes clear the official is talking about the initial lunar probe in China's Chang'e moon program.

"He said that their first [lunar] probe would be unmanned because it would be too expensive to build it big enough to carry an astronaut. That's true. It has nothing to do with later missions," Oberg said in an e-mail advisory about the wire reports.

"There have never been 'official man-on-the-moon plans' in China, although there was some wild nongovernment speculation and some mistranslated interviews in the past year," Oberg observed. "Since such a step is at least 10 to 15 years off, no official decisions would yet have been made, anyway." Oberg said "the Chinese unmanned lunar program will continue, with an orbiter in December 2006, followed by landers and rovers and samplers." As for China's

plans beyond that ... stay tuned.

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

Oberg testifies before Congress on Chinese moon plans

Opening Statement

Testimony

Q&A Session

Space News: Essay

MSNBC: China Debunks Press Confusion Re Man-to-the-Moon

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy
>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile

China's Great Leap Upward

By boosting astronauts into orbit, China hopes to become the next superpower in space
LINK

By James Oberg

At the Jiuquan Space Center near the edge of the Gobi Desert in northern China, Shenzhou 5 is being readied for launch. The spacecraft -- its name means "divine vessel" in Chinese -- is nearly nine meters long and weighs almost eight metric tons. Sometime this fall, Shenzhou 5 is scheduled to blast into orbit atop a Chang Zheng ("Long March") rocket. Four earlier Shenzhou spacecraft have already

made orbital flights, but unlike these unmanned test vehicles, Shenzhou 5 is expected to carry a crew of up to three (accounts vary) young Chinese military pilots. If all goes as planned, China will become the third nation to send people into space.

Although representatives of three dozen countries have gone into orbit since the dawn of the space age, they have all traveled aboard either American or Russian spacecraft. In pursuing its own human spaceflight program, China has acquired and adapted some technologies originally developed in Russia and the U.S. Many features of the Shenzhou seem familiar to space experts; at first glance, the craft looks like a slightly bigger version of the Russian Soyuz vessel. But China's space agency built several key systems on its own, and in some ways the Shenzhou is technologically superior to the Soyuz.

The first manned flight of the Shenzhou will have profound diplomatic echoes. In addition to garnering international prestige, China hopes that its human spaceflight program will stimulate advances in the country's aerospace, computer and electronics industries. If the initial missions are successful, China will probably establish its own space station in Earth orbit. Within a decade, China's space activities may well surpass those of Russia and the European Space Agency. And if China becomes the most important space power after the U.S., an entirely new "space race" may be in the offing.

The Upcoming Flight

China's space ambitions date back to 1970, when a Chang Zheng rocket boosted Mao 1, the country's first satellite, into orbit. (The meter-wide craft transmitted the patriotic song, "The East is Red," as it circled the globe.) In 1992 President Jiang Zemin gave the go-ahead for a manned space program, and the decision set off a tremendous construction boom that was in some ways as impressive as NASA's buildup for the Apollo project in the 1960s. At the Jiuquan Space Center, the oldest and largest of the three locations where Chinese missiles and satellites are launched, a new rocket-assembly building and launch pad were completed in time for the first unmanned Shenzhou flight in 1999. Although the agency overseeing the program, the Chinese Academy of Space Technology, has been secretive about certain aspects -- such as the training of its astronauts -- many technical details about the spacecraft have appeared in the Chinese press.

The Shenzhou consists of three modules [see illustration on page 00]. The crew will ride in a coffee-cup-shaped unit -- the command module, in NASA parlance -- that contains their couches (upon which the crew members lie horizontally during liftoff) and control panels. Attached to the front of the command module is a cylindrical pressurized unit (referred to as the orbital module) that will provide additional workspace for the astronauts. Behind the command module is a cylindrical equipment section (the service module) holding rocket engines and an electrical power system and sporting a pair of solar power panels with a total area of 24 square meters.

The official designation of the launch vehicle is Chang Zheng 2F, but it is also poetically referred to as the Shen Jian ("divine arrow"). It is a version of the Chang Zheng 2E -- a liquid-propellant rocket derived from Chinese military missiles -- that has been upgraded to make it reliable enough for manned flight. Like other launch vehicles of this family that have been designed to carry heavier payloads, its original four-engine core is augmented by four strap-on boosters. All the rocket engines use liquid nitrogen tetroxide and hydrazine propellants, not the more powerful but troublesome liquid hydrogen fuel used by the space shuttle's engines. The Shen Jian's launch thrust of 604,000 kilograms of force (kgf) puts it between the standard booster for the Soyuz (411,000 kgf) and the Saturn 1B (740,000 kgf) that carried several Apollo spacecraft into orbit between 1966 and 1975.

Shenzhou 5 will take the same flight path as its four unmanned predecessors [see illustration on page 00]. After liftoff the booster will head east, crossing the

Chinese coastline near Qingdao (site of a new tracking station) and moving over the Yellow Sea at a maximum acceleration of about five g's. Passing just south of the Japanese island of Kyushu, the spacecraft will be in communications with a large tracking ship and soon achieve an orbital velocity of about eight kilometers per second. Its orbital inclination will be about 42 degrees, somewhat more equatorial than the 52-degree inclination of the International Space Station.

To return to Earth, the Shenzhou first jettisons the orbital module. The service module then fires a small braking engine to slow the spacecraft's velocity by about 200 meters per second. This maneuver allows Earth's gravity to tug the craft down into the upper atmosphere, where air braking slows it down further. Because the aim point is a landing zone in Inner Mongolia about 700 kilometers east of the Jiuquan Space Center, the braking engine fires while the spacecraft is still half a world away, over the South Atlantic Ocean. After the firing, the service and command modules separate; the former burns up in the atmosphere, whereas the latter is equipped on its base with a heat shield that protects the crew from the searing temperatures of reentry.

The landing sequence follows the pattern of the Soyuz and Apollo spacecraft. After a relatively high-g deceleration, the command module falls freely through the lower atmosphere, releasing a drogue parachute at an altitude of about 30 kilometers and then a larger main parachute. The heavy heat shield is then jettisoned. Touchdown on the open steppe is softened by the triggering of a set of rockets in the capsule's base. Recovery teams in the zone then rush to the landing point and retrieve the crew.

Shenzhou 1, the first unmanned test vehicle, was launched on November 20, 1999, and spent less than a day in orbit. In each of the three subsequent flights (launched on January 10, 2001, March 25, 2002, and December 29, 2002), the spacecraft spent a week in orbit as progressively more sophisticated hardware was tested. Shenzhou 2 carried a monkey, a dog and a rabbit to test the craft's life-support system. Shenzhou 4 was described as a completely human-capable vessel, with all the equipment needed to accommodate three people. In fact, astronauts reportedly took part in the countdown inside the command module, leaving the craft only a few hours before liftoff.

Copy of Soyuz?

Because of the Shenzhou's superficial resemblance to the Soyuz, many observers concluded that the Chinese vehicle was nothing more than a knockoff with only minor modifications. David Baker, editor of the British publication *Jane's Space Directory*, said the Shenzhou is "a Soyuz to a very considerable extent -- it's off the shelf, as it were." But Brian Harvey, author of *The Chinese Space Program: From Conception to Future Capabilities* (Wiley-Praxis, 1998), has criticized this view. "There are a lot of misperceptions about the Chinese space program," Harvey says, referring to myths of low-technology spacecraft and widespread copying of foreign designs. "A lot of it reflects a Western cultural notion that the Chinese couldn't possibly master this kind of technology. I think it's more helpful to look at the way in which the Chinese have built their program up over the years -- slowly, patiently, carefully, in a disciplined way, with the careful selection of choices, borrowing from elsewhere, but only to a limited extent."

Most other independent experts agree. Some reports indicate that although the Chinese had asked to purchase a fully-functional Soyuz vehicle for study, the Russians demanded a price so high that the deal never took place. The capsule they bought was a stripped-down version missing many key space systems. And the Chinese may also have picked up at least one off-course unmanned Soyuz-class capsule that crashed inside their country early in the space age.

The three-module design of Shenzhou is a logical arrangement, first developed independently by U.S. and Soviet teams more than 40 years ago. Shenzhou looks less like today's Soyuz than like the preliminary designs for Soyuz and Apollo.

Although Shenzhou's command module has some similarities to Soyuz's reentry capsule, the other modules are quite different from their Russian and American counterparts. The service module, for example, has four main engines, whereas Apollo's service module had only one and Soyuz has one main and one backup engine. Also, Shenzhou's large solar arrays generate several times more electrical power than the Russian system. And unlike Soyuz, the Chinese orbital module carries its own solar panels and independent flight control system, allowing it to continue as a free-flying unmanned mini-laboratory long after the reentry module has brought the crew back to Earth.

One example of outright Chinese copying is in the cabin pressure suits, used to protect the astronauts in case of an air leak during flight. The Russians introduced such a survival suit (called the Sokol) in 1972 after three cosmonauts died in an accidental cabin depressurization during their return to Earth. (A much more sophisticated suit is used for spacewalks.) The Chinese needed a suit with similar functions, so after obtaining samples of the Sokol design they copied it exactly, right down to the stitching and color scheme.

Chinese officials have made no secret of such technology transfers. A lengthy article on Chinese space plans appearing in the Xinhua News Agency's magazine Liaowang in 2002 stated: "After China and Russia signed a space cooperation agreement in 1996, the two countries carried out very fruitful cooperation in docking system installations, model spaceships, flight control, and means of life support and other areas of manned space flight. Russia's experience in space technology development was and is of momentous significance as enlightenment to China."

The mention of docking systems is especially illuminating. Although Russia and the U.S. have used different types of docking mechanisms over the years to link spacecraft in orbit, photographs of Shenzhou indicate that the Chinese have chosen a Russian variant called the APAS-89. The device consists of a pressurized tunnel 80 centimeters in diameter surrounded by sloping metal petals that allow any two units of the same design to latch together. Originally developed for the Russian Mir space station, the APAS-89 is used to dock NASA's space shuttles to the International Space Station (ISS). Although China is primarily interested in docking its spacecraft with its own small space stations, the decision to employ the APAS-89 mechanism allows Shenzhou to link with both the space shuttles and the ISS.

Building the Booster

The development of the launch vehicle for the Shenzhou also illustrates China's space technology strategy. The rocket is an outgrowth of earlier versions used for scientific and commercial launches, but some very specific improvements have been made. According to Liu Zhusheng, the chief designer of the Chang Zheng 2F booster, the reliability of the vehicle is rated at 97 percent -- that is, it is expected to fail in only three of 100 launches. (The rated reliability of the unmodified Chang Zheng boosters is 91 percent.) Furthermore, the Shenzhou can separate from its booster in the event of a launch catastrophe. Speaking to Xinhua News Agency reporters last January, Liu described an entirely new malfunction-diagnosis system to monitor the booster's status and, if needed, activate backup mechanisms or initiate the spacecraft escape. He claimed that the escape system gives the crew a survival probability of 99.7 percent.

Shenzhou's launch escape system is based on the "tractor rocket" scheme originally developed for NASA's Mercury flights in the early 1960s and later adopted by the designers of the Apollo and Soyuz spacecraft. A set of solid-propellant rockets mounted on a tower on the nose of the Shenzhou pulls the spacecraft clear of the booster in the event of a launch disaster. The spacecraft then parachutes to the ground. The solid-fuel rockets are armed from 15 minutes before liftoff until 160 seconds afterward (at which point the spacecraft is at an altitude of 110 kilometers).

In an interview with People's Daily, the official newspaper of the Chinese

Communist Party, launch vehicle manager Huang Chunping showed a reporter a model of the booster that had four wings on the payload fairing that surrounds the Shenzhou during liftoff. The wings, each resembling a lattice, are required to keep the Shenzhou stable during a launch escape. "This is the most difficult part of the escape system," he explained. "We once wanted to inquire about it from Russian experts, but they set the price at \$10 million. Finally we solved the problem on our own." This pattern of studying previous work but designing the actual flight hardware independently was followed on most other Shenzhou systems.

Astronauts and Infrastructure

China did, however, receive Russian help in training its astronauts. As part of the 1996 cooperation agreement between the two countries, two Chinese military pilots -- Wu Jie and Li Qinglong -- took courses at Russia's Gagarin Space Flight Training Center in Star City outside Moscow. They reportedly are now directing the training program for China's flight candidates. Twelve other pilots were later picked to join them in the first group of Chinese astronauts. Last January, Hong Kong newspapers named Chen Long as the leading candidate for the command of the first manned flight.

All the Chinese astronauts are young university-educated jet pilots with more than 1,000 hours of flying experience. Because the Shenzhou, like the Soyuz, has a limited amount of cabin space, small stature is a requirement: each astronaut is under 170 centimeters (five feet, seven inches) tall and weighs less than 65 kilograms (143 pounds). What the Chinese astronaut should be called is still in dispute. One Chinese space enthusiast coined the term "taikonaut," from the Chinese "tai kong," or "outer space." However, Chinese officials and newspapers prefer "yuhangyuan," which roughly translates as "space navigator."

In preparation for the Shenzhou missions, China vastly improved its facilities for spaceflight research and training. The new China Space Center in Aerospace City, a southwestern suburb of Beijing, is home to a collection of pressure chambers, space vehicle simulators, a centrifuge and a landing impact tower, along with classrooms and medical facilities for astronauts. Mission control for the Shenzhou flights is located here. Also, the new Space Technology Research and Test Center in Tangjialing, northwest of Beijing, includes spacecraft integration halls, space environment chambers (such as the world's fifth largest vacuum chamber), vibration test facilities and laboratories.

What is more, China has launched four ocean-going ships to track its missiles and spacecraft. These Yuan Wang ("Long View") ships have been deployed in the Pacific Ocean to monitor military missile tests and in the Indian Ocean to control the maneuvering of satellites into geosynchronous orbit. The ships are sent into the South Atlantic, Indian and South Pacific Oceans to support the Shenzhou flights. The Russians used to have a similar fleet but scrapped it in the 1990s because of budget constraints. Rather than purchase the Russian ships, China built its own.

Because some of the critical ground-control functions for the Shenzhou's return to Earth must be performed while the craft is over the South Atlantic, China signed an agreement with the African nation of Namibia in 2000 to build a tracking station near the town of Swakopmund. Construction started in early 2001 and was completed by year's end. Five permanent residents occupy the facility, and the staff expands to 20 during missions. The site lies under the reentry path of the Shenzhou, and because the craft's orbit has a different inclination than the International Space Station's, the Namibian base could not be used to track flights returning from there. This suggests that despite the Shenzhou's compatible docking gear, the Chinese seem to have no near-term interest in visiting the ISS.

China's Goals

The first unmanned test flight of Shenzhou in 1999 prompted a great outpouring

of national pride. "Landmark Launch Shakes the World!" thundered People's Daily. But to justify the expense of the Shenzhou program -- officials say 19 billion yuan, or \$2.3 billion, have been spent so far -- China surely expects more than feel-good headlines. The government anticipates that a successful manned space program will enhance China's world status and the reputation of its high-tech exports, giving the country greater diplomatic and commercial power.

Furthermore, China sees space technology as critical to quickly achieving technological parity with Western nations and Japan. A white paper issued in 2000 by the Information Office of the State Council claimed that the space industry is "an integral part of the state's comprehensive development strategy." According to an article in the June 2000 issue of *Xiandai Bingqi*, the monthly journal of a military technology research institute, the human spaceflight program "will raise levels in areas such as computers, space materials, manufacturing technology, electronic equipment, systems integration and testing." The journal also notes that the experience of developing spacecraft navigation, propulsion, life support and other subsystems could be applied to "dual-use military/civilian projects."

Under this national space plan, China plans to build an impressive stand-alone space capability on a narrow technological base. Instead of developing a wide variety of aerospace technologies, as the U.S. has done over the past four decades, China will focus on specific areas where it can match and then out-do the accomplishments of other nations. In an article appearing in *People's Daily* in April 2000, Luan Enjie, director of China's Aerospace Bureau, explained: "With limited state financial resources and very weak industrial and technical foundations, we do not have the strength to comprehensively catch up with and surpass world advanced levels in all aerospace fields. Over the past thirty years, China's aerospace industry has persistently followed its own developmental path."

Although China is still far from challenging the space status of the U.S., it may have more attainable goals in mind. If there is a new space race under way, it's for second place. Russia's space program faded in the 1990s and now preserves its remaining capabilities only through massive commercial sales to Western customers. With a GNP and federal budget five times as great as Russia's, China can easily afford to outspend America's former chief rival in the space race. But the Chinese are not being profligate. The \$2.3 billion that China has reportedly spent on the Shenzhou project over the past decade is a little more than half of what NASA spends on the space shuttle every year.

The burgeoning Chinese space program is already beginning to eclipse the European Space Agency (ESA), which has never sent astronauts into orbit but leads the world in launching unmanned commercial satellites. The ESA faces political disenchantment among its member states and cuts in its space research budget. Brian Harvey, author of *The Chinese Space Program: From Conception to Future Capabilities*, says it is possible that over the next five years China will match the ESA's launch rate (about 10 launches per year) - and that already seems to be happening. "Europe's launches will be mainly commercial and scientific, whereas China will concentrate on applications and its manned program," Harvey says. In 2001 Roger-Maurice Bonnet, the retiring director of the ESA Science Program, declared that European governments must make the political decision to spend what it takes to maintain the ESA's second-ranked position in space research (after the U.S.). Otherwise, warned Bonnet, China would overtake the Europeans within a decade.

Many space experts agree that China's drive to overtake the Europeans and Russians is entirely credible. "China certainly has the political will to forge ahead with its space program," says Joan Johnson-Freese, formerly of the Asia-Pacific Center on Security Studies and now with the Naval War College. "[China] recognizes all the internal and external prestige-related benefits of space that the U.S. and the FSU [Former Soviet Union] did in the 1960s, as well as the technology-industrialization-economic benefits that pushed Europe into space later."

Next Steps

As evidence of their determination, China's space officials have already laid out the steps to follow the initial manned Shenzhou missions. The aforementioned 2002 article in Liaowang magazine described the development plan: "After it succeeds in manned space flight, China will very soon launch a cosmic experimental capsule capable of catering to astronauts' short stays." This capsule is elsewhere described as "a laboratory with short-term human presence," to be followed later on by a space station designed for long-term stays. Last January, unnamed officials provided further background to Xinhua News Agency reporters: "As the next step, China will endeavor to achieve breakthroughs in docking technology for manned spacecraft and space vehicles, and will launch a skylab. After that it will build a long-term manned space station to resolve problems related to large-scale space science experiments and applied technology and to make contributions to mankind's peaceful development of outer space."

Zhang Qingwei, a leading official of the Chinese agency overseeing the Shenzhou program, told People's Daily last January: "[The] orbital cabin [remains in space] to lay a foundation for China's second-step manned spaceflight project -- forming a docking link between a spacecraft and another flight vehicle." Observers generally interpret this to mean that a near-future Shenzhou mission will leave its specially-equipped orbital module in space, where it will then serve as a rendezvous and docking target for the next Shenzhou launch. Once this capability has been demonstrated, China could proceed directly to the small space laboratory (a photograph of a high-fidelity mockup has already been released).

Phillip Clark, a British space consultant specializing in Russian and Chinese technology, expects China's space agency to launch a small 12- to 14-ton laboratory, perhaps within the next two years. Clark predicts that in 2006 or 2007 China will loft a station similar to the Russian Salyut stations launched in the 1970s and 1980s (with masses ranging from 20 to 40 tons). Finally, according to Clark, China will begin the orbital assembly of a structure like the 130-ton Russian Mir station, which flew for 15 years before burning up in a planned reentry in 2001. (The partially assembled International Space Station currently has a mass of nearly 200 tons.)

In addition, China has been accelerating its deployment of unmanned satellites for communications, weather, navigation and space research. Chinese officials have also discussed plans to land small remote-controlled rovers on the moon, equipped with cameras and manipulator arms, by 2010. Some Western media have reported that China wants to eventually land astronauts on the moon, but these accounts have come from unofficial sources and may have been mistranslated. A manned mission to the moon would be many times as expensive as the Shenzhou project, whereas the payoffs might be only incrementally more.

According to space experts such as Brian Harvey, boosting astronauts into orbit will be enough to make the world see China in a new light. "Public and media perceptions are all-important," Harvey says. "If China puts astronauts into space, there will be a perception that the country has reached space superpower status. If China follows that with its own Salyut-class space station, it will impress the Asian region specifically and the world as a whole." China's goals for its space program are obviously not the same as America's, Russia's or Europe's. Judging from the hardware already built and the infrastructure in place, it seems clear that China intends to follow its own path in space for the foreseeable future.

oberg corner piece

[home](#) | [profile](#) | [articles](#) | [books](#) | [lectures](#) | [jim speaks](#) | [humor](#)
[links](#) | [email](#)

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece3 pages leftSign InSubscribe
GlobalSecurity.org

Home :: Space :: Library :: News :: 2003 ::
Enter Search Term...

Forum
SITREP
Military
WMD
Intelligence
Homeland Security
Space
Introduction
Systems
Facilities
Agencies
Countries
Hot Documents
News
Reports
Policy
Budget
Congress
Links
Public Eye
Space
SLUG: 5-53082Assia / Shuttle Impact
DATE:
NOTE NUMBER:

DATE=02/04/03

TYPE=BACKGROUNDER

TITLE=ASIA SHUTTLE IMPACT

NUMBER=5-53082

BYLINE=JIM RANDLE

DATELINE=BEIJING

CONTENT=

VOICED AT:

INTRO: The demise of the U-S space shuttle Columbia (Saturday) and its crew of seven is affecting Asian space programs in very different ways. V-O-A's Jim Randle reports, China will press ahead, Japan is having second thoughts and India will continue to focus on unmanned missions.

TEXT: An expert on China's secretive space program says the shuttle disaster makes Beijing more determined than ever to launch its first astronauts into space later this year.

Until now, only Russia and the United States have independently put people into orbit.

The author of a major book on China's space program, Joan Johnson-Freese, says investigations into the Columbia tragedy will mean the U-S shuttles may still be

grounded at the time of China's first piloted flight. She says that will give China's achievement even more prestige.

/// JOHNSON-FREESE ACT ///

The difficulty of space travel has now been highlighted to the world. If the U-S has problems and the Chinese can successfully launch and recover an astronaut, or a taikonaut, that will certainly show in a very magnified way the difficulty and the achievement that they will have made by being able to do so.

/// END ACT ///

She says China will probably time the launch for October, in time to commemorate the founding of the communist state.

Foreign space experts say Chinese officials are well aware of the propaganda value of successful space missions.

James Oberg is a former U-S space agency engineer and author of many books on space issues. He says China's program is a well-thought-out effort that will yield scientific and technical benefits - as well as good public relations.

/// OBERG ACT ///

The Chinese approach to their Shenzhou spacecraft appears to be very methodical, very sound. They are doing a step-by-step development and testing of the technology.

/// END ACT ///

China has been working toward manned space flight for many years and recently flight-tested the fourth of a series of space capsules capable carrying people into orbit.

China's President Jiang Zemin is a strong supporter of the space effort. He was quick to send condolences to U-S and Israeli leaders following the loss of astronauts from those nations aboard Columbia. He also said mankind must overcome this setback and move forward into space exploration.

Japan's space agency is taking a different approach, announcing that it will keep Japanese astronauts off shuttle flights until the spacecraft are determined to be safe.

A Japanese astronaut was scheduled to fly on the next shuttle mission March first, but all shuttle flights have been put on hold while the United States investigates the Columbia accident.

Ms. Johnson-Freese says the Columbia disaster is reinforcing Japan's customary caution.

/// JOHNSON-FREESE ACT 2 ///

It pushed them two steps back into their more comfortable risk-averse position, not wanting to go into the possibility of such a catastrophic failure for fear of what it would do to the Japanese public opinion and subsequent political support.

/// END ACT ///

Ms. Johnson-Freese says Japan has been debating the creation of a piloted space program for some time. She says it will be interesting to see if the caution inspired by the Columbia disaster is overcome by a sense of competition growing out of China's manned space efforts.

India is mourning the loss of astronaut Kalpana Chawla (PRONO: chav-la), who perished aboard Columbia. She was born in India and moved to the United States as a young adult, eventually taking U-S citizenship and joining the space program. She is seen as a heroine in her native land.

India does not have a manned space program, but it can launch and operate satellites, and is working on sending a robot probe to the moon.

The painful loss of Ms. Chawla is likely to reinforce India's decision to focus on unmanned spacecraft, which are significantly less expensive to launch than manned craft. (Signed).

NEB/HK/JR/KPD/MAR

NEWSLETTER

Join the GlobalSecurity.org mailing list
Enter Your Email Address

[Advertise with Us](#) | [About Us](#) | [Site Map](#) | [Privacy](#)

Copyright © 2000-2025 GlobalSecurity.org All rights reserved.

Site maintained by: John Pike

-Space DailySpace WarTerra DailyEnergy Daily|[Advertise](#)[Subscribe](#)[Privacy](#)[About Us](#)|
Call +61 448 005 219 (SYD/AU)

China Space News
December 16, 2025

DRAGON SPACE

Experts at Hainan symposium call for stronger global space partnership

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Dec 11, 2025

The 2025 International Symposium on the Peaceful Use of Space Technology - Health (IPSPACE 2025) opened Tuesday in Boao, a coastal town in China's Hainan province, with a focus on expanding cooperation in space activities and applying space-based capabilities to the health sector. Organizers brought together about 50 experts and astronauts from China and other countries for the three-day meeting to examine peaceful uses of space technology and to discuss both the opportunities and constraints sha ... read more

Foreign satellites ride Kinetica 1 on new CAS Space mission

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Dec 11, 2025

CAS Space has carried out the 11th launch of its Kinetica 1 solid-fuel carrier rocket, orbiting nine satellites from the Jiuquan Satellite Launch Center in the Gobi Desert of northwestern China. The ... more

Triple Long March launches mark record day for Chinese space program

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Dec 11, 2025

China Aerospace Science and Technology Corp (CASC) has achieved three orbital launches with Long March rockets in a single day, setting a new mark for the country's spaceflight cadence. The fi ... more

China prepares Qingzhou cargo ship for low cost resupply flights

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Dec 11, 2025

Qingzhou, or light vessel, China's new-generation cargo spacecraft, has achieved breakthroughs in multiple key technologies and is scheduled to make its maiden flight next year, according to its dev ... more

Wenchang spaceport hits record cadence with double-digit launches in 2025

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Dec 08, 2025

China's Wenchang Spacecraft Launch Site has reached a new milestone in 2025, logging its 10th orbital mission of the year and achieving double-digit annual launches for the first time since operatio ... more

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

China consolidates new commercial space regulator and industry roadmap

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Dec 03, 2025

The China National Space Administration has set up a Commercial Space Department to serve as a dedicated regulator for the country's expanding private space sector. The new office is responsible for ... more

Beijing space lab targets orbital data centers for AI era

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 28, 2025

An institute in Beijing plans to launch its first high-computing-power experimental satellites by late 2025 or early 2026 as part of a wider effort to move intensive data processing into orbit while ... more

China supports private space firms to expand global reach

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 27, 2025

China's space agency has issued an action plan that encourages commercial space companies to increase international partnerships and participate in global projects over the next two years. The ... more

China launches Shenzhou-22 early for stranded space station crew

Beijing (AFP) Nov 25, 2025

China conducted an urgent unmanned spacecraft launch on Tuesday, after damage to a previous mission's return capsule left the crew on its space station without a means of getting back to Earth. ... more

Successful launch preparations underway for Shenzhou XXII resupply mission

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 25, 2025

China is preparing to launch the unmanned Shenzhou XXII spacecraft from the Jiuquan Satellite Launch Center in Inner Mongolia, the China Manned Space Agency has announced. The agency confirmed ... more

24/7 Space News Coverage

India space agency launches its heaviest satellite

Locals sound alarm as Bijagos Islands slowly swallowed by sea

2025 on target to be UK's hottest year on record: Met Office

Sri Lanka cyclone caused \$4.1 bn damage: World Bank

Fuming Denmark summons US ambassador over Greenland envoy

Trump appoints Louisiana governor as US special envoy to Greenland

Press Release from Business Wire: Axelspace Corporation

Japan's flagship H3 rocket fails to launch satellite

Swiss court to hear landmark climate case against cement giant

CO2 soon to be buried under North Sea oil platform

24/7 Technology News Coverage

Japan's SoftBank in \$4bln AI deal to buy DigitalBridge

Press Release from Business Wire: PT Nanotech Indonesia Global Tbk

Iran says launches three satellites into space from Russia

UK tech campaigner sues Trump administration over US sanctions

Nvidia expands AI empire with Groq talent grab

EU 'strongly condemns' US sanctions against five Europeans

Press Release from Business Wire: Z.ai

UK says 'committed' to upholding free speech after US visa bans

David Sacks: Trump's AI power broker

The European laws curbing big tech... and irking Trump

24/7 China News Coverage

China fires rockets on second day of military drills around Taiwan

Bangladesh's former prime minister Khaleda Zia dies aged 80

Rockets, jets fuel unification hopes on Chinese island near Taiwan

What to know about China's drills around Taiwan

China conducts second day of military drills around Taiwan

China must 'forcefully counter' US arms sales to Taiwan: FM

Precious metals fall again, Asian stocks swing as traders wind down

Chinese homeschool students embrace freer youth in cutthroat market

Beijing slams 'forced demolition' of Chinese monument at Panama Canal

China holds military drills around Taiwan simulating ports blockade

ADVERTISEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

China returns research samples from space station to Earth for study

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 18, 2025

China's space station has delivered 46.67 kilograms of scientific samples from 26 experiments for analysis on Earth, according to the Technology and Engineering Center for Space Utilization (CSU) un ... more

Resupply spacecraft prepared for Tiangong station after safe crew return

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 18, 2025

The China Manned Space Agency is preparing to launch the unmanned Shenzhou XXII spacecraft, which will deliver provisions and equipment to the Tiangong space station. A senior engineer confirmed on ... more

China's Shenzhou-20 astronauts return to Earth after delay

Beijing (AFP) Nov 14, 2025

Three Chinese astronauts returned to Earth on Friday, state TV footage showed, after a delay caused by their spacecraft being struck by debris in orbit. ... more

Tiangong hosts dual crews after debris impact delays Shenzhou-20 return

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 11, 2025

Since the launch of Shenzhou-21, China's Tiangong Space Station has entered an unprecedented phase of dual-crew operations, with the Shenzhou-20 astronauts remaining in orbit longer than initially planned following a suspected space debris impact on their return spacecraft. ... more

Chinese astronauts use upgraded oven to barbecue chicken wings and steaks aboard space station

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 05, 2025

Aboard China's space station, astronauts have begun using a new hot air oven delivered by Shenzhou XXI to prepare freshly baked dishes, including chicken wings and steaks, as shown in a recent video ... more

China unveils 2026 mission for next generation crewed spaceship

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Nov 02, 2025

The China Manned Space Agency (CMSA) will launch the Mengzhou-1 crewed spaceship in 2026 following extensive upgrades to its predecessor, the Shenzhou model. Mengzhou features a modular design consisting of a return capsule and a service capsule and will operate as the primary link between Earth and the space station. The first flight of Mengzhou-1 will utilize the Long March-10A rocket from the Wenchang Space Launch Site in Hainan, targeting a docking with the space station's core module radial p ... read more

China sends youngest astronaut, mice to space station

Jiuquan, China (AFP) Oct 31, 2025

A crew of three Chinese astronauts, including the country's youngest-ever, docked early Saturday at the Tiangong space station, accompanied by four lab mice. ... more

ADVERTISEMENT

China's latest astronaut trio dock at Tiangong Space Station

Jiuquan, China (AFP) Oct 30, 2025

A crew of three Chinese astronauts, including the country's youngest-ever, docked early Saturday at the Tiangong space station, accompanied by four lab mice. ... more

China aims to lead international space science with new discoveries

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Oct 27, 2025

China is rapidly evolving from a user of space technology into a key driver of global scientific discovery, according to Wang Chi, academician at the Chinese Academy of Sciences and director of its ... more

China set to launch Shenzhou XXI crewed mission

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Oct 27, 2025

Preparations are underway at the Jiuquan Satellite Launch Center for the launch of the Shenzhou XXI crewed spaceship, which will take place soon according to the China Manned Space Agency. The ... more

China expands space capabilities with new lunar and deep space milestones

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Oct 21, 2025

China has recorded a series of landmark achievements in its ongoing quest for space exploration, spanning its crewed space station program, lunar far-side sample return, and interplanetary missions. ... more

China marks milestone 600th Long March rocket launch

Tokyo, Japan (SPX) Oct 17, 2025

China's Long March rocket series has reached a major milestone with its 600th flight, following the successful launch of a Long March-8A vehicle that deployed a new group of internet satellites in ... more

24/7 Nuclear News Coverage

Inside Chernobyl, Ukraine scrambles to repair radiation shield

Russian bombers carry out 'scheduled' flight north of Scandinavia

North Korea's Kim visits nuclear subs as Putin hails 'invincible' bond

Kim Jong Un tours nuclear sub plant, slams US-S. Korea 'threat': KCNA

Russian strike could collapse Chernobyl shelter: plant director

EU to probe Czech aid for two nuclear units

Japan vote moves world's biggest nuclear plant closer to restart

Global nuclear arms control under pressure in 2026

Macron, on UAE visit, announces new French aircraft carrier

North Korea says Japan's nuclear ambitions must be stopped 'at any cost'

24/7 War News Coverage

Israel strikes Syria after attack near secretive nuclear site

IDF strikes Syria after 'missile' targets southern Israel

Israel strikes Syria after 'missile' targets southern Israel: army

Greece to lend Patriot battery to Saudi as Huthi attacks spike

Huthi missile debris sparks fire at Saudi university

US, Japan, S.Korea show united front on N.Korea

UN points to Yemen's Huthis for December attack on Aden airport

UN report points to Huthis for December attack on Aden airport

Security Council meets on North Korea tests without action

North Korean leader's sister slams South's Moon as US 'parrot'

24/7 War News Coverage

China fires rockets on second day of military drills around Taiwan

Rockets, jets fuel unification hopes on Chinese island near Taiwan

Saudi-led coalition says targets arms shipments from UAE in Yemen

What to know about China's drills around Taiwan

Saudi-led coalition says targeted arms shipments from UAE in Yemen

China conducts second day of military drills around Taiwan

China must 'forcefully counter' US arms sales to Taiwan: FM

North Korea's Kim touts new rocket launchers that could target South

Two killed in strike on alleged drug boat in Eastern Pacific: US military

North Korea's Kim says new rocket launchers can 'annihilate the enemy'

Buy Advertising Media Advertising Kit Editorial & Other Enquiries Privacy statement

The content herein, unless otherwise known to be public domain, are Copyright 1995-2020 - Space Media Network. All websites are published in Australia and are solely subject to Australian law and governed by Fair Use principals for news reporting and research purposes. AFP, UPI and IANS news wire stories are copyright Agence France-Presse, United Press International and Indo-Asia News Service. ESA news reports are copyright European Space Agency. All NASA sourced material is public domain. Additional copyrights may apply in whole or part to other bona fide parties. Advertising does not imply endorsement, agreement or approval of any opinions, statements or information provided by Space Media Network on any Web page published or hosted by Space Media Network. Privacy Statement
Hosted By

Honors and Partners

Today in Space History!!!!

79,433 pages - 13,741 images

Alphabetical Index: 0- 1- 2- 3- 4- 5- 6- 7- 8- 9-

A- B- C- D- E- F- G- H- I- J- K- L- M- N- O- P- Q- R- S- T- U- V- W- X- Y- Z-

"...the NASA history office directed us to your web site.." - National Geographic

Explore space history

On this site

Space History Chronology (through 2018)

Space History Calendar (through 2018)

Launch Sites

Rocket Propellants and Engines

Space Activity by Country

Russian and Soviet Space History

Chinese Space History

Current data at our partner sites

skyrocket.de

Satellite and Orbital Launch Hub

spacefacts.de

Crewed Spaceflight Hub

The Hard Road to Space One third of manned spaceflights suffer major problems that threaten completion of the mission and the life of ...

Phantom Cosmonaut Over the years the Western press named a number of cosmonauts that were never acknowledged by the Soviet Union. ...

Shuguang 1 Chinese manned spacecraft. Cancelled 1972. Shuguang-1 (Dawn-1) was China's first manned spacecraft design.

Your Flight Has Been Cancelled.... Is what might have been better than what was? Would America have beaten the Russians into space or even into orbit? Would the

Russians have beat America to the moon?

Big Gemini American manned spacecraft. Reached mockup stage 1967.

Soyuz 5 Two crew transferred to and returned in Soyuz 4. Remaining astronaut barely survived nose-first reentry of Soyuz ...

Soyuz: Was the Design Stolen? There was something awfully familiar looking about the Soyuz spacecraft, the most successful in history....

Yantar Series of Russian surveillance satellites, based on the Yantar bus developed by Kozlov in Samara in the 1970"s.

The Wrong Stuff - A Catalogue of Launch Vehicle Failures The hard road to space...

WS-117 Weapons System 117 was developed from 1955 as the first US military space system. The Atlas ICBM would use a second ...

SLS BC-2720 American orbital launch vehicle. The BC-2720 was the member of the SLS family selected to boost the Air Force ...

Shenzhou Chinese manned spacecraft. The Chinese Shenzhou manned spacecraft resembled the Russian Soyuz spacecraft, but ...

Soyuz 1 Space disaster that put back Soviet lunar program 18 months. Soyuz 1 was to dock with Soyuz 2 and transfer crew. ...

Vostok 1 First manned spaceflight, one orbit of the earth. Strap attaching service module failed to separate from capsule, ...

Shuttle The manned reusable space system which was designed to slash the cost of space transport and replace all expendable ...

SSME Rocketdyne LOx/LH2 rocket engine. In production. Space Shuttle Main Engines; only high-pressure closed-cycle reusable ...

Space Cruiser American manned combat spacecraft. Study 1973. The space cruiser was a US Navy design for a single-place crewed ...

Collection Families of spacecraft, launch vehicles, missiles, by type or category.

Titan American orbital launch vehicle. The Titan launch vehicle family was developed by the United States Air Force ...

X-15A American air-launched manned spaceplane, used for hypersonic research. 174 launches, 1959.06.08 (X-15 Flight 1) ...

TKS Vladimir Chelomei"s TKS manned ferry vehicle was designed to provide a reusable resupply and crew return spacecraft ...

Thor American liquid propellant intermediate range ballistic missile, developed by Douglas in 1956-1958. 60 deployed ...

USA - Space Stations Wernher von Braun brought Noordung"s rotating station design with him from Europe. This he popularized in the ...

Mir The Mir space station was the last remnant of the once mighty Soviet space program. The core module was launched ...

Salyut The world"s first space station, developed in one year by the Soviet Union on the basis of Chelomei"s Almaz station, ...

Spiral 50-50 Russian winged orbital launch vehicle. The Soviet Air Force had an enduring interest in a horizontal takeoff/horizontal ...

Spaced Out Spaceflight is dangerous and unforgiving, which is all the more reason for the astronauts to seek relief in humour...

STS The Space Transportation System (Space Shuttle) was conceived originally as a completely reusable system that ...

Voskhod 3 Manned space flight deferred just 15 days before launch in May 1966. It would have been a world-record 18-day ...

Soyuz VI Russian manned combat spacecraft. Cancelled 1965. To determine the usefulness of manned military space flight, ...

Rescue In the early 1960"s, in the hey-day of the X-20 Dynasoar, it seemed that the US military would naturally keep ...

The Road to Sputnik The real story of the race to space

Winged In the beginning, nobody (except Jules Verne) thought anybody would be travelling to space and back in ballistic ...

RSA South African orbital launch vehicle. Israel and South Africa collaborated closely in rocket technology in the ...

MKBS Russian manned space station. Cancelled 1974. The culmination of ten years of designs for N1-launched space stations, ...

Titan C American orbital launch vehicle. The Titan C, a Titan II booster stage topped by a new liquid oxygen/hydrogen ... part1part2part3part4

Navaho SSM-A-2 American intermediate range cruise missile. The first version of

the Navaho developed in 1946-1950 was a Mach-3 ...

Mars Cyclor American manned Mars flyby. Study 1989. As part of a space infrastructure, it was proposed that four space stations ...

Buran M-42 Russian intercontinental cruise missile. Cancelled 1957. Several variants of the Myasishchev Buran trisonic intercontinental ...

Australia Australia

France France

Barre French rocket pioneer and space visionary, who developed the EA-1941 rocket in France before work was interrupted ...

Soyuz 7K-S Russian manned spacecraft. The Soyuz 7K-S had its genesis in military Soyuz designs of the 1960's. Launched 1974 ...

R-9 ICBM developed by Korolev OKB using liquid oxygen/kerosene propellants. The Soviet military favored storable propellants ...

R-36M The super-heavy Ukrainian R-36M ICBM replaced the R-36 in 288 existing silos and was additionally installed in ...

Trident American submarine-launched ballistic missile. US Navy submarine-launched ballistic missiles, which superseded ...

Temp-2S Russian intercontinental ballistic missile. World's first operational mobile ICBM. Deployed in great secrecy in ...

DS The DS ('Dnepropetrovsk Sputnik') small satellite bus was developed by Yangel's OKB-586 / KB Yuzhnoye in the Ukraine ...

Tiangong Chinese man-tended space laboratory. A series of three of these laboratories were to be visited by a series of Shenzhou ...

Rombus American SSTO VTOVL orbital launch vehicle. Bono original design for ballistic single-stage-to-orbit (not quite ...

NASA's Lost Boilerplate - The Story of BP-1227 In 2002 the Encyclopedia Astronautica uncovered the forgotten story of the recovery of an Apollo capsule by ...

Trident D-5 American intercontinental range, submarine-launched ballistic missile. Deployed March 1990 aboard the new Ohio-class ...

Cost, Price, and the Whole Darn Thing Why the cost of a space launch vehicle has little if any relation to the launch price.

Spacehab American manned space station module. Spacehab, Inc was founded by Bob Citron in 1982 in Houston. It was the only ...

Space Station Freedom American manned space station. Design as of 1988. NASA's first detailed cost assessment for the US space station ...

Winged Gemini American manned spaceplane. Study 1966. Winged Gemini was the most radical modification of the basic Gemini reentry ...

A7L ILC Dover spacesuit used for the Apollo and Skylab programs, operational 1968. Hamilton Standard had overall development ...

THAAD American anti-ballistic missile. Theatre High-Altitude Air Defense. SDIO/BMDO project. Single stage vehicle.

Redstone Redstone was the first large liquid rocket developed in the US using German V-2 technology. Originally designated ...

Saturn IB American orbital launch vehicle. Improved Saturn I, with uprated first stage and Saturn IVB second stage (common ...

RS-XXX Rocketdyne LOx/LH2 rocket engine. Design concept -2004. New high-thrust cryogenic engine concept for Next Generation ...

HL-20 American manned spaceplane. The HL-20 was a 1988 NASA Langley design for a manned spaceplane as a backup to the ...

RL-10B-2 Pratt and Whitney LOx/LH2 rocket engine. In production. Used on Delta 3 , Delta IV launch vehicles. First flight ...

Jules Verne Moon Gun French gun-launched orbital launch vehicle. Jules Verne's moon gun, as described in his 1865 novel From the ...

Gemini 3 First spacecraft to maneuver in orbit. First manned flight of Gemini spacecraft. First American to fly twice into ...

Molniya-1 Russian military communications satellite. This was the first Soviet communications satellite. Communication satellite ...

Star-raker American winged orbital launch vehicle. Rockwell International's Star-raker was an enormous 1979 heavy-lift ramjet/rocket ...

Atlas V American orbital launch vehicle. The Atlas V launch vehicle system was a completely new design that succeeded ...

ISS International Space Station. Development from 1994. Assembled in orbit over 13 years, 1998-2011. To be operated ...

F-1 Rocketdyne LOx/Kerosene rocket engine. Largest liquid rocket engine ever developed and flown. Severe combustion ...

Olivas American engineer mission specialist astronaut 1998-2010.

AJ-260-2 Aerojet solid rocket engine. 260 inch solid rocket booster half length. The version tested and also proposed for ...

Von Braun Lunar Lander American manned lunar lander. Study 1952. Von Braun's first lunar lander design was an immense spacecraft, larger ...

Babylon Gun From March of 1988 until the invasion of Kuwait in 1990, Iraq contracted with Gerard Bull to build three superguns: ...

Gemini 8 First docking of two spacecraft. After docking with Agena target, a stuck thruster aboard Gemini resulted in the ...

Suborbital Cabin Russian manned spacecraft. In 1956 Korolev laid out an outline plan 'Fast Solutions for the Conquest of Space'. ...

Axster German engineer in WW2, member of the Rocket Team in the United States thereafter.

Bio-Suit American space suit, study of 2001. Novel approach that used biomedical breakthroughs in skin replacement and ...

Vanguard American orbital launch vehicle. Vanguard was the 'civilian' vehicle developed by the US Navy to launch America's ...

Gemini 9 Third rendezvous mission of Gemini program. Agena target blew up on way to orbit; substitute target's shroud hung ...

Mercury Space Suit American space suit, operational 1960. The Mercury spacesuit was a custom-fitted, modified version of the Goodrich ...

Apollo 9 First manned test of the Lunar Module. First test of the Apollo space suits. First manned flight of a spacecraft ...

Paris Gun German gun-launched missile. The Paris Gun of World War I could hurl a 120 kg shell with 7 kg of explosive to ...

Apollo Martin 410 American manned lunar lander. Study 1961. The Model 410 was Martin's preferred design for the Apollo spacecraft.

RD-170 Glushko LOx/Kerosene rocket engine. Energia strap-on. Developed 1973-1985. First flight 1987. Used one-plane gimbaling ...

Kliper Russian manned spaceplane. Study 2004. The Kliper manned spacecraft replacement for Soyuz was first announced ...

Baikonur Russia's largest cosmodrome, the only one used for manned launches and with facilities for the larger Proton, ...

von Braun concept vehicle In 1948, with the US Army's V-2 test project winding down, Wernher Von Braun was ensconced in isolated Fort Bliss. ...

New Shepard American manned spacecraft. Flight tests begun 2006. Vertical takeoff/vertical landing suborbital tourist spacecraft ...

Apollo 8 First manned flight to lunar orbit. Speed (10,807 m/s) and altitude (378,504 km) records. Mission resulted from ...

A-4b German intermediate range boost-glide missile. Winged version of the V-2 missile with over double the range. Two ...

Gemini 7 Record flight duration (14 days) to that date. Incredibly boring mission, made more uncomfortable by the extensive ...

Shepard American test pilot astronaut 1959-1974. First American in space. Grounded on medical grounds during Gemini, but ...

The Nedelin Catastrophe James Oberg's classic account of the greatest disaster in space history.

J-2 Rocketdyne LOx/LH2 rocket engine. Used in the Saturn IVB stage in Saturn IB and Saturn V, and the Saturn II stage ...

X-33 American winged rocketplane. NASA-sponsored suborbital unmanned prototype for a single-stage-to-orbit rocketplane. ...

X-15A-2 American manned spaceplane. The crash-damaged X-15 number 2 was rebuilt to attain even higher speeds. The body ...

Megaroc In December 1946 R A Smith proposed launch of a British pilot into space atop a heavily modified V-2. The proposal ...

A9/A10/A11/A12 German orbital launch vehicle. The A12 has been named as the designation for a true orbital launch vehicle, as ...

Orion CEV The Orion Crew Exploration Vehicle (CEV) was NASA's manned spacecraft for the 21st Century, a throwback to the ...

Cape Canaveral America's largest launch center, used for all manned launches. Today only six of the 40 launch complexes built ...

Atlas V Heavy American orbital launch vehicle. Heavy-lift version of the Atlas V

launch vehicle system with three parallel 3.8-m-diameter ...

Mercury American single-crew manned spacecraft. Mercury was America's first man-in-space project, but ran second in the ...

Escafandra Estratonautica Spanish pressure suit. Spanish Colonel Don Emilio Herrera Linares designed and built a full pressure suit in 1935, ...

orbital launch vehicle Category of launch vehicles.

SASSTO American SSTO VTOVL orbital launch vehicle. Bono proposal for first step toward VTOVL SSTO vehicle - heavily modified ...

UR-900 Russian heavy-lift orbital launch vehicle. In 1962 Vladimir Chelomei proposed a family of modular launch vehicles. ...

Apollo 16 Second Apollo mission with lunar rover. CSM main engine failure detected in lunar orbit. Landing almost aborted.

Salyut 1 Russian manned space station. Salyut 1 was the first DOS long duration orbital station, an Almaz spaceframe modified ...

Navstar The Navstar GPS (Global Positioning System) program was a joint service effort directed by the United States Department ...

X-15B American manned spacecraft. Study 1958. North American's proposal for the Air Force initial manned space project ...

Blackstar American manned spaceplane. 2006 reports claimed it was flown covertly in the 1990s. If so, it may have derived ...

Saturn C-8 American orbital launch vehicle. The largest member of the Saturn family ever contemplated. Designed for direct ...

Atlas D American intercontinental ballistic missile. Rocket used both as a space launcher and ICBM.

Gemini 12 First completely successful space walk. Final Gemini flight. Docked and redocked with Agena, demonstrating various ...

Sea Horse American sea-launched test vehicle. The second phase of Sea Launch was to demonstrate the concept on a larger ...

Saturn V-4X(U) American orbital launch vehicle. Boeing study, 1968. Four core vehicles from Saturn V-25(S) study lashed together ...

Minuteman 3 American four-stage solid-propellant intercontinental ballistic missile. In the 21st Century, the sole remaining ...

Newton's Orbital Cannon British gun-launched orbital launch vehicle. Isaac Newton discussed the use of a cannon to attain orbit in 1687 ...

Soyuz TMA Russian three-crew manned spacecraft. Designed for use as a lifeboat for the International Space Station. After ...

DC-X The Space Defense Initiative Office's Single Stage Rocket Technology program of 1990-1995 demonstrated technology ...

R-4D Marquardt N204/MMH rocket engine. Developed as attitude control thruster for the Apollo Service and Lunar Modules ...

MON/MMH MON/MMH propellant. No rocket engines went into production using this propellant combination.

UR-700M Russian heavy-lift orbital launch vehicle. In 1969 the Soviet Union began project Aelita, studying the best method ...

Almaz OPS Russian manned space station. Vladimir Chelomei's Almaz OPS was the only manned military space station ever actually ...

MOOSE American manned rescue spacecraft. Study 1963. MOOSE was perhaps the most celebrated bail-out from orbit system ...

Vandenberg Vandenberg Air Force Base is located on the Central Coast of California about 240 km northwest of Los Angeles. ...

Tikhonravov Suborbital Soviet space pioneer Tikhonravov proposed a V-2-launched manned capsule to Stalin in June 1946. Had his plan been ...

Jupiter IRBM American intermediate range ballistic missile. The Jupiter IRBM was developed for the US Army. By the time development ...

Gemini 6 First rendezvous of two spacecraft. Originally was to dock with an Agena target, but this blew up on way to orbit. ...

Atlas LV-3B / Mercury American orbital launch vehicle. Atlas D modified for use in Project Mercury.

Von Braun 1952 German winged orbital launch vehicle. Von Braun's 1952 design for a reusable space launcher used the same mass ...

RL-10 Pratt and Whitney LOx/LH2 rocket engine family. First flight 1961. Originally planned for use in Centaur upper ...

Black Brant The Black Brant originated in a 1957 Canadian government requirement for a sounding rocket to characterize the ...

Apollo 10 Final dress rehearsal in lunar orbit for landing on moon. LM separated and descended to 10 km from surface of ...

Mir-2 Russian manned space station. Study 1989. The Mir-2 space station was originally authorized in the February 1976 ...

F-1A Rocketdyne LOx/Kerosene rocket engine design of 1968. Improved version of the F-1, which would have been used ...

Rockoon American air-launched sounding rocket. The Rockoon (balloon-launched rocket) consisted of a small high-performance ...

IMIS 1968 American manned Mars expedition. Study 1968. In January 1968 Boeing issued a report that was the result of a 14 ...

MiG 105-11 Russian manned spaceplane. 8 launches, 1976.10.11 to 1978.09.15 . Atmospheric flight test version of the Spiral ...

Gemini 5 First American flight to seize duration record from Soviet Union. Mission plan curtailed due to fuel cell problems; ...

M-1 Aerojet LOx/LH2 rocket engine. Study 1961. Engine developed 1962-1966 for Up-rated Saturn and Nova million-pound ...

Saturn C-5N American nuclear orbital launch vehicle. Version of Saturn C-5 considered with small nuclear thermal stage in ...

Project Orion: Its Life, Death, and Possible Rebirth 20,000 tonne Mars Expeditions Using Atom Bomb Propulsion - We could have sent whole cities there by 1970 - the ...

Saenger II Proposed two stage to orbit vehicle. Air-breathing hypersonic first stage and delta wing second stage. The German ...

Apollo 14 Third manned lunar landing. Only Mercury astronaut to reach moon. Five attempts to dock the command module with ...

Sprint ABM Nuclear-armed point defense anti-ballistic missile, an incredible high-acceleration weapon that would intercept ...

Aerobee American sounding rocket. In late 1945 James Van Allen was assigned by John Hopkins University to survey sounding ...

Titan I American intercontinental ballistic missile. ICBM, built as back-up to Atlas, using two stages instead of one ...

Komarov Russian pilot cosmonaut 1960-1967. First person to die during spaceflight when the parachute lines of Soyuz 1 ...

Titan IIIE American orbital launch vehicle. Titan 3D with Centaur D-1T upper stage. Used by NASA for deep space missions ...

Hyperion SSTO American sled-launched SSTO VTOVL orbital launch vehicle. Study 1966. Yet another of Philip Bono's single-stage-to-orbit ...

Voskhod 2 First space walk. Speed and altitude records. A disaster: astronaut unable to reenter airlock due to spacesuit ...

Resnik American engineer mission specialist astronaut 1978-1986. Engineer. Died in Challenger accident.

RS-68 Rocketdyne LOx/LH2 rocket engine. In production. First new large liquid-fueled rocket engine developed in America ...

LFV North American American manned lunar flyer. Cancelled 1969. The North American design for a Lunar Flying Vehicle would have taken ...

von Braun German-American chief designer, leader of the 'Rocket Team'; developed the V-2, Redstone, Jupiter, and the Saturn ...

TMK-1 Russian manned Mars flyby. Study 1959. In 1959 a group of enthusiasts in OKB-1 Section 3 under the management ...

XLR99 Reaction Motors LOx/Ammonia rocket engine. Out of production. The first large, man-rated, throttleable, restartable ...

Draeger Suit German pressure suit, developed 1935-1945. Draeger-Werke developed a hard shell full pressure suit for the Nazi ...

Gemini 4 First American space walk. First American long-duration spaceflight. Astronaut could barely get back into capsule ...

Gemini Technical Description Gemini System Details

Apollo (ASTP) First international joint manned space mission; first docking between two spacecraft launched from different countries. ...

Gemini Lunar Surface Rescue Spacecraft American manned lunar lander. Study 1966. This version of Gemini would allow a direct manned lunar landing mission ...

Seabee American sea-launched test vehicle. Seabee was a brief proof of principle program to validate the sea-launch concept ...

Falcon 9 American low cost orbital launch vehicle. In September 2006 SpaceX was named as one of two winners of the NASA ...

Gagarin Russian pilot cosmonaut 1960-1968. First person in space. Due to his fame, the Soviet leadership did not want ...

BIS Lunar Lander British manned lunar lander. Study 1939. Design of the British Interplanetary Society's BIS Spaceship began in ...

Black Arrow British orbital launch vehicle. Britain's only indigenous launch vehicle. Following cancellation of the project ...

Ilyushin Russian test pilot. Most tangible phantom cosmonaut, purported first man in orbit according to French press report ...

Delta 4H American orbital launch vehicle. Heavy lift all-cryogenic launch vehicle using two Delta-4 core vehicles as first ...

J-2S Rocketdyne LOx/LH2 rocket engine. Developed 1965-1969. J-2 version proposed for Saturn follow-on vehicles, using ...

Vostok 6 Joint flight with Vostok 5. First woman in space. Tereshkova did not reply during several communications sessions. ...

Hughes-Fulford American biologist payload specialist astronaut 1984-1991. Biochemist. US Army

Nexus American SSTO VTOVL orbital launch vehicle. Early 1960's recoverable launch vehicle proposed by Krafft Ehrlicke ...

X-38 American manned spaceplane. Lifting body reentry vehicle designed as emergency return spacecraft for International ...

Plesetsk Plesetsk was the Soviet Union's northern cosmodrome, used for polar orbit launches of mainly military satellites, ...

MK-700 Russian manned Mars flyby. Study 1972. Chelomei was the only Chief Designer to complete an Aelita draft project ...

Kvant Russian manned space station module. Kvant 1). The Kvant spacecraft represented the first use of a new kind of ...

German Rocketplanes German manned rocketplane family.

Taming the Fire The story of the making of the 1972 Soviet film that took viewers inside the life of Sergei Korolev and the Baikonur ...

R-14 Ukrainian intermediate range ballistic missile. The R-14, with a range of 3600 km, was the only missile of that ...

V-1000 Russian anti-ballistic missile. First Soviet anti-ballistic missile system. Development began in 1956 and the ...

Cuxhaven As the only site in Germany with an unrestricted over-water firing sector over the North Sea, Cuxhaven was once ...

Ariane First successful European commercial launch vehicle, developed from the L3S, an Europa launch vehicle replacement ...

Mars 5NM Russian Mars lander. Cancelled 1974. The 5NM was the first attempt by the Lavochkin bureau to design and fly a ...

Soviets Recovered an Apollo Capsule! - 2008 version In 2002 this web site broke the story that the Soviet Union had recovered an Apollo capsule in 1969 and returned ...

R-3 Korolev 3000 km range intermediate range ballistic missile. Developed April 1947 to 1949 before cancellation.

White Sands White Sands Missile Range occupies an area 160 x 65 km in the Tularosa Basin of southern New Mexico, across the ...Latest

The Rocketeer Who Never Was

NASA histories say that the first American rocket-powered aircraft flight was made by William Swan at Atlantic City on January 4, 1931. But the launch was made in June and Swan was not his real name. He made the first air-launched rocket aircraft flight in 1932. In 1933 he bailed from an aircraft over Boca Chica, Texas, now the site of the SpaceX Starship launch facility, disappeared into the clouds, and was never seen again. Where had he come from? Where did he go? It was only in the 21st Century that the life story of Swan was revealed.

Oberg Corner

The latest from Jim Oberg, the dean of American space historians.

The Mishin Diaries

Podsadka - Failed Plan to Win the Moon Race Podsadka was a secret plan to use a two-launch scheme to shoot the first Soviet crew around the moon. The reason for the puzzling Soyuz manned launches in 1966-1969 are revealed to be tests of this scheme. The effort was abandoned after Apollo 8 orbited the moon and the L1 program was cancelled.

N1-L3: Two Launches to Get One Man on the Moon The single-launch approach to the

moon landing sold to the Soviet leadership was unachievable due to payload shortfalls and safety considerations. By the time of America's first landing on the moon, it had degenerated into a two-launch scheme. The first launch would deliver a Ye-8-2 robot rover to place a homing beacon at a safe location for the manned landing; and a reserve unmanned LK-R lander to provide a way home in case the primary LK lander failed on the lunar surface. The second launch would result in the single-crew LK lander setting down near the beacon and reserve lander...

MKBS - Secret Origin of Mir and Soyuz T The MKBS was an N1-launched, nuclear-powered orbital battle station that would assure Soviet dominance of space through use of beam weapons. It was developed in 1969-1974, only to be ended when the N1 booster necessary to put it in orbit was cancelled. However the spacecraft and systems developed for it became the basis for the Soviet manned space program of the 1970's and 1980's.

Man-in-Space Soonest - The canceled USAF project to put a man in orbit by 1960 - a year ahead of the Russians!

Bono In the 1960's Philip Bono proposed a series of innovative designs that would enable airline-like access to space. ...

Russian Lunar Program

Soviet Lunar Projects The Russians began three years later in competing with Apollo, and wasted time in competing efforts and internal wrangling.

Soyuz 7K-L1 Russian manned lunar flyby spacecraft which would have beat Americans around the moon if not for intractable technical failures...

Russia: Why did the Soviet Union lose the Moon Race? The reasons the Americans were first on the moon, as given by the major Soviet participants.

The Real Moon Landing Hoax How the Soviet Union fooled the world into believing it wasn't in the moon race.

Soyuz 7K-LOK The two-crew LOK lunar orbiting spacecraft was to be placed in lunar orbit before the Americans. One cosmonaut would transfer to the LK lunar lander and plant the Soviet flag on the moon.

Luna Ye-8-5 When it was clear the LK would not be ready in time, this robotic lunar lander was built in a crash program to return a sample of lunar soil to earth before Apollo 11 mission.

N1 The N1 launch vehicle, developed by Russia in the 1960's, was to be the Soviet Union's counterpart to the Saturn V and send Soviet cosmonauts to a lunar landing.

Russian Alternatives

LK-1 Chelomei's manned circumlunar spacecraft. Underway when cancelled in favor of Korolev's L1....

LK-700 Chelomei's direct-landing alternative to Korolev's L3 manned lunar landing design. ...

UR-700 The UR-700 was the member of Vladimir Chelomei's Universal Rocket family designed to take two Soviet cosmonauts on a direct flight to the moon.

R-56 Ukrainian heavy-lift orbital launch vehicle. The R-56 was Yangel's ultimate superbooster design for the lunar mission in competition with the N1 and UR-700.

American Lunar Program

Apollo Lunar Landing American project that resulted in an American being the first (and only) human to walk on the moon. Begun in 1962; first landing on the moon 1969; sixth and final lunar landing in 1972. Hardware was available for three further missions, but program was cancelled due to risk, the Soviets getting out of the race, and loss of public support and interest.

Apollo 7 First manned test of the Apollo spacecraft. Although the systems worked well, the crew became grumpy with head colds and talked back to the ground. As a result, NASA management determined that none of them would fly again.

Apollo 503 Cancelled Apollo E mission - test of the Apollo lunar module in high earth orbit. Lunar module was not ready. Instead mission flown only with CSM into lunar orbit as Apollo 8.

Apollo 8 First manned flight to lunar orbit. Speed (10,807 m/s) and altitude (378,504 km) records. Mission resulted from audacious decision to send crew around moon to beat Soviets on only second manned Apollo CSM mission and third Saturn V launch.

Apollo 9 First manned test of the Lunar Module. First test of the Apollo space suits. First manned flight of a spacecraft incapable of returning to earth. If rendezvous of the Lunar Module with the Apollo CSM had failed, crew would have

been stranded in orbit.

Apollo 10 Final dress rehearsal in lunar orbit for landing on moon. LM separated and descended to 10 km from surface of moon but did not land. Speed record (11,107 m/s).

Apollo 11 First manned lunar landing. The end of the moon race and public support for large space programs. The many changes made after the Apollo 204 fire paid off; all went according to plan, virtually no problems.

Saturn V American orbital launch vehicle. America's booster for the Apollo manned lunar landing.

Apollo CSM The Apollo Command Service Module was the spacecraft developed by NASA in the 1960's as a standard spacecraft but ended up being built only for the lunar landing mission.

Apollo LM American manned lunar lander.

American Alternatives

Lunar Gemini The Gusmobile might have gotten on the moon faster, quicker, cheaper (but not better...)

Apollo D-2 American manned lunar orbiter. Study 1962. The General Electric design for Apollo put all systems and space not ...

Nova Nova was NASA's ultimate launch vehicle, studied intently from 1959 to 1962, conceived to allow a direct manned lunar landing...

Other Stuff

Sea Dragon American sea-launched heavy-lift orbital launch vehicle. Sea Dragon was an immense, sea-launched, two-stage launch ...

Sputnik 2 Russian biology satellite.

Manned V-2 While the V-2 rocket could not achieve orbit, it was capable of putting a man into space on a suborbital trajectory....

Apollo 18 Apollo 18 was originally planned in July 1969 to land in the moon's Schroter's Valley, a river-like channel-way. ...

A Brief History of the HARP Project Richard K Graf's account of the Canadian 1960's project to launch satellites from a 16 inch gun...

Lox/LH2 Lox/LH2 propellant to be used on production space launch vehicles.

Liquid oxygen was the earliest, cheapest, safest, ...

V-2 The V-2 ballistic missile (known to its designers as the A4) was the world's first operational liquid fuel rocket. ...

Space Suits To explore and work in space, human beings must take their environment with them because there is no atmospheric ...

Lox/Kerosene Lox/Kerosene propellant. Liquid oxygen was the earliest, cheapest, safest, and eventually the preferred oxidizer ...

Saturn I American orbital launch vehicle. Von Braun launch vehicle known as 'Cluster's Last Stand' - 8 Redstone tanks around ...

Apollo 11 First manned lunar landing. The end of the moon race and public support for large space programs. The many changes ...

By Gemini to Mars! In the 1960's many considered use of the cramped two-man Gemini reentry vehicle for journeys to the moon problematic. ...

N2O4/UDMH N2O4/UDMH propellant. Nitrogen tetroxide became the storable liquid propellant of choice from the late 1950's. ...

Adam American manned spacecraft. In early 1958 Wernher von Braun proposed launching an American aboard an Army Redstone ...

Buran Russian manned spaceplane which represented a huge leap in Soviet space technology and project management. Buran ...

Gemini American manned spacecraft. Gemini was conceived as an 'upgraded Mercury' to test essential orbital maneuvering, ...

N2O4/MMH N2O4/MMH propellant. Monomethylhydrazine (MMH) is a storable liquid fuel that found favor in the United States ...

Pye Wacket Pye Wacket was the code name for a flying saucer-shaped air-to-air missile being developed by the US Air Force ...

Dynasoar American manned spaceplane. Cancelled 1963. The X-20A Dynasoar (Dynamic Soarer) was a single-pilot manned reusable ...

Titan II American intercontinental ballistic missile. ICBM, developed also as the launch vehicle for the manned Gemini ...

Where Have All the Astronauts Gone? The public pays little attention to manned space flight and seems to believe that little has changed. They see ...

Almaz Vladimir Chelomei's Almaz was the only manned military spacecraft ever actually flown. The project continued through ...

Von Braun Mars Expedition - 1969 American manned Mars expedition. Study 1969.
 Von Braun's final vision for a manned expedition to Mars was a robust ...
 R-7 Russian intercontinental ballistic missile and launch vehicle series. The world's first ICBM and first orbital ...
 Apollo 17 Final Apollo lunar landing mission. First geologist to walk on the moon.
 Proton The Proton launch vehicle has been the medium-lift workhorse of the Soviet and Russian space programs for over ...
 H2O2/Kerosene H2O2/Kerosene propellant. Hydrogen peroxide was used as an oxidizer with kerosene in the 1950's in British rockets. ...
 Skylab American manned space station. First US space station. The project began life as the Orbital Workshop- outfitting ...
 Apollo 13 Fuel cell tank exploded en route to the moon, resulting in loss of all power and oxygen. Only through use of the ...
 Energia Version of the Energia using the core vehicle without the Buran spaceplane.
 Hermes French manned spaceplane. Cancelled 1992. The Hermes spaceplane would have provided independent European manned ...
 Atlas The Atlas rocket, originally developed as America's first ICBM, was the basis for most early American space exploration ...
 Delta American orbital launch vehicle. The Delta launch vehicle was America's longest-lived, most reliable, and lowest-cost ...
 Polyus Russian military anti-satellite system. The Polyus military test bed was put together on a crash basis as an answer ...
 Vostok World's first manned spacecraft, it was developed into the later Voskhod, and numerous versions of recoverable ...
 Ithacus American SSTO VTOVL orbital launch vehicle. An adaptation of Phillip Bono's enormous ROMBUS plug-nozzle semi-single-stage-orbit ...
 Otrag Orbital Transport-und-Raketen Aktiengesellschaft, Germany. Manufacturer of rocket engines and rockets. \$200 million ...
 RD-180 Glushko LOx/Kerosene rocket engine. Atlas III, Atlas V stage 1. In production. First flight 2000. Two-thrust-chamber ...
 Apollo 12 Second manned lunar landing. Precision landing near Surveyor 3 that landed in 1967. Lightning struck the booster ...
 A9/A10 German intercontinental boost-glide missile. The A9/A10 was the world's first practical design for a transatlantic ...
 Space Shuttle American winged orbital launch vehicle. The version of the space shuttle that went into production. Redesign of ...
 FSW Chinese military surveillance satellite. Reconnaissance, Earth observation satellite built by CAST, China. Launched ...
 American Rocketplanes American manned rocketplane family.
 LCLV American low cost orbital launch vehicle. As a result of TRW's review of the Truax/Aerojet Sea Dragon, TRW became ...
 Manned spacecraft
 MOL American manned space station. Cancelled 1969. MOL (Manned Orbiting Laboratory) was the US Air Force's manned ...
 Soyuz The Russian Soyuz spacecraft has been the longest-lived, most adaptable, and most successful manned spacecraft ...
 Gnom Russian intercontinental ballistic missile. Gnom was a unique design which represented the most advanced work ...
 Navaho The Navaho intercontinental cruise missile project was begun just after World War II, at a time when the US Army ...
 MAKS Russian air-launched winged orbital launch vehicle. The MAKS spaceplane was the ultimate development of the air-launched ...
 Lenticular Vehicles For a brief period in 1959-1964, NASA and the US Air Force actively considered launching manned flying saucers ...
 SAINT American military anti-satellite system. Cancelled 1963.
 Raketoplan Russian manned spaceplane family. Succeeding the VKA project, this was developed by Chelomei from 1959, including ...
 Gun-launched Artillery dominated military ballistics from the earliest use of gunpowder. In 1865 Jules Verne could only realistically ...
 Kosmoplan Russian Mars orbiter. Cancelled 1965. Beginning in the late 1950's, Chelomei began studying use of his encapsulated ...
 Chertok's Memoirs Summary of a principal source in Soviet space history

Yangel Soviet Chief Designer 1954-1971 of OKB-586. Preeminent designer of ballistic missiles and light satellites. His ...

Storms American Chief Designer who led development of the Apollo spacecraft and Saturn S-II at North American. Earlier ...

Mishin Soviet Chief Designer, superseding Korolev, 1966-1974. Led the bureau in the flight test stages of the L1 and ...

Leonov Russian pilot cosmonaut 1960-1982. Cancelled missions included command of first Soviet circumlunar flight in 1969 ...

Tereshkova Russian cosmonaut 1962-1997. First woman in space, aboard Vostok 6. But the flight was propaganda and future spaceflight ...

Kamanin Diaries Summary of a principal source in Soviet space history

Korolev Soviet Chief Designer, responsible for creating the first long range ballistic missiles, the first space launchers, ...

Tsien (1911-2009) Father of Chinese spaceflight. Leading rocket theoretician, expelled from USA as Red in 1955. Created ...

Glushko Soviet Chief Designer, responsible for all large liquid propellant engines for missiles and LVs. Led Glushko bureau, ...

Chelomei Soviet Chief Designer 1955-1984 of OKB-52. Leading designer of cruise missiles and ICBMs. Fought for lead role ...

Saenger German-Austrian rocket pioneer; designer of Silverbird space bomber. Worked at Trauen for Luftwaffe 1936-1944 ...

Russian Rocketplanes The story of rocketplanes and spaceplanes in the Soviet Union was one of constant setbacks due to internal politics, ...

Russia: Key Meetings in Soviet Spaceflight The key meetings, the main decisions that led to the Soviet loss of the moon race and shuttle race.

Russia: Soviet Space History at a Glance

Russia The true history of Soviet spaceflight is predominantly the story of Soviet military space. Manned or scientific ...

Russian SAMs and ABMs Perhaps no missiles ever produced had as much historical influence as the surface-to-air missiles of the Soviet ...

China The history of rocket and space development in China.

Germany German enthusiasts laid the technical groundwork for the exploration of space in the 1920's and early 1930's. ...

Russia - Early Ballistic Missiles The true configuration of the world's first ICBM, the R-7, was revealed only in 1967, ten years after its first ...

Russia: What did the CIA know and when did they know it? Fifty years of declassified American National Intelligence Estimates, compared to what we now know was really ...

Russian Strategic Cruise Missiles As in America, in the 1946 assessments of German military technology, the technical problems of the intercontinental ...

Russian Designations Designations of Russian ballistic missiles, launch vehicles, and spacecraft.

Mars Expeditions Since Wernher von Braun first sketched out his Marsprojekt in 1946, a succession of designs and mission ...

Mars Flyby

Mars lander

Mars orbiter

Mars rover

Mars Rovers Nearly every conceptual mission to Mars has included pressurized rovers to allow the astronauts to get around ...

American Mars Expeditions

Russian Mars Expeditions Aelita was the Queen of Mars in the famous socialist parable filmed by Jakov Protazanov in 1924. It was altogether ...

Von Braun Mars Expedition - 1952 American manned Mars expedition. Study 1952. Wernher von Braun made the first engineering analysis of a manned ...

Mars Soviet Mars probes were intended to photograph Mars on flyby trajectories, followed by Mars orbit, landing, and ...

Lunar Bases The Lunar Base never seemed to be a high priority to space visionaries, who were mainly interested in getting to Mars...

Lunar Flyby

Lunar Crashers

Lunar Orbiter American lunar orbiter. Photography of the moon's surface from selenocentric orbit. The Lunar Orbiter series took ...

Lunar Orbiters Manned lunar orbiters and orbiting stations were rarely designed

for this purpose alone, but usually used in a ...

Lunar Landers Lunar lander design started with the British Interplanetary Society's concept of 1939, followed by Von Braun's ...

Lunar Flyers Lunar flyers would use rocket power to get crew or cargo quickly from one point on the lunar surface to another. ...

Lunar Habitats Lunar habitats were usually for early lunar exploration or as modules for fixed-location base buildup. Mobile ...

Lunar L1 The Russian program to fly Soviet cosmonauts around the moon in the late 1960's.

Russia: Soviet Manned Lunar Projects The failed Soviet lunar program, and the follow-on lunar base projects that came to nothing.

Lunar L3 The Soviet program to land a man on the moon and return him safely to earth.

Apollo: Soviets Recovered an Apollo Capsule! The truth only emerged 32 years later - the Soviets recovered an Apollo space capsule in 1970... the original article.

Apollo The successful US project to land a man on the moon.

Apollo 7 First manned test of the Apollo spacecraft. Although the systems worked well, the crew became grumpy with head ...

Apollo 19 Apollo 19 was originally planned to land in the Hyginus Rille region, which would allow study of lunar linear ...

Apollo 20 Apollo 20 was originally planned in July 1969 to land in Crater Copernicus, a spectacular large crater impact ...

L1: The Podsadka Problem What was the secret configuration of the L1 spacecraft? **Project Horizon** The project summary of the US Army's 1959 plan to place a military base on the moon by 1965!

L3 Russian manned lunar expedition. Development begun in 1964. All hardware was test flown, but program cancelled ...

Manned Circumlunar Boosting a manned spacecraft on a loop around the moon, without entering lunar orbit, allows a trip to be made ...

Lunar Rovers Lunar rovers were studied in a dizzying variety of sizes and shapes by NASA in the 1960's - including crawlers, ...

Propellants Propellants, fuels, and oxidizers - their characteristics and the vehicles that use them

Lox/LCH4 Lox/LCH4 propellant. Liquid methane, or liquid natural gas, was originally proposed in the 1960's as an alternate ...

Lox/Alcohol Lox/Alcohol propellant. This propellant combination was used for the German V-2 rocket, and the first derivative ...

Solid Solid propellants have the fuel and oxidizer embedded in a rubbery matrix. They were developed to a high degree ...

N2O4/Aerozine-50 N2O4/Aerozine-50 propellant. Nitrogen tetroxide became the storable liquid propellant of choice from the late ...

N2O4/Hydrazine N2O4/Hydrazine propellant. Hydrazine (N2H4) found early use as a fuel, but it was quickly replaced by UDMH, and ...

Nitric acid/Kerosene Nitric acid/Kerosene propellant. This propellant combination, theoretically a very low-cost solution, proved to ...

Learn about:

Space Station 1970 NASA's baseline Space Station of 1970, which was to be operational as early as 1977, was a large earth orbiting ...

Vulcan 2 SEP, Ottobrunn LOx/LH2 rocket engine. In development. New generator cycle rocket engine for an Ariane 5 core stage ...

Pegasus VTOVL American SSTO VTOVL orbital launch vehicle. Bono design for semi-single-stage-to-orbit ballistic VTOVL launch ...

Transit Spin-stabilized Transit satellites were developed by the US Navy beginning in 1958 for the first operational navigation ...

Massimino American engineer mission specialist astronaut 1996-2012.

Soyuz 7K-OK Russian manned spacecraft. Development of a three-manned orbital version of the Soyuz, the 7K-OK was approved ...

OTV American space tug. Studied 1985-1989. The Orbital Transfer Vehicle was reusable space tug, powered by LOx/LH2 ...

Titan IIIC American orbital launch vehicle. Titan 3A with five segment solid motors. Man-rated design originally developed ...

Higginbotham American engineer mission specialist astronaut 1996-2007. Engineer.

Soyuz-U Russian standardized man-rated orbital launch vehicle derived from the

original R-7 ICBM of 1957. It has been ...

Burlak Russian air-launched winged orbital launch vehicle. Burlak air-launched satellite launcher was proposed in 1992 ...

RD-171 Glushko LOx/Kerosene rocket engine. Zenit stage 1. In production. RD-171 used two-plane gimbaling versus one-plane ...

RSA-3 The RSA-3 satellite launcher began development as an IRBM in the 1980's because of the perceived Soviet threat ...

NAA Manned Bombardment and Control Vehicle American manned combat spacecraft. Study 1963. In the early 1960's, one configuration studied by North American ...

Penguin Russian anti-zero-G suit, tested 1975. Prophylactic Body-Loading Suit, in use from 1978-; looked like the standard ...

Mars Direct American manned Mars expedition. Study 1991. In 1991 Martin Marietta and NASA Ames (Zubrin, Baker, and Gwynne) ...

STS External Tank Station American manned space station. Study 1980. NASA studied several concepts in the 1980's using the 'wet workshop' ...

Soyuz 11 First space station mission. Record flight duration. Main telescope inoperative. Fire in space station put out. ...

NK-33 Kuznetsov LOx/Kerosene rocket engine. N-1F stage 1 (block A), Kistler stage 1, Taurus II stage 1. Modified version ...

EBH LV German orbital launch vehicle. The EBH (Engel - Bödewaldt - Hanischlauch) vehicle was a 1949 manned design which ...

Burya La-350 A government decree on 20 May 1954 authorized the Lavochkin aircraft design bureau to proceed with full-scale ...

A9/A10/A11 German winged orbital launch vehicle. The A11 was planned at Peenemuende to use the A9/A10 transoceanic missile ...

Shuttle C American orbital launch vehicle. NASA Marshall design for a cargo version of the shuttle system. The shuttle orbiter ...

Gemini Lunar Lander American manned lunar lander. Study 1961. A direct lunar lander design of 1961, capable of being launched to the ...

Kistler K-1 American low-cost orbital launch vehicle. The Kistler K-1 was a reusable two-stage launch vehicle developed by ...

Jupiter C American orbital launch vehicle. Re-entry vehicle test booster and satellite launcher derived from Redstone missile. ...

R-2 Russian intermediate range ballistic missile. The Soviet R-2 ballistic missile was developed in 1947-1953, nearly ...

Voskhod 1 First three-crew spaceflight. Altitude record (336 km). First crew to fly without spacesuits. First non-pilot ...

Gemini LOR American manned lunar lander. Study 1961. Original Mercury Mark II proposal foresaw a Gemini capsule and a single-crew ...

Peenemuende Heersversuchsstelle Peenemunde. First launch site in the world, used for development of the V-1, A-4/V-2, Wasserfall, ...

Minuteman American intercontinental ballistic missile. Mainstay of the US deterrent. 1,000 Minuteman silos were built in ...

R-12 Ukrainian intermediate range ballistic missile. The R-12 was the first operationally effective intermediate range ...

Molniya First Soviet communications satellite network, using satellites in an inclined 12-hour orbit ensuring reception ...

IS-A Russian military anti-satellite system. First operational ASAT. Tested in 1967-1971 and deployed through the late ...

R-16 Ukrainian intercontinental ballistic missile. The Soviet Union's first practical ICBM, a two stage vehicle using ...

RSA-4 South African all-solid orbital launch vehicle. The RSA-4 ICBM / satellite launcher was a planned follow-on to ...

R-5 Yangel intermediate range ballistic missile. The R-5 was the first Soviet missile to be armed with a nuclear warhead, ...

R-1 Russian short range ballistic missile. Stalin did not decide to proceed with Soviet production of this copy of ...

Spiral OS Russian manned spaceplane, developed 1965-1980s, including subscale flight article tests. Evolved into the MAKS ...

CXV American manned spacecraft. Study 2012. Crew Transfer Vehicle proposed by `t/Space and Burt Rutan's Scaled Composites ...

Zenit-2 satellite Russian military surveillance satellite. The Zenit-2 was a derivative of the manned Vostok, and the Soviet Union's ...

Bomi Bell manned skip-glide space bomber project of the early 1950's.

Predecessor to Dynasoar.

UR-100 Russian intercontinental ballistic missile. The UR-100 lightweight ICBM was the Soviet answer to the US Minuteman ...

CIA NIE March 1967 What did the US know about Soviet lunar plans? This annotated version of the CIA's National Intelligence Estimate ...

Kapustin Yar Russia's first missile test range and used for satellite launches of smaller Kosmos vehicles. V-2's launched from ...

R-11 First Russian ballistic missile using storable propellants, developed from the German Wasserfall SAM by Korolev's ...

R-17 Russian short-range ballistic missile. The final refinement of the R-11 design, the R-17, was exported widely ...

Woomera Woomera Instrumented Range. After World War II British government recognized the need for a large range to test ...

Spacelab The European-built Spacelab pressurized module remained attached to space shuttle and permitted conduct of a range ...

R-36 Ukrainian intercontinental ballistic missile. The R-36 ICBM was the largest ever built and the bogeyman of the ...

Manned Space Firsts Who did what when ? -- a list of manned space firsts...

S-75 Russian surface-to-air missile. Known in the west as the SA-2 Guideline, this weapon was responsible for the downing ...

Wallops Island Wallops Flight Facility. Small NASA launch site for sounding rocket launches and occasional Scout launches to ...

US-A Russian military naval surveillance radar satellite. The US-A (later known as RLS) was a nuclear powered RORSAT ...

MORL American manned space station. Study 1962. In June 1964 Boeing and Douglas received Phase I contracts for Manned ...

Jiuquan China's first launch center, also known as Shuang Cheng Tzu. Jiuquan Satellite Launch Centre, situated at 100 ...

US Rocketplanes Category of spacecraft.

Sriharikota India's primary space launch center, located on the east coast of the peninsula with a firing sector over the ...

© 1997-2019 Mark Wade - Contact

© / Conditions for Use

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes

>> Terraforming
profile

flight to mars

Focus On: Current - Future - Past

CURRENT

08/02/2007 - MSNBC.com: Phoenix trip to Mars offers suspense galore
03/08/2006 - MSNBC.com: Mars orbiter faces NASA's 'Ghoulis' past
06/04/2005 - MSNBC.com: NASA frees rover from Martian sand trap
05/09/2005 - MSNBC.com: Mars probe's radar system hits snag
05/05/2005 - MSNBC.com: Radar readied to search for Martian water
05/02/2005 - DISCOVERY-CANADA: 'Daily Planet' appearance discussing the European MARSIS radar.
03/22/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Scientist at center of Mars flap speaks out (Carol Stoker)"
03/11/2005 - MSNBC.com: Dust devil caught on Mars
02/11/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Does Mars need women? Russians say no"
Summer 2005 - AD ASTRA magazine (PDF File): "Spacemen become inventive by necessity"
12/13/2004 - MSNBC.com: Mars rover rises from crater for new trek
07/06/2004 - MSNBC.com: Spirit set for '3,000-meter-tune-up' ahead of hill climb
05/01/2004 - Remote Control Car Magazine: Running the Mars Rovers
04/21/2004 - MSNBC.com: Mars mission far from over
03/29/2004 - MSNBC.com: Space station offers key lessons for Mars
03/08/2004 - MSNBC.com: Avoiding the "F Word" on Mars
01/14/2004 - USA TODAY: "Think outside moon-Mars box: Maybe visit asteroid"
01/14/2004 - DISCOVERY-CANADA: Streaming-Video of Jim Oberg on 'Daily Planet' re Bush Space Policy
12/19/2003 - MSNBC.com: The Misleading 'Death Planet' Myth
11/19/2003 - MSNBC.com: Japan Admits Nozomi Probe is Failing
11/14/2003 - Japanese Officials Insist Hope Remains
06/17/2003 - USA Today.com: The International Mars Fleet

FUTURE

08/17/2009 - Space Review: How To Make Man-to-Mars Less Impossible
06/2009 - IEEE Spectrum: Could China Get to Mars First?
Winter/2007 - AD ASTRA Magazine: Stepping Stones to Mars -- Bypass the Moon (PDF File)
09/2007 - IEEE Spectrum: Russians Prepare to Go to Mars Without Leaving the Ground
Summer/2006 - AD ASTRA Magazine: No Crew Boredom On Long Road To Mars (PDF File)
10/20/2004 - Book Excerpt: Outbound to Mars -- No Time for Boredom
10/20/2004 - Book Excerpt: Mars Medical Emergency Simulation
10/11/2004 - MSNBC.com: "No women allowed (500-day Mars simulation)"
04/01/2004 - Popular Science: The NEXT Big Mars Rover
02/09/2004 - Weekly Standard: Going to Mars isn't nearly as expensive as you've heard
01/04/2004 - MSNBC.com: Bringing space costs back down to Earth
07/01/2003 - Popular Science: Red Planet Blues
01/01/2001 - American Legion: The Rocky Road to Mars

01/01/2001 - Interview: Apollo Astronaut Charlie Duke on Mars Flight Challenges
2001 - How Mars Missions Fail -- And How To Prevent It
04/14/2000 - Galaxy Online: Violence in Russian Space Simulator
02/01/2000 - Russia Helps NASA Plan Man-to-Mars
03/2001 - Scientific American, w/ Buzz Aldrin: A Bus Between the Planets
01-02/1999 -Technology Review: Missionaries to Mars
05/20/1991 - Roll Call: Terraforming

PAST

03/08/2006 - MSNBC.com: Mars orbiter faces NASA's 'Ghoulis' past
March-November 2000 - email exchanges: Mars Polar Lander failure - digging truth
out from rumors and cover-ups
06/30/2000 -Space.com: The Fobos-2 Failure
02/01/2000 - Scientific American: Lessons of NASA 1999 Mars Failures
04/15/2000 - New Scientist: Houston We Have a Problem
12/01/1999 - Award Given for Mars Related Journalism
12/01/1999 - The 1999 Mars Climate Orbiter Debacle
03/06/1999 - Russia's Mars-96 Debacle
01/01/1999 - Technology Review: Missionaries to Mars

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy
>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile

faq

WHO ARE YOU?

I'm a spaceflight operations specialist with a fascination for 'figuring things out, and telling about.' After 22 years at NASA's Mission Control in Houston, with writing books and articles on the side, I started a full-time free-lance career in 1997. Since 2003 I've been the NBC News space consultant on all space-related issues: US, Russian, other foreign; past, present, and future; government, commercial, private, pirate; real, proposed, mythical, and fabricated; all angles to this topic.

WHAT IS ON THIS WEBSITE?

It's not an encyclopedic explanation of the world's space programs, more of a chronicle of what I've been writing and speaking about the subject for decades - which is almost but not entirely the same thing. While it is approximately organized thematically, random wandering is guaranteed to bring you to odd, interesting stories anywhere on the site.

WHY DO YOU CLAIM TO BE MORE TRUSTWORTHY THAN OTHER SOURCES?

Starting from my actual twin professional backgrounds in space technology and in human communications, two fields in both of which I earned professional awards, the best validation of my reportage and analysis is decades of hindsight where MOST (but not all) of the time I got the controversial topics right, first, and most clearly. A list of the 'space sleuthing' solutions I'm proudest of is here: TBS.

ARE YOU A JOURNALIST OR A 'ROCKET SCIENTIST'?

Both these professional titles imply a narrowness of skills and interest that I have endeavored to break out of, so while on a daily basis I perform tasks in both functions - and by the judgment of my peers in both fields, I perform them very well - I do not classify myself primarily into either. News media organizations, public education establishments, the entertainment industry, and space engineering firms are all among my paying clients. I do not anticipate retiring from any of these fields anytime soon - to the contrary, I feel I'm 'hitting my stride' at a new level of capabilities, and still am having a lot of fun.

WHOSE AGENDA DO YOU SERVE?

I am dictated to by nobody, on any topic, and attach myself to nobody's dogmas, agendas, or spins. My goal is to hold highest the ideal of my undergraduate alma mater, Ohio Wesleyan University, 'Quaecumquae sunt verae' - 'Whatsoever things are true'. Being beholden to nobody else's budgets, perks, threats, or ideologies frees me to follow a story, and tell that story in a practical context, without fear or favor - a quality for which, fortunately for me, there has been no shortage of willing customers in my specialties.

WHAT KEEPS YOU BUSY THESE DAYS?

My professional activities consist of consulting work in spaceflight operations and safety for a number of US and foreign clients, and in parallel, my advisory work to my news media clients, particularly my main one, NBC-News. But I am an employee only of our private corporation, 'Soaring Hawk Productions', and each of my clients has hermetical privacy from any others.

WHAT IS 'Soaring Hawk Productions'?

It is a small female-owned corporation in Texas that since 1994 has been engaged in both engineering consultation and in all-media product development, from

television, to writing, to public speaking. Currently it has two employees, my wife Cooky (the CEO) and me (CFO and also 'Chief Technologist'). It has been the major source of our income since 1997.

DESCRIBE YOUR WORK ENVIRONMENT.

My office is in a large and very sunny second floor room in our home in rural Galveston County, Texas, where hi-speed Internet allows me worldwide access and, via Skype webcam, live TV appearances as needed. The house is on a 22-acre area that we call "Soaring Hawk Ranch", with pastures and stands of trees. It is a very quiet neighborhood.

WHAT IS YOUR ASSOCIATION WITH NASA?

In 1966-1969 I was a 'NASA trainee' at the Technological Institute at Northwestern University, doing graduate work in applied mathematics, but after the post-Apollo retrenchment my employment commitment was waived and I entered the USAF. From 1975 to 1997 I worked at the Johnson Space Center, mainly in Mission Control and orbital design, mainly in Bldgs 30 and 4. Initially I was a USAF officer on loan to NASA, but in 1978, in lieu of a transfer to Los Angeles, I resigned my commission and was offered a contractor slot with McDonnell Douglas preparing for the first space shuttle missions. When they lost out in the bidding competition in 1985, I smoothly transitioned to the contract winner, Rockwell, and subsequently to their wholly owned subsidiary, the 'United Space Alliance'. I voluntarily resigned in 1997 and began full-time free-lance work. Since then I have had no formal relationship with NASA and have no obligation to any portions of their agenda (for most of my free-lance period the relationship with management has ranged from adversarial to wariness), but I still have lots of friends, old and new, within the organization and its contractor teams.

WHAT ARE YOUR INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS?

I've observed and studied the Russian space program since it began, and learned Russian for that purpose. I first visited the USSR in 1968 and since the 1990s have returned to Russia a number of times, especially to space launch sites in Kazakhstan and Siberia. I am also conversant in French (and occasionally vacation there) and have picked up a smattering of other foreign languages over the years (as well as High School Latin). My travels are far from over!

99 FAQs About 'Space UFOs'

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's

- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

articles and speeches

03/17/2008 - MSNBC.com: Satellite turns 50 years old ... in orbit!
05/14/2007 - The Space Review: The Mercury 13: setting the story straight
02/08/2007 - MSNBC.com: Veteran NASA doctor says agency must do more
02/06/2007 - MSNBC: Lisa Nowak faces murder charges
03/24/2006 - MSNBC.com: ArabSat bites the dust, dashing hopes
06/13/2005 - The Space Review: Academic Honors for a Spaceflight Prophet
06/07/2005 - MSNBC.com: Japan shoots for a piece of an asteroid
11/09/2004 - MSNBC.com: Did NASA space robot dodge disaster?
04/22/2004 - USA Today: Consider cosmic view of Earth Day
02/09/2004 - Discovery-Canada: Jim Comments on 'Save Hubble' Campaign
01/22/2004 - MSNBC.com: "Bringing space costs back down to Earth"
01/21/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA details new space goals to staff
01/14/2004 - USA Today: "Think outside moon-Mars box: Maybe visit asteroid"
01/13/2004 - MSNBC.com: "Year in space gets spectacular liftoff"
07/17/1987 - National Review: "Soviet reaction to end of Gary Hart's Candidacy"

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2012 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

military space

Chinese anti-satellite test opens year of "space weapons" controversy

MSNBC, Jan 18, 2007

"Bold move escalates space war debate"

'Spectrum', Jan 19, 2007

"CHINA'S SATELLITE KILLER: IS IT A THREAT?"

MSNBC, Jan 19, 2007

"Questions deepen over satellite-killer test"

Weekly Standard, January 27, 2007

"China Hits Its Target -- NY Times Editorial Office"

"Council on Foreign Relations - serious factual flaws in January 19 posting"

Russians Get Freaked Out Over Western Press Misrepresentations

"Washington Post Distorts Bush Space Policy, Alarming World"

Misrepresentation of 'NFIRE' experiment

other stories...

USA-193 Space Intercept Controversy

Spring 2009 - New Atlantis: Down in Flames -- Media 'Space Experts' Flub the Shoot-Down Story

08/19/2008 - MSNBC.com: Sources: Iran tried but failed to launch satellite

08/01/2008 - IEEE Spectrum: U.S. Satellite Shootdown: The Inside Story By James Oberg
02/12/2008 - MSNBC.com: Russia Has The Only Guns In Space
10/09/2007 - The Space Review: Weaponization of space: who's to blame [for rising tensions]?
08/27/2007 - Caucasus Military Shoots at Re-entering Russian Satellite
06/11/2007 - The Space Review: Phony Accusations of "Space Weaponization" -- Radarsat-2
05/14/2007 - MSNBC: A tale of two rockets ... with a happy ending
04/22/2007 - MSNBC.com: Long-debated military satellite set for launch
04/07/2007 - MSNBC.com: Russians Suggest US Killed Science Satellite
03/12/2007 - The Space Review: The dozen space weapons myths
12/10/2006 - MSNBC.com: Russians misled into overreacting on space weapons
11/13/2006 - The Space Review: The trouble with space weapons treaties
03/06/2006 - MSNBC.com: Blackstar: Did Pentagon create orbital space plane?
09/09/2005 - MSNBC.com: "XSS-11 performs multiple satellite rendezvous"
07/08/2005 - MSNBC: Arabs claim comet probe is 'space weapon' (Deep Impact)
06/26/2006 - The Space Review: Terrorist Threat to Baykonur Cosmodrome?
06/14/2005 - USA Today.com: Hyperventilating over "Space Weapons"
06/03/2005 - MSNBC.com: A Russian reality check on space weapons
06/01/2005 - Spectrum: Profile of BGen Duane Deal
06/01/2005 - Spectrum: "NORAD gets a makeover"
04/29/2005 - MSNBC.com: Fear and loathing in orbit -- Space robot's failure adds to confusion over weapons
02/15/2005 - MSNBC.com: Missing: One Russian spy satellite
04/16/2004 - MSNBC.com: The war of words over war in space
03/14/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA Anxious of New Military Chief of Russian Space
Summer 2004 - Air & Space Power Journal: "The space campaign space-power theory (from James Oberg) applied to counterspace operations", by Brent D. Ziarnick
06/02/2001 - New Scientist: The Heavens at War
05/17/2001 - USA Today: US Vulnerability in Space Deserves Attention Now
01/2001 - 'Astronomy': "Military Magic for Astronomy [Adaptive Optics]"
12/20/2001 - Play "Space Card" Against Source of Islamic Terrorism
06/12/2001 - American Legion: Space War
07/1984 - Pearl Harbor in Space

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2012 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

>> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
>> Astronomy
>> Blogs
>> Chinese Space Program
>> Flight to Mars
>> Jim's FAQ's
>> Military Space
>> Misc. Articles
>> National Space Policy

>> North Korean Space Inspection
>> Reviews
>> Russian Space Program
>> Space Attic
>> Space Folklore
>> Space History
>> Space Operations
>> Space Shuttle Missions
>> Space Station
>> Space Tourism
>> Technical Notes
>> Terraforming
profile

national space policy

Jim's 2003 lecture on the 'Space Power Theory' Book Project

Space Power Theory

USA-193 Space Intercept Controversy

The Columbia Catastrophe

Future That Wasn't -- Man-Back-to-the-Moon

Space Policy Options

Final chapter from 'Star-Crossed Orbits' (2002) on perils of partnerships in space

The 'Huntress Report' - "Stepping Stones to Mars"

'The Mars Conquest' (2001) on the value of human Mars settlement

04/14/2011 - ScienceNOW: Logsdon/Oberg 'Live Chat'

12/12/2012 - MSNBC.com: NASA program future? MSNBC -- Chris Jansing

06/28/2010 - MSNBC.com: The right and wrong stuff for space cooperation

04/2010 - IEEE Spectrum: Wesley T. Huntress: Author of NASA's New Strategy

01/05/2009 - The Space Review: The problems with MIT's "The Future of Human Spaceflight"

2008 - Political Issues

10/30/2008 - John Glenn Space Reflight Ten-Year Anniversary

10/01/2008 - MSNBC.com: US-Russian Space Partnership Works as Reluctant Co-Dependence

05/2008 - Mars Phoenix Stories

Winter/2007 - AD ASTRA Magazine: Stepping Stones to Mars -- Bypass the Moon (PDF File)

10/03/2007 - MSNBC.com: Lessons from the Sputnik generation

Summer 2007 - Ad Astra: Space-Based Weapons: A Legacy of Disaster and Discovery [Polyus Debacle]

05/14/2007 - TheSpaceReview.com: The Mercury 13: setting the story straight

12/10/2006 - MSNBC.com: Russians misled into overreacting on space weapons

11/13/2006 - The Space Review: The trouble with space weapons treaties

06/2006 - "Science Web" Magazine (Tokyo): The Future of the Russian Space Program

04/28/2006 - MSNBC.com: Controversial NFIRE satellite launched

03/06/2006 - The Space Review: Cronkite on space: inspiration, not information

02/06/2006 - The Space Review: "Russians try to sell the Moon for foreign cash"

02/02/2006 - NASA Langley Space Center lecture: "Russia - Candidate Roles in the Exploration Vision"
 01/17/2006 - MSNBC.com: "Do astronauts and alcohol mix?"
 12/09/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Japan's asteroid mission -- its innovation should inspire"
 11/2005 - Astronomy: The Biggest Hole in the Moon
 07/26/2005: MSNBC.com: Russian moon fly-by tourism proposal
 07/18/2005 - The Space Review: "ASTP + 30 - Real Lessons"
 06/03/2005 - MSNBC.com: A Russian reality check on space weapons
 04/01/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Time running out for space station deal"
 03/22/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Scientist at center of Mars flap speaks out (Carol Stoker)"
 02/28/2005 - The Space Review: Action-reaction in space: the "gyrodine war" heats up
 02/23/2005 - MSNBC.com: "The unsung astronaut (Robert Lawrence)"
 02/15/2005 - MSNBC.com: Missing: One Russian spy satellite
 02/11/2005 - MSNBC.com: "Does Mars need women? Russians say no"
 01/08/2005 - New Scientist Print Edition: 2005: a tough year ahead for NASA
 10/18/2004 - MSNBC.com: Space lessons from the Russians
 08/06/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA could learn from private sector
 08/2004 - Spectrum: SpaceShipOne's First Space Flight
 07/19/2004 - MSNBC.com: Secret Ingredient in the Case for Manned Moon Flight
 05/30/2004 - MSNBC.com: Officials deny reports they've scrapped moon venture
 05/24/2004 - Space News: Will China's Space Plan Skip the Moon?
 05/18/2004 - MSNBC.com: Baseless Rumor of Canceled Man-to-Moon Program
 05/01/2004 - Popular Science: Converting ISS into a Space Hotel
 04/27/2004 - Oberg testifies before Congress on Chinese moon plans
 04/22/2004 - USA Today: Consider cosmic view of Earth Day
 04/19/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA says no to 12-month space mission
 04/16/2004 - MSNBC.com: The war of words over war in space
 04/09/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA selects new class of astronauts
 04/05/2004 - Space News: New Planetoid Opens Magical Possibilities
 04/2004 - Air & Space: Old-Timers Advice for New Spaceships
 03/22/2004 - MSNBC.com: Hubble debate - a lot of sound and fury
 03/14/2004 - MSNBC.com: NASA Anxious of New Military Chief of Russian Space
 01/21/2004 - MSNBC.com: Presidential Space Vision
 01/14/2004 - USA TODAY: "Think outside moon-Mars box: Maybe visit asteroid"
 01/14/2004 - DISCOVERY-CANADA: Streaming-Video of Jim Oberg on 'Daily Planet' re Bush Space Policy
 01/06/2004 - New Scientist: New Space Plan "Part of Get-Well Strategy"
 11/17/2003 - MSNBC.com: ISS Tourist Visits to Stop by 2009
 11/17/2003 - MSNBC.com interview: 'Fear Should Motivate Space Exploration'
 10/01/2003 - Spectrum: "Make ISS A Stepping-Stone To The Planets"(with Cass & Zak)
 08/21/2003 - USA Today: NASA Requires Overhaul at the Top
 02/03/2003 - abc.net.au: Future of space missions questioned [post-Columbia]

Oberg: "I think some people are using the coffins as a soapbox. It always happens, it is unseemly and the best thing to do is treat such people with the contempt they deserve."

Oberg: "We are explorers, we are discoverers, and that if we stop exploring and discovering, we stagnate and eventually we're gone, because we humans are descendents, not of the stay-at-homes, the smug self-satisfied stomach and groin crowd, but of the people who went out, risked and died to find out new things."

06/02/2001 - New Scientist: The Heavens at War
 05/17/2001 - USA Today: US Vulnerability in Space Deserves Attention Now
 12/20/2001 - Play "Space Card" Against Source of Islamic Terrorism
 06/12/2001 - American Legion: Space War
 11/04/2000 - Toward a Post-Clinton-Gore Space Policy
 04/2000 - All-Woman Shuttle Crew Proposal Nixed UPI
 03/2001 - Scientific American, w/ Buzz Aldrin: A Bus Between the Planets
 01/2000 - NASA hypes "Glenn Mission" Science UPI
 11/11/1999 - Speech on Russian partnership, Baker Institute, Houston
 11/1999 - The Russian Space Partnership: Promises and Perils

07/1999 - The US-Russian Space Relationship: Symbolism At Any Cost?
04/1999 - Space: The Next Steps
03/1999 - MISSILES FOR ALL: The New Global Threat
10/07/1998 - Congressional Testimony
10/1998 - Cosmonaut Mansions at Star City
10/1998 - In Space Today-Russia and NASA
1998 - A Planetary Protection Prediction
12/1997 - NASA's Deliberate Self-Deception on the Russians
03/10/1996: Kazakhstan to spell space names differently
01/17/1994 - INSIGHT: "Russia, U.S. uneasy allies in space effort"
07/15/1987: "Case for Mars III" conference, "Building a Stable International Space Partnership", Jim describes the architectural design features of a theoretical future spacecraft built by the USSR and the USA, that would contribute to making the alliance stable rather than brittle and unstable. It turns out, that's the way the ISS happened to get built thirty years later.
07/1984 - Pearl Harbor in Space
1982 - Jim calls for Shuttle-Salyut Linkup [Ten Years Too Early]
1981 - The Politics of the First Woman in Space (Tereshkova) - Excerpt from 'Red Star in Orbit' (PDF File)

oberg corner piece

home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2014 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece

james oberg logo

Loading

space shuttle

- >> Aerospace Safety & Accidents
- >> Astronomy
- >> Blogs
- >> Chinese Space Program
- >> Flight to Mars
- >> Jim's FAQ's
- >> Military Space
- >> Misc. Articles
- >> National Space Policy
- >> North Korean Space Inspection
- >> Reviews
- >> Russian Space Program
- >> Space Attic
- >> Space Folklore
- >> Space History
- >> Space Operations
- >> Space Shuttle Missions
- >> Space Station
- >> Space Tourism
- >> Technical Notes
- >> Terraforming

profile

humor

On the anniversary of the flight of "Laika, the first dog in space"
Expert talks to his Italian barber.

The barber is impressed with 'Laika's' trip into space. Says 'alika this',
'laika that'. Not happy with dog being sent to her death.

Expert says, 'laika's not her name, it's her breed. She's NOT 'laika', she's A
laika.'

Barber says no way. "She's-a no laika", he replies. 'she's-a have-a no choice.'

anonymous

NASA Administrator Goldin criticised Dennis Tito for going ahead with his trip
but praised Hollywood filmmaker James Cameron as a true "American patriot" for
delaying his aspirations to go into space until NASA was ready for him. Cameron
is a Canadian.

"Space tourist sheds tears remembering his trip", By Karl Emerick Hanuska
09:29EDT 05-08-01

Man is the best computer we can put aboard a spacecraft... and the only one that
can be mass produced with unskilled labor.

Wernher von Braun

In a rare example of NASA humor, the spacecraft which captured the first high-
resolution images of the surface of Venus by synthetic aperture radar was
originally designated the Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar, or VOIR, pronounced,
roughly speaking, "voyuer". It was, after all, intended to steal a glimpse of
Venus, the goddess of love, beneath her veil of clouds. Two years later the name
had to be changed to Magellan when Headquarters finally got the joke.

Anonymous

Space is big. You just won't believe how vastly, hugely, mind-bogglingly big it
is. I mean, you may think it's a long way down the road to the drug store, but
that's just peanuts to space.

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy
Navajo Wisdom

About 1966 or so, a NASA team doing work for the Apollo moon mission took the
astronauts near Tuba City where the terrain of the Navajo Reservation looks very
much like the Lunar surface. Along with all the trucks and large vehicles,
there were two large figures dressed in full Lunar spacesuits.

Nearby a Navajo sheep herder and his son were watching the strange creatures walk about, occasionally being tended by personnel. The two Navajo people were noticed and approached by the NASA personnel. Since the man did not know English, his son asked for him what the strange creatures were and the NASA people told them that they are just men that are getting ready to go to the moon.

The man became very excited and asked if he could send a message to the moon with the astronauts. The NASA personnel thought this was a great idea so they rustled up a tape recorder. After the man gave them his message, they asked his son to translate. His son would not.

Later, they tried a few more people on the reservation to translate and every person they asked would chuckle and then refuse to translate.

Finally, with cash in hand, someone translated the message, "Watch out for these guys, they come to take your land."

Joseph Kleinman

The biggest difference between time and space is that you can't reuse time.

Merrick Furst

Your Co-worker Could Be a Space Alien, Say Experts

...Here's How You Can Tell

Many Americans work side by side with space aliens who look human -- but you can spot these visitors by looking for certain tip-offs, say experts. They listed 10 signs to watch for:

#3. Bizarre sense of humor. Space aliens who don't understand earthly humor may laugh during a company training film or tell jokes that no one understands, said Steiger.

#6. Misuses everyday items. "A space alien may use correction fluid to paint its nails," said Steiger.

#8. Secretive about personal life-style and home. "An alien won't discuss details or talk about what it does at night or on weekends."

#10. Displays a change of mood or physical reaction when near certain high-tech hardware. "An alien may experience a mood change when a microwave oven is turned on," said Steiger.

The experts pointed out that a co-worker would have to display most if not all of these traits before you can positively identify him as a space alien.

National Enquirer, Michael Cassels, August, 1984.

[I thought everybody laughed at company training films. -Ed.]

Oh, give me a locus where the gravitons focus

Where the three-body problem is solved,

Where the microwaves play down at three degrees K,

And the cold virus never evolved.

(chorus)

We eat algae pie, our vacuum is high,

Our ball bearings are perfectly round.

Our horizon is curved, our warheads are MIRVed,

And a kilogram weighs half a pound. (chorus)
If we run out of space for our burgeoning race
No more Lebensraum left for the Mensch
When we're ready to start, we can take Mars apart,
If we just find a big enough wrench. (chorus)
I'm sick of this place, it's just McDonald's in space,
And living up here is a bore.
Tell the shiggies, "Don't cry," they can kiss me goodbye
'Cause I'm moving next week to L4! (chorus)

CHORUS: Home, home on LaGrange,
Where the space debris always collects,
We possess, so it seems, two of Man's greatest dreams:
Solar power and zero-gee sex.

--Home on Lagrange (The L5 Song)
© 1978 by William S. Higgins and Barry D. Gehm

Things that never happen in Star Trek
The Enterprise runs into a mysterious energy field of a type that it has
encountered several times before.
The Enterprise goes to check up on a remote outpost of scientists, who are all
perfectly all right.
The Enterprise comes across a Garden-of-Eden-like planet called Paradise, where
everyone is happy all the time. However, everything is soon revealed to be
exactly as it seems.
The crew of the Enterprise discover a totally new lifeform, which later turns
out to be a rather well-known old lifeform, wearing a silly hat.
The crew of the Enterprise are struck by a strange alien plague, for which the
cure is found in the well-stocked sickbay.
An enigmatic being composed of pure energy attempts to interface to the
Enterprise's computer, only to find out that it has forgotten to bring the right
leads.
A power surge on the Bridge is rapidly and correctly diagnosed as a faulty
capacitor by the highly-trained and competent engineering staff.
A power surge on the Bridge fails to electrocute the user of a computer panel,
due to a highly sophisticated 24th century surge protection feature called a
'fuse'.
The Enterprise ferries an alien VIP from one place to another without serious
incident.
The Enterprise crew is captured by a vastly superior alien intelligence which
does not put them on trial.
The Enterprise separates as soon as there is any danger.
The Enterprise gets involved in an enigmatic, strange, and dangerous situation,
and there are no pesky aliens they can blame it on in the end.
The Enterprise is captured by a vastly inferior alien intelligence which they
easily pacify by offering it some sweeties.
The Enterprise is involved in a bizarre time-warp phenomenon, which is in some
way unconnected with the 20th century.
Somebody takes out a shuttle and it doesn't explode or crash.
A major Starfleet emergency breaks out near the Enterprise, but fortunately some
other ships in the area are able to deal with it to everyone's satisfaction.
The shields on the Enterprise stay up during a battle.
The Enterprise visits the Klingon Home World on a bright, sunny, day.
An attempt at undermining the Klingon-Federation alliance is discovered without
anyone noting that such an attempt, if successful, "would represent a
fundamental shift of power throughout the quadrant."
A major character spends the entire episode in the Holodeck without a single
malfunction trapping him/her there.

oberg corner piece
home | profile | articles | books | lectures | jim speaks | humor
links | email

Copyright 2010 James Oberg. All Rights Reserved
Site Designed and Maintained by YoeYo.com

oberg corner piece
blackwidowclique@gmail.com

.....
Forgot Account?

Atheist views on religion and god worship
Summarized by AI from the post below
Indian Libertarians Discussion Group ·
Neil Samant

·
May 21, 2021

·
What are the thoughts pf atheists here on religion , do you want any
transformation among religions or should God worship end in the world ?
All reactions:

2

Chigrik Rechil Marak

Transformation would be ok,as long as they dont interfere I don't care what kind
of bullshit they believe in.

4y

Gopi Krishnan

You can be an athiest or of any religion & still be libertarian (or not be one).
You may worship God, other humans or animals, inanimate objects etc - none of
that matters. Its not what you believe that matters; its what you do with those
beliefs & how... See more

4y

RatnaRaj Brahma

It's better being spiritual than being religious, being religious is only the
transition to Spiritualism in order to understand the infinite Divine Supreme
Power whatever you name it.

What matters in the end is not how much rituals you performed but in... See more

4y

3 of 6

Other Posts

Support for secularism and economic liberalism in Islam?

Summarized by AI from the post below

Indian Libertarians Discussion Group ·

Rakshith Sridharan

·

5d

·

(Secularism + Economic Liberalism) - Islam, how many of you support this
framework ?

All reactions:

10

SK Munawar

Not quite that. Islam doesn't have an economics framework. It has used what is
prevalent in the times to its advantage. A religion that outlaws interest
doesn't deserve to talk about modern economics

5d

Sarath Teja Somina

If you make it into (Separation of religion and State + Economic liberalism) you
don't need to do a minus of Islam or some other current or future religious
politics.

5d

Rajarshi Som

I agree in principle.

However, we would first need a one-party dictatorship in order to achieve what you're suggesting

5d

3 of 11

Indian Libertarians Discussion Group ·

Saransh Joshi

·

1d

·

This is dystopian

Mere presence of Muslims can invite such charges

Sanghbertarians should see this before crying about Bangladesh Pakistan

All reactions:

15

Manpreet Kaur

When we have such rape apologists what better can you expect.

1d

Kapil Berry

Just read about it. Pathetic man. The Bajrang Dal members were asked to "disperse" while two Muslim boys and a café staffer were booked under breach of peace for disturbing public order.

1d

Manpreet Kaur

May be an image of text that says 'x Deepika Narayan Bhardwaj @D... 22h Have been called the worst kind of names including people wishing rape upon me only because have put out bare truth several times in the past Rohtak Sisters Sarvjeet Singh case Rohtak Double Gangrape Ghaziabad Fake gangrape Many more cases.... Doesn't matter. Will still tell the truth no matter what Punish #KuldeepSinghSengar for what he has done but not what he hasn't Kuldeep Singh Sengar DID NOT RAPE the girl forget any angle of gangrape & can say this with 200% conviction'

1d

3 of 5

Indian Libertarians Discussion Group ·

Rahul Règo

·

21h

·

A country that prides itself in so called freedom has the most militarized government in the developed world by far.

And they talk about "resisting tyranny"

Reason Magazine

1d

·

Under this broad definition, even the Department of Homeland Security's own camera crews could potentially be prosecuted for domestic terrorism:

<https://reason.pub/3Nh8Jiu>

All reactions:

2

Dhruv Zuccmane

"resist tyranny" crowd has some of the biggest bootlickers.

15h

Log in or sign up for Facebook to connect with friends, family and people you know.

or

Log in or sign up for Facebook to connect with friends, family and people you know.

or

No photo description available.

Rhian Stevenson

December 16, 2023

·

Hi 🙋 I'm wondering if anyone has read this book and applied any of the

techniques within. I'm curious about this meditation to talk with spirits and wonder about its authenticity.

All reactions:

2

Comments

Katie Louise Payne

Haven't read it myself but heard its more new age rather than traditional.

2y

A Broom at Midnight 13 gates of witch craft by spirit flight

blackwidowclique@gmail.com

.....

Forgot Account?

What are the implications of mystical experiences?

Summarized by AI from the post below

Pittsburgh Healers ·

Joseph Turiano

·

February 12, 2018

·

I'll be presenting at Site Nite on the 27th. The focus will be on mind expansion through trance states. Come out and hear some stories and learn about the potential of the mind. I will be answering questions and talking about the implications of mystical experiences.

This content isn't available right now

When this happens, it's usually because the owner only shared it with a small group of people, changed who can see it or it's been deleted.

All reactions:

10

Nicole Marie

Admin

I'm sorry that I'm missing this. I work every Tuesday evening.

7y

Joseph Turiano

Author

No problem. Thanks for posting. I'll see you sometime at another event. 😊

7y

Other Posts

Pittsburgh Healers ·

Kitsy Higgins

·

15h

·

Happy to share I am offering a special online workshop January 10th! Let's make 2026 the best year yet! Its time we are only allowing main character energy only! Sign up now! Link for more info in comments!

Kitsy Higgins

15h

·

Happy to share I am offering a special online workshop January 10th! Let's make 2026 the best year yet! Its time we are only allowing main character energy only! Sign up now! Link for more info in comments!

Log in or sign up for Facebook to connect with friends, family and people you know.

or

blackwidowclique@gmail.com

.....

Forgot Account?

Classic Trance ·

Amar Kothari

·

September 27

Paul Van Dyk - Another Way

Released: 1999 ♥

Paul van Dyk - Another Way (Official Video)

youtube.com

Paul van Dyk - Another Way (Official Video)

Paul van Dyk - Another Way (Official Video) (VANDIT Records) Check out our Trance Classics Playlist: <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLtsi3zUEpVIXuswjgA...>

All reactions:

35

Mariush K-raś

Mistrz   

13w

Camilo Montoya Perez

It's One my favorites

13w

Log in or sign up for Facebook to connect with friends, family and people you know.

or Religious Forums

Forums

What's new

Members

Log in Register Search

New posts

Search forums

Welcome to Religious Forums, a friendly forum to discuss all religions in a friendly surrounding.

Your voice is missing! You will need to register to get access to the following site features:

Reply to discussions and create your own threads.

Our modern chat room. No add-ons or extensions required, just login and start chatting!

Access to private conversations with other members.

We hope to see you as a part of our community soon!

Forums Religious Topics Resources Religious Books and Scriptures

Free Religion and Occult Libraries

Thread starter Serpent Child Start date Jun 18, 2017 Tags books free books libraries library occultism resources the occult witchcraft

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jun 18, 2017

#1

This is a helpful List of religion, history, Occult, witchcraft, sacred texts, etc. libraries! Tap the links in order to access the libraries.

Hoiya's Personal Library:

MEGA

Diet, Nutrition, Fitness, Hygiene, Health, Survival, Fasting, Water Therapy, Herbs, etc:

MEGA

Alchemy Library

Alchemy - Google Drive

The Beginners Guide (Witchcraft and Occult):

The Beginners Guide - Google Drive

Witchcraft Library

<https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B6liX03ModHNWHBNMHFSckxQcG8>

Big Witchy Library
Witchcraft and **** - Google Drive

Witchy Library
Witch's Library - Google Drive

Neighborhood Witch Book Dump
Neighbourhood Eclectic Book Dump - Google Drive

Occult e-book Library
Occult eBooks - Google Drive

Eternal Flame Google Drive Library:
Eternal Flame - Google Drive

Fringe Occult Folder
MEGA

Mini Library
MEGA

Mini Occult Folder
MEGA

Occult, Religion, etc. Book Dump
MediaFire

The Silmarils
MEGA

Daoism (Qi-Gong, Medicine)
MEGA

Satanism, Meditations, etc. MEGA

Luciferianism, Grimoires, etc.
MEGA

LeftHandPath, Runes, Guides
MEGA

Demonology, Demonolatry
MEGA

Cthulhu, Lovecraft Book Dump
MEGA

Draconic (Dragon) Witchcraft
MEGA

Ancestral Work, Necromancy, Spirit Work
MEGA

Vampirism, Energy Manipulation
MEGA

Religious Grimoires (To Christian to Islamic to Luciferian)
MEGA

Esoteric Books
[https://cloud.mail.ru/public/4c287029cbab/Esoteric Books](https://cloud.mail.ru/public/4c287029cbab/Esoteric%20Books)

Books by Hilton Hotema
MediaFire

Witchcraft Library of the Baphomet Witch
Witchcraft - Google Drive

Alchemy Texts
MEGA

Biblioteca (SPANISH)
MEGA

Ape's MEGA (The Temple of Solomon the King)
MEGA

Esoteric Library
MEGA

Occult Documents
<https://www.dropbox.com/sh/hchvjcgwzhgfp8m/AABeqH8QZVGT7-Vcja6I-vuGa?dl=0>

Esoterica Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!hQVFBDdT!f3g0a3LUAHJXJJbFZFdytg!tMUWnTJa>

The Occult Seed
https://mega.nz/#F!vIVSAZ5D!gZ5uWg6dM9fykHerdVg_CA!GALXHJSQ

Books
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B-r3c_ixdqbuREUtMlNIVElma1k

Occult MEGA Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!g5tWnRBB!8R0I1cHe87FDhYR5NS3tTg!Rl9VBbhJ>

Mini Fringe Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!acwDxARI!7Gf-vGxDp0yzBBTuZdKaEQ!mcInnJya>

Paul Foster Complete Collection
<http://www.mediafire.com/file/7v7bsisw6x1otqi/>

Messy Occult Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!BNljAKhB!eY3NfH3DZtthocohW8Lwwg>

Additional Books
<https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0BwNr2nYVJnpQbzhIWLnfSG5STE0>

MASTER CLOUD
<https://drive.google.com/drive/fold...paRXBLZjBoTU9ySDNhaGtrcGM1TTVfdFJaX0NJR3hLake>

PDF LIBRARY
https://drive.google.com/drive/u/0/mobile/folders/0B-r3c_ixdqbuREUtMlNIVElma1k?usp=sharing

Aleister Crowley PDF Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!BiBRDI4Y!AwH2b11rG5FLq8zT1ZHR5g>

Asatru Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!fIchVA7Y!owKwAgGKq9pgXrbVOnkeag>

History Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!dlZlDbqL!TXG5bGvWufONkrQAL7b7jA>

Occult and Politics Library (8000+ books)
<https://ghostbin.com/paste/v92p6>

Hellenistic (Greek) Theism Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!gehhiaKI!PfYluqpWY4vfowImabzsLQ>

Collection of Renaissance Astrology Texts
<https://onedrive.live.com/?id=ED98EEEEAEDEC125C4!170&cid=ED98EEEEAEDEC125C4>

Raymond Harmon (Small) Collection
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B5GStB0dFE_GUEh3NVNpSW41SXM

Esoteric Christianity
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B7DTF_rch217eTBFWHVLbTNTZG8

Ancient Alchemy
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B7DTF_rch217NkNLZkdydlowMFU

The Book Castle
This discord server is for sharing, trading, discussing and even requesting eBooks of all sorts.

<https://discord.gg/dexYDwU>
Like Reactions:bored.....

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jun 18, 2017

#2

I meant to post this in the Resources section my bad... :(

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jun 21, 2017

#3

Free Occult Books (766 books):

books.zip

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jun 23, 2017

#4

Cartomancy and Divination Library

MEGA

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jul 1, 2017

#5

A Massive Library with all kinds of Subjects:

Manly McBeefington's LTFU Library [As of 4/22/2014] - Pastebin.com

Orthodox Christianity Library:

MEGA

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jul 14, 2017

#6

<http://archive.loveisover.me/t/thread/669201> - 165gb occult torrent

Collection of Works by Julia Evola MEGA

The Occult Library MEGA

Wolf of Antimony's Master List of Spells, Rituals, Methods, Techniques, Skills,

Practices, Crystals, Meditations, etc: Wolf Of Antimony's Master list for Spells, Rituals, Methods, Techniques, Skills, Practices, and references.

Science & Math Library Textbooks - Google Drive

All Works (Books) by Carlos Castaneda

https://docs.google.com/viewerng/viewer?url=https://drive.google.com/file/d/1arlos-castaneda-all-books-in-one.pdf&hl=en_US

The Library (480gb): The Library v1.5 (480GB Occult)
Library of Knowledge The Library of Knowledge

Bibliotik's library files

21,423 Files

Last edited: Jul 14, 2017

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Jul 16, 2017

#7

European Pagan Mythology MEGA

<https://mega.nz/#F!HR5WnTyD!Fu0v3uJF2vfXRNqzeXxUZQ>

Collection of 212 Occult Books:

BOOKS - Google Drive

<https://mega.nz/#F!HR5WnTyD!Fu0v3uJF2vfXRNqzeXxUZQ>

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Aug 2, 2017

#8

Thrash Library (Coven curated eclectic library also with some political texts)

Thrash Library - Google Drive

/fringe/ Books & Files Package (variety of materials, divided in subpastes)

MEGA

Aprendiz de tudo Oculto-Magick-Wicca-Demonologia-Outros (2,86GB variety of materials, divided in subpastes * PORTUGUESE*)

Oculto-Magick-Wicca-Demonologia-Outros - Aprendiz_de_tudo - minhateca.com.br

Random /x/ requests (variety of materials)

MEGA

Mesmer's Lair (hipnologia)

Mesmer's Lair - Google Drive

Occult Studies (367MB variety of materials, divided in subpastes)

Occult Studies (download torrent) - TPB

[NOTA: atualmente sem seeders, mas o @DanielGuerra tem tudo e vai disponibilizar o print das subpastas caso queiram pedir que ele upe algo.]

Internet Sacred Text Archive (alot of virtual material)

Internet Sacred Text Archive Home

Sacred Magick Esoteric Library (materiais diversos divididos por tags)

Downloads at Sacred Magick: The Esoteric Library

The Hermetics Resource Site - ebooks (diretório dividido em categorias - pouco material)

Esoteric Magical E-Books Library Main Menu

Awakening Intuition - ebooks (225 ebooks diversos)

Free Occult eBooks, Esoteric PDF, Sacred Texts Downloads

The New Free Library of Alexandria (centenas de materiais diversos, dividido em categorias)

<http://freeoccultbooks.weebly.com/>

Parker Publishing Fan Club (somente livros da editora Parker Publishing)

<http://parkerpublishing.weebly.com/>

Grimoar (2052 livros, separados por autor e palavras-chave)

<http://english.grimoar.cz/>

The Occult (tracker privado de material de ocultismo)

<http://theooccult.bz/login.php>

[Precisa de convite.]

<http://thexlibrary.com/> (mais uma cacetada de livros)

****Israel Regardie Collection**** <<https://www.mediafire.com/?t4jzy9cdvv86n>>

Milton Platt

Milton Platt

Well-Known Member

Aug 3, 2017

#9

Serpent Child said:

This is a helpful List of religion, history, Occult, witchcraft, sacred texts, etc. libraries! Tap the links in order to access the libraries.

Hoiya's Personal Library:

MEGA

Diet, Nutrition, Fitness, Hygiene, Health, Survival, Fasting, Water Therapy, Herbs, etc:

MEGA

Alchemy Library

Alchemy - Google Drive

The Beginners Guide (Witchcraft and Occult):

The Beginners Guide - Google Drive

Witchcraft Library

<https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B6liX03ModHNWHBNMHFSckxQcG8>

Big Witchy Library

Witchcraft and **** - Google Drive

Witchy Library

Witch's Library - Google Drive

Neighborhood Witch Book Dump

Neighbourhood Eclectic Book Dump - Google Drive

Occult e-book Library

Occult eBooks - Google Drive

Eternal Flame Google Drive Library:

Eternal Flame - Google Drive

Fringe Occult Folder

MEGA

Mini Library

MEGA

Mini Occult Folder
MEGA

Occult, Religion, etc. Book Dump
MediaFire

The Silmarils
MEGA

Daoism (Qi-Gong, Medicine)
MEGA

Satanism, Meditations, etc. MEGA

Luciferianism, Grimoires, etc.
MEGA

LeftHandPath, Runes, Guides
MEGA

Demonology, Demonolatry
MEGA

Cthulhu, Lovecraft Book Dump
MEGA

Draconic (Dragon) Witchcraft
MEGA

Ancestral Work, Necromancy, Spirit Work
MEGA

Vampyrism, Energy Manipulation
MEGA

Religious Grimoires (To Christian to Islamic to Luciferian)
MEGA

Esoteric Books
[https://cloud.mail.ru/public/4c287029cbab/Esoteric Books](https://cloud.mail.ru/public/4c287029cbab/Esoteric%20Books)

Books by Hilton Hotema
MediaFire

Witchcraft Library of the Baphomet Witch
Witchcraft - Google Drive

Alchemy Texts
MEGA

Biblioteca (SPANISH)
MEGA

Ape's MEGA (The Temple of Solomon the King)
MEGA

Esoteric Library
MEGA

Occult Documents
Dropbox - Occult Related Documents

Esoterica Library
MEGA

The Occult Seed
MEGA

Books
Books - Google Drive

Occult MEGA Library
MEGA

Mini Fringe Library
MEGA

Paul Foster Complete Collection
Paul Foster Case(2).rar

Messy Occult Library
MEGA

Additional Books
Additional - Google Drive

MASTER CLOUD
MASTER CLOUD - Google Drive

PDF LIBRARY
Books - Google Drive

Aleister Crowley PDF Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!BiBRDI4Y!AwH2b11rG5FLq8zT1ZHr5g>

Asatru Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!fIchVA7Y!owKwAgGKq9pgXrbVOnkeag>

History Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!dlZlDbqL!TXG5bGvWufONkrQAL7b7jA>

Occult and Politics Library (8000+ books)
<https://ghostbin.com/paste/v92p6>

Hellenistic (Greek) Theism Library
<https://mega.nz/#F!gehhiaKI!PfYluqpWY4vfowImabzsLQ>

Collection of Renaissance Astrology Texts
<https://onedrive.live.com/?id=ED98EEEEADec125C4!170&cid=ED98EEEEADec125C4>

Raymond Harmon (Small) Collection
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B5GStB0dfe_GUEh3NVNpSW41SXM

Esoteric Christianity
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B7DTF_rch217eTBFWHVLbTNTZG8

Ancient Alchemy
https://drive.google.com/drive/folders/0B7DTF_rch217NkNLZkdYdlowMFU

The Book Castle
This discord server is for sharing, trading, discussing and even requesting eBooks of all sorts.
<https://discord.gg/dexYDwU>
Click to expand...

I don't have that much time to waste. But I do appreciate your effort.
Like Reactions:MushroomMan
Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Aug 4, 2017

#10

Milton Platt said:

I don't have that much time to waste. But I do appreciate your effort.

Excuse me? This isn't a waste of time at all, thousands of people study these subjects and would find this to be a great resource. 1,100+ people have looked at this thread, in the Occult Community we call people who think this as a "waste of time" Normies or Mundanes. This thread is simply not meant for people like you and that's okay.

EtuMalku

EtuMalku

Abn Iblis ابن إبليس

Aug 4, 2017

#11

How unbelievably uncool to put out all of these authors works that are still copyrighted and being published.

Lulziifer

Lulziifer

Neopythe

Aug 5, 2017

#12

Don't feed the troll..

You're doing great work here Serpent Child!

Serpent Child

Serpent Child

Member

Aug 8, 2017

#13

Carl Jung Library: MEGA

You must log in or register to reply here.

Share:

Reddit

Pinterest

Tumblr

WhatsApp

Email

Link

Forums Religious Topics Resources Religious Books and Scriptures

Contact us Terms and rules Privacy policy Help RSS

Community platform by XenForo® © 2010-2021 XenForo Ltd.

blackwidowclique@gmail.com

.....

Forgot Account?

TELEPATHIC REPUBLIC® .

Cleven Lleve Encabo

.

Admin

.

August 11, 2016

.

An Encyclopaedia of Occultism: A Compendium of Information on the Occult Sciences, Occult Personalities, Psychic Science, Magic, Demonology, Spiritism and Mysticism

- Lewis Spence

DOWNLOAD:

<http://bookzz.org/book/929341/171834>

All reactions:

4

Other Posts

TELEPATHIC REPUBLIC® .

Debbie Simmons

.

October 20, 2023

Thank you for letting me in to your group..hope you guys are good..speak soon.❤️
TELEPATHIC REPUBLIC®
Muz Al

November 8, 2021

This content isn't available right now
When this happens, it's usually because the owner only shared it with a small group of people, changed who can see it or it's been deleted.
TELEPATHIC REPUBLIC®
Muz Al

August 27, 2021

This content isn't available right now
When this happens, it's usually because the owner only shared it with a small group of people, changed who can see it or it's been deleted.
Log in or sign up for Facebook to connect with friends, family and people you know.
or
blackwidowclique@gmail.com
.....

Forgot Account?
Jonathan Cahn's Post
Jonathan Cahn
August 23, 2023

THE RETURN OF THE GODS UNCENSORED 8 DVD ALBUM is the only UNCENSORED VERSION of Jonathan Cahn's most explosive book and mystery ever. In it, you will not only hear the mysteries of the gods - YOU'LL SEE THEM! with images & prophetic events caught on video!

SOME OF THE SPECIAL OR UNCENSORED MATERIAL INCLUDES: *The Mystery of the Shepherd *The Curse of Erishkigal *The Images of the Gallu *Video Footage of an Eyewitness Recording of the Sign of Baal Manifesting in New York City *The gods in the White House and the leader who consulted with them *The Keys to Overcome and prevail in the Days of the gods *And More!
* To GET YOUR COPY of the RETURN OF THE GODS UNCENSORED - 8 DVD Album...

CLICK LINK BELOW...
TheReturnoftheGodsUncensored.com
#TheReturnOfTheGods #JonathanCahn #EndTimes #Uncensored

All reactions:

126

Jody Verant-Wooten

My husband would love to have this!!! We both would!!!

2y

Linda Radford

I found Return of the Gods to be very dumbed down and repetitive, my copy had some pages that weren't printed very well.

I really enjoyed The Harbinger and the Oracle though.

2y

Katie Castleberry Light

Just finished the book! It was truly awesome!

2y

David Frost

What happens when a prophetic person gets some success, then gets attention, then is so busy promoting and being a self promoting celebrity that God barely sees him in the prayer closet again?

Then he hypes and gives opinion to sell visions that are not prophetic, or very revelatory?

It's the age old story of prophets Taking money for words from God that?

Over mystifying or throwing out big hype

Promoting self?

The problem with being a public figure is like the Wizard of Oz. Behind the veil is God still pulling the strings from the prayer closet?

How long will God tolerate a seer seeing but Not a prophet prophesying? Fear of the Lord not shock factor selling the next big fearmongering story? Getting everyone convinced to fear an evil report.

We have souls to save . If it motivates you to evangelise then Amen.

True prophecy is in proper and genuine continued humility with the all powerful creator.

His vision. His idea. His travail. His intercession time. His character. His 1 Cor. 13 style. His Glory. Not just to get on Sid or trinity.

2y

Most relevant is selected, so some comments may have been filtered out.

blackwidowclique@gmail.com

.....

Forgot Account?

Penumbra Livros .

Isardy Miranda

.

January 31, 2018

.

Algumas idéias:

Techniques of High Magic-Francis King

The Picatrix- john greer and chris warnock

The book of thoth- A. Crowley

The veritable key of solomon- Stephen Skinner

The practice of magical evocation- Franz Bardon

the magical seal of Dr. John Dee- Colin Campbell

All reactions:

4

Rodrigo Carvalho

Quanto vcs pagariam para um tradutor direto do Árabe? Inbox.

7y

Vinicius Ferreira

Admin

Boas dicas - mas eu tenho sérios problemas com a ideia de traduzir o Picatrix, por exemplo, que foi traduzido do árabe para o espanhol, do espanhol para o inglês... e se fizer do inglês para o português, seria uma terceira retradução. Não sobraria muit... See more

7y

Saymon Sandeski

Francis King ia ser maravilhoso kkkkk

7y

Other Posts

Penumbra Livros .

Thiago Mangia

.

December 26, 2019

.

Alguém sabe o nome da editora ou o contato dos tradutores deste livro? Sei que foi lançado por uma editora independente, mas não tenho o nome. Estou procurando este livro, mas não o encontro em lugar algum, a não ser em PDF com poucas páginas.

Livro: O Livro da Prazer - A Psicologia do Êxtase (Austin Osman Spare)

Sinopse: O Livro do Prazer (Auto-Amor) também intitulado O Livro do Êxtase ou Estudo sobre a Psicologia do Amor é sem dúvida o trabalho mais importante do genial Austin Osman Spare, filósofo e magista precursor e de certa forma grande responsável pelo nascimento da Magia do Caos. Seu tema é a completa desconstrução de universos conceituais como a mais poderosa arma mágica que um ocultista pode ter.

Sem medo podemos dizer que as ciências ocultas podem ser divididas entre antes e depois do Livro do Prazer. Da mesma forma a escalada pessoal de cada um que lê-lo não ficará indiferente ao seu conteúdo. Ele cobre os fundamentos da

sigilização, o controle da mente subconsciente, a criação de alfabetos mágicos e a prática da postura da morte.

Esta versão é baseada na edição original de 1913.

All reactions:

18

Vinicius Ferreira

Admin

Até onde eu sei essa publicação é independente mesmo, mas de toda forma, o PDF tem poucas páginas mesmo. O original tinha 64 pp.

6y

Luiz Claudio

Comprei no clube dos autores. Não gostei da edição. Muitas falhas.

6y

Ricardo Martins

O problema são as traduções de fundo de quintal. Eu decidi me aprofundar no inglês, as traduções nacionais são sempre porcas, até às ditas "mais sérias", já vi até editora cara de pau dar ctrl C e ctrl V em PDF do Google e lançar como sua.

6y

3 of 10

Penumbra Livros

Penumbra Livros

.

Admin

.

March 9, 2020

.

Você acha que há uma idade, um acontecimento-chave ou uma fase da vida correta pra se estudar magia? Se sim, quando?

All reactions:

23

Ronaldo Geisler

Aceitar o chamado. O universo se encarrega do tempo.

5y

Fabricio Braga

.

5y

Aidan Paim

Concordo com o comentário acima, não tem um momento certo, é quando há o chamado (seja ele algo etéreo ou a simples curiosidade humana). O único obstáculo são seus medos, nada mais.

5y

3 of 7

Penumbra Livros

Penumbra Livros

.

Admin

.

May 4, 2020

.

Todo mundo falando que o tempo agora parece passar mais devagar, que a sensação é que ele sobra. Então perguntamos: como andam seus estudos mágicos? Você anda estudando mais teoricamente, lendo, reforçando, ou tá botando mais a mão na massa? Conte pra nós nos comentários!

All reactions:

18

Murilo de Freitas

Aqui tá meio feia a coisa. Estou quase sem praticar porque o efeito quarentena bateu forte e não ando conseguindo nem me concentrar pra meditar. E não estou tão empenhado na parte teórica porque estou no aguardo de chegarem os livros que encomendei da penumbra 😞

5y

Darlan Almeida

Oi. Alguma data definida pra envio do liber aba?

5y

Penumbra Livros .

Ricardo Sousa

.

January 9, 2019

.

Gente acabei de receber e esqueci até do almoço o livro é bom demais parabéns a Penumbra por mais esta excelente publicação O olho no triângulo é maravilhoso é sobre o Crowley . É capa dura ,ótima encadernação.E muito bom.

All reactions:

43

Flávio Ferreira

Nossa ! Como me sinto feliz lendo livros que nunca havia lido . Ficar por dentro da história de forma autônoma e vivendo como um desconhecido. Talvez seja melhor assim !

Em fim See more

4y

Flávio Ferreira

No photo description available.

4y

Ricardo Sousa

Author

2y

3 of 10

Log in or sign up for Facebook to connect with friends, family and people you know.

or

Dragonsfoot

The home of TSR-era D&D

Skip to content

Search...

Quick linksFAQLoginRegister

DragonsfootBoard indexGeneral MessagesGeneral Discussion

[OT] Astral Projection

Moderators: ghendar, Warwolf

Search this topic...

3 posts • Page 1 of 1

User avatar

prespos

Deity of Dragonsfoot

Deity of Dragonsfoot

Posts: 5700

Joined: Sat Dec 10, 2005 4:21 pm

Location: London, 1888

Contact: Contact prespos

[OT] Astral Projection

Post by prespos » Sat Jan 28, 2012 8:47 am

Listening to as much as Yes as probable. travel.

I am wondering .. is there anything in science that proves |or| disproves Astral Projection ?

I'm interested mainly in scientific evidence .. though personal experience is interesting as well.

Laying in bed, flat on my back. Body pillow.

Peace.

discipline(posture),

Pres

* 1eo (1eOnline): <https://x.x.x/x/x/1.htm>

** DF1e Index (2011.5.20): <https://dl.dropbox.com/u/22333214/df1e.htm>

*** DF1e Threads, by Prespos: <http://tinyurl.com/7cezqgf>

Top

User avatar

Ettin of Hexen

High Avatar of Dragonsfoot

High Avatar of Dragonsfoot

Posts: 904

Joined: Sat Jan 14, 2012 3:49 am

Re: [T0] Astral Projection

Post by Ettin of Hexen » Sat Jan 28, 2012 9:07 am

I hear there's a place in California that enables people to do it, for a fee, where they proceed to boink in the sky.

Play games with your friends-not friends with your games.

Rewarding people who don't account for a situation punishes those that do.

Top

Kyrel

Re: [T0] Astral Projection

Post by Kyrel » Sat Jan 28, 2012 9:43 am

I can't give you scientific evidence, but on a personal level, I can say with all honesty that it's not as pleasant an experience as you might believe, I assure you. I've had recurring sleep paralysis w/OBE's for a couple of years now. It doesn't happen often - a few times a year at most. Basically, my whole body feels like it's "buzzing" (filled with electrical current), I can't move, I can't speak, I sure as h*ll can't scream, & then I suddenly feel as if my consciousness is pushed out of my skin & floated about the bedroom. I can see the darkness of the room, the pale light of the parking lot, my Wife sleeping, myself sleeping. I can see the red display on our big digital alarm clock, but I can't make out the time clearly. Yes, when I'm "out" it appears I can act somewhat of my own accord, but I don't seem to be able to leave the vicinity of the bedroom. Heck, I've even tried to turn on the light, but everything I touch appears insubstantial.

I know this sounds like a big truckload of BS, but I wish it wasn't. When it first occurred, I thought I was having a stroke. The last time this happened was a couple of months ago. I can't really give you an exact length of time that these "episodes" last; all I can say is "not long." Immediately after they occur, I'm wide awake, & my body still "buzzes" intermittently for about 30 minutes afterwards. I have no idea why they started to happen; I don't drink or use drugs (not since I was in my early 20's - which was more than a decade ago), so I can rule that out. The only time I had nightmares was when I was a wee one (they stopped when I was about 5 or 6), so I have no clue. I should ask my Doctor about it & see what he thinks, but I'm afraid that what he's going to think is that I'm nuts.

I'd give anything for these episodes to stop & never happen again.

Top

3 posts • Page 1 of 1

[Return to "General Discussion"](#)

DragonsfootBoard indexAll times are UTCDelete cookies

Powered by phpBB® Forum Software © phpBB Limited

[Privacy](#) | [Terms](#)

WikipediaThe Free Encyclopedia

[Donate](#)
[Create account](#)
[Log in](#)

[Book of Saint Cyprian](#)

[Article](#)
[Talk](#)
[Read](#)
[Edit](#)
[View history](#)

[Tools](#)
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

[Cyprian of Antioch \(and Justina\)](#)

The Book of Saint Cyprian (Portuguese: Livro de São Cipriano; Spanish: Libro de San Cipriano) refers to different grimoires from the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries, all pseudepigraphically attributed to the 3rd century Saint Cyprian of Antioch (not to be confused with Saint Cyprian the bishop of Carthage). According to popular legend, Cyprian of Antioch was a pagan sorcerer who converted to Christianity.[1][2][3]

[The Iberian Cyprian](#)

The Iberian Cyprian is not a single text but multiple texts in Spanish and Portuguese, mostly from the 19th century.[4][3][5] There was, however, a now lost pre-modern Cyprianic literature with no apparent connection to any extant works beyond being inspired by the Cyprianic legend.[5][1][3]

[The Portuguese Cyprian](#)

The Portuguese version of the Book of Cyprian often bears prefixes such as "Great and True," "Only Complete," or "Authentic,"[5] and typically subtitled "The Sorcerer's Treasure" (ou thesouro de feiticeiro).[6] The content is apparently Catholic, though deeply rooted in Bruxaria,[7] and it is popular (particularly in Brazil) among practitioners of Quimbanda,[8] Umbanda, and Candomblé.[5] The Sorcerer's Treasure contains very little evocation,[5] instead drawing upon oral traditions relating to divination, healing spells, prayers[6] (including some to one's guardian angel), exorcisms, love magic, the locations of buried treasures throughout Galicia, and sometimes even treatises on animal magnetism -- all set within a framework of folk Catholicism.[5] Most editions start off with the legend of St Cyprian and commonly contain sections on alchemy, astrology, cartomancy, conjuring devils, divination, exorcisms, ghosts, hidden treasures, love magic, luck magic, omens, oneiromancy, palmistry, and prayers.[9] Some editions also contain the success stories of a French peasant named Victor Siderol, who purportedly discovered hidden treasures thanks to the book.[9][3] The Brazilian forms of the Sorcerer's Treasure vary drastically, though the Portuguese editions are rather stable (at least in comparison).[6]

The most representative edition is the Livraria Econômica edition,[3] which was translated into English as The Book of St. Cyprian - The Sorcerer's Treasure by José Leitão with further additions from more recent editions (such as the Moderna Editorial Lavoies).[10]

According to Leitão, Portuguese Cyprianic literature represents a combination of Iberian magical beliefs and traditional African religion. The Portuguese Inquisition's focus on Crypto-Judaism (instead of witchcraft) made it easier for magical practitioners to Christianize traditional Iberian magical and imported African religious beliefs. The Inquisition unintentionally aided this by treating traditional African religious practices and beliefs as deviant forms of Catholicism rather than as something outside the religion. Many of these practices were to have later influenced Portuguese Cyprianic literature.[11] Leitão further claims that Portuguese Cyprianic literature developed in three phases:[1]

the development of diverse oral traditions concerning St Cyprian.[12]
the collection of the oral traditions into a "standard" Book of Cyprian, which
in turn gave rise to further oral traditions about the book itself.[13]
the standardized book being rearranged, expanded, and redacted with the advent
of the printing press and South American syncretism.[14]
The Spanish Cyprian

The title page of a Spanish edition

Most Spanish version claim to have been written by a Jonas Sulfurino ("Sulphury Jonas"), are similar (though distinct from) the Key of Solomon,[15] and are typically a rehash of the Grand Grimoire.[5] The most complete and popular version, titled Libro Infernal, combines elements of the Grand Grimoire, the Key of Solomon, and the Grand et Petit Albert. The Libro Infernal was also translated to Italian in 1920 by its original publisher.[15]

The oldest extant Cyprianic work dates to 1810 and claims to have been translated from Latin. It is titled "Heptameron or Magical Elements," but despite this title bears little resemblance to the purported grimoire by Pietro d'Abano or any other European spell book. Later, an edition of the Grand Grimoire was appended to a book on the Galician Inquisition, claimed to be "the Ciprianillo." Following this was another edition of the Grand Grimoire which added the supposed copyist-monk Jonás Sufurino to the legend. Later editions added material on animal magnetism, cartomancy, hypnotism, Spiritualism, and The Black Pullet.[3]

The Scandinavian Cyprian

Main article: Cyprianus

The Scandinavian Cyprianus svarteboken (black books) are a distinct tradition with no connection beyond the shared story of St Cyprian.[16] One of these, the Black Books of Elvarum, dates back to 1682 and claims to go back to 1529.[17]

The Wellcome Cyprian

A Latin manuscript (Wellcome MS 2000) attributed to "M: L: Cypriani" (or "Magistri Ludi Cypriani," 'teacher Cypriani') entitled Clavis Inferni sive magia alba et nigra approbata Metratona ('The Key of Hell with white and black magic proven by Metatron')[18] was discovered by Stephen Skinner and David Rankine in 2004.[19] It dates to either 1717 or 1757,[20] though internal evidence suggests 1857 as another possible date.[21]

It is unrelated to Iberian or Scandinavian Cyprianic literature (beyond its patron saint),[22] but is definitely related to pseudo-d'Abano's Heptameron,[23] Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa, the Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses, contemporary Faustbuchen from Das Kloster,[24] Liber Lunae,[25] Trithemius's Polygraphie, and the Magical Calendar[26]

References

- Leitão 2014, p. xxix-xxxiii.
- Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 13-15.
- Castro 2010.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxiv-xxxv.
- Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 15-16.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxviii.
- Leitão 2014, p. xvii.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxv.
- Leitão 2014, p. v-ix.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxxiii.
- Leitão 2014, pp. xviii-xxiii.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxix-xxxi.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxxii.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxxii-xxxiii.
- Leitão 2014, p. xxvi-xxviii.
- Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 16-19.
- Mary Rustad, The Black Books of Elverum (Galde Press, 1999; ISBN 1-880090-75-9), p.xxxvii, 1, 5

Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 12.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 28.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 25.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 27.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, pp. 16, 19.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 19.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 23-25.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, p. 37.
Skinner & Rankine 2010, pp. 26-27, 84.

Bibliography

Castro, Félix Francisco (2010). Harms, Dan (ed.). "The Books of Saint Cyprian". Papers Falling from an Attic Window.

Leitão, José (2014). The Book of St. Cyprian - The Sorcerer's Treasure. Hadean press. ISBN 9781907881329.

Skinner, Stephen; Rankine, David (2010). The Grimoire of Saint Cyprian - Clavis Inferni. Llewellyn Worldwide Limited. ISBN 9780738723488.

External links

Religiosidade Popular

A 1905 Spanish edition

Categories: GrimoiresBooks about magic

This page was last edited on 30 October 2024, at 03:05 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

Privacy policyAbout WikipediaDisclaimersContact WikipediaLegal & safety

contactsCode of ConductDevelopersStatisticsCookie statementMobile view

Wikimedia Foundation

Powered by MediaWiki

WikipediaThe Free Encyclopedia

Donate

Create account

Log in

Grimoire

Article

Talk

Read

Edit

View history

Tools

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

This article is about books of magic. For the operating system term, see Source Mage. For the video game, see Grimoire: Heralds of the Winged Exemplar. For the comic book series, see The Grimoire. For the role-playing game supplement, see The Grimoire (Shadowrun).

icon

This article relies largely or entirely on a single source. Relevant discussion may be found on the talk page. Please help improve this article by introducing citations to additional sources.

Find sources: "Grimoire" – news · newspapers · books · scholar · JSTOR (April 2025)

This design for an amulet comes from the Black Pullet grimoire.

Part of a series on

Magic

Background

Forms

Apotropaic magicBlack magicCeremonial magicChaos
magicDivinationEvocationGoetiaGray magicInvocationNatural magicNecromancySex
magicShamanismSigilsSympathetic magicThaumaturgyTheurgyWhite magicWitchcraft
Religion
Related topics
vte

A grimoire (/grimˈwɑːr/) (also known as a book of spells, magic book, or a spellbook)[1] is a textbook of magic, typically including instructions on how to create magical objects like talismans and amulets; how to perform magical spells, charms, and divination; and how to summon or invoke supernatural entities such as angels, spirits, deities, and demons.[2] In many cases, the books themselves are believed to be imbued with magical powers. The only contents found in a grimoire are information on spells, rituals, the preparation of magical tools, and lists of ingredients and their magical correspondences.[3] [unreliable source?] In this manner, while all books on magic could be thought of as grimoires, not all magical books should be thought of as grimoires.[4]

While the term grimoire is originally European—and many Europeans throughout history, particularly ceremonial magicians and cunning folk, have used grimoires—the historian Owen Davies has noted that similar books can be found all around the world, ranging from Jamaica to Sumatra.[5] He also noted that in this sense, the world's first grimoires were created in Europe and the ancient Near East.[6]

Etymology

The etymology of grimoire is unclear. It is most commonly believed that the term grimoire originated from the Old French word *grammaire* 'grammar', which had initially been used to refer to all books written in Latin. By the 18th century, the term had gained its now common usage in France and had begun to be used to refer purely to books of magic. Owen Davies presumed this was because "many of them continued to circulate in Latin manuscripts".[7]

However, the term grimoire later developed into a figure of speech among the French indicating something that was hard to understand. In the 19th century, with the increasing interest in occultism among the British following the publication of Francis Barrett's *The Magus* (1801), the term entered English in reference to books of magic.[2]

History

Ancient period

Page from the Greek Magical Papyri, a grimoire of antiquity.

The earliest known written magical incantations come from ancient Mesopotamia (modern Iraq), where they have been found inscribed on cuneiform clay tablets that archaeologists excavated from the city of Uruk and dated to between the 5th and 4th centuries BC.[8] The ancient Egyptians also employed magical incantations, which have been found inscribed on amulets and other items. The Egyptian magical system, known as *heka*, was greatly altered and expanded after the Macedonians, led by Alexander the Great, invaded Egypt in 332 BC.[9]

Under the next three centuries of Hellenistic Egypt, the Coptic writing system evolved, and the Library of Alexandria was opened. This likely had an influence upon books of magic, with the trend on known incantations switching from simple health and protection charms to more specific things, such as financial success and sexual fulfillment.[9] Around this time the legendary figure of Hermes Trismegistus developed as a conflation of the Egyptian god Thoth and the Greek Hermes; this figure was associated with writing and magic and, therefore, of books on magic.[10]

The ancient Greeks and Romans believed that books on magic were invented by the Persians. The 1st-century AD writer Pliny the Elder stated that magic had been first discovered by the ancient philosopher Zoroaster around the year 647 BC but that it was only written down in the 5th century BC by the magician Osthanes. His claims are not, however, supported by modern historians.[11]

The ancient Jewish people were often viewed as being knowledgeable in magic, which, according to legend, they had learned from Moses, who had learned it in Egypt. Among many ancient writers, Moses was seen as an Egyptian rather than a Jew. Two manuscripts likely dating to the 4th century, both of which purport to be the legendary eighth Book of Moses (the first five being the initial books in the Biblical Old Testament), present him as a polytheist who explained how to conjure gods and subdue demons.[10]

Meanwhile, there is definite evidence of grimoires being used by certain—particularly Gnostic—sects of early Christianity. In the Book of Enoch found within the Dead Sea Scrolls, for instance, there is information on astrology and the angels. In possible connection with the Book of Enoch, the idea of Enoch and his great-grandson Noah having some involvement with books of magic given to them by angels continued through to the medieval period.[11]

"Many of those [in Ephesus] who believed [in Christianity] now came and openly confessed their evil deeds. A number who had practised sorcery brought their scrolls together and burned them publicly. When they calculated the value of the scrolls, the total came to fifty thousand drachmas. In this way the word of the Lord spread widely and grew in power."

Acts 19, c. 1st century

Israelite King Solomon was a Biblical figure associated with magic and sorcery in the ancient world. The 1st-century Romano-Jewish historian Josephus mentioned a book circulating under the name of Solomon that contained incantations for summoning demons and described how a Jew called Eleazar used it to cure cases of possession. The book may have been the Testament of Solomon but was more probably a different work.[12] The pseudepigraphic Testament of Solomon is one of the oldest magical texts. It is a Greek manuscript attributed to Solomon and was likely written in either Babylonia or Egypt sometime in the first five centuries AD; over 1,000 years after Solomon's death.

The work tells of the building of The Temple and relates that construction was hampered by demons until the archangel Michael gave the King a magical ring. The ring, engraved with the Seal of Solomon, had the power to bind demons from doing harm. Solomon used it to lock demons in jars and commanded others to do his bidding, although eventually, according to the Testament, he was tempted into worshipping "false gods", such as Moloch, Baal, and Rapha. Subsequently, after losing favour with God, King Solomon wrote the work as a warning and a guide to the reader.[13]

When Christianity became the dominant faith of the Roman Empire, the early Church frowned upon the propagation of books on magic, connecting it with paganism, and burned books of magic. The New Testament records that after the unsuccessful exorcism by the seven sons of Sceva became known, many converts decided to burn their own magic and pagan books in the city of Ephesus; this advice was adopted on a large scale after the Christian ascent to power.[14]

Medieval period

In the medieval period, the production of grimoires continued in Christendom, as well as amongst Jews and the followers of the newly founded Islamic faith. As the historian Owen Davies noted, "while the [Christian] Church was ultimately successful in defeating pagan worship it never managed to demarcate clearly and maintain a line of practice between religious devotion and magic." [15] The use of such books on magic continued. In Christianised Europe, the Church divided books of magic into two kinds: those that dealt with "natural magic" and those that dealt in "demonic magic". [16]

The former was acceptable because it was viewed as merely taking note of the powers in nature that were created by God; for instance, the Anglo-Saxon leechbooks, which contained simple spells for medicinal purposes, were tolerated. Demonic magic was not acceptable, because it was believed that such magic did not come from God, but from the Devil and his demons. These grimoires dealt in such topics as necromancy, divination and demonology. [16] Despite this,

"there is ample evidence that the mediaeval clergy were the main practitioners of magic and therefore the owners, transcribers, and circulators of grimoires", [17] while several grimoires were attributed to popes.[18]

An excerpt from Sefer Raziel HaMalakh, featuring magical sigils (Hebrew: סגולות, romanized: seguloth).

One such Arabic grimoire devoted to astral magic, the 10th-century Ghâyat al-Hakîm, was later translated into Latin and circulated in Europe during the 13th century under the name of the Picatrix.[19] However, not all such grimoires of this era were based upon Arabic sources. The 13th-century Sworn Book of Honorius, for instance, was (like the ancient Testament of Solomon before it) largely based on the supposed teachings of the Biblical king Solomon and included ideas such as prayers and a ritual circle, with the mystical purpose of having visions of God, Hell, and Purgatory and gaining much wisdom and knowledge as a result. Another was the Hebrew Sefer Raziel Ha-Malakh, translated in Europe as the Liber Razielis Archangeli.[20]

A later book also claiming to have been written by Solomon was originally written in Greek during the 15th century, where it was known as the Magical Treatise of Solomon or the Little Key of the Whole Art of Hygromancy, Found by Several Craftsmen and by the Holy Prophet Solomon. In the 16th century, this work had been translated into Latin and Italian, being renamed the Clavicula Salomonis, or the Key of Solomon.[21]

In Christendom during the medieval age, grimoires were written that were attributed to other ancient figures, thereby supposedly giving them a sense of authenticity because of their antiquity. The German abbot and occultist Trithemius (1462–1516) supposedly had a Book of Simon the Magician, based upon the New Testament figure of Simon Magus.[22]

Similarly, it was commonly believed by medieval people that other ancient figures, such as the poet Virgil, astronomer Ptolemy, and philosopher Aristotle, had been involved in magic, and grimoires claiming to have been written by them were circulated.[23] However, there were those who did not believe this; for instance, the Franciscan friar Roger Bacon (c. 1214–1294) stated that books falsely claiming to be by ancient authors "ought to be prohibited by law".[24]

Early modern period

As the early modern period commenced in the late 15th century, many changes began to shock Europe that would have an effect on the production of grimoires. Historian Owen Davies classed the most important of these as the Protestant Reformation, and subsequent Catholic Counter-Reformation; The Witch-hunts, and the advent of printing. The Renaissance saw the continuation of interest in magic that had been found in the medieval period, and in this period, there was an increased interest in Hermeticism among occultists and ceremonial magicians in Europe, largely fueled by the 1471 translation of the ancient Corpus hermeticum into Latin by Marsilio Ficino (1433–99).

Alongside this, there was a rise in interest in the Jewish mysticism known as the Kabbalah, which was spread across the continent by Pico della Mirandola and Johannes Reuchlin.[25] The most important magician of the Renaissance was Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa (1486–1535), who widely studied occult topics and earlier grimoires and eventually published his own, the Three Books of Occult Philosophy, in 1533.[26] A similar figure was the Swiss magician known as Paracelsus (1493–1541), who published Of the Supreme Mysteries of Nature, in which he emphasised the distinction between good and bad magic.[27] A third such individual was Johann Georg Faust, upon whom several pieces of later literature were written, such as Christopher Marlowe's Doctor Faustus, that portrayed him as consulting with demons.[28]

The idea of demonology had remained strong in the Renaissance, and several demonological grimoires were published, including The Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy, which falsely claimed to having been authored by Cornelius Agrippa,

[29] and the *Pseudomonarchia Daemonum*, which listed 69 demons. To counter this, the Roman Catholic Church authorised the production of many works of exorcism, the rituals of which were often very similar to those of demonic conjuration. [30] Alongside these demonological works, grimoires on natural magic continued to be produced, including *Magia Naturalis*, written by Giambattista Della Porta (1535-1615). [31]

Iceland held magical traditions in regional work as well, most remarkably the *Galdrabók*, where numerous symbols of mystic origin are dedicated to the practitioner. These pieces give a perfect fusion of Germanic pagan and Christian influence, seeking splendid help from the Norse gods and referring to the titles of demons. [32]

A man incorporated into a pentagram, from Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa's *De Occulta Philosophia* (Eng., *Three Books of Occult Philosophy*). The signs on the perimeter are astrological.

The advent of printing in Europe meant that books could be mass-produced for the first time and could reach an ever-growing literate audience. Among the earliest books to be printed were magical texts. The *nóminas* were one example, consisting of prayers to the saints used as talismans. [33] It was particularly in Protestant countries, such as Switzerland and the German states, which were not under the domination of the Roman Catholic Church, where such grimoires were published.

Despite the advent of print, however, handwritten grimoires remained highly valued, as they were believed to contain inherent magical powers, and they continued to be produced. [34] With increasing availability, people lower down the social scale and women began to have access to books on magic; this was often incorporated into the popular folk magic of the average people and, in particular, that of the cunning folk, who were professionally involved in folk magic. [35] These works left Europe and were imported to the parts of Latin America controlled by the Spanish and Portuguese empires and the parts of North America controlled by the British and French empires. [36]

Throughout this period, the Inquisition, a Roman Catholic organisation, had organised the mass suppression of peoples and beliefs that they considered heretical. In many cases, grimoires were found in the heretics' possessions and destroyed. [37] In 1599, the church published the *Indexes of Prohibited Books*, in which many grimoires were listed as forbidden, including several mediaeval ones, such as the *Key of Solomon*, which were still popular. [38]

In Christendom, there also began to develop a widespread fear of witchcraft, which was believed to be Satanic in nature. The subsequent hysteria, mostly a Protestant phenomenon and partly known as *The Witch-hunts*, caused the death of around 40,000 people, most of whom were women. [39] Sometimes, those found with grimoires—particularly demonological ones—were prosecuted and dealt with as witches but, in most cases, those accused had no access to such books. Iceland—which had a relatively high literacy rate—proved an exception to this, with a third of the 134 witch trials held involving people who had owned grimoires. [40] By the end of the Early Modern period, and the beginning of the Enlightenment, many European governments brought in laws prohibiting many superstitious beliefs in an attempt to bring an end to the Witch Hunts; this would invariably affect the release of grimoires.

Meanwhile, Hermeticism and the Kabbalah would influence the creation of a mystical philosophy known as Rosicrucianism, which first appeared in the early 17th century, when two pamphlets detailing the existence of the mysterious Rosicrucian group were published in Germany. These claimed that Rosicrucianism had originated with a medieval figure known as Christian Rosenkreuz, who had founded the Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross; however, there was no evidence for the existence of Rosenkreuz or the Brotherhood. [41]

18th and 19th centuries

The 18th century saw the rise of the Enlightenment, a movement devoted to science and rationalism, predominantly amongst the ruling classes. However, amongst much of Europe, belief in magic and witchcraft persisted,[42] as did the witch trials in certain[which?] areas. Governments tried to crack down on magicians and fortune tellers, particularly in France, where the police viewed them as social pests who took money from the gullible, often in a search for treasure. In doing so, they confiscated many grimoires.[43]

Beginning in the 17th century, a new, ephemeral form of printed literature developed in France; the Bibliothèque bleue. Many grimoires published through this circulated among a growing percentage[citation needed] of the populace; in particular, the Grand Albert, the Petit Albert (1782), the Grimoire du Pape Honorius, and the Enchiridion Leonis Papae. The Petit Albert contained a wide variety of magic; for instance, dealing in simple charms for ailments, along with more complex things, such as the instructions for making a Hand of Glory. [44]

In the late 18th and early 19th centuries, following the French Revolution of 1789, a hugely influential grimoire was published under the title of the Grand Grimoire, which was considered particularly powerful, because it involved conjuring and making a pact with the devil's chief minister, Lucifugé Rofocale, to gain wealth from him. A new version of this grimoire was later published under the title of the Dragon rouge and was available for sale in many Parisian bookstores.[45] Similar books published in France at this time included the Black Pullet and the Grimoirium Verum. The Black Pullet, probably authored in late-18th-century Rome or France, differs from the typical grimoires in that it does not claim to be a manuscript from antiquity, but told by a man who was a member of Napoleon's armed expeditionary forces in Egypt.[46]

The widespread availability of printed grimoires in France—despite the opposition of both the rationalists and the church—soon[when?] spread to neighbouring countries, such as Spain and Germany. In Switzerland, Geneva was commonly associated with the occult at the time, particularly by Catholics, because it had been a stronghold of Protestantism. Many of those interested in the esoteric traveled from Roman Catholic nations to Switzerland to purchase grimoires or to study with occultists.[47] Soon, grimoires appeared that involved Catholic saints; one example that appeared during the 19th century, and became relatively popular—particularly in Spain—was the Libro de San Cipriano, or The Book of St. Ciprian, which falsely claimed to date from c. 1000. As with most grimoires of this period, it dealt with (among other things) how to discover treasure.[48]

The title page of the 1880 New York edition of The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses.

In Germany, with the increased interest in folklore during the 19th century, many historians took an interest in magic and in grimoires. Several published extracts of such grimoires in their own books on the history of magic, thereby helping to further propagate them. Perhaps the most notable of these was the Protestant pastor Georg Conrad Horst (1767 –1832)[49] who, from 1821 to 1826, published a six-volume collection of magical texts in which he studied grimoires as a peculiarity of the medieval mindset.[50]

Another scholar of the time interested in grimoires, the antiquarian bookseller Johann Scheible first published the Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses; two influential magical texts that claimed to have been written by the ancient Jewish figure Moses.[51] The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses were among the works which later spread to the countries of Scandinavia, where—in Danish and Swedish—grimoires were known as black books and were commonly found among members of the army.[52]

In Britain, new grimoires continued to be produced throughout the 18th century, such as Ebenezer Sibly's A New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology. In the last decades of that century, London experienced a

revival of interest in the occult which was further propagated by Francis Barrett's publication of *The Magus* in 1801. *The Magus* contained many things taken from older grimoires—particularly those of Cornelius Agrippa—and, while not achieving initial popularity upon release, it gradually became an influential text.[53]

One of Barrett's pupils, John Parkin, created his own handwritten grimoire *The Grand Oracle of Heaven, or, The Art of Divine Magic*, although it was never published, largely because Britain was at war with France, and grimoires were commonly associated with the French. The only writer to publish British grimoires widely in the early 19th century was Robert Cross Smith, who released *The Philosophical Merlin* (1822) and *The Astrologer of the Nineteenth Century* (1825), but neither sold well.[54]

In the late 19th century, several of these texts (including *The Book of Abramelin* and *the Key of Solomon*) were reclaimed by para-Masonic magical organisations, such as the Hermetic Order of the Golden Dawn and *Ordo Templi Orientis*.

20th and 21st centuries

The Secret Grimoire of Turiel claims to have been written in the 16th century, but no copy older than 1927 has been produced.[55]

A modern grimoire, the *Simon Necronomicon*, takes its name from a fictional book of magic in the stories of H. P. Lovecraft which was inspired by Babylonian mythology and the *Ars Goetia*—one of the five books that make up *The Lesser Key of Solomon*—concerning the summoning of demons. The *Azoëtia* of Andrew D. Chumley has been described by Gavin Semple as a modern grimoire.[56]

The neopagan religion of Wicca publicly appeared in the 1940s, and Gerald Gardner introduced the *Book of Shadows* as a Wiccan grimoire.[57]

The term grimoire commonly serves as an alternative name for a spell book or tome of magical knowledge in fantasy fiction and role-playing games. The most famous fictional grimoire is the *Necronomicon*, a creation of H. P. Lovecraft. [57]

List of grimoires and related works

Original works

Aradia, or the Gospel of the Witches

Arbatel de magia veterum

Archidoxis magica

Ars Notoria

Black Pullet

The Book of Abramelin

The Book of Ceremonial Magic

Book of Magical Charms

The Book of Protection

Book of Saint Cyprian

Book of Shadows

Book of Shadows (Charmed)

Book of Soyga

Book of Wonders

Calendarium Naturale Magicum Perpetuum

Coptic magical papyri

Cyprianus

De umbris idearum

De Vermis Mysteriis

Galdrabók

Greek Magical Papyri

Grand Albert

Grand Grimoire

Great Pustaha

Grimoire of Armadel

The Grimoire of Pope Honorius
 Grimoire of Pope Leo
 Grimorium Verum
 Hermetica
 Jewish magical papyri
 Key of Solomon
 Kitāb al-Kanūz
 Kitāb al-nawāmīs
 Das Kloster
 The Lesser Key of Solomon
 Liber Officiorum Spirituum
 Livre des Esperitz
 Long Hidden Friend
 Maaseh Merkabah
 Magical Treatise of Solomon
 The Magus (Barrett book)
 Munich Manual of Demonic Magic
 Necronomicon
 Petit Albert
 Picatrix
 Pseudomonarchia Daemonum
 Pustaha
 Rauðskinna
 The Secret Lore of Magic
 Sefer HaRazim
 Sefer Razi'el HaMalakh
 Semiphoras and Schemhamphorash
 Shams al-Ma'arif
 Simon Necronomicon
 Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses
 The Sword of Moses
 The Sworn Book of Honorius
 Three Books of Occult Philosophy
 The Triangular Book of St. Germain
 The True Black Magic
 Dissertations of grimoires
 De Arte Cabalistica (1517)
 Three Books of Occult Philosophy (1531)
 Calendarium Naturale Magicum Perpetuum (1619)
 Arsenal Manuscript 2495 (1600s)
 Three Books of Occult Philosophy (1651)
 Oedipus Aegyptiacus (1652)
 The Magus (1801)
 Dictionnaire Infernal (1818)
 See also
 Apotropaic magic
 Incantation bowl
 Magical record
 List of Mandaic manuscripts § Magical texts
 Table of magical correspondences

References

- "Definition of GRIMOIRE". www.merriam-webster.com. Retrieved 22 June 2025.
 Davies 2009, p. 1.
 "Grimoire vs Book of Shadows".
 Davies 2009, pp. 2–3.
 Davies (2009:2–5)
 Davies (2009:6–7)
 Davies 2009.
 Davies (2009:8)
 Davies (2009:8–9)
 Davies (2009:10)
 Davies (2009:7)
 Butler, E. M. (1979). "The Solomonic Cycle". *Ritual Magic* (Reprint ed.). CUP Archive. ISBN 0-521-29553-X.

Davies (2009:12-13)
 Davies (2009:18-20)
 Davies (2009:21-22)
 Davies (2009:22)
 Davies (2009:36)
 Davies (2009:34-35)
 Davies (2009:25-26)
 Davies (2009:34)
 Davies (2009:15)
 Davies (2009:16-17)
 Davies (2009:24)
 Davies (2009:37)
 Davies (2009:46)
 Davies (2009:47-48)
 Davies (2009:48)
 Davies (2009:49-50)
 Davies (2009:51-52)
 Davies (2009:59-60)
 Davies (2009:57)
 Stephen Flowers (1995). *The Galdrabók: An Icelandic Grimoire*. Rûna-Raven Press.
 Davies (2009:45)
 Davies (2009:53-54)
 Davies (2009:66-67)
 Davies (2009:84-90)
 Davies (2009:54-55)
 Davies (2009:74)
 Patrick, J. (2007). *Renaissance and Reformation*. Marshall Cavendish. p. 802.
 ISBN 978-0-7614-7650-4. Retrieved 7 May 2017.
 Davies (2009:70-73)
 Davies (2009:47)
 Hsia, R. Po-chia (15 April 2008). *A Companion to the Reformation World*. John Wiley & Sons. ISBN 978-1-4051-7865-5.
 Davies (2007:95-96)
 Davies (2007:98-101)
 Davies (2007:101-104)
 Guiley, Rosemary Ellen (2006). "grimoire". *The Encyclopedia of Magic and Alchemy*. Infobase Publishing. ISBN 1-4381-3000-7.
 Davies (2007:109-110)
 Davies (2007:114-115)
 "Horst, Georg Conrad from the McClintock and Strong Biblical Cyclopedia". *McClintock and Strong Biblical Cyclopedia Online*. Retrieved 7 March 2025.
 Davies (2007:121-122)
 Davies (2007:123)
 Davies (2007:134-136)
 Davies (2007:123-124)
 Davies (2007:135-137)
 Malchus, Marius (2011). *The Secret Grimoire of Turiel*. Theophania Publishing. ISBN 978-1-926842-80-6.
 Semple, Gavin (1994) 'The Azoëtia - reviewed by Gavin Semple', *Starfire* Vol. I, No. 2, 1994, p. 194.
 Davies, Owen (4 April 2008). "Owen Davies's top 10 grimoires". *The Guardian*. Retrieved 8 April 2009.

Bibliography
 Davies, Owen (2009). *Grimoires: A History of Magic Books*. Oxford University Press USA. ISBN 9780199204519. OCLC 244766270.

External links
 The dictionary definition of grimoire at Wiktionary
 Media related to Grimoires at Wikimedia Commons
 Internet Sacred Text Archives: Grimoires
 Digitized Grimoires
 Grimoires Explained: Manuals of Magic
 Reidar Thoralf Christiansen; Pat Shaw Iversen (1964). *Folktales of Norway*. University of Chicago Press. p. 32ff. ISBN 978-0-226-10510-9.
 Scandinavian folklore Archived 21 March 2007 at the Wayback Machine

vte
Books
vte
Fantasy fiction
vte
Magic and witchcraft
Categories: GrimoiresFiction about magicHistory of magicMagic (supernatural)Magic itemsNon-fiction genresReligious objects
This page was last edited on 30 November 2025, at 08:40 (UTC).
Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.
Privacy policyAbout WikipediaDisclaimersContact WikipediaLegal & safety contactsCode of ConductDevelopersStatisticsCookie statementMobile view
Wikimedia Foundation
Powered by Mediawiki

WikipediaThe Free Encyclopedia

Donate
Create account
Log in

Pseudepigrapha

Article
Talk
Read
Edit
View history

Tools
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite
A pseudepigraph (also anglicized as "pseudepigraphon") is a falsely attributed work, a text whose claimed author is not the true author, or a work whose real author attributed it to a figure of the past. The name of the author to whom the work is falsely attributed is often prefixed with the particle "pseudo-",[1] such as "pseudo-Aristotle" or "pseudo-Dionysius." These terms refer to the anonymous authors of works falsely attributed to Aristotle and Dionysius the Areopagite, respectively.

In biblical studies, the term pseudepigrapha can refer to an assorted collection of Jewish religious works thought to be written c. 300 BCE to 300 CE. They are distinguished by Protestants from the deuterocanonical books (Catholic and Orthodox) or Apocrypha (Protestant), the books that appear in extant copies of the Septuagint in the fourth century or later[2] and the Vulgate, but not in the Hebrew Bible or in Protestant Bibles.[3] In Catholic usage, the Old Testament books accepted by the Catholic Church are referred to as the deuterocanonical books, and Catholic writers commonly reserve the word apocrypha for spurious or noncanonical writings rather than for the deuterocanon.[4][5] In addition, two books considered canonical in the Orthodox Tewahedo churches, the Book of Enoch and Book of Jubilees, are noncanonical in Catholic and Eastern Orthodox canons and are classified by most scholars among the Old Testament pseudepigrapha.[6][7][8]

Scholars also apply the term to some canonical works that claim authorship but whose authorship is doubted. For example, the Book of Daniel is widely considered to have been written in the 2nd century BCE, about 400 years after the prophet Daniel supposedly lived, and thus to be pseudepigraphic in that sense.[9][10] A New Testament example often discussed is 2 Peter, which many

scholars date to the early 2nd century. Early Christians, such as Origen, voiced doubts about its authorship.[11]

The term has also been used by Quranist Muslims to describe hadiths. Quranists argue that most hadiths are later fabrications from the 8th and 9th centuries that were falsely attributed to Muhammad.[12][13]

Etymology

The word pseudepigraph comes from Greek: ψευδής pseudés "false" and ἐπιγραφή epigraphḗ "name", "inscription", or "ascription." When taken together it means "false superscription or title." [14] See the related field epigraphy. The plural of "pseudepigraph" (sometimes Latinized as "pseudepigraphon" or "pseudepigraphum") is "pseudepigrapha."

Naming

When a text is shown to have been falsely attributed to a particular author, and the true identity of the author is not known, the author can be referred to by a combination of pseudo- and the traditional author's name. For example, the Armenian History has been falsely attributed to a seventh century Armenian historian named Sebeos. It is therefore called Pseudo-Sebeos.[15]

Levels of authenticity

Scholars have identified seven levels of authenticity in a hierarchy that ranges from literal authorship to outright forgery.[16]

Literal authorship. A church leader writes a letter in his own hand.

Dictation. A church leader dictates a letter almost word for word to an amanuensis.

Delegated authorship. A church leader describes the basic content of an intended letter to a disciple or to an amanuensis.

Posthumous authorship. A church leader dies, and his disciples finish a letter that he had intended to write, then send it in his name.

Apprentice authorship. A church leader dies, and disciples who had been authorized to speak for him while he was alive continue to do so by writing letters in his name years or decades after his death.

Honorable pseudepigraphy. A church leader dies, and admirers seek to honor him by writing letters in his name as a tribute to his influence and in the sincere belief that they are responsible bearers of his tradition.

Forgery. A church leader obtains sufficient prominence that, either before or after his death, people seek to exploit his legacy by forging letters in his name and presenting him as a supporter of their own ideas.

Classical and biblical studies

Old Testament and intertestamental studies

See also: Apocrypha, Biblical apocrypha, and List of Old Testament pseudepigrapha

In biblical studies, pseudepigrapha refers particularly to works that purport to be written by noted authorities in the Old or New Testaments or by persons involved in Jewish or Christian religious study or history. Such works can also be written about biblical matters in a way that appears as authoritative as texts included in the Judeo Christian scriptures. Eusebius indicates this usage dates back at least to Serapion of Antioch. Eusebius records of Serapion: "But those writings which are falsely inscribed with their name (ta pseudepigrapha), we as experienced persons reject." [17]

Many such works were also called Apocrypha, which originally connoted "private" or "non public", that is, not endorsed for public reading in the liturgy. An example of a text that is both apocryphal and pseudepigraphical is the Odes of Solomon. It is considered pseudepigraphical because it was not written by Solomon. It is a collection of early Christian, first to second century, hymns and poems originally written not in Hebrew, and apocryphal because it was not accepted into the Tanakh or the New Testament.[18]

There is a tendency not to use the word pseudepigrapha for works later than about 300 CE when referring to biblical matters.[3] But late appearing

compositions such as the Gospel of Barnabas, the Apocalypse of Pseudo-Methodius, the herbal attributed to Pseudo-Apuleius, and the writings attributed to Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite are classic cases of pseudepigraphy. In the fifth century the moralist Salvian published *Contra avaritiam* ("Against avarice") under the name Timothy. A letter survives in which he explained to his former pupil, Bishop Salonius, his motives for doing so.[19]

The term pseudepigrapha is also commonly used to describe numerous works of Jewish religious literature written from about 300 BCE to 300 CE,[3] including:

- 3 Maccabees
- 4 Maccabees
- Assumption of Moses
- Ethiopic Book of Enoch (1 Enoch)
- Slavonic Second Book of Enoch
- Book of Jubilees
- 3 Baruch
- Letter of Aristeas
- Life of Adam and Eve
- Ascension of Isaiah
- Psalms of Solomon
- Sibylline Oracles
- 2 Baruch
- Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs
- 4 Ezra
- Apocalypse of Abraham

Many canonical books have been reevaluated by modern scholars, especially since the 19th century, as likely cases of pseudepigraphy. The Book of Daniel directly claims to be written by the prophet Daniel. Yet there are strong reasons to date its final composition centuries after Daniel's lifetime, including the absence of references to it before the 2nd century BCE and its pattern of accurate "predictions" up to the time of Antiochus IV Epiphanes that function as retrospective prophecy.[11][20]

New Testament studies

Christian scholars traditionally maintained that nothing known to be pseudepigraphical was admitted to the New Testament canon.

The Catholic Encyclopedia summarizes the titling of the four Gospels as ancient, but not necessarily original to the authors themselves, and notes that the four Gospels were originally issued without author names and only later associated "according to" particular compilers,[21] stating:

The first four historical books of the New Testament are supplied with titles, which however ancient, do not go back to the respective authors of those sacred texts. The Canon of Muratori, Clement of Alexandria, and St. Irenaeus bear distinct witness to the existence of those headings in the latter part of the second century of our era. Indeed, the manner in which Clement (*Strom.* I, xxi), and St. Irenaeus (*Adv. Haer.* III, xi, 7) employ them implies that, at that early date, our present titles to the gospels had been in current use for some considerable time. Hence, it may be inferred that they were prefixed to the evangelical narratives as early as the first part of that same century. That however, they do not go back to the first century of the Christian era, or at least that they are not original, is a position generally held at the present day. It is felt that since they are similar for the four Gospels, although the same Gospels were composed at some interval from each other, those titles were not framed and consequently not prefixed to each individual narrative, before the collection of the four Gospels was actually made. Besides as well pointed out by Prof. Bacon, "the historical books of the New Testament differ from its apocalyptic and epistolary literature, as those of the Old Testament differ from its prophecy, in being invariably anonymous, and for the same reason. Prophecies, whether in the earlier or in the later sense, and letters, to have authority, must be referable to some individual; the greater his name, the better. But history was regarded as common possession. Its facts spoke for

themselves. Only as the springs of common recollection began to dwindle, and marked differences to appear between the well-informed and accurate Gospels and the untrustworthy ... become worth while for the Christian teacher or apologist to specify whether the given representation of the current tradition was 'according to' this or that special compiler, and to state his qualifications." It thus appears that the present titles of the Gospels are not traceable to the Evangelists themselves.[22]

Agnostic biblical scholar Bart D. Ehrman argues that only seven of the Pauline epistles are convincingly genuine and that most of the remaining New Testament writings were written by unknown authors and not the well known figures to whom they were later ascribed.[23] The earliest and best manuscripts of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John are anonymous.[24] Acts, Hebrews, 1 John, 2 John, and 3 John are also anonymous.[24]

Dale Martin taught that the four canonical gospels are anonymous rather than pseudonymous because the texts themselves do not claim authorship. The names were supplied later by the tradition.[25][26][27]

Pauline epistles

Main articles: Pauline interpolations and forgeries and Pauline epistles
Thirteen New Testament letters are attributed to Paul and are still considered by Christians to carry Paul's authority. These letters are part of the Christian Bible and are foundational for the theologies of many churches. Therefore, letters that some scholars judge to be pseudepigraphic are not necessarily considered any less valuable for Christian teaching.[28]

Authorship of 6 out of the 13 canonical epistles of Paul is widely questioned by both Christian and non Christian scholars.[29] These are Ephesians, Colossians, 2 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Timothy, and Titus. These six books are often called the "deutero Pauline letters" by skeptical scholars, on the grounds that they present vocabulary, style, or ecclesial concerns that differ from the undisputed letters. The three "Pastoral Epistles" (1 Timothy, 2 Timothy, Titus) are so similar to one another that they are often thought to be by the same unknown author, either writing as Paul or in Paul's name.[30][31]

Though the seven letters generally accepted as authentic form the core of Paul's undisputed corpus and provide the primary basis for understanding his theology and mission, in *The Letters of Paul in their Roman Literary Context* (2024), American Biblical Scholar Nina Livesey reopens the question of Pauline authorship, challenging mainstream consensus by arguing that the seven letters commonly labeled authentic should be treated as pseudonymous compositions and studied within Roman epistolary and moral discourses,[32] dating their appearance to the "mid-second century" and locating their formation in the "Roman school of Marcion." [33][34]

Catholic epistles

Main article: Catholic epistles

Seven New Testament letters are attributed to several apostles, such as Saint Peter, John the Apostle, and Jesus's brothers James and Jude.

Three of the seven letters are anonymous, traditionally grouped as the Johannine epistles. Most modern scholars do not think the author was John the son of Zebedee, but there is no consensus for any particular historical figure.[35][36]

Two letters claim to have been written by Simon Peter. These are the First and Second Epistles of Peter, the Petrine epistles. Most modern scholars judge that the second epistle was probably not written by Peter, while opinions are divided on the first.[23]

In one epistle, the author refers to himself only as James (Ἰάκωβος Iákobos). It is not known which New Testament figure named James is intended. A similar problem presents itself with the Epistle of Jude (Ἰούδας Ioudas). The writer names himself "a brother of James" but does not indicate any familial

relationship to Jesus in the letter itself. Later Christian traditions identify both authors with members of Jesus's family, but the texts do not claim this.
[23]

Later pseudepigrapha

The Gospel of Peter[37] and the attribution to Paul of the Epistle to the Laodiceans are examples of pseudepigrapha excluded from the New Testament canon. [31] Further examples include the Gospel of Barnabas[38] and the Gospel of Judas, which begins by presenting itself as "the secret account of the revelation that Jesus spoke in conversation with Judas Iscariot." [39]

The Vision of Ezra is an ancient apocryphal text purportedly written by the biblical scribe Ezra. The earliest surviving manuscripts, in Latin, date to the 11th century, although textual features strongly suggest that the work was originally composed in Greek. Like the Greek Apocalypse of Ezra, the work is clearly Christian and portrays several apostles in heaven. The text is notably shorter than the apocalypse.

The Donation of Constantine is a forged Roman imperial decree by which the 4th century emperor Constantine the Great supposedly transferred authority over Rome and the western part of the Roman Empire to the Pope. Probably composed in the 8th century, it was used, especially in the 13th century, in support of claims of political authority by the papacy.[40] Lorenzo Valla, an Italian Catholic priest and Renaissance humanist, is credited with exposing the forgery with philological arguments in 1439 to 1440.[41]

In Russian history, Muscovites reportedly received in 1561 a synodical charter from the Patriarch of Constantinople confirming Ivan the Terrible in the title of Tsar. Later scholarship questioned the authenticity of the signatures and the manner of its issuance. Studies noted that many signatures were penned by two or three scribes, and Russian church historians of the early 20th century discussed whether the charter had been produced without a formal synod and for financial gain.[42][43]

The Anaphorae of Mar Nestorius, employed in some Eastern Christian Churches, is attributed to Nestorius, but its earliest manuscripts are in Syriac, which raises questions about Greek authorship.[44][45]

The Zohar

The Zohar (Hebrew: זוהר, "Splendor" or "Radiance"), a foundational work of Jewish mystical thought in Kabbalah, first appeared in Spain in the 13th century and was published by Moses de León, who ascribed it to the 2nd century sage Shimon bar Yochai.[46] Modern academic analysis, especially that of Gershom Scholem, argues that de León was the principal author, on linguistic and historical grounds, while acknowledging the possibility of contributions from a circle of kabbalists.[47][48]

Ovid

Conrad Celtes, a noted German humanist scholar and poet of the German Renaissance, collected numerous Greek and Latin manuscripts as librarian of the Imperial Library in Vienna. In a 1504 letter to the publisher Aldus Manutius[49] Celtes claimed to have discovered the missing books of Ovid's *Fasti*. It turned out that the verses had been composed by an 11th century monk and were known to the Empire of Nicaea according to William of Rubruck. Even so, many scholars believed Celtes and continued to write about the missing books well into the 17th century.[50]

As a literary device

Pseudepigraphy has been employed as a metafictional technique. Notable examples include James Hogg (*The Private Memoirs and Confessions of a Justified Sinner*), Thomas Carlyle (*Sartor Resartus*), Jorge Luis Borges ("*An Examination of the Works of Herbert Quain*", "*Pierre Menard, Author of the Quixote*"), Vladimir Nabokov (*Pale Fire*), Stanislaw Lem (*A Perfect Vacuum; Imaginary Magnitude*) Roberto Bolaño (*Nazi Literature in the Americas*) and Stefan Heym (*The Lenz*

Papers).

Edgar Rice Burroughs also presented many of his works, including the Tarzan books, as pseudepigrapha, prefacing each book with an introduction presenting the supposed actual author, with Burroughs himself posing as editor. J. R. R. Tolkien in *The Lord of the Rings* presents that story and *The Hobbit* as translated from the fictional Red Book of Westmarch. The twelve books of *The Flashman Papers* by George MacDonald Fraser similarly present themselves as annotated editions of a discovered manuscript. A similar device was used by Ian Fleming in *The Spy Who Loved Me*.

See also

Channeling (New Age)

Criticism of Mormon sacred texts

False attribution

Found manuscript

Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha

List of Old Testament pseudepigrapha

Literary forgery

Modern pseudepigrapha

Prophecy of the Popes

Pseudo-Aristotle

Citations

Bauckham, Richard (September 1988), "Pseudo-Apostolic Letters", *Journal of Biblical Literature*, 107 (3): 469–494, doi:10.2307/3267581, JSTOR 3267581

Beckwith, Roger T. (2008), *The Canon of the Old Testament*, Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock, pp. 62, 382–383, ISBN 9781606082492

Harris, Stephen L. (2010), *Understanding the Bible*, McGraw-Hill Education, ISBN 9780073407449

Allen, Joel, ed. (2019), "Canons and Rules of Faith", *The Oxford Handbook of Early Christian Biblical Interpretation* (PDF), Oxford University Press, p. 61

Carson, D. A. (1997), *The Apocryphal and Deuterocanonical Books: An Evangelical View* (PDF), The Gospel Coalition

The canon of the Ethiopic Bible, Ethiopian Orthodox Tewahedo Church

Charlesworth, James H., ed. (1983), *The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha* (PDF), Doubleday

Wanger, Anke (2011), *The Biblical Canon of the Ethiopian Orthodox Tewahdo Church* (PDF), EUCLID University

Collins, John J. (1992), Freedman, David Noel (ed.), "Daniel, Book of", *The Anchor Bible Dictionary*, vol. 2, New York: Doubleday, pp. 29–37

Ryken, Leland; Wilhoit, Jim; Longman, Tremper (1998), *Dictionary of Biblical Imagery*, InterVarsity Press, ISBN 9780830867332

Ehrman, Bart D. (2012), *Forgery and Counterforgery: The Use of Literary Deceit in Early Christian Polemics*, Oxford University Press, pp. 83–88, ISBN 9780199928033

Musa, Aisha Y. (2010), "The Quranists", *Religion Compass*, 4 (1): 12–21, doi:10.1111/j.1749-8171.2009.00189.x

Musa, Aisha Y. (2008), *Hadith as Scripture: Discussions on the Authority of Prophetic Traditions in Islam*, Palgrave Macmillan, ISBN 9780230605350

Liddell, Henry George; Scott, Robert (1940), "ψευδεπίγραφος", *A Greek-English Lexicon*, Trustees of Tufts University; Oxford

Mitchell, Stephen; Greatrex, Geoffrey (2023), *A History of the Later Roman Empire, AD 284–700*, *Blackwell History of the Ancient World* (3 ed.), Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley-Blackwell, p. 23, ISBN 9781119768579

Powell, Mark A. (2009), *Introducing the New Testament*, Baker Academic, p. 224, ISBN 9780801028687

Eusebius, "6.12", *Church History*, Christian Classics Ethereal Library

Odes of Solomon, translated by Charlesworth, James, archived from the original on 14 April 2004 – via Internet Archive

Salvian, *Epistle IX*

Collins, John J. (1999), "Pseudepigraphy and Group Formation in Second Temple Judaism", *Pseudepigraphic Perspectives: The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha in Light of the Dead Sea Scrolls*, Brill, pp. 43–58, doi:10.1163/9789004350328_005

Gigot, Francis, "Gospel and Gospels", *Catholic Encyclopedia*

This article incorporates text from a publication now in the public domain: Gigot, Francis (1913). "Gospel and Gospels". In Herbermann, Charles (ed.). Catholic Encyclopedia. New York: Robert Appleton Company.

Ehrman, Bart D. (2003), *Lost Christianities: The Battles for Scripture and the Faiths We Never Knew*, Oxford University Press

Ehrman, Bart D. (2005), *Misquoting Jesus: The Story Behind Who Changed the Bible and Why*, New York: HarperCollins, ISBN 0060738170

"Paul's Disciples", Open Yale Courses, Yale University, retrieved 28 July 2025

"From Stories to Canon", Open Yale Courses, Yale University, retrieved 28 July 2025

"Interpreting Scripture: Medieval Interpretations", Open Yale Courses, Yale University, retrieved 28 July 2025

Just, Felix (17 February 2012), "Deutero-Pauline Letters", Catholic Resources

Sanders, E. P., "Saint Paul, the Apostle", Encyclopædia Britannica

Ehrman, Bart D. (2011), *Forged: Writing in the Name of God*, New York: HarperOne, ISBN 9780062012616

Donelson, Lewis R. (2006), *Pseudepigraphy and Ethical Argument in the Pastoral Epistles*, Mohr Siebeck, ISBN 9783161490828

Livesey, Nina E. (2024), *The Letters of Paul in their Roman Literary Context: Reassessing Apostolic Authorship*, front matter (PDF), Cambridge University Press, p. 2, retrieved 2 November 2025

"Paul, 2025", *Journal for the Study of the New Testament*, 2025, retrieved 2 November 2025

The Letters of Paul in their Roman Literary Context: Reassessing Apostolic Authorship, Cambridge University Press, December 2024, retrieved 2 November 2025

Brown, Raymond E. (1988), *The Gospel and Epistles of John: A Concise Commentary*, Liturgical Press, ISBN 9780814612835

Marshall, I. Howard (1978), *The Epistles of John*, Wm. B. Eerdmans, ISBN 9781467422321

Willitts, Joel; Bird, Michael F. (2013), *Paul and the Gospels: Christologies, Conflicts and Convergences*, Fortress Press, p. 32

Joosten, Jan (January 2002), "The Gospel of Barnabas and the Diatessaron", *Harvard Theological Review*, 95 (1): 73–96

Kasser, Rodolphe; Meyer, Marvin; Wurst, Gregor, eds. (2006), *The Gospel of Judas*, National Geographic Society, pp. 1, 4–5, 7, 43

Vauchez, Andre, ed. (2001), *Encyclopedia of the Middle Ages*, Routledge, p. 445, ISBN 9781579582821

Whelton, Michael (1998), *Two Paths: Papal Monarchy – Collegial Tradition*, Regina Orthodox Press, p. 113

Golubinskii, E. E. (1900), *Istoriia Russkoi Tserkvi*, Tom 2 (in Russian), Moscow: Universitetskaya Tipografiya, pp. 484, 846

Lebedev, Alexei P. (1903), *Istoriia Greko-Vostochnoi Tserkvi pod vlastiiu turkokh*, 1453 do nastoiashchego vremeni (PDF) (in Russian), M., p. 265

Gelston, Anthony (1 March 1996), "The origin of the anaphora of Nestorius: Greek or Syriac?", *Bulletin of the John Rylands Library*, 78 (3): 73–86, doi:10.7227/BJRL.78.3.6

"The Anaphora of Mar Nestorius", *Mar Nestorius and Mar Theodore the Interpreter*, translated by Spinks, Bryan, Gorgias Press, 2010, pp. 9–12, doi:10.31826/9781463219710-003, ISBN 9781463219710

Matt, Daniel C. (2003), *The Zohar: Pritzker Edition*, vol. 1, Stanford University Press

Scholem, Gershom (1949), *Zohar, the Book of Splendor*, Schocken

"Moses de León", Oxford Reference

Wood, Christopher S. (2008), *Forgery, Replica, Fiction: Temporalities of German Renaissance Art*, University of Chicago Press, p. 8

Fritsen, Angela (2015), *Antiquarian Voices: The Roman Academy and the Commentary Tradition on Ovid's Fasti*, The Ohio State University Press

Sources

Cueva, Edmund P.; Martínez, Javier, eds. (2016), *Splendide Mendax: Rethinking Fakes and Forgeries in Classical, Late Antique, and Early Christian Literature*, Groningen: Barkhuis

DiTommaso, Lorenzo (2001), *A Bibliography of Pseudepigrapha Research 1850–1999*, Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press

Ehrman, Bart D. (2013), *Forgery and Counterforgery: The Use of Literary Deceit*

in Early Christian Polemics, Oxford: Oxford University Press
Kiley, Mark (1986), "Colossians as a non deceptive school product", Colossians as Pseudepigraphy, Bible Seminar, vol. 4, Sheffield: JSOT Press
Metzger, Bruce M. (1972), "Literary forgeries and canonical pseudepigrapha", Journal of Biblical Literature, 91 (1): 3-24, doi:10.2307/3262916, JSTOR 3262916
von Fritz, Kurt, ed. (1972), "Contributions on pseudopythagorica, the Platonic Epistles, Jewish Hellenistic literature, and features of religious forgeries", Pseudepigraphica 1, Geneva: Foundation Hardt
External links

Look up pseudepigrapha in Wiktionary, the free dictionary.
Online Critical Pseudepigrapha Online texts of the Pseudepigrapha in their original or extant ancient languages
Smith, Mahlon H. Pseudepigrapha entry in Into His Own: Perspective on the World of Jesus online historical source book, at VirtualReligion.net
Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha official website
vte
Pseudepigrapha and apocrypha
Overview and canon
PseudepigraphaBiblical apocryphaDeuterocanonical booksList of Old Testament pseudepigraphaNew Testament apocryphaAntilegomenaBiblical canon / Development of the New Testament canonNag Hammadi libraryApostolic Fathers
Authorship and interpolation debates
Pauline interpolations and forgeriesAuthorship of the Pauline epistlesAuthorship of the Epistle to the HebrewsAuthorship of the Petrine epistles / Authorship of the Johannine worksSecret Gospel of MarkJohannine CommaPericope adulteraeLonger ending of Mark
Deuterocanon and Apocrypha
Deuterocanon, additions, and related
1 Esdras / 2 EsdrasTobit / JudithBaruch / Letter of JeremiahWisdom of Solomon / SirachAdditions to EstherAdditions to Daniel Prayer of Azariah and Song of the Three Holy ChildrenSusannaBel and the Dragon1 Maccabees / 2 Maccabees3 Maccabees / 4 MaccabeesPrayer of Manasseh / Psalm 151
Old Testament pseudepigrapha
Major works
1 Enoch / 2 Enoch / 3 EnochJubileesTestaments of the Twelve PatriarchsTestament of Abraham / Testament of Isaac / Testament of Jacob / Testament of Job / Testament of Moses / Testament of SolomonLife of Adam and Eve / Ascension of IsaiahApocalypse of Abraham / Apocalypse of ZephaniahLetter of Aristee / Joseph and AsenethLadder of Jacob / Sibylline OraclesPsalms of Solomon / Odes of Solomon2 Baruch / 3 Baruch / 4 BaruchApocryphon of James and JamesLives of the Prophets / Pseudo-Philo / Pseudo-Phocylides
New Testament apocrypha
Gospels
Gospel of ThomasGospel of PeterGospel of MaryGospel of PhilipGospel of JudasGospel of the HebrewsGospel of the Egyptians / Coptic Gospel of the EgyptiansGospel of JamesInfancy Gospel of ThomasGospel of Pseudo-MatthewArabic Infancy GospelGospel of Nicodemus (Acts of Pilate)Secret Gospel of Mark
Acts
Acts of Peter / Acts of Paul / Acts of John / Acts of Andrew / Acts of ThomasActs of Peter and the Twelve / Acts of Barnabas / Acts of Philip / Acts of TimothyActs of Andrew and Matthias / Acts of Peter and Paul / Pilate cycle
Epistles
Epistle of Barnabas / Epistula ApostolorumEpistle to the Laodiceans / Third Epistle to the CorinthiansCorrespondence of Paul and Seneca
Apocalypses
Apocalypse of Peter / Gnostic Apocalypse of PeterApocalypse of Paul / Coptic Apocalypse of PaulApocalypse of ThomasFirst Apocalypse of James / Second Apocalypse of JamesApocalypse of Pseudo-Methodius
Related
Religious fraud / Literary forgeryTextual criticism / Source criticism / Redaction criticismIntertestamental period / SeptuagintDead Sea Scrolls / Nag Hammadi library
Old Testament pseudepigrapha / Old Testament apocrypha / New Testament

apocrypha

vte

Historicity

Authority control databases: National Edit this at Wikidata

Czech Republic

Categories: PseudepigraphyApocrypha

This page was last edited on 18 November 2025, at 02:48 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

Privacy policyAbout WikipediaDisclaimersContact WikipediaLegal & safety contactsCode of ConductDevelopersStatisticsCookie statementMobile view

Wikimedia Foundation

Powered by MediaWiki

WikipediaThe Free Encyclopedia

Donate

Create account

Log in

Cyprian and Justina

Article

Talk

Read

Edit

View history

Tools

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Saints

Cyprian and Justina

Cyprian and Justina, icon from Ukraine

Martyrs

Born 3rd century AD

Died September 26, 304

Nicomedia, Bithynia, Asia Minor, Roman Empire
(modern-day İzmit, Kocaeli, Turkey)

Venerated in Oriental Orthodoxy

Eastern Orthodox Church

Roman Catholic Church

Feast

September 26,

October 2 (Eastern Orthodox Church),

21 Thout (Coptic Orthodox Church)

Saints Cyprian and Justina (Greek: Κυπριανός & Ιουστίνη) are honored in the Catholic Church, Eastern Orthodox Church and Oriental Orthodoxy as Christians of Antioch, who in 304, during the Diocletianic Persecution, suffered martyrdom at Nicomedia (modern-day İzmit, Turkey) on September 26. According to Roman Catholic sources, no Bishop of Antioch bore the name of Cyprian.[1]

The historian of religion Gilles Quispel has argued that the story of Cyprian is a prototype of the Faust story.[2]

Origin

The story must have arisen as early as the 4th century, as it is mentioned by both St. Gregory Nazianzen and Prudentius; both, nevertheless, have conflated Cyprian with St. Cyprian of Carthage, a mistake often repeated. The legend is given in Greek and Latin in Acta SS. September, VII. Ancient Syriac and Ethiopic versions of it have been published.[1] Their story is told in the Golden Legend.

The outline of the legend or allegory is found with diffuse descriptions and dialogues in the unreliable Symeon Metaphrastes and was made the subject of a poem by Empress Aelia Eudocia.[1]

Legend

Saint Cyprian and the demon, 14th-century manuscript of the Golden Legend. Cyprian, known by the title of "the Magician", to distinguish him from Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, received a liberal education in his youth, and particularly applied himself to astrology; after which he traveled for improvement through Greece, Egypt, India, etc.[3] Cyprian was a magician in Antioch and dealt in sorcery.

Justina is known for converting Cyprian,[4] and is said to have been a young woman who took private vows of chastity. She was killed during the persecutions of the Roman emperor Diocletian in the year 304 AD.

A would-be suitor – a pagan lawyer – sought the aid of Cyprian's magic to induce Justina into marrying him.[5] Cyprian sent a demon to torment Justina, hoping to arouse carnal passions within her. The charms and spells had no effect on Justina, who, in chastity and purity, spent her time in prayer and fasting. Cyprian again employed sorcery, sending "the chief of the demons" to Justina, who likewise was conquered by a certain "Sign of Christ".[5] Brought to despair, Cyprian made the Sign himself and in this way was freed from the toils of Satan. Cyprian summarily burned any books of spells and sorcery in his possession in front of a bishop of the Church, sealing his commitment to a new life as a Christian. He was baptized and received into the Church and was made preeminent by miraculous gifts. Cyprian then became, in succession, a deacon, priest, and finally, bishop after being named as the successor to Anthimus, bishop of Antioch, while Justina became abbess of a convent.[5][6]

The martyrdom of Cyprian and Justina shown in the 11th century Menologion of Basil II.

During the Diocletian Persecution, both were seized and taken to Damascus, where they were tortured. As their faith never wavered, they were brought before Diocletian at Nicomedia, where at his command they were beheaded[6] on the bank of the Gallus River, a tributary of the Sangarius River. The same fate befell a man named Theoctistus, who upon observing Cyprian's faith, declared himself a Christian.[6] After the bodies of the saints had lain unburied for six days, they were taken by Christian sailors to Rome, where they were interred on the estate of a noble lady named Rufina and later entombed in Constantine's basilica.

Justina is mentioned in Foxe's Book of Martyrs. It was under the 10th Persecution in 303 AD while Diocletian was Emperor of Rome. It says:

" In the course of time he [Cyprian] became acquainted with Justina, a young lady of Antioch, whose birth, beauty, and accomplishments, rendered her the admiration of all who knew her. A pagan gentleman applied to Cyprian, to promote his suit with the beautiful Justina; this he undertook, but soon himself converted, burnt his books of astrology and magic, received baptism, and felt animated with a powerful spirit of grace. The conversion of Cyprian had a great effect on the pagan gentleman who paid his addresses to Justina, and he in a short time embraced Christianity. During the persecutions of Diocletian, Cyprian and Justina were seized upon as Christians, the former was torn with pincers, and the latter chastised; and, after suffering other torments, both were beheaded."[7]

Veneration and liturgical celebration

Their feast day appeared in the General Roman Calendar of Roman Rite from the thirteenth century until it was deleted in 1969 because of the lack of historical evidence of their existence.[8] Their names were also removed from

the 2001 revision of the Roman Martyrology, the official but professedly incomplete list of saints recognized by the Roman Catholic Church. The Roman Martyrology, however, includes five other saints called Cyprian and two named Justina. Some traditionalist Catholics continue to observe their feast based on pre-1970 versions of the Roman Calendar.

In popular culture

The Spanish author, Pedro Calderón de la Barca, took the story as the basis of a drama: *El mágico prodigioso*. In 2005, American author Tono Rondone published a novel, *The Martyrs*, which is a continuation of this tradition.[9]

The Great Book of Saint Cyprian is full of prayers and spells, and is widely sold in the Portuguese- and Spanish-speaking world.

Cyprianus is a popular name for a grimoire in Scandinavian folklore.

See also

[Biography portal](#)

[Saints portal](#)

List of Christians martyred during the reign of Diocletian

References

Gabriel Meier (1908). "Sts. Cyprian and Justina". In *Catholic Encyclopedia*. 4. New York: Robert Appleton Company.

Gilles Quispel, "Faust: Symbol of Western Man", in G. Quispel, *Gnostic Studies* (Two volumes, Istanbul: Nederlands Historisch-Archaeologisch Instituut, 1975), Vol. II p. 288-307. Originally published in 1967 as a monograph (Zurich: Rhein-Verlag).

"The Lives of Sts. Cyprian and Justina", *The Orthodox Word*, Vol. 12, No. 5 (70) (September-October, 1976), pp. 135-142, 167-176

Stracke, Richard. "Saints Cyprian and Justina: The Iconography", *Christian Iconography*, Augusta University, 2017

Goodspeed, Edgar J. (1903). "The Martyrdom of Cyprian and Justa". *The American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures*. 19 (2): 65–82. doi:10.1086/369468. hdl:2027/mdp.39015074847420. ISSN 1062-0516. JSTOR 527805.

"*Virginmartyr Justina of Nicomedia*". Retrieved 25 October 2016.

Foxe, John (1926). *Fox's Book of Martyrs: A History of the Lives, Sufferings and Triumphant Deaths of the Early Christian and the Protestant Martyrs*. John C. Winston Company. p. 27.

"*Calendarium Romanum*" (Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1969), p. 140

Rondone, Tono. *The Martyrs*

This article incorporates text from a publication now in the public domain: Herbermann, Charles, ed. (1913). "Sts. Cyprian and Justina". *Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.

External links

Wikimedia Commons has media related to Cyprian and Justina.

The martyrdom of Cyprian and Justa (1903). By Edgar J. Goodspeed. In *Historical and linguistic studies in literature related to the New Testament*, First series, Volume I, part 2 (1903).

The confession and martyrdom of Cyprian (2021). By Anthony Alcock.

September 26: SS. Cyprian and Justina, Martyrs from Alban Butler's *Lives of the Saints*

Saints Justina ... and Cyprian at the Christian Iconography web site

St. Justina, Caxton's translation of *Golden Legend* #142

Categories: 3rd-century births304 deathsGroups of Roman Catholic saintsSaints duosAncient occultists4th-century Christian saintsAncient Christian female saintsChristians martyred during the reign of DiocletianVirgin martyrsGroups of Christian martyrs of the Roman era

This page was last edited on 29 December 2025, at 09:39 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

[Privacy policy](#)[About Wikipedia](#)[Disclaimers](#)[Contact Wikipedia](#)[Legal & safety](#)

contactsCode of ConductDevelopersStatisticsCookie statementMobile view
Wikimedia Foundation
Powered by MediaWiki

WikipediaThe Free Encyclopedia

Donate
Create account
Log in

Cyprian

Article
Talk
Read
Edit
View history

Tools

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

This article is about the bishop of Carthage. For other Cyprians, see Cyprian (disambiguation).

Saint
Cyprian
Bishop of Carthage

See Carthage

Appointed 248 or 249 AD
Term ended 14 September 258 AD
Predecessor Donatus I
Successor Carpophorus
Personal details

Born c. 210[1]
Carthage,[2] Roman Empire
Died 14 September 258 (aged 47–48)
Carthage, Roman Empire

Sainthood
Feast day 16 September (Catholic Church, Western Rite Orthodoxy, and Lutheran)
31 August (Eastern Orthodox)
26 September (Anglican)
14 September (historical Sarum Use)
Venerated in Catholic Church
Oriental Orthodox Churches
Eastern Orthodox Church
Lutheranism
Anglicanism

Patronage North Africa, Berbers[3][4]

Cyprian (/ˈsɪpriən/; Latin: Thascius Caecilius Cyprianus; c. 210 to 14 September 258 AD[1]) was a bishop of Carthage and an early Christian writer of Berber descent, many of whose Latin works are extant. He is recognized as a saint in the Western and Eastern churches.

He was born around the beginning of the 3rd century in North Africa, perhaps at Carthage,[5] where he received a classical education. Soon after converting to Christianity, he became a bishop in 249. A controversial figure during his lifetime, his strong pastoral skills, firm conduct during the Novatianist controversy and outbreak of the Plague of Cyprian (named for his description of it), and eventual martyrdom at Carthage established his reputation and proved his sanctity in the eyes of the Church.

His skilful Latin rhetoric led to his being considered the pre-eminent Latin writer of Western Christianity until Jerome and Augustine.[6]

Early life

Cyprian was born into a rich pagan Roman African^[5] Carthaginian family sometime during the early third century. His original name was Thascius; he took the additional name Caecilius in memory of the priest to whom he owed his conversion.^[7] Before his conversion, he was a leading member of a legal fraternity in Carthage, an orator, a "pleader in the courts", and a teacher of rhetoric.^[8] After a "dissipated youth", Cyprian was baptized when he was thirty-five years old,^[2] c. 245 AD. After his baptism, he gave away a portion of his wealth to the poor of Carthage, as befitted a man of his status.

In the early days of his conversion, he wrote an *Epistola ad Donatum de gratia Dei* and the *Testimoniorum Libri III* that adhere closely to the models of Tertullian, who influenced his style and thinking. Cyprian described his own conversion and baptism in the following words:

When I was still lying in darkness and gloomy night, I used to regard it as extremely difficult and demanding to do what God's mercy was suggesting to me... I myself was held in bonds by the innumerable errors of my previous life, from which I did not believe I could possibly be delivered, so I was disposed to acquiesce in my clinging vices and to indulge my sins... But after that, with the help of the water of new birth, the stain of my former life was washed away, and a light from above, serene and pure, was infused into my reconciled heart... a second birth restored me to a new man. Then, in a wondrous manner, every doubt began to fade... I clearly understood that what had first lived within me, enslaved by the vices of the flesh, was earthly and that what, instead, the Holy Spirit had wrought within me was divine and heavenly.^[9]

Contested election as bishop of Carthage

Not long after his baptism, he was ordained a deacon and soon afterwards a priest. Sometime between July 248 and April 249, he was elected bishop of Carthage, a popular choice among the poor who remembered his patronage as demonstrating good equestrian style. However, his rapid rise did not meet with the approval of senior members of the clergy in Carthage,^[6]^[10] an opposition that did not disappear during his episcopate.

Not long afterwards, the entire community was put to an unwanted test. Christians in North Africa had not suffered persecution for many years; the Church was assured and lax. In early 250, the Decian persecution began.^[11] Emperor Decius issued an edict, the text of which is lost, ordering sacrifices to the gods to be made throughout the Empire.^[12] Jews were specifically exempted from that requirement.^[13] Cyprian chose to go into hiding, rather than face potential execution. While some clergy saw that decision as a sign of cowardice, Cyprian defended himself by saying that he had fled in order not to leave the faithful without a shepherd during the persecution and that his decision to continue to lead them, although from a distance, was in accordance with divine will. Moreover, he pointed to the actions of the Apostles and Jesus himself: "And therefore the Lord commanded us in the persecution to depart and to flee; and both taught that this should be done, and Himself did it. For as the crown is given by the condescension of God, and cannot be received unless the hour comes for accepting it, whoever abiding in Christ departs for a while does not deny his faith, but waits for the time..."^[14]

Controversy over the lapsed

The persecution was especially severe at Carthage, according to Church sources. Many Christians fell away and were thereafter referred to as "Lapsi" (fallen).^[11] The majority had obtained signed statements (*libelli*) certifying that they had sacrificed to the Roman gods to avoid persecution or confiscation of property. In some cases, Christians had actually sacrificed, whether under torture or otherwise. Cyprian found those *libellatici* especially cowardly and demanded that they and the rest of the *lapsi* undergo public penance before being readmitted to the Church.

Mosaic of Saint Cyprian of Carthage in the Basilica of Sant'Apollinare Nuovo in

Ravenna

However, in Cyprian's absence, some priests disregarded his wishes by readmitting the lapsed to communion with little or no public penance. Some of the lapsi presented a second libellus purported to bear the signature of some martyr or confessor who, it was held, had the spiritual prestige to reaffirm individual Christians. That system was not limited to Carthage, but on a wider front by its charismatic nature, it clearly constituted a challenge to institutional authority in the Church, in particular to that of the bishop. Hundreds or even thousands of lapsi were readmitted that way against the express wishes of Cyprian and the majority of the Carthaginian clergy, who insisted upon earnest repentance.[6]

A schism then broke out in Carthage, as the laxist party, led largely by the priests who had opposed Cyprian's election, attempted to block measures taken by him during his period of absence. After fourteen months, Cyprian returned to the diocese and in letters addressed to the other North African bishops defended having left his post. After issuing a tract, "De lapsis" (On the Fallen), he convoked a council of North African bishops at Carthage to consider the treatment of the lapsed and the apparent schism of Felicissimus (251). Cyprian took a middle course between the followers of Novatus of Carthage, who were in favour of welcoming back all with little or no penance, and Novatian of Rome, who would not allow any of those who had lapsed to be reconciled.[15] The council in the main sided with Cyprian and condemned Felicissimus though no acts of that council survive.

The schism continued as the laxists elected a certain Fortunatus as bishop in opposition to Cyprian. At the same time, the rigorist party in Rome, who refused reconciliation to any of the lapsed, elected Novatian as bishop of Rome in opposition to Pope Cornelius. The Novatianists also secured the election of a certain Maximus as a rival bishop of their own at Carthage. Cyprian now found himself wedged between laxists and rigorists, but the polarisation highlighted the firm but moderate position adopted by Cyprian and strengthened his influence by wearing down the numbers of his opponents. Moreover, his dedication during the time of a great plague and famine gained him still further popular support. [15]

Cyprian wrote *De mortalitate*, and in *De eleemosynis* exhorted them to active charity towards the poor and set a personal example. He defended Christianity and the Christians in the *apologia Ad Demetrianum*, directed against a certain Demetrius, and countered pagan claims that Christians were the cause of the public calamities.[citation needed]

Persecution under Valerian

Relic of Cyprian in Kornelimünster Abbey

In late 256, a new persecution of the Christians broke out under Emperor Valerian, and Pope Sixtus II was executed in Rome.[6]

In Africa, Cyprian prepared his people for the expected edict of persecution by his *De exhortatione martyrii* and set an example when he was brought before the Roman proconsul Aspasius Paternus (30 August 257).[6] He refused to sacrifice to the pagan deities and firmly professed Christ.

The proconsul banished him to Curubis, now Korba. In a vision, he believed he saw his approaching fate. When a year had passed, he was recalled and kept practically a prisoner in his own villa in expectation of severe measures after a new and more stringent imperial edict arrived, which Christian writers subsequently claimed demanded the execution of all Christian clerics.[6]

On 13 September 258, Cyprian was imprisoned on the orders of the new proconsul, Galerius Maximus. The public examination of Cyprian by Galerius Maximus, on 14 September 258, has been preserved:[12]

Galerius Maximus: "Are you Thascius Cyprianus?"

Cyprian: "I am."

Galerius: "The most sacred Emperors have commanded you to conform to the Roman rites."

Cyprian: "I refuse."

Galerius: "Take heed for yourself."

Cyprian: "Do as you are bid; in so clear a case I may not take heed."

Galerius, after briefly conferring with his judicial council, with much reluctance pronounced the following sentence: "You have long lived an irreligious life, and have drawn together a number of men bound by an unlawful association, and professed yourself an open enemy to the gods and the religion of Rome; and the pious, most sacred and august Emperors ... have endeavoured in vain to bring you back to conformity with their religious observances; whereas therefore you have been apprehended as principal and ringleader in these infamous crimes, you shall be made an example to those whom you have wickedly associated with you; the authority of law shall be ratified in your blood." He then read the sentence of the court from a written tablet: "It is the sentence of this court that Thascius Cyprianus be executed with the sword."

Cyprian: "Thanks be to God."

The execution was carried out at once in an open place near the city. A vast multitude followed Cyprian on his last journey. He removed his garments without assistance, knelt down, and prayed. After he blindfolded himself, he was beheaded by the sword. The body was interred by Christians near the place of execution.[6]

Cyprian's martyrdom was followed by the martyrdom of eight of his disciples in Carthage.[16]

Writings

For writings falsely attributed to Cyprian, see Pseudo-Cyprian.

Cyprian's works were edited in volumes 3 and 4 of the *Patrologia Latina*. He was not a speculative theologian, his writings being always related to his pastoral ministry.[17] The first major work was a monologue spoken to a friend called Ad Donatum, detailing his own conversion, the corruption of Roman government and the gladiatorial spectacles, and pointing to prayer as "the only refuge of the Christian".[6] Another early written work was the *Testimonia ad Quirinum*. During his exile from Carthage Cyprian wrote his most famous treatise, *De Ecclesiae Catholicae Unitate* (On the Unity of the Catholic Church) and on returning to his see, he issued *De Lapsis* (On the Fallen). Another important work is his *Treatise on the Lord's Prayer*. Doubtless only part of his written output has survived, and this must apply especially to his correspondence, of which some sixty letters are extant, in addition to some of the letters he received.

Cyprian of Carthage is often confused with Cyprian of Antioch, reputedly a magician before his conversion. A number of grimoires, such as *Libellus Magicus*, are thus mistakenly attributed to Cyprian of Carthage.

Biography

Pontius the Deacon wrote a biography of Cyprian titled *The Life and Passion of St. Cyprian*, which details the saint's early life, his conversion, notable acts, and martyrdom under Valerian.

Theology

Sacraments

Cyprian believed in infant baptism and infant communion.[18] Cyprian, however, spoke against the efficacy of baptism performed by heretics and insisted on their rebaptism, and he believed that the Eucharist cannot be properly consecrated outside the Church.[19][20]

Cyprian was one of the earliest of the Church Fathers to enunciate clearly and unambiguously the doctrine of baptismal regeneration ("the idea that salvation happens at and by water baptism duly administered"): "While he attributed all

the saving energy to the grace of God, he considered the 'laver of saving water' the instrument of God that makes a person 'born again,' receiving a new life and putting off what he had previously been. The 'water of new birth' animated him to new life by the Spirit of holiness working through it." [21]

Church

Cyprian believed that the lapsed could be re-admitted to the Church after penance and he opposed the Novatians. [22] [23]

Cyprian believed the see of Peter (Rome) is the direct heir of Peter. [24] While Cyprian believed that all the apostles were equal and that all the bishops followed the Apostles in succession, Cyprian emphasized the unity of the Church under a single cathedra (chair): "he [Jesus Christ] assigns a like power to all the apostles, yet he founded a single chair [cathedra], and he established by his own authority a source and an intrinsic reason for that unity. Indeed, the others were that also which Peter was [i.e., apostles], but a primacy is given to Peter, whereby it is made clear that there is but one Church and one chair. So too, all [the apostles] are shepherds, and the flock is shown to be one, fed by all the apostles in single-minded accord." [25] [26]

Other

Cyprian was amillennial. [27] Augustine argued that Cyprian taught the gift of perseverance. [28] Cyprian argued that each day of the Genesis creation account consisted of 1,000 years. [29]

Veneration

Churches were erected over his tomb and over the place of his death. In later centuries, however, these churches were destroyed by the Vandals. The graves of such saints as Cyprian and Martin of Tours came to be regarded as "contact points between Heaven and Earth", and they became the centres of new, redefined, Christian urban communities. [30] A surviving homily from Augustine on Cyprian's feast day indicates that his following was fairly widespread throughout Africa by the fourth century.

Charlemagne is said to have had the bones transferred to France; and Lyon, Arles, Venice, Compiègne, and Roenay in Flanders all have claimed to possess part of the martyr's relics.

The Catholic Church celebrates his feast day together with that of his good friend Pope Cornelius on 16 September, [8] and in the Catholic Middle Ages the Sarum use observed it on the day of his death, 14 September. The Eastern Orthodox Church commemorates him on 31 August. [31] Lutherans now commemorate him on 16 September, while Anglicans celebrate his feast usually either on 13 September (e.g. the Anglican Church of Australia) or 15 September (the present-day Church of England Calendar of saints) remembers him with a Lesser Festival.

References

The Liturgy of the Hours according to the Roman Rite: Vol. IV. New York: Catholic Book Publishing Company, 1975. p. 1406.

Benedict XVI 2008, p. 51.

Lanzi, Fernando (2004). Saints and Their Symbols: Recognizing Saints in Art and in Popular Images. Liturgical Press. p. 80. ISBN 9780814629703. Cyprian von Karthago. This bishop of Carthage was one of the most important saints of Christian Africa in the third century; he is patron of North Africa and the Berbers.

Dupont, Anthony (2020). The Bible in Christian North Africa: Part I: Commencement to the Confession of Augustine (ca. 180 to 400 CE). Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co KG. p. 194. ISBN 9781614516491.

Chisholm, Hugh, ed. (1911). "Cyprian, Saint" . Encyclopædia Britannica. Vol. 7 (11th ed.). Cambridge University Press. pp. 694–695.

Chapman, Henry Palmer (1908). "St. Cyprian of Carthage" . In Herbermann, Charles (ed.). Catholic Encyclopedia. Vol. 4. New York: Robert Appleton Company. Butler, Alban. "St. Cyprian, Archbishop of Carthage, Martyr", The Lives of the Saints, Vol, IX, 1866

Butler's Lives of the Saints, (Michael Walsh, ed.), New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 1991, p. 289.

Cyprian, Ad Donatum, 3-4

Oshitelu, G.A., The African Fathers of the Early Church, Ibadan, Nigeria, 2002

Benedict XVI 2008, p. 52.

W. H. C. Frend (1984). The Rise of Christianity. Fortress Press, Philadelphia. p. 319. ISBN 978-0-8006-1931-2.

Graeme Clarke (2005). Third-Century Christianity. In The Cambridge Ancient History, Volume XII: The Crisis of Empire, edited by Alan Bowman, Averil Cameron, and Peter Garnsey. Cambridge University Press. ISBN 0-521-30199-8.

Cyprian. De Lapsis.

Foley, Leonard O.F.M., "St. Cyprian", Saint of the Day, (revised by Pat McCloskey O.F.M.), Franciscan Media

Butler 1866, p. 198.

Benedict XVI 2008, p. 53.

Johnson, Maxwell E. (24 March 2016). The Rites of Christian Initiation: Their Evolution and Interpretation Revised and Expanded Edition. Liturgical Press. ISBN 978-0-8146-6274-8.

Kilmartin, Edward J. (30 November 1998). The Eucharist in the West: History and Theology. Liturgical Press. ISBN 978-0-8146-6204-5.

Ray, Stephen K. (1 January 1999). Upon this Rock: St. Peter and the Primacy of Rome in Scripture and the Early Church. Ignatius Press. ISBN 978-0-89870-723-6.

Olson 1999, p. 118.

Stewart, Jon (5 December 2016). Volume 4: Kierkegaard and the Patristic and Medieval Traditions. Routledge. ISBN 978-1-351-87460-1.

"CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA: Novatian and Novatianism". 3 April 2019. Archived from the original on 3 April 2019. Retrieved 12 July 2022.

Ray, Stephen K. (1 January 1999). Upon this Rock: St. Peter and the Primacy of Rome in Scripture and the Early Church. Ignatius Press. ISBN 978-0-89870-723-6.

Roberts, Alexander; Donaldson, James; Coxe, Cleveland (1886). Ante-Nicene Fathers (5 ed.). Christian Literature Publishing Co.

Desert, Anthony of the (12 January 2012). The Gates of Hades Prevaileth Not: Heresies, Schisms, & Other Errancies Renounced by the Eastern Church. iUniverse. ISBN 978-1-4620-5863-1.

Hill, Charles Evan; Hill, Charles E. (2001). Regnum Caelorum: Patterns of Millennial Thought in Early Christianity. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing. ISBN 978-0-8028-4634-1.

Komline, Han-luen Kantzer (13 November 2019). Augustine on the Will: A Theological Account. Oxford University Press. ISBN 978-0-19-094882-5.

"What the Early Church Believed: Creation and Genesis". Catholic Answers. Retrieved 29 July 2022. The first seven days in the divine arrangement contain seven thousand years" (Treatises 11:11 [A.D. 250]).

Arnold, John H., The Oxford Handbook of Medieval Christianity, OUP Oxford, 2014 ISBN 9780191015014

"Cyprian the Hieromartyr & Bishop of Carthage", Greek Orthodox Archdiocese of America

Sources

English Translations of Works by St. Cyprian

St. Cyprian. The lapsed. The unity of the Catholic Church, translated and annotated by Maurice Bévenot, SJ), 1957 (Ancient Christian Writers, 25) ISBN 9780809102600

The Letters of St. Cyprian of Carthage, translated and annotated by G.W. Clarke [de]), 4 vols., 1984-89 (Ancient Christian Writers, 43-44, 46-47) ISBN 9780809103416, 9780809103423, 9780809103690, 9780809103706

Brent, Allen, editor and translator, "St Cyprian of Carthage: Selected Treatises," St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 2007, ISBN 0-88141-312-7

Brent, Allen, editor and translator, "St Cyprian of Carthage: Selected Letters," St. Vladimir's Seminary Press, 2007, ISBN 0-88141-313-5

Butler, Alban (1866), The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and Other Principal Saints, vol. 2, James Duffy, retrieved 23 August 2021

Campbell, Phillip, editor, "The Complete works of Saint Cyprian" Evolution Publishing, 2013, ISBN 1-935228-11-0

Christian Classics Ethereal Library: Cyprian texts

Others

Daniel, Robin, "This Holy Seed: Faith, Hope and Love in the Early Churches of North Africa", (Chester, Tamarisk Publications, 2010: from www.opaltrust.org) ISBN 0-9538565-3-4

Olson, Roger E. (1999). The Story of Christian Theology: Twenty Centuries of Tradition Reform. InterVarsity Press. ISBN 978-0-8308-1505-0.

J.M. Tebes, "Cyprian of Carthage: Christianity and Social World in the 3rd. century", Cuadernos de Teología 19, (2000) (in Spanish)

Benedict XVI (2008). The Fathers. Our Sunday Visitor.

External links

Wikimedia Commons has media related to Saint Cyprian.

Wikiquote has quotations related to Cyprian.

English Wikisource has original works by or about:

Thaschus Cæcilius Cyprianus

Pontius the Deacon (Pontius Diaconis), "The Life and Passion of Cyprian, Bishop and Martyr"

"The Plague of AD 251"

Works by Cyprian at the IntraText Digital Library, with concordance and frequency lists

Acta proconsularia S. Cypriani

Multilanguage Opera Omnia

Pope, Charles. "The Life of Saint Cyprian of Carthage"

Works by Cyprian at LibriVox (public domain audiobooks)

<https://www.patheos.com/blogs/nightowlmeditations/2019/04/saints-and-witchcraft-the-patron-saints-of-witches/>

vte

Saints of the Catholic Church

Links to related articles

Authority control databases Edit this at Wikidata

Categories: 200s births258 deaths3rd-century bishops of Carthage3rd-century Christian martyrs3rd-century executions3rd-century Romans3rd-century Christian theologians3rd-century writers in LatinAncient Christians involved in controversiesAnglican saintsBerber ChristiansChristian martyrs executed by decapitationChurch FathersConverts to Christianity from ancient Roman religionsExecuted ancient Roman peopleExecuted Tunisian peoplePost-Silver Age Latin writersRoman Catholic writersSaints from Roman Africa

This page was last edited on 4 December 2025, at 18:05 (UTC).

Text is available under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 License; additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the Terms of Use and Privacy Policy. Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the Wikimedia Foundation, Inc., a non-profit organization.

Privacy policyAbout WikipediaDisclaimersContact WikipediaLegal & safety contactsCode of ConductDevelopersStatisticsCookie statementMobile view

Wikimedia Foundation

Powered by MediaWiki

Skip to content

+ English

Open Menu

VICE

Magazine

News

Life

Tech

Munchies

Music

Waypoint

Shop

Members

Subscribe

Newsletters

Instagram

TikTok

YouTube

Google Discover

Google Top Posts

Tech

How to Escape the Confines of Time and Space According to the CIA

By Thobey Campion

February 16, 2021, 11:33am

Progetto Gateway

Share:

Follow Us On Discover

Make Us Preferred In Top Stories

She turned to me the other morning and said, "You heard of The Gateway?" It didn't register in the moment. She continued, "It's blowing up on TikTok." Later on, she elaborated: It was not in fact the ill-fated '90s computer hardware company folks were freaking out about. No, they've gone further back in time, to find a true treasure of functional media.

The intrigue revolves around a classified 1983 CIA report on a technique called the Gateway Experience, which is a training system designed to focus brainwave output to alter consciousness and ultimately escape the restrictions of time and space. The CIA was interested in all sorts of psychic research at the time, including the theory and applications of remote viewing, which is when someone views real events with only the power of their mind. The documents have since been declassified and are available to view.

Have you had an experience with The Monroe Institute, Hemi-Sync or had an out-of-body experience? Get in touch: ex0gene5i5@substack.com

This is a comprehensive excavation of The Gateway Process report. The first section provides a timeline of the key historical developments that led to the CIA's investigation and subsequent experimentations. The second section is a review of The Gateway Process report. It opens with a wall of theoretical context, on the other side of which lies enough understanding to begin to grasp the principles underlying the Gateway Experience training. The last section outlines the Gateway technique itself and the steps that go into achieving spacetime transcendence.

Let's go.

The Gateway Experience report

Screengrab: CIA

THE TIMELINE

- 1950s – Robert Monroe, a radio broadcasting executive, begins producing evidence that specific sound patterns have identifiable effects on human capabilities. These include alertness, sleepiness, and expanded states of consciousness.
- 1956 – Monroe forms an R&D division inside his radio program production corporation RAM Enterprises. The goal is to study sound's effect on human consciousness. He was obsessed with "Sleep-Learning," or hypnopedia, which exposes sleepers to sound recordings to boost memory of previously learned information.
- 1958 – While experimenting with Sleep-Learning, Monroe discovers an unusual phenomenon. He describes it as sensations of paralysis and vibration accompanied by bright light. It allegedly happens nine times over the proceeding six weeks, and culminates in an out-of-body experience (OBE).
- 1962 – RAM Enterprises moves to Virginia, and renames itself Monroe Industries. It becomes active in radio station ownership, cable television, and

later in the production and sale of audio cassettes. These cassettes contain applied learnings from the corporate research program, which is renamed The Monroe Institute.

- 1971 – Monroe publishes *Journeys Out of the Body*, a book that is credited with popularizing the term “out-of-body experience.”

Books by Robert Monroe

Books by Robert Monroe.

- 1972 – A classified report circulates in the U.S. military and intelligence communities. It claims that the Soviet Union is pouring money into research involving ESP and psychokinesis for espionage purposes.
- 1975 – Monroe registers the first of several patents concerning audio techniques designed to stimulate brain functions until the left and right hemispheres become synchronized. Monroe dubs the state “Hemi-Sync” (hemispheric synchronization), and claims it could be used to promote mental well-being or to trigger an altered state of consciousness.
- 1978 to 1984 – Army veteran Joseph McMoneagle contributes to 450 remote viewing missions under Project Stargate. He is known as “Remote View No. 1”. This is kind of a whole other story.
- June 9th, 1983 – The CIA report “Analysis and Assessment of The Gateway Process” is produced. It provides a scientific framework for understanding and expanding human consciousness, out-of-body experiments, and other altered states of mind.
- 1989 – Remote viewer Angela Dellaflora Ford helps track down a former customs agent who has gone on the run. She pinpoints his location as “Lowell, Wyoming”. U.S. Customs apprehend him 100 miles west of a Wyoming town called Lovell.
- 2003 – The CIA approves declassification of the Gateway Process report.
- 2017 – The CIA declassifies 12 million pages of records revealing previously unknown details about the program, which would eventually become known as Project Stargate.

THE REPORT
The Gateway Report
Screengrab: CIA
Personnel

The author of The Gateway Process report is Lieutenant Colonel Wayne M. McDonnell, hereon referred to simply as Wayne. There isn’t a tremendous amount of information available on the man, nor any photographs. In 1983, Wayne was tasked by the Commander of the U.S. Army Operational Group with figuring out how The Gateway Experience, astral projection and out-of-body experiences work. Wayne partnered with a bunch of different folks to produce the report, most notably Itzhak Bentov, a very Googleable American-Israeli scientist who helped pioneer the biomedical engineering industry.

A scientific approach

From the outset of the report, Wayne states his intent to employ an objective scientific method in order to understand the Gateway process. The various scientific avenues he takes include:

- A biomedical inquiry to understand the physical aspects of the process.
- Information on quantum mechanics to describe the nature and functioning of human consciousness.
- Theoretical physics to explain the time-space dimension and means by which

expanded human consciousness transcends it.

- Classical physics to bring the whole phenomenon of out-of-body states into the language of physical science (and remove the stigma of an occult connotation).

Methodological frames of reference

Before diving into the Gateway Experience, Wayne develops a frame of reference by dissecting three discrete consciousness-altering methodologies. He's basically saying, there's no way you're going to get through The Gateway without a solid grounding in the brain-altering techniques that came before it.

1) He begins with hypnosis. The language is extremely dense, but the basic gist is as follows: the left side of the brain screens incoming stimuli, categorizing, assessing and assigning meaning to everything through self-cognitive, verbal, and linear reasoning. The left hemisphere then dishes the carefully prepared data to the non-critical, holistic, pattern-oriented right hemisphere, which accepts everything without question. Hypnosis works by putting the left side to sleep, or at least distracting it long enough to allow incoming data direct, unchallenged entry to the right hemisphere. There, stimuli can reach the sensor and motor cortices of the right brain, which corresponds to points in the body. Suggestions then can send electrical signals from the brain to certain parts of the body. Directing these signals appropriately, according to the report, can elicit reactions ranging from left leg numbness to feelings of happiness. Same goes for increased powers of concentration.

2) Wayne continues with a snapshot of transcendental meditation. He distinguishes it from hypnotism. Through concentration the subject draws energy up the spinal cord, resulting in acoustical waves that run through the cerebral ventricles, to the right hemisphere, where they stimulate the cerebral cortex, run along the homunculus and then to the body. The waves are the altered rhythm of heart sounds, which create sympathetic vibrations in the walls of the fluid-filled cavities of the brain's ventricles. He observed that the symptoms begin in the left side of the body, confirming the right brain's complicity. Bentov also states that the same effect might be achieved by prolonged exposure to 4 - 7 Hertz/second acoustical vibrations. He suggests standing by an air conditioning duct might also do the trick. (David Lynch and other celebrities are committed adherents to transcendental meditation today.)

3) Biofeedback, on the other hand, uses the left hemisphere to gain access to the right brain's lower cerebral, motor, and sensory cortices. Whereas hypnosis suppresses one side of the brain, and TM bypasses that side altogether, biofeedback teaches the left hemisphere to visualize the desired result, recognize the feelings associated with right hemisphere access, and ultimately achieve the result again. With repetition, the left brain can reliably key into the right brain, and strengthen the pathways so that it can be accessed during a conscious demand mode. A digital thermometer is subsequently placed on a target part of the body. When its temperature increases, objective affirmation is recognized and the state is reinforced. Achieving biofeedback can block pain, enhance feeling, and even suppress tumors, according to the report.

the Gateway Experience tapes

Image: e2-e4 Records.

The Gateway mechanics

With that, Wayne takes a first stab at the Gateway process. He classifies it as a "training system designed to bring enhanced strength, focus and coherence to the amplitude and frequency of brainwave output between the left and right hemispheres so as to alter consciousness."

What distinguishes the Gateway process from hypnosis, TM, and biofeedback, is that it requires achieving a state of consciousness in which the electrical brain patterns of both hemispheres are equal in amplitude and frequency. This is called Hemi-Sync. Lamentably, and perhaps conveniently, we cannot as humans

achieve this state on our own. The audio techniques developed by Bob Monroe and his Institute (which comprise a series of tapes), claim to induce and sustain Hemi-Sync.

Here, the document shifts to the usage of quotes and other reports to describe the powers of Hemi-Sync. Wayne employs the analogy of a lamp versus a laser. Left to its own devices the human mind expends energy like a lamp, in a chaotic and incoherent way, achieving lots of diffusion but relatively little depth. Under Hemi-Sync though, the mind produces a "disciplined stream of light." So, once the frequency and amplitude of the brain are rendered coherent it can then synchronize with the rarified energy levels of the universe. With this connection intact, the brain begins to receive symbols and display astonishing flashes of holistic intuition.

The Hemi-Sync technique takes advantage of a Frequency Following Response (FFR). It works like this: an external frequency emulating a recognized one will cause the brain to mimic it. So if a subject hears a frequency at the Theta level, it will shift from its resting Beta level. To achieve these unnatural levels, Hemi-Sync puts a single frequency in the left ear and a contrasting frequency in the right. The brain then experiences the Delta frequency, also known as the beat frequency. It's more familiarly referred to these days as binaural music. With the FFR and beat frequency phenomena firmly in place, The Gateway Process introduces a series of frequencies at marginally audible, subliminal levels. With the left brain relaxed and the body in a virtual sleep state, the conditions are ideal to promote brainwave outputs of higher and higher amplitude and frequency. Alongside subliminal suggestions from Bob Monroe (naturally), the subject can then alter their consciousness.

Hemi-sync

Image: Thobey Campion

The Gateway system only works when the audio, which is introduced through headphones, is accompanied by a physical quietude comparable to other forms of meditation. This increases the subject's internal resonance to the body's sound frequencies, for example the heart. This eliminates the "bifurcation echo", in which the heartbeat moves up and down the body seven times a second. By placing the body in a sleep-like state, The Gateway Tapes, like meditation, lessen the force and frequency of the heartbeat pushing blood into the aorta. The result is a rhythmic sine wave that in turn amplifies the sound volume of the heart three times. This then amplifies the frequency of brainwave output. The film surrounding the brain—the dura—and fluid between that film and the skull, eventually begin to move up and down, by .0005 and .010 millimeters.

The body, based on its own micro-motions, then functions as a tuned vibrational system. The report claims that the entire body eventually transfers energy at between 6.8 and 7.5 Hertz, which matches Earth's own energy (7 - 7.5 Hertz). The resulting wavelengths are long, about 40,000 kilometers, which also happens to be the perimeter of the planet. According to Bentov, the signal can move around the world's electrostatic field in 1/7th of a second.

To recap, the Gateway Process goes like this:

- Induced state of calm
- Blood pressure lowers
- Circulatory system, skeleton and other organ systems begin to vibrate at 7 - 7.5 cycles per second
- Increased resonance is achieved
- The resulting sound waves matches the electrostatic field of the earth
- The body and earth and other similarly tuned minds become a single energy continuum.

We've gotten slightly ahead of ourselves here though. Back to the drawing board.

The Gateway Experience

Image: kovacevicmiro via Getty Images

A psycho-quantum level deeper

Wayne then turns to the very nature of matter and energy. More materially (or less if you will), solid matter in the strict construction of the term, he explains, doesn't exist. The atomic structure is composed of oscillating energy grids surrounded by other oscillating energy grids at tremendous speeds. These oscillation rates vary—the nucleus of an atom vibrates at 10 to the power of 22, a molecule vibrates at 10 to the power of 9, a human cell vibrates at 10 to the power of 3. The point is that the entire universe is one complex system of energy fields. States of matter in this conception then are merely variations in the state of energy.

The result of all these moving energies, bouncing off of energy at rest, projects a 3D mode, a pattern, called a hologram, A.K.A our reality as we experience it. It's best to think of it as a 3D photograph. There's a whole rabbit hole to go down here. Suffice it to say, the hologram that is our experience is incredibly good at depicting and recording all the various energies bouncing around creating matter. So good, in fact, that we buy into it hook, line, and sinker, going so far as to call it our "life."

Consciousness then can be envisaged as a 3D grid system superimposed over all energy patterns, Wayne writes. Using mathematics, each plane of the grid system can then reduce the data to a 2D form. Our binary (go/no go) minds can then process the data and compare it to other historical data saved in our memory. Our reality is then formed by comparisons. The right hemisphere of the brain acts as the primary matrix or receptor for this holographic input. The left hemisphere then compares it to other data, reducing it to its 2D form.

In keeping with our species' commitment to exceptionalism, as far as we know humans are uniquely capable of achieving this level of consciousness. Simply, humans not only know, but we know that we know. This bestows upon us the ability to duplicate aspects of our own hologram, project them out, perceive that projection, run it through a comparison with our own memory of the hologram, measure the differences using 3D geometry, then run it through our binary system to yield verbal cognition of the self.

The Gateway Process

Screengrab: CIA

The click-out phase

Wayne then shows his cards as a true punisher, issuing, "Up to this point our discussion of the Gateway process has been relatively simple and easy to follow. Now the fun begins." Shots fired, Wayne. What he's preparing the commander reading this heady report for is the reveal—how we can use the Gateway to transcend the dimension of spacetime.

Time is a measurement of energy or force in motion; it is a measurement of change. This is really important. For energy to be classified as in motion, it must be confined within a vibratory pattern that can contain its motion, keeping it still. Energy not contained like this is boundary-less, and moves without limit or dimension, to infinity. This disqualifies boundary-less energy from the dimension of time because it has no rate of change. Energy in infinity, also called "the absolute state," is completely at rest because nothing is accelerating or decelerating it—again, no change. It therefore does not contribute to our hologram, our physical experience. We cannot perceive it.

Now back to frequencies. Wave oscillation occurs because a wave is bouncing between two rigid points of rest. It's like a game of electromagnetic hot potato (the potato being the wave and the participants' hands being the boundaries of

the wave). Without these limits, there would be no oscillation. When a wave hits one of those points of rest, just for a very brief instant, it "clicks out" of spacetime and joins infinity. For this to occur, the speed of the oscillation has to drop below 10 the power of -33 centimeters per second. For a moment, the wave enters into a new world. The potato simply disappears into a dimension we cannot perceive.

Theoretically speaking, if the human consciousness wave pattern reaches a high enough frequency, the "click-outs" can reach continuity. Put another way, if the frequency of human consciousness can dip below 10 to the power of 33 centimeters per second but above a state of total rest, it can transcend spacetime. The Gateway experience and associated Hemi-Sync technique is designed for humans to achieve this state and establish a coherent pattern of perception in the newly realized dimensions.

The Gateway Experience

Image: Spectral-Design via Getty Images

Passport to the hologram

In theory, we can achieve the above at any time. The entire process though is helped along if we can separate the consciousness from our body. It's like an existential running head start where the click-out of a consciousness already separated from its body starts much closer to, and has more time to dialogue with, other dimensions.

This is where things get a little slippery; hold on as best you can. The universe is in on the whole hologram thing, too, Wayne writes. This super hologram is called a "torus" because it takes the shape of a fuck-off massive self-contained spiral. Like this:

Give yourself a moment to let the above motion sink in...

This pattern of the universe conspicuously mirrors the patterns of electrons around the nucleus of an atom. Galaxies north of our own are moving away from us faster than the galaxies to the south; galaxies to the east and west of us are more distant. The energy that produced the matter that makes up the universe we presently enjoy, will turn back in on itself eventually. Its trajectory is ovoid, also known as the cosmic egg. As it curls back on itself it enters a black hole, goes through a densely packed energy nucleus then gets spat out the other side of a white hole and begins the process again. Springtime in the cosmos, baby!

The Gateway Process

Screengrab: CIA

The entire universe hologram—the torus—represents all the phases of time: the past, present, and future. The takeaway is that human consciousness brought to a sufficiently altered (focused) state could obtain information about the past, present, and future, since they all live in the universal hologram simultaneously. Wayne reasons that our all-reaching consciousness eventually participates in an all-knowing infinite continuum. Long after we depart the space-time dimension and the hologram each one of us perceives is snuffed out, our consciousness continues. Reassuring in a way.

And that is the context in which the Gateway Experience sits.

[Deep breaths.]

THE TECHNIQUE

The following is an outline of the key steps to reach focus levels necessary to defy the spacetime dimension. This is an involved and lengthy process best attempted in controlled settings. If you're in a rush, you can apparently listen to enough Monroe Institute Gateway Tapes in 7 days to get there.

The Energy Conversion Box: The Gateway Process begins by teaching the subject to isolate any extraneous concerns using a visualization process called "the energy conversion box."

Resonant Humming: The individual is introduced to resonant humming. Through the utterance of a protracted single tone, alongside a chorus on the tapes, the mind and body achieve a state of resonance.

The Gateway Affirmation: The participant is exposed to something close to a mantra called The Gateway Affirmation. They must repeat to themselves variations of, "I am merely a physical body and deeply desire to expand my consciousness."

Hemi-Sync: The individual is finally exposed to the Hemi-Sync sound frequencies, and encouraged to develop a relationship with the feelings that emerge.

Additional Noise: Physical relaxation techniques are practiced while the Hemi-Sync frequencies are expanded to include "pink and white" noise. This puts the body in a state of virtual sleep, while calming the left hemisphere and raising the attentiveness of the right hemisphere.

The Energy Balloon: The individual is then encouraged to visualize the creation of an "energy balloon" beginning at the top of the head, extending down in all directions to the feet then back up again. There are a few reasons for this, the main one being that this balloon will provide protection against conscious entities possessing lower energy levels that he or she may encounter when in the out-of-body state.

Focus 12: The practitioner can consistently achieve sufficient expanded awareness to begin interacting with dimensions beyond their physical reality. To achieve this state requires conscious efforts and more "pink and white noise" from the sound stream.

Tools: Once Focus 12 is achieved, the subject can then employ a series of tools to obtain feedback from alternate dimensions.

Problem Solving: The individual identifies fundamental problems, fills their expanded awareness with them, and then projects them out into the universe. These can include personal difficulties, as well as technical or practical problems.

Patterning: Consciousness is used to achieve desired objectives in the physical, emotional, or intellectual sphere.

Color Breathing: A healing technique that revitalizes the body's energy flows by imagining colors in a particularly vivid manner.

Energy Bar Tool: This technique involves imagining a small intensely pulsating dot of light that the participant charges up. He or she then uses the sparkling, vibrating cylinder of energy (formerly known as the dot) to channel forces from the universe to heal and revitalize the body.

Remote Viewing: A follow-on technique of the Energy Bar Tool where the dot is turned into a whirling vortex through which the individual sends their imagination in search of illuminating insights.

Living Body Map: A more organized use of the energy bar in which streams of different colors flow from the dot on to correspondingly-colored bodily systems.

Seven days of training have now occurred. Approximately 5 percent of participants get to this next level, according to the report.

Focus 15 - Travel Into the Past: Additional sound on the Hemi-Sync tapes includes more of the same, plus some subliminal suggestions to further expand

the consciousness. The instructions are highly symbolic: time is a huge wheel, in which different spokes give access to the participant's past.

Focus 21 – The Future: This is the last and most advanced state. Like Focus 15, this is a movement out of spacetime into the future.

Out-of-Body Movement: Only one tape of the many is devoted to out-of-body movement. This tape is devoted to facilitating an out-of-body state when the participant's brain wave patterns and energy levels reach harmony with the surrounding electromagnetic environment. According to Bob Monroe, the participant has to be exposed to Beta signals of around 2877.3 cycles per second.

CONCLUSIONS

Wayne expresses concern about the fidelity of information brought back from out-of-body states using the Gateway technique. Practical applications are of particular concern because of the potential for "information distortion."

The Monroe Institute also ran into a bunch of issues in which they had individuals travel from the West to the East Coast of the U.S. to read a series of numbers off of a computer screen. They never got them exactly right. Wayne chalks this up to the trouble of differentiating between physical entities and extra-time-space dimensions when in the out-of-body state.

Wayne swings back to support mode though, lending credence to the physics foundation of the report. He cites multiple belief systems that have established identical findings. These include the Tibetan Shoug, the Hindu heaven of Indra, the Hebrew mystical philosophy, and the Christian concept of the Trinity. Here he seems more interested in hammering home the theoretical underpinnings that make The Gateway Experience possible, rather than the practical possibilities promised by The Gateway Tapes.

Possibly with his CIA top brass audience in mind, Wayne then gives an A-type nod to The Gateway Experience for providing a faster, more efficient, less subservient, energy-saving route to expanded consciousness. This finishes with a series of recommendations to the CIA for how to exploit Gateway's potential for national defense purposes.

The gateway process
Screengrab: CIA
The gateway process
Screengrab: CIA
The missing page

One curious feature of The Gateway Report is that it seems to be missing page 25. It's a real cliffhanger too. The bottom of page 24 reads "And, the eternal thought or concept of self which results from this self-consciousness serves the," The report picks back up on page 26 and 3 sections later as if Wayne hadn't just revealed the very secret of existence.

The gap has not gone unnoticed. There's a Change.org petition requesting its release. Multiple Freedom of Information Act requests have demanded the same. In all cases, the CIA has said they never had the page to begin with. Here's a 2019 response from Mark Lilly, the CIA's Information and Privacy Coordinator, to one Bailey Stoner regarding these records:

CIA FOIA Response
Screengrab: CIA via Muckrock

One theory goes that that rascal Wayne M.-fricking-McDonnell left the page out on purpose. The theory contends that it was a litmus test—if anyone truly defies time-space dimensions, they'll certainly be able to locate page 25.

[Cosmic shrug.]

Thobey Campion is the former Publisher of Motherboard. You can subscribe to his Substack [here](#).

Tagged:

[astral project](#)[Ciagatewaytech-science](#)[TikTok](#)

Share:

More

From VICE

Nvidia

Nvidia Removing Unlimited Game Streaming for All Users In a Few Days

9 hours ago

By Grace Black

Silent Hill 2 key art

If You're a Silent Hill Fan, You're Going to Love What Konami's Planning

11 hours ago

By Grace Black

Jimmy Eat Brisket; New Year's EvePhoto via Jimmy Eat Brisket

Texas Cover Band Jimmy Eat Brisket Has Planned an Emo New Year's Eve Party

11 hours ago

By Lauren Boisvert

Music ScenesDerek White/Getty Images

3 Music Scenes the Industry Ignored—but Fans Didn't

12 hours ago

By Lauren Boisvert

VICE Media

Instagram

TikTok

YouTube

About

Accessibility

Privacy Policy

Terms of Use

Security Policy

Fulfillment Policy

© 2025 VICE Digital Publishing, LLC[Skip to Main Content](#)

- [Physical Review Journals](#)

[All Journals](#)

[Physics Magazine](#)

[Search](#)

Article Lookup

[Sign in](#)

[Physical Review Applied](#)

[Highlights](#)

[Recent](#)

[Subjects](#)

[Accepted](#)

[Collections](#)

[Authors](#)

[Referees](#)

[Press](#)

[About](#)

[Editorial Team](#)

[RSS](#)

[RSS Feed](#)

[Featured in Physics](#)

[Magnetic levitation by rotation](#)

[Joachim Marco Hermansen](#)

1,†, Frederik Laust Durhuus
2,†, Cathrine Frandsen
2, Marco Beleggia
3,4, Christian R.H. Bahl
1, and Rasmus Bjørk
1,*

PDF

Share

Phys. Rev. Applied 20, 044036 – Published 13 October, 2023

DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1103/PhysRevApplied.20.044036>

Export Citation

1111 total citations on Dimensions.

Show metrics

Abstract

A permanent magnet can be levitated simply by placing it in the vicinity of another permanent magnet that rotates in the order of 200 Hz. This surprising effect can be easily reproduced in the laboratory with off-the-shelf components. Here, we have investigated this novel type of magnetic levitation experimentally and clarified the underlying physics. Using a 19-mm-diameter spherical Nd-Fe-B magnet as the rotor magnet, we have captured the detailed motion of levitating spherical Nd-Fe-B magnets, denoted floater magnets, as well as the influence of the rotation speed and magnet size on the levitation. We have found that as levitation occurs, the floater-magnet frequency locks with the rotor magnet and, noticeably, that the magnetization of the floater is oriented close to the axis of rotation and toward the like pole of the rotor magnet. This is in contrast to what might be expected by the laws of magnetostatics, as the floater is observed to align its magnetization essentially perpendicular to the magnetic field of the rotor. Moreover, we have found that the size of the floater has a clear influence on the levitation: the smaller the floater, the higher the rotor speed that is necessary to achieve levitation and the further away the levitation point shifts. Despite the unexpected magnetic configuration during levitation, we have verified that magnetostatic interactions between the rotating magnets are responsible for creating the equilibrium position of the floater. Hence, this type of magnetic levitation does not rely on gravity as a balancing force to achieve an equilibrium position. Based on theoretical arguments and a numerical model, we show that a constant vertical field and eddy-current-enhanced damping are sufficient to produce levitation from rest. This enables a gyroscopically stabilized counterintuitive steady-state moment orientation and the resulting magnetostatically stable midair equilibrium point. The numerical model displays the same trends with respect to the rotation speed and the floater-magnet size as seen in the experiments.

Physics Subject Headings (PhySH)

Magnetic coupling

Magnetism

Permanent magnets

Physics logo purple small

Focus

How Rotation Drives Magnetic Levitation

Published 13 October, 2023

A detailed experimental analysis explains the forces by which a spinning magnet can cause another magnet to levitate in midair.

[See more in Physics](#)

[Authorization Required](#)

[We need you to provide your credentials before accessing this content.](#)

[Log in via your institution](#)

[If your institution provides access using Shibboleth/OpenAthens log in.](#)

[OpenAthens Log In](#)

[Log in via APS Member Subscription](#)

[If you have a personal subscription through your APS membership please log in.](#)

[Starting August 1, 2019 APS member subscribers will need to log in using your member credentials instead of your APS Journal Account.](#)

[APS Member Log In](#)

[Other Options](#)

[Buy Article »](#)

[Log in with APS Journals Account](#)

[Log in with username/password provided by your institution](#)

[Get access through a U.S. public or high school](#)

[Multimedia \(Subscription Required\)](#)

[Supplemental Material \(Subscription Required\)](#)

[References \(Subscription Required\)](#)

[Outline](#)

[Information](#)

[Citing Articles \(10\)](#)

[Abstract](#)

[Physics News and Commentary](#)

[Article Text](#)

[Multimedia](#)

[Supplemental Material](#)

[References](#)

[APS logo](#)

[News](#)

[Join APS](#)

[Purpose Led Publishing - Science is our shareholder](#)

[Authors](#)

[General Information](#)

[Submit a Manuscript](#)

[Publication Rights](#)

[Open Science](#)

[Policies & Practices](#)

[Tips for Authors](#)

[Professional Conduct](#)

[Reviewers](#)

[General Information](#)

[Submit a Report](#)

[Update Your Information](#)

[Policies & Practices](#)

[Reviewer FAQ](#)

[Guidelines for Reviewers](#)

[Outstanding Referees](#)

[Librarians](#)

[General Information](#)

[Subscriptions](#)

[Online License Agreement](#)

[Usage Statistics](#)

[Your Account](#)

[Students](#)

[Physics](#)

[PhysicsCentral](#)

[Student Membership](#)

[Connect](#)

[Privacy](#)

[Policies](#)

[Contact Information](#)

[Feedback](#)

ISSN 2331-7019 (online).

©2025 American Physical Society. All rights reserved.

Physical Review Applied™ is a trademark of the American Physical Society, registered in the United States. The APS Physics logo and Physics logo are trademarks of the American Physical Society. Information about registration may be found here. Use of the American Physical Society websites and journals implies that the user has read and agrees to our Terms and Conditions and any applicable Subscription Agreement.

Full Text

Help▲

[Rules] [Lite] [ot / g / m] [pt / snow / w] [meta] [Server Status]

/ot/ - off-topic

Posting mode: Reply [Return]

Name

Email

Subject

Spoiler Image

Comment

File No file chosen(20 MB max)

Imgur:

Video

YouTube/TikTok links supported

Password

.....

(For post deletion)

Expand all images

Hide saged posts for this thread

Read the rules and usage info before posting.

File (hide): 1603168898714.jpg (361.56 KB, 1394x1392, 9781528716543_p0_v1_s550x406.j...)

Witchcraft Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660000

Do you believe in it?

Are you a "witch"?

Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rithuals, shamans, and the like?

Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

Post everything related to this here. It doesn't matter if your only experience is playing with a ouija board in 7th grade, just discuss.

Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660003

File (hide): 1603169329478.jpg (192.13 KB, 992x852, ccc.jpg)

I don't believe in it and dont practice it, but i like the aesthetic.

the dark rooms, decor, smell of herbs and plants, the artwork.

I'd like to think if it were real i would be some kind of plant witch. Love my houseplants.

Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660005>>660006>>772559

Already existing thread here >>>/ot/381137

Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660006>>660007

>>660005

yeah but that one is cringe

Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660007

>>660006

How is it less cringe to make duplicate LARP thread

Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660010>>660011

File (hide): 1603170287309.jpg (254.66 KB, 1280x851, Women_of_Amphissa.jpg)

I wish it were real but I think it's past its time. It's cool to read about historical sort of things, you know paganism, especially the maenads/Bacchantes. picrel is a painting which always makes me think "women supporting women" lmao. The regular women from this place Amphissa protected the maenads from being preyed upon in their sleep. The maenads in general have great lore surrounding them like tearing apart a creepy man for hiding among them in disguise. Sorry if that's ot, but I wish that insane, dedicated pagan shit was around today. I'm not really serious since they were violent and unhinged etc etc. Still it's a lot cooler than "witches" nowadays who to me are clowny larpers but I definitely see the appeal. Sadly it doesn't make sense to be a witch or pagan anymore.

Anonymous 5 years ago No. 660011>>826809

>>660010

that me, sorry my example isn't really witches just wanted to sperg. Tried ouija at a slumber party as a kid. but I cannot believe in it. It's the subconscious mind driving it, which is intriguing in itself (you can find articles and research about this)

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 772559

I think it's fair for the anons who legitimately believe in this to have their thread, so it's good to have it handy. Nobody should question your beliefs even if they disagree with you. Be happy and be yourself, do you magic if you want to.

>>660005

The other thread is locked

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 826783>>827465>>925479

File (hide): 1623299491912.jpg (76.52 KB, 850x400, quote-imagination-is-always-th...)

>Do you believe in it?

Yes 100%, but also 0%

>Are you a "witch"?

I'm a female magician or mystic, so you can put it like that. Though I feel like "witch" is something more earned through wisdom and time.

Also, schizo posting helps getting around censors.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff? Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously? How is that not taking it seriously if someone does believe in it? Also what is doing a spell? You first have to define that. Doesn't writing words conjure up images, don't images conjure up feelings, doesn't it influence what we perceive as the real world? Isn't art a spell or form of magic? Isn't science not just a word for some of the great things the magic of imagination and invention has brought us? Isn't it magical that life imitates art? Isn't it true that

especially for women, the mind has a great effect on our performance in what we perceive as reality? Mere words spoken before an experiment can change the outcome like an incantation. Our imagination has been especially repressed by the powers of the status quo, so it's no wonder.

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

After the first time I tried magic mushrooms, all intrusive despondent thoughts disappeared and haven't come back since. Every few months to once a year I plan another trip, to gain more insight.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

Technically no, but men appropriating it feels very tone deaf either way. I think men labeled a lot of their magic "science" and we've only recently been allowed to be a part of that. And the witch hunts were after real witches, as in women who practiced magic. Healers, mathematicians, literate women, all in an effort to stifle women's magic and preemptively exclude us from the institutions they would set up.

For me calling a lot of things "magic" is also a form of reclamation.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 826809>>826820

>>660011

I know of the research but idk whether or not to 100% believe it because when I used it, the planchette would just spin between us while we discussed what to ask. This was such a long time ago, and it was the only time that the Board ever worked for me, but the coincidence of the answers and then finding out the research of the home was weird.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 826820

File (hide): 1623304137391.png (28.21 KB, 128x128, scared.png)

>>826809

Okay that is really spooky

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 827465>>925479

>Do you believe in it?

Yes and no. I go back and forth on how "real" it is. I've had weird synchronicities happen that make me believe there's something metaphysical going on. But I mainly just 100% believe that it's helped me psychologically so I'm going with it.

>Are you a "witch"?

Idk. I've been autistic about mythology/occultism/weird philosophy since early childhood and it's kind of just culminated in me becoming a mildly schizo mystic. I think I'm kinda similar to >>826783

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff? Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously? I like tarot cards and I keep an altar in my bedroom. I don't think having crystals and stuff means you're "not taking it seriously".

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

Not really.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

I don't care if males call themselves witches but I unironically believe males lack the capacity to understand god and mysticism.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 827528>>827551

i do tarot, i dont take it seriously. except for when i do. i don't call myself anything idk what i believe in. something something synchronicity something something probability. idk. i did have one experience that made me believe; i wasnt religious or anything but i almost died in a car wreck and i heard the name "archangel michael" in my head. i guess another experience, i went to a psychic and unprompted she said archangel michael watches over me. she told me the name of my dad's aunt and her hobby she wants me to do, again unprompted. and she said that for some reason my deceased grandfather doesnt want to talk to me bc he's bigoted. im gay so it adds up

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 827551

>>827528

Damn I wish a spiritual figure would reveal themselves to me the next time I have a near death experience.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 833387

Don't believe in witchcraft. I find most of it to be, quite frankly, just people trying to make themselves seem more interesting or doing it because wicca is trendy right now. Quite frankly, I find (some) of it disrespectful to women who were put to death for 'witchcraft.' A lot of those women weren't claiming to be witches, they were simply old women who were easy targets to blame for the latest crop failure, and seeing 15 year olds romanticize that sort of thing feels a bit iffy.

I like crystals, I think they're pretty, though the idea that they're exclusively witchcraft related is a bit more recent (they've always been an element of certain branches of wicca, but they seem to be automatically associated with the religion now).

I definitely think 'witchcraft' should be taken seriously in a historical context. The history of medicine is very intertwined with the history of witchcraft. Take the Ancient Roman witches for instance. Much of what they did would be, in modern day, considered medical treatments.

It is theorized that one of the many, many motivations behind the witch craze of the 17th century could've been the result of the rise of the medical practice. As medicine was taken more seriously, it became a men's profession, and one that brought prestige at that, with physicians beginning to come out of the academy.

When one looks at the history, many of the witches who weren't just random women were those brewing tonics for various ailments. Makes one's university education seem a little less prestigious when the old woman down the street is running a more successful practice than you. What better way to get rid of the competition than claim they've made a pact with Satan and must be executed?

One of my friends became a witch when we were teenagers. She's a lovely girl, though I don't know if she still identifies as one (I haven't seen her in a long time). She struggled with a lot of problems, and I hope she found purpose in wicca. I might not believe in it, but provided you're not hurting anyone and it makes you happy, I'm okay with it. Despite some personal misgivings, there are far worse things in the world than wearing crystal necklaces and forming covens.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 892526

>Do you believe in it?

I do but honestly on and off. I'm falling out of it from time to time but I have been interested in it since I'm 14.

>Are you a "witch"?

I do believe so. Although saying it out loud would make me cringe.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I have a few crystals. Amethyst, clear quartz, rose quartz and some for chakras. I also really like black Turmaline because it's naturally magnetic so i feel like it's a good absorbant.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

Definitely, I think if you look at social media, tiktok, amino there are lots of egos floating around who just need attention. It's sad.

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

I mean I have nice memories celebrating sabbats but one really emotional experience was during a meditation. I tried to see if i could meet the goddess and god and just hang out with them and it was really amazing and I just cried? I never thought i could get so emotional during something like this.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

I guess it's woke if men call themselves witches but I honestly want to gatekeep the term kek i feel it's not only for women but I do feel there is a strong connection through the moon and different aspects of magic/nature regarding my femininity

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 892546>>896679

i have been some kind of pagan since child because my parents and overall environment was like that and i honestly believed in all kinds of pagan stuff from my country. nowadays i guess i consider myself some sort of secular pagan lol, because even if i'm not full on collecting crystals and practicing witchcraft kind of pagan i still hold different kind of magical beliefs about nature and stuff. i don't follow any sort of specific movement i just do stuff that feels right and have magical thinking.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 893804>>893831>>896477>>1250732

File (hide): 1630129074431.jpg (163.54 KB, 736x912, b2772b6585916731b71c79a6599d66...)

I've mentioned in the last confession thread that I'm still on the fence about witchcraft and I do like some aspects of it, my favorite being how unapologetic women oriented it is. I also love the nature elements, it's really beautiful aesthetically and I feel like it's respectful to our home, as corny as this is. I just get a real feeling of sublime and insignificance in the best way when looking at nature, especially the sky, so I feel very... Grateful? Towards it.

I already also like some elements of it "for fun", like tarot, manifestation, pretty rocks. What would be a way to get in it "deeper", but not too deep all at once? Dipping toes and all that.

Also one thing that I think is really funny is that in my country we have a "watered down" and full of catholic syncretism of spells, they are called "simpatias" but they are literally just spells with a Christian prayer at the end.

For example, I saw this one for getting a job: you'd write your name and wanted job position with ink on a paper, get a key and fold the paper with the key in it. Then you mix sugar and cinnamon with water, put the paper and key inside it and let it for a week on top of a very tall cabinet or the liking for a week. Afterwards, you throw away the water (preferably on plants) and pray a Lord's Prayer.

It's funny (and annoying) to see boomer aunties doing it but looking down on witchcraft.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 893831>>893834

>>893804

I think it fucking sucks that the one thing that women get to have for themselves is scientifically ungrounded magic bs. Truly cannot see why this is

something to be happy about.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 893834>>894265>>896509>>896747

File (hide): 1630133674660.jpeg (27.18 KB, 570x427, 283909937277.jpeg)

>>893831

Shaming other women for liking something that is harmless (or even helpful when it comes to nature) doesn't help or change anything aside from creating needless animosity. Change the target of your anger

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 894264

respect yourselves, nonettes. don't be scammed by this goop shit. decide for yourself what you want in life.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 894265>>894283>>894832

>>893834

shush, libfem. go back to pole dancing class.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 894283

>>894265

Lol what's wrong with witchcraft and polidance? Rads claim to be empowered but keep shackling themselves all the time. Just do what you like nonny it ain't that deep.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 894832

>>894265

>Get in a thread with stuff she doesn't like

>Triggered.jpg

>Get asked to get out, especially since that's against the rules

>"No, you get back to your poledance classes, libfem!1!"

Make it make sense.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896477>>896565>>896649

File (hide): 1630426526804.jpeg (54.84 KB, 474x474, A5AD9B9A-7BE3-45DC-B3FB-6157E1...)

>>893804

> Then you mix sugar and cinnamon with water, put the paper and key inside it and let it for a week on top of a very tall cabinet or the liking for a week Lol anon that's legit witchcraft. It's always so funny to me when you notice little details like that in christian behavior. Lots of it comes from pagan beliefs - Christmas tree.

> What would be a way to get in it "deeper"

How about celebrating the sabbats? Picrel

It's definitely also a lifestyle however you don't have to do a spell daily or some shit like that. I do like to do different activities matching the season to appreciate nature, like collecting fallen down acorns or leaves. Maybe if you have an altar or a ~litte corner~ you can decorate it.

One topic i find really interesting is ~cultural appreciation ~ is this a thing? I've seen people "borrowing" traditions and practices here and there and apparently using a smudge stick is stealing from the natives of America or something

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896509>>896565>>896649>>896668>>896690

File (hide): 1630428914723.jpeg (52.3 KB, 555x389, 6B3CF36C-2627-4F9C-BDDF-5A8B01...)

>>893834

uwu muh choice feminism. don't you have a crystal to shove up your arse or something?

pseudoscience and esoterism are being pushed hard on women and that's dangerous. scepticism and rationalism are healthy things, i hate this trend of "uwu women are more spiritual".

i hate how many women my age are into astrology and witchcraft shit. i'd rather see women scientists than witches

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896565>>896578

>>896509

Nobody said it was feminist, you dense fucker. I just said you should yap somewhere else. There are plenty of scientists that are religious, go back to r/atheism and complain there about wicca destroying women and how much smarter you are

>>896477

Thanks for the suggestion, anon!

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896578>>896649

>>896565

thread op asked for opinions about witchcraft and i gave mine. go cry to your astral guardian about it

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896649>>896668

>>896509

>>896578

and how exactly does this constitute as radical feminist activism. what rights are women gaining from you attacking random women on the internet because of their interests? is the patriarchy crumbling now that you get annoyed at women? transnannies everywhere detransition? or are you basically just flicking your own bean over how you are so much better than the other stupid women?

what dangers exactly am i facing when i collect rocks and pinecones from the woods? i mean sure i am potentially putting my health in hazard when i collect bones and other dead parts of animals, but what horrible danger does this behavior put women under? the stupid hysterical girls need someone to guide them? how exactly does your moral panic over witchcraft differ from all the idiotic think pieces how gone girl and midsommar ar bad for women because we stupd, stupid girls might not know the differnce between right and wrong and now we might get sucked into neo paganism over science or whatever because we women just are so fucking stupid apparently.

>>896477

i really am only interested in traditions of my own country's origin because that's what's familiar to me since childhood and since i don't really feel like following some random rules ai just do stuff that feels right and traditions i fel connected to. honestly it's the reason why i have never gotten into crystals because i really do not see any spiritual sense in taking some random mass producted rocks from other side or the world, like what do i gain from it. i feel more spirit in just common rocks i notice in the nature, because i feel that they have lived there and "seen" their environment, and are connected in that way to the surrounding world better than some rock i could buy from a store.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896668>>896679>>896686>>896690

>>896509

Based and truthpilled

>>896649

Hey anon guess what not everything everyone says is about you. no one is talking about or cares about you collecting animal bones (??), what's bad for women (and people in general) in the real world is when they are easily persuaded into retarded political or financial desicions (like routinely paying for sessions with a psychic or medium etc, buying crystals or other ~magic~ items, using their pension to go to lourdes etc). In general, being open to believing irrational things makes you easier to control. Women in catholic countries were kept uneducated and completely controlled by the church for centuries, for example after women got the right to vote in my country they all voted for the same Christian party because they didn't have access to any knowledge besides whatever their priest was telling them that week

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896679>>896694

>>896668

i'm >>892546 and like i said i honestly used to believe in the original deities etc from my country. that never really hindered my education, or my skills in critical thinking. only confusion i had was when i was told about chritianity because i had never heard about such things, but i never had any problems with things related to science

this is nothing but you morally panicking. oh no the e-witches are gonna create another generation of brainwashed women who don't believe in science, the horror, they surely have the fucking power or a goddamn chatolic church.

and what's exactly your confusion about me collecting animal bones?

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896686>>896698

>>896668

and you don't think people don't make shit financial decisions over other things? people are not falling for other kinds of ponzi schemes, etc, getting into political cults that are completely unrelated to any kind of spirituality? are you losing sleep over any of these kind of things or is it just easier to attack random women because attacking women is always easier even when you pretend to be concerned?

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896690>>897150

>>896509

>>896668

Fence sitter here, witchcraft is mostly just syncretic elements of pre-Celtic Druid culture, there's nothing really special about it as both men and women were technically witches but it was mostly an administration job that you were born into it, mixed with Celtic rituals
There's no deeper meaning or origin to witchcraft bedside's that, being a witch i.e Druid would have been mundane instead of magical

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896694>>896699

>>896679

>a new generation of women who don't believe in science
I cannot stress enough how my point has nothing to do with your experience. There is no new generation, millions of women are still like this where I'm from and the things I mentioned (psychics, mediums, fortune tellers etc) are still rampant. Millions of gullible, undeducated people, mostly women, are taken advantage of every year by these people. It has nothing to do with your religion. And the collecting animal bones is just weird

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896698

>>896686

samefag, I am a woman, and yes I do think the things I mentioned are as bad as ponzi schemes etc. This is the witchcraft thread so I'm talking about witchcraft

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896699>>896712

>>896694

why is it weird?

and how does your country's situation relate to some random e-witches and their crystals? are they behind it? is this the place to save those uneducated women, the random women from this thread are gonna stop the centuries long phenomenon or did you all just want to come here put other women in their place? go complain the wrong doers in your country if you are actually concerned and don't look for ego trips at the expense of some random women buying crystals and playing with tarot cards

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896712>>896725>>896726

>>896699

ffs anon I don't care what anyone itt does or buys what I'm saying is that its objectively dangerous to be open to irrational beliefs. That's it. It makes me sad to see these scams be marketed to women specifically because despite what you might think I care about us as a class. You can actually enjoy something and be critical of it at the same time, rather than being in 24/7 cope mode and calling everyone who disagrees a misogynist. And it's funny you keep mentioning e-witches because surely that's objectively the most retarded kind

>why is it weird

idfk fam it just is

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896725>>896733>>896748

>>896712

nta, I actually agree with you but being hostile and calling them Idiots isn't going to convince anyone, the history of witchcraft and religions in general are really fascinating

If you explain the concepts and histories of beliefs with the proper knowledge of said history you'll get people realize how kinda nonsensical but interesting their beliefs actually are

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896726>>896748

>>896712

why? do you have anything else than just moral panicing? because that's what it is. you saw some random women talking about their tarot card hobby and you go into catastrophics about how millions of women are uneducated and brainwashed around the world, how the "retarded" e-witches are a sure sign of this oppression of women.

you are not doing this over the concern of women, you are ego tripping. you had to go and put the stupid other girls into their place, you gotta moral panic over how "hey did you know that you playing with damn tarot cards reminds me how women are kept uneducated and oppressed" as if the women in this thread are the people you are talking about. you are not doing anything else than just finding a way to feel better about yourself, your shit isn't any different than those who go into hysterics about gone girl and midsommar or whatever they wanna moralize about. you are nothing but a self righteous prick

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896733

>>896725

also my problem isn't with anyone questioning by beliefs or whatever. my problem

is with self righteous people moralizing and masking their ego tripping as anything more than what it is.

just admit you wanted to call people dumb and be done with it and don't try to act as if you're on some moral crusade to save women

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896747>>896772>>896781

>>893834

Am anon you replied to, I'm not shaming women for liking witchcraft, I just think it's highly unfortunate and the wrong thing to focus on for women. I regret my crude words but surely you can see how I think it's unfortunate that the one field that is a "women's field" is scientifically unfounded and has no real impact or effect. When everything else that's traditionally men's has visible results, makes a difference, does something, wields actual power in this world. Witchcraft is cute as a hobby, I guess but I don't think deluding women into thinking they wield power or whatever through witchcraft is harmless whatsoever.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896748>>896904

>>896725

>calling them idiots

I never did and I don't believe they are

>>896726

You're assuming an awful lot about me lol. I do have friends who are into astrology and tarots, when they talk to me about it I listen and ask questions like a normal person. A girl I know is into tarots and I actually really like her approach to it and hearing about it, she knows I don't believe in it and wouldn't get a reading myself and that's fine. I don't think my posts were moralizing or going into catastrophics unless by that you mean stating my opinion and describing reality.

>hey did you know that you playing with damn tarot cards reminds me how women are kept uneducated and oppressed

Well it does kek sorry for being too blackpilled ig. I don't sperg about it randomly like you assumed though. makeup does too but I still wear it, yet dont deny its role in womens oppression, it's not that deep and you sound like you're in denial

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896769>>896789>>897240

File (hide): 1630442605206.png (2.91 MB, 1912x978, msnc.png)

>Anons in here LARPing about muh science and how women are licherally endangered and being thrown into the dark ages because they like collecting crystals, picking up old knowledge and learning about their family/culture traditions
>Meanwhile, literally everyone important/powerful

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896772

>>896747

I agree with you tbh. New Age and all of its derivatives are just commercialized versions of the most vulgar fragments of religion. Virtually no different than materialistic Christian-inspired self-help crap like prosperity theology except that there's no conman counting money at the top (at least not as often as there used to be). Hey everyone, let's will our senpais into noticing us by burning plant material we ordered from amazon and shoving etsy crystals up our asses. Maybe later we can commune with nature and contact dead religion goddesses we learned about on tumblr by meditating in the dog park. I feel so in touch with a vague universal energy of some sort.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896781

>>896747

Anon did you see a TikTok and think that's actual magic kek. Classical astrology (birth charts, repetitive events in history corresponding to planet positions), psychology (tricks, dominance displays, manipulation, etc), and herbal medicine (rich ppl all have a holistic/Chinese ancient medicine Dr) were all witch craft, they're useful skills. The moon water shit is just zoomers playing make believe.

For example <https://www.smithsonianmag.com/science-nature/astonishing-medical-potential-soil-northern-ireland-graveyard-180973741/>

Just because ppl don't understand how something works, doesn't mean that it doesn't work. These sorts of things were considered witch craft, and once we understood how it works we call it science. I'd wish scientists would get around to trying to disprove/approve stuff like crystals having healing properties, if we never test it then how can we know if it works or is just placebo.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896789>>896795

>>896769

Freemasonry is an initiatic networking group with hundreds of years of history and tradition. Strip every aspect of esotericism from it and they'd still accomplish exponentially more from a day of elbow-rubbing with the local comptroller at the lodge than the most powerful tiktok witch could by hexing the moon every day with the biggest bulk order of hemlock imaginable.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896795>>896810>>896816

>>896789

I'm not talking about what they're doing, I'm talking about the fact that they're still openly a cult with ritualistic practices.

It's literal slave mentality to think only people richer than you can balance belief/faith with living life, understanding science and accomplishing things.

>the most powerful tiktok witch could by hexing the moon every day with the biggest bulk order of hemlock imaginable.

Who cares what the TikTok witch is doing, though? Everyone on that app is just wasting time. Being on Lolcow is wasting time. Time to ban women from the internet (except for Wikipedia), we obviously aren't using it correctly.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896801

File (hide): 1630444160799.gif (756.9 KB, 275x275, 1629384852618.gif)

<https://www.mediafire.com/file/yuweg4m473sf13x/>

Traditional+Astrology+for+Today+An+Introduction+by+Benjamin+N.+Dykes.pdf/file

Good intro book to traditional astrology

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896810

>>896795

Forget the internet from now on we only communicate through the female collective unconscious.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896816>>896821

>>896795

>I'm talking about the fact that they're still openly a cult with ritualistic practices.

Comparing 'burn these herbs to attract money to ur life' to any sort of actual institution is rarted. Witchcraft is analogous to that chant catholics say to Saint Michael whenever they lose something but turned into a fashion statement with nothing meaningful behind it.

>It's literal slave mentality to think only people richer than you can balance belief/faith with living life, understanding science and accomplishing things.

Who claimed that? There are fucktons of accomplished people who are into religion and even new age woo. It's embarrassing to see the religious equivalent of the dollar menu basically define an entire generation of women's religious beliefs, though, and so is comparing commercialized spirituality to even the dumb scrote shit that freemasons get up to.

>Time to ban women from the internet
wat

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896821>>896829

>>896816

So, you're upset because the women you see aren't doing it right in your opinion, even if you believe it's all a bunch of woo, anyway?

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896829>>896832

>>896821

No, I'm irritated that so many young women are wasting their time on 'law of attraction but with more steps' and embarrassing the rest of us by touting it as something that's both legitimate and meaningful. If it makes you feel any better, I hate prosperity theology way more and that's basically the same stuff in different clothing.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896832>>896837

>>896829

>embarrassing the rest of us
To who?

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896837>>896839

File (hide): 1630446176256.jpg (132.37 KB, 800x800, 1402249543040.jpg)

>>896832

Myself

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896839>>896841

>>896837

You only have to prove yourself to yourself, anon ♥

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896841

>>896839

You have a point. I'll stop shitting up the thread now- sorry!

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896894

anyway i went to see the aurigid meteor shower and saw 6 shooting stars. maybe that has some power over anything, maybe not, maybe it's useless woo woo but it was beautiful

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 896904>>897240

>>896748

blah blah blah at least i actually have enough sense to not wear make up, lmao. you are not actually doing anything but posturing with the "make up is bad for women but because i recognize it i am smart" and funnily enough by wearing make up you are actually making a way bigger impact on women around you than some women collecting dried up sticks or playing with tarot. and you ARE randomly sperging when you come and shit up some meaningless thread where people are basically talking about their hobbies. idk what you mean i am on denial about

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 897146>>897150

I still don't get how it's harmful to like crystals and have a herb garden kek better put on a button down shirt, grab my briefcase and make stuff happen like a real man huh? A big part of "witchcraft" is medicine which some other nonnys mentioned is today's science. I hope we can focus on the topic of the thread from now on...

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 897150

>>897146

See post here >>896690

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 897162

To the anon who collected animal bones. I have a few at home like a jaw or a little birds head. Do you recommend any use for them like do you incorporate it into your magic? I keep them in little caskets (?) and made it nice for them you know out of respect.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 897240>>897308>>901724

>>896769

Superstitious beliefs licherally can't be detrimental to society if the British royal family are freemasons. Checkmate, atheists.

>>896904

>blah blah blah at least i actually have enough sense to not wear make up

nta but bitch, you literally collect animal bones to cope with the chaos of existence. You possess the coping mechanisms of a predatory bird. I don't think you have the right to judge someone for doing something that genuinely helps when you're a fucking animal bone collector.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 897308

>>897240

Where is the "detriment", though? Why are you bothered about women having hobbies you don't share?

If you're serious and not just NLOGging, why not do the legwork of recolonizing STEM for the female sex and breaking barriers?

>nta but bitch, you literally collect animal bones to cope with the chaos of existence.

Oh nvm you sound like a doomer type. Not everyone wants to like, rot all the time. Clean your room or something. Makeup doesn't genuinely help anything about the "chaos of existence", either, unless by "genuinely helps", you just mean "makes some people feel better" (and that'd still be dumb, because the same thing would apply to anon collecting animal bones or anything else you dislike).

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 901134>>901846

This is your reminder be the bad b you can be and clean your house. Change your sheets, drink some water, and banish those bad vibes.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 901149

I believed in this crystal witchy astrology bullshit when I was a teenager. (In my 20s now)

I just gave away/threw out my crystal collection and whatever other retarded knick knacks that have been collecting dust. I feel so much better after getting rid of the crystals.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 901724

>>897240

>the coping mechanisms of a predatory bird.
LMAO

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 901846

>>901134
Manifesting being that bit h tonight

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 904523

I'm currently trying to learn to better meditate and visualize. So today I learned there is Moonwalking and Sunwalking. Both are walking meditations. Sunwalking is basically walking slow but aware. And during moonwalking you take a step, exhale three times and then take the next step. It really slows you down. It was an unexpected cool experience

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 904896>>904951>>906523

>One topic i find really interesting is ~cultural appreciation ~ is this a thing I've always firmly believed that magic is most potent when it's practiced by people native of the culture it belongs to. I could research and practice indigenous African witchcraft, but it would never be on the same level that a native African would achieve. Another thing I've personally experienced - I'm born and raised in Eastern Europe, but currently live in a Western country, and while I am indulging in ancestral worship it never feels as "right" as practicing it in my native country's lands. It feels more watered down. Of course some people could view this as "problematic" because they believe every form of witchcraft should be open practice regardless of ethnicity/race or maybe they want to practice their ancestors' religion while being born in a different country. It's just my personal view, you could learn everything about a culture and speak their language but you will still be at the end of the day weaker connected to it than a native.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 904951

>>904896
That makes a lot of sense. The magic runs in your blood. I think there is a magic in the cultures ancestors as well. Like if I tried African magic, I don't think Africa's ancestors and spirits really want to help out someone descended from colonizers.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 906523>>2025666

File (hide): 1631310275014.jpeg (42.8 KB, 220x296, 8B495EFC-57EE-4966-9DE3-59E148...)

>>904896
Absolutely agree. I remember being on some witch amino and people there were wild. Using shinto traditions if they're in California for example. I'm from Europe as well and I was really interesting in norse gods but couldn't commit because it felt not 100%. I feel most comfortable with the traditions where I'm actually from. I read though that white sage is an endangered plant and specifically smudging is frowned upon. Personally i really like mugwort since it's very local and has a strong history

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 908412>>909952

can any of you witchanons tell me how to cast a spell or smth? not sure if I believe in witchcraft but I'm willing to try anything at this point

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 908709>>909952

Out of curiosity, where do you find spells? I'd assume the kinds that you can

find on websites/Youtube are not authentic

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 909952

File (hide): 1631525970574.jpeg (45.88 KB, 334x499, BA4A00CE-9359-405D-B1D3-7343C6...)

>>908412

Anon idk if it makes sense to test your faith with a spell. That's not what witchcraft is about. Maybe read a little bit about the backgrounds of it. Spells can be really simple though like lighting a candle every night during waxing moon and wish for something to grow or increase

>>908709 i take mine from books, i prefer Scott Cunningham for example. I usually change them here or there to what I find more reasonable for me.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 911197>>911970

Anyone here have a nasty curse to cast on an attention stealing bigot?

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 911970>>912515

>>911197

Ever heard of karma?

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 912515

>>911970

overrated

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 916793>>917210

Has anyone here had experience with honey jars? Do they work at all? As someone who hasn't done any witchcraft in the past I'm cautious about trying it, as well as the fact I'm unsure if that's a closed practice or if that even matters. Could anyone recommend me some protection spells for when I end up doing it? If not a honey jar I would like to do something else that deals with infatuation and obsession, beginner friendly would be nice. This might be my gateway into this kind of stuff

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 917210

>>916793

I've never heard of honey jars tbh so it's maybe an american thing? When you do a spell or ritual you should make sure to ground yourself, cleanse the space and put a protective circle around your workspace

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 922782>>925320

I didn't really believe in witchcraft but since I started doing witchery my life got a lot better. I'm happier and more confident. For me witchcraft is the same as any religion and if it makes you feel good you should definitely partake in it.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 925320

>>922782

Are you following a specific path anon?

I'm currently studying about herbalism i find it the most fascinating for me! I can connect to the plants much more than crystals for example.

Looking forward to celebrating Samhain soon

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 925479>>925585

File (hide): 1632841703205.jpg (159.12 KB, 564x854, witch newspaper.jpg)

I'm similar to >>826783 and >>827465 like I do believe in magic and at the same time I don't. It's a very weird feeling. Maybe now that I'm older I'm more sure it's real kek. I'm still at the "seeker" stage, and I think I'll always be.

I wouldn't call myself a witch though: I mean I'm not practising it that much, it's more like a mentality or a world view that I have. I never have participated in elaborate rituals, I've just made little offerings etc. small scale stuff. To me, magic is making your will come true and you can achieve that in many ways.

I don't collect crystals, they're just pretty little trinkets to me. Tarot works, if you put your mind to it and have a certain goal (this could be said about anything of course).

I feel the difference between female and male magicians/witches/whatever is that males tend to have weird motives behind their will to do stuff with magic. Like for example look at the myriad succubi threads on 4chin. Scrotes gonna scrote I guess.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 925585>>946607>>950581

File (hide): 1632850311506.jpeg (280.99 KB, 828x1083, 0F6FA584-7D10-4232-987B-EDC12F...)

>>925479

I'm also very similar always seeking. I figured it helps to stay away from witchy sm like amino. I sometimes totally fall out of believing in magic and all the things that come with it. Last year i was trying to get into wicca a little more and find a community - to belong and to learn. Didn't work out, i started to dislike BTW and took a long break until recently. I want to read a little more about dianic witches

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 944871>>944893>>950122

File (hide): 1634801052892.jpeg (267.63 KB, 900x900, 2065306D-4392-42CC-A70C-CD5BF8...)

I miss her

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 944893>>944895

>>944871

She's still active on IG I think

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 944895

>>944893

Yea but very sparse. I miss her on YouTube though

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 946386>>946560

whenever I see this thread pop up in the catalog I imagine all of you in here as the "do NOT face allah alone when astral projecting" white women

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 946560

>>946386

Excuse me what?

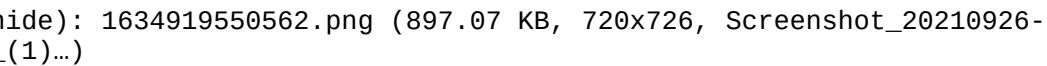
Anonymous 4 years ago No. 946607>>950017

>>925585

>dianic witches

I have never heard this before anon, what is it? Google is giving me trendy garbage.

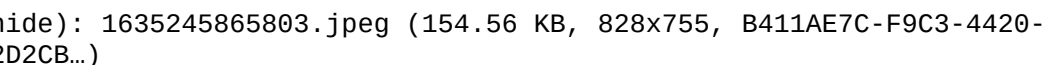
Anonymous 4 years ago No. 946651>>950017

File (hide): 1634919550562.png (897.07 KB, 720x726, Screenshot_20210926-175059_(1)...) 

I love that the "pagan/witchcraft trend" has become a thing personally, because it's made it so much easier to learn and find things than when it was a more niche topic. Especially the interest younger women have today in the herbal/healing/scientific/psychological aspects of it.

In my opinion, "witchcraft" is a healthy female-oriented alternative to the boys'" clubs" that gatekeep education, tradeskills and business. The more girls and women who unify and learn the old knowledge that still works (like medicine), the less we as a society will have to rely on artificial, patriarchal means. If women build communities where they grow their own food, practice herbal wellness and take care of each other the less dependant they are on other means that may be predatory or for profit.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 950017

File (hide): 1635245865803.jpeg (154.56 KB, 828x755, B411AE7C-F9C3-4420-8CDC-82D2CB...) 

>>946651

That's so sweet anon. A huge part of witchcraft is about healing for me. I lead me to experiment a lot with herbs, teas, tinctures, salves etc personality i find incense so be a bit boring these days.

>>946607

Just checked wiki quickly. I can't recommend any books though sorry!

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 950122

>>944871

I miss her too. Her videos really helped me a lot, not just with witchcraft but with self love and healing too

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 950581>>951245

>>925585

Delayed reply but good Dianic reading list here:
<https://www.templeofdiana.org/suggested-reading>

Be aware most of the history is not considered fact based any more.
Treat it as mythology, if it inspires you.

Anonymous 4 years ago No. 951245

>>950581

Nta but thanks so much!!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250099>>1250132>>1250134

I wish this thread was more active. Me personally I know magic exists. I've felt the aura of deities and their energy is so extremely powerful it's difficult to write off. I'm clairaudient and I can even talk to them.

>inb4 imaginary friend

I think feeling the real presence of another entity in the room with you can turn any skeptic into a believer. I've had psychic experiences like dreaming of a certain song only to hear the announcer on the radio start the song just seconds after waking up.

I also know what it's like to be under a full-on psychic attack by demonic entities. These beings can turn you psychotic and schizophrenic. I've seen a full pack of Dragon's Blood incense disappear right before my very eyes and they even stole candles from my ancestral deity, the Buddha, and my guardian angels. I later found these candles in a different part of the house.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250132>>1250163

>>1250099

>they even stole candles

>I later found these candles in a different part of the house.

Aww, I have little house fairies like that, except mine usually take my glasses or measuring tape.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250134

>>1250099

>wish this thread was more active.

this thread was locked, i dont know why the mods unlocked it.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250163>>1250164

>>1250132

Lol I think my house fairies were the ones that got them back for me. I forgot to mention but I gave the brownies living in my house an actual brownie as an offering if they would find my shit for me. I think the demons also took my oracle deck but it could just be a memory fail because I'm not sure if I left it in my drawer or on the coffee table where my mom could have picked it up. I found it in the closet the other day. The candles were under the sink. When it happened I walked out of my room for a minute and when I walked back in they were just gone.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250164>>1250169

>>1250163

now i know why this thread was locked...

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250169>>1250178

>>1250164

>people talking about their paranormal experiences in a thread about the paranormal

>oh no mods plz lock

Literally just hide the thread.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250178>>1250189

>>1250169

>muh paranormal experiences

This is the witchcraft thread you retarded fuck, your shizo ''paranormal'' experiences should go in the spooky thread.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250189>>1250192

>>1250178

How is summoning demons and working with deities not a part of witchcraft and magic? I think you're the retard, anon.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250192>>1250198

>>1250189

Didnt you previously say it was paranormal. your obviously schizophrenic saying you are having psychic attacks by demons and having them ''steal'' you things lmao.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250198>>1250204

>>1250192

Bitch where did I deny that I was schizo? Deity work has always been a part of witchcraft and that flies under the banner of paranormal. Sorry but not all witchcraft is basic crystals and tarot cards shit.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250204>>1250212

>>1250198

no its not the deity work, its the obvious schizoid paranoia and making shit up that your doing.

Ive summoned a literal demon from the Goetia, i do have actual experiences with demons.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250212>>1250333>>1250354

>>1250204

I've summoned several goetic demons and have had good and bad experiences. Dantalion for example healed a nasty energetic cord for me and Orobas helped me get much better at tarot and scrying. It was a different demon that fucked my shit up.

That's the thing with New Age demonologists, you refuse to acknowledge the demons can be incredibly powerful and dangerous and aren't always you're fucking friends. I'm just talking about my experience with the lefthand path and warning you pieces of shit about the dangers that can happen. If you're going to summon low vibrational entities you need to protect yourself.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250217

I'm a nonbeliever but I'm curious. What experiences have you guys had where you felt certain that you had influenced the world with a spell, made a prediction that came true, or had a very vivid experience with an entity like a demon, fairy, or ghost? I promise I'm not here to make fun of anyone or call you a schizo, I'm something of a schizo myself.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250254

> Do you believe in it?

Yeah, but I don't talk about it with more than one or two people irl so that's why I'm interested in this thread.

> Are you a "witch"?

I guess that works as a catch-all title, but I don't call myself that and I get a little sus of people who introduce themselves as such.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I collect crystals because I think they're pretty and I like the #aesthetic, but I don't personally believe they do anything for me aside from being good worry stones. I read tarot cards because I think of them as a tool to assess your

psychological state in an abstract/visual form. I have occasionally done sigil work and sympathetic magic. I don't have particular interest in worshipping pagan deities, but I do believe in petitioning. I have absolutely zero interest in modern Wicca, its derivatives, or any theories perpetuated by that con artist hack, Gerald Gardner.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

I think taking it seriously can be about as useful as learning any trade in life, but it takes a long time to git gud, there is a significant amount of misinformation out there, and everything you learn about it should be taken with a heaping spoonful of salt (no pun intended) and critical thinking.

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rithuals, shamans, and the like?

I had a really interesting experience with a 'haunted house' investigation conducted by a local ghost-hunting organization, and also done several 'spells' that seemed to work (and really reinforced my belief that specific wording is key in whatever you go about trying to do). Other than that, I've hung out with people who really...ran the spectrum in whether I thought their witness testimony of supernatural events was believable or no. I also have a member of my family who's suffered from psychosis before in the past so if allowed to ask questions, I'm usually able to tell when a story sounds like it was the result of some kind of mental illness or whether it was something else.

Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

No, they used to commonly be called 'cunning folk', and 'witch' even used to be a gender-neutral word up until something like the 1700's iirc. I do think 'witchcraft' was a way back then for the people who were the most powerless members of society (usually poor, single women) to 'get justice', whatever way they could, and that's the reason why their existence was so frightening to people. The idea that the lowest-status individual of society might have the power to punish others for the wrong-doings they'd inflicted on herself or others was anathema to every man guilty of abusing his power. It's still an idea that people are attracted to, which is why I think we've seen this BOOM of interest in the occult over the past decade or so - people feel more powerless than ever right now and are looking for whatever allows them to feel like they are 'doing something' to fix their lives or the world around them.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250333>>1250713

>>1250212

nta but demons are totally my fucking friends Buer is a precious cinnamon roll and I love his sweet dumb face

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250354>>1250982

>>1250212

>It was a different demon that fucked my shit up
nta but can you elaborate. Tbh I don't believe in this stuff but I'm really curious also are you that same anon that was in that how to summon a hot demon boyfriend thread who was talking about having summoned an actual incubus and told anons not to do it?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250380

I was on a long flight and sat next to a shaman. She told me I was definitely a witch.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250456

I don't believe in witchcraft because I feel like if I did I'd also have to believe in or acknowledge the possibility of god being real, which I don't think is real.

That said I've always thought the idea of witchcraft being a women's craft about connecting with nature or whatever sounds really nice and I wish I could believe in it.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250484

Oh nonnies i wish witchcraft was as in the movie the craft. Or just like when i discovered it and everything was so pure and smelled like rose incense and i just had my tiny little shrine. The internet ruined it for me. There is so much misinformation and girls who just do it for insta attention or just like the look. Detaching from it is hard because i kind of want to connect. I haven't found my own path although I'm interested in witchcraft since 13 and now I'm 30. I do have some desire for spirituality in me but i have no clue how to live it out. Not sure if witchcraft/paganism or whatever is the right thing for me. I wish i could just 100% believe in it.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250688>>1252771

File (hide): 1656950560234.jpg (Spoiler Image,213.96 KB, 660x984, actualqueenshit.jpg)

Anyone here do deity work with goddesses outside your culture? I've done LHP with goetic angels for most of my life because that's how I was raised, but I'd like to branch out and learn from other entities. Most pagans in my area stick to Greek or Norse gods due to pop culture exposure, but I don't feel comfortable with any of them. Picrel is the only goddess I've found so far that feels, I dunno, right somehow? But I wasn't raised Hindu or Buddhist and wonder if it's even okay to work with her.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250713

File (hide): 1656952059572.gif (860.21 KB, 320x253, giphy.gif)

>>1250333
kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250732>>1250951

I haven't really found any religion that has suited my beliefs to a T, but I guess witchcraft is the closest. I like nature, herbalism (using it for spells and healing), and follow moon phases and think both sun and moon have abilities, like the rest of nature. Also, celebrating the sabbats has been fun and healing. I wish I could belong to more of a religion rather than being spiritual though, I guess just so there was somewhere I could belong with like-minded people. I've looked into Wicca (since it's nature-based), but my belief of angels/demons/ghosts conflicts with that religion. But reading some of the posts in this thread, believing in spirits seems to be in line with witchcraft. I've been recovering from being raised in Catholicism for years (not my choice). Took a long time just to accept appreciating nature and using it for craft. I just couldn't participate in a religion that had so much disdain and hate for women and had animal sacrifice in its books. For example, reading that menstrual cycles matched the moon cycles was a much nicer belief, rather than literally being told growing up that my period was "a punishment for being a woman". What is ironic is like what >>893804 mentioned, there is a lot of what you would consider spells in Christian beliefs. Even down to there being "deities" (saints) for certain spell work (prayer). That aspect was interesting, but I'm trying to separate myself.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250786>>1250801

File (hide): 1656955789359.jpeg (104.15 KB, 1366x768, 900EA1ED-A206-466B-

BCFC-83288D...)

Incoming schizo thought but: do you think it's possible to be a witch and not know it? Over the last several years, I've watched a lot of people that I perceive as having wronged me have absolutely shit luck happen to them later down the line. I'm talking car wrecks, injuries, illness, job loss, all kinds of shit. And I feel kind of weirdly guilty for it sometimes. Did my a-logging these people accidentally put a curse on them? Is this just karma? Or does shit just happen for no reason and it's all coincidence?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250801

File (hide): 1656956310996.jpg (590.22 KB, 1280x2066, 1280px-Millais_-_Die_Rückkehr_...)

>>1250786

I think the manifestation of these events have a bigger impact if you previously wished for them, hence why the guilt. Isn't that how chaos Magick works?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250843>>1250912>>1250967>>1251132>>1251178

File (hide): 1656958002503.png (1.08 MB, 782x591, sisters.PNG)

True and real power can only be rhythmically practiced and carried on by a covenant with land or blood. It is most potent through multiple generations. You cannot use herbs that are grown by someone else, plucked by someone else, and shipped to your local co-op as a substitute for plants that come from the dirt your ancestors (or sworn members) toil.

power is holistic, yet closed. much like how store bought herbs cannot be used, a spell cannot be shared on the internet and be expected to work in the same facet. A spell is knowing the true name of something, and it's the true name that is only known through the covenant that has either been left to you or created by you.

you all need to build before you can create.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250845>>1250901

I'm not into witchcraft, just curious, what do you mean "working with X"? like what would you be working on with a supernatural entity?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250901

>>1250845

For me it's like having a role model you can talk at and get abstract guidance from (direct guidance if you're schizo). It's not for everyone because not everyone wants to take life lessons from abstract concepts humans made up and personified thousands of years ago, but it's great if that's your thing. I worked with one entity to clean up my diet and stop drinking back in college. Probably could have done the same without supernatural 'help', but I like how it went.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250912

>>1250843

Amazing babe, I agree

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250923

I got into witchcraft in 2008 because I had PE first period and I would sweat so

much that it would fuck up my scene kween bangs so I went on a rabbit hole online until I found this weird website called spellsofmagic.com iirc and started doing rain spells.
Does anyone remember that site? It was like social media esque cuz you could have a profile, friends, dm and chat boards. Lots of freaks on it

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250951

>>1250732

If you like the basics of wicca you could just go your path as an eclectic and pick what aligns with your beliefs

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250967

>>1250843

Unironically based.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1250982>>1251095>>1251107>>1251176

>>1250354

I watched Hereditary with the real Paimon and he was literally mad as fuck that I wasn't as scared of the movie as he thought I should have been. He opened up my clairauidience so I could hear him mocking me constantly and then he made me schizophrenic. He even mocked me for being depressed and suicidal as a kid and I attempted suicide for the first time in over a decade. Yeah they're gonna call me schizo again for painting a more accurate picture of the LHP but what they don't understand is that schizophrenia can actually connect you to the spirit realm.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251095>>1251201

>>1250982

I've a question for you out of pure curiosity, not hostility: if these things are real, why do they seem not to be? You'd think it would be obvious with how badly people try to get what they want and the lengths they'll go to (or not go to, if they can find a shortcut). Shouldn't it be self-evident if magic, demons, and so on are real? Wouldn't more people be getting results? So often it's self-proclaimed practitioners of magic who are miserable, unfulfilled people so I have to wonder. To you guys is it that it's something about the nature of it being more difficult and hidden than that by virtue of being occult? It's just interesting that I've never found someone who gained something meaningful out of it, or who was well-balanced and not at least halfway a cow. To be fair I suppose you'd have to be a little wonky to go off the beaten path. Just seems like most practitioners are either a) blatantly schizo or b) performing mental gymnastics to justify that it totally worked this one time.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251107>>1251201

>>1250982

Different anon, but how come that people who don't believe in supernatural stuff are never affected by these supernatural beings that supposedly exist? I have never in my life seen a ghost, or any phenomenon that could only be explained by magic or spirits or demons or whatever the fuck. So why do only superstitious people "encounter" them?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251132>>1251141>>1251207>>1251393

>>1250843

>poorfags go fuck yourselves
typical

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251141>>1251174>>1251207>>1251393

>>1251132

yeah i don't exactly have my own land to grow herbs or crops on

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251174>>1251207>>1251393

>>1251141

or family generation back to ancient witches who toiled the exact land i live in

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251176

File (hide): 1656973485073.jpg (51.2 KB, 449x640, 6912993e27247b3518f601b31406cc...)

>>1250982

I'm sorry that shit happened to you, anon. Ari Aster will always be a faggot moid, and we all know why.

Hereditary was weird to me, because the obvious defense was never even brought up. If you're an atheist, and you're being attacked by demons, then your worldview has effectively been smashed, and there's really no option but the obvious. We can't even just say it "doesn't work", they fucking hate it and leave you alone in short order if you actually hold conviction in your words and actions. This is my "thing" in general, re: demon attacks. What I'm about to say is meant in no offense to you. IMO, it makes sense to cooperate with all sorts of entities, but why neuter yourself in the process? It's not even something outside oneself, really. Are people scared it looks like they're pussyng out? Is it in hopes of not offending them and/or others? Because if you're being attacked, trying to appease your assailant or beg them to show mercy is a very bad move

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251178>>1251207

File (hide): 1656973718154.jpg (270.9 KB, 1080x942, Screenshot_20220704-172433_Gal...)

>>1250843

Fuck all that

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251201>>1251214

>>1251107

>>1251095

Because they're looking for them, and ascribe magical significance to otherwise mundane events. It's like little old Christian ladies who think angels help them find parking spots, but can get to mental illness territory when someone is distressed by their encounters or it interferes with their life.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251207>>1251222>>1251253>>1251279>>1251294>>1258217

File (hide): 1656974999273.jpg (832.68 KB, 1280x1925, 1656887446626.jpg)

>Go on 4chans /x/

>Pdf's, resources,cyber demons, divination, succu/incubus summoning, astral projection, manifesting

>Go on singular witchcraft thread on lolcow

>"Lmao you bitchy schizos why are you believing in this shit it's turning back women's intelligence. I've summoned several goetic demons they are all my friends with no consequences NO YOU ARE THE LARPER! Fuck your cheap chinese rocks but don't exclude me because I can't grow herbs on my kitchen counter, yes my like and reblog spells are real!"

Women really can't have shit kek. Waiting for the "witches are ignorant radfems worshipping goddesses is stupid" or trad sperg

>>1251132
>>1251141
>>1251174
>>1251178

Nayrt you can still do all that but witchcraft is about connecting to nature and your spiritual beliefs...its going to be much less connected. It's not meant to be "anyone can burn sage and call themselves a witch, even men" besides modern/trendy places counting on people for money. Grow a single herb indoors and you're already better than half of modern "witchcraft practitioners"

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251214

>>1251201

That's what I figure, but wanted to hear what anons itt would explain it with

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251222>>1251264

>>1251207

>that come from the dirt your ancestors (or sworn members) toil
>that has either been left to you or created by you
anon was saying you needed land, passed down from generations and used by your ancestors, for your herbs to actually have any affect. of course you can grow some small ones indoors, but she was making it out like you need to have literal old land to toil, or else it's useless.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251238>>1251242>>1251251>>1251266

File (hide): 1656976093603.png (64.33 KB, 800x800, magik apu.png)

magik is about using your will to manipulate the hive mind of reality, you can do this through many ways, like art, or music, dont even need any spells.

I used to be deep into the occult until i had an episode involving satan, david bowie, and the moon and sun.....

there are still some things i cant rationalize about the episode to this day.

Now i mostly stick to astrology. cant wait till pluto enters Aquarius ya'll.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251242>>1251247

>>1251238

i have the same views as you anon. What pushed you into this conclusion other that the episode.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251247

[DL]

>>1251242

well i came to many conclusions on my own, but also there is this video by alan moore who explains very simply the connection between art and magik

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251251

>>1251238

>I used to be deep into the occult until i had an episode involving satan, david bowie, and the moon and sun.....

Respectfully, were drugs or mental illness involved? The reason I sound so skeptical is that it's actually interesting as hell but I can't just jump right in to how to feel about it. It'd be cool if you shared what happened since you brought it up, or at least I'm hoping to hear what your overall experience with the occult was like.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251253>>1251264

>>1251207

>>1251207

Let's not pretend like /x/ isn't full of racism, anti-semitism, infighting, and various retardation. There's some interesting stuff posted there, but it can be a nightmare trying to find it.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251264

File (hide): 1656977334232.jpg (128.38 KB, 763x900, 1656894799817.jpg)

>>1251222

Didn't take it that way, if that's what she meant yeah that's extremely retarded lmao. I agree with the obvious fact that more power/belief/community comes years and generations (like those original Italian witches NOT Tumblr "the ~universe~ wouldn't allow bad things to happen). But how can we forget literal mass killings and witch trials on women with knowledge that would evolve over centuries into what is now modern medicine and science + immigration/rape/slavery/genocide/forced or succumbing to modern moid religion?

>>1251253

I'm not defending or pretending moidchan is good, it's just amazing the difference between what reception a single ot thread here gets vs entire board of interesting stuff and information

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251266

>>1251238

So why did David Bowie manifest as a demon for you? Not judging, he does seem sketchy

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251279>>1251433

File (hide): 1656978385874.jpeg (67.81 KB, 720x364, ksj.jpeg)

>>1251207

Women are unironically better at these things, but they're also socialized to hold men's opinions above everything and try to browbeat each other on whether or not they "look good" to moids. This isn't just the case for anything regarding spirituality or witchcraft, you see this "OMG you make all women look bad!!!" shit when it comes politics (feminism being the biggest example, see: libfems and pickmes who rage at radfems for being too misandrist), sexuality, fashion/makeup (or lack thereof), even the way you fucking sneeze or cough. It's just the hyper-rationalized version of the need to "be ladylike", whatever "ladylike" means in the given context

Men, on the other hand, are unapologetically schizo when they're not denying anything they can't control. They dive headfirst into researching and trying to understand as much shit as they can to make up for their innate limited ability, and they barely waver even slightly when shamed or called "schizo" by those outside their field of interest. On top of that, both powerful men and women do their weird fucking rituals that most of their predecessors and family members have also practiced, while "skeptics" nervously laugh and go "T-Those crazy rich people doing crazy rich people things...Means nothing...".
tl;dr: A lot of women need to realize that "schizo" doesn't actually mean the same thing as "wrong"

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251294>>1251548

>>1251207

Just because they have resources in the OP post doesn't mean shit. Most of the actual content in the threads is just shitflinging, infighting, muh dick posts,

etc. I'm tired of the ~men aren't catty as women~ retardation when they prove time and time again they are hundreds of times worse.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251393>>1251416

File (hide): 1656986602213.jpg (18.73 KB, 480x514, blacksheep.jpg)

>>1251174

>>1251132

>>1251141

I will spell this out further.

>I have no money or land

Land is not always the land beneath your feet. I stated you can also start a covenant with land. Dirt is land. You can grow plants in your home. If you can afford to buy herbs in a store, then you can start planting. This is the first step to building conviction and rhythmic practice. Your plants will die. You will try again. You do not get the fruits of your own labor immediately. It's about building principle and allowing the environment to trust your knowledge and intuition. Some of the most knowledgeable practitioners had nothing to their name, were slaves, recluses, or were women tossed to the curb in society.

>I have no witch ancestors

I said the covenant that has been left to you or created by you Someone must start a cycle. Or someone must reconnect to an ancestor who once did know the true names of things in your line. We are all connected to a black sheep somewhere in our heritage. Knowing your ancestor's names is not necessary in becoming familiar with them either. Getting to know yourself is literally getting to know them.

A covenant that is left to you is not always blood family. I said blood, and then I said "or sworn members." Many movements had covenants with one another regardless of literal blood lines.

True power cannot be commodified like food or fashion.

When I say you must build I mean it will take time. Sometimes years. That's what true power is.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251416>>1251428

>>1251393

>Some of the most knowledgeable practitioners had nothing to their name, were slaves, recluses, or were women tossed to the curb in society. Fucking name one.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251428

>>1251416

you are so separated from the world that you think every powerful practitioner has a personal plaque or a wikipedia page? You're doomed.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251433>>1251434>>1251548>>1252158

>>1251279

>tl;dr: A lot of women need to realize that "schizo" doesn't actually mean the same thing as "wrong"

Demons and magic are still not real though. And just because I'm telling other women this on a site that is exclusively for women, doesn't mean that I don't think male schizos aren't retards too. It's ok if it's your hobby, but none of this shit is real. Also /x/ is a whole board for schizoposting, while this is a single thread on a board where not everybody believes in spirits and gods, so of course you'll get some posts from "skeptics" (especially when one of you went on

other unrelated threads to sperg about this schizo shit).

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251434

File (hide): 1656991050707.png (720.14 KB, 686x647, uih.png)

>>1251433

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251446>>1251458

File (hide): 1656993174916.jpg (230.36 KB, 920x920, audrey-kawasaki-enrapture.jpg)

Hylics stay seething. Also I never answered the questions in the OP

>Do you believe in it?

Yeah, but not in the commercialized sense. Mostly, I believe in not following the modern cult of willful blindness, paying attention to one's grandparents, and learning about different cultural practices (especially those close to home, if possible).

>Are you a "witch"?

Not exactly, but I think occult stuff is pretty fascinating.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I think tarot is a great tool.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

Depends on what's meant by "seriously". r/witchesvsthepatriarchy stuff and "hex the moon" BS is too cringy for me, but I feel like anyone who doesn't come from a very milquetoast family has enough anecdotal evidence in their life to consider it. I think what opened my eyes the most is the Wiseman/Schlitz experiment, things about the CIA investigating astral projection, Nikola Tesla's thoughts that still have some people seething, and the observation that families more successful than the average person unironically believe in these things. Also, the more I learn, the more "placebo" seems like a cope for the fearful. People who call everything retarded, schizo and fake just make me roll my eyes, because more often than not, they seem to speak from ignorance (deliberate or not) to all sorts of concepts and their own emotional investment in said ignorance than from knowledge on the subjects they want to debunk. I've never seen a person who's like "I've researched this in excruciating detail, and here's why it's all lies, all of it", but I've seen the exact opposite a lot. >Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rithuals, shamans, and the like?

Yeah, but for whatever reason, I don't ever feel comfortable sharing them with people I don't know well.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

I think it should be, but that's mostly because I believe in excluding males.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251458>>1251494

>>1251446

What books or online resources interest/have helped you

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251494>>1931723

>>1251458

Well, I started off reading about sigils anywhere I could find information (blogs, Wikipedia articles, etc), then I started going through things from here at random:

https://mega.nz/folder/jlEwhYyJ#iK4mVC4y5iwk_cr3eIpX4g

You can honestly start from anything that catches your eye, it's a wealth of information

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251548>>1252004

File (hide): 1656999459443.jpg (364.38 KB, 790x767, elgatoescreamo.jpg)

>>1251294

Lmao show me exactly where you think I wrote or meant that and then when you can't find what you made up gain some reading comprehension.

>>1251433

It's not skeptics, its "ZOMG you guise are bitchy schizos I don't like bitchy schizos posting in a meme thread with the literal title "how to summon demon boyfriend" you're tricking and enslaving women into being dumb your shit is not real don't ruin my epic fun bread~!1 you habe a low iq" Kek I don't understand all the vitriol from that one "I actually have connected with an incubus and it was dangerous" post. No one went into threads trying to insult anime boys or ruin fun or sperg, it was definitely a random from that thread sperging about schizos.

>Do you believe in it?

Yes but not like a religion I constantly have to remind myself to follow, or the "like to charge reblog to cast" meme social media corruption

>Are you a "witch"?

No, but only because I know I do not do the things I should. I'm always distracted but I always have believed in it through various intensities.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I collect crystals as shiny room decorations, I do spells very very rarely. I "believe" tarot in the way that its a little game way where the results can bring up some points that do relate to your situation, make you reflect, then change.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

Yes 100%, but no religion/ spirituality is 100% serious. And crystals, spells, tarot doesn't mean you don't take it seriously.

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

At 15 I used to try "charging" a crystal in the sun/moonlight on a windowsill. It was completely covered by blinds but every time I came home/woke up it would be somewhere else like the desk. Here's the part where I'm called crazy for thinking a ghost or demon moved it. Surprise, I knew it was one of my family going in my room and moving it for whatever reason! Bc of that I have never sat down and done a real genuine spell read and researched from a book due to lack of money and fear of being called a crazy schizo, reinforced by my family calling my uncle's Wiccan wife insane (never knew her). Meanwhile he was a shitty druggie husband and there are multiple orthodox families getting their daughters married off at 18 and buying a house for her future 10+ children where I grew up. So who is the real crazy...

I used to feel very connected to a goddess but never did anything for her even after promising in my mind I would if she supported me in getting through anxiety and learning. I always and still feel so unmotivated to do anything but lay down and relax with my cat, outside of random bursts of motivation that go away hours later. She's been in the backdrop for at least 5 years, I have to work on genuinely changing myself to properly connect with her again(I don't think I ever really was sadly), even deluding myself we already are would give me that short burst of motivation, then I'd fall back again. It's a sad cycle I know kek, I'm going to begin putting more of the animal she's associated with around myself as a start. There's also another goddess from the country my mother is from with the animal but idk if it would cause problems.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

Yes to me it is. Ask someone or yourself what comes to mind when you hear the word "witch", 99% it is of a green, hook nosed woman on a broomstick. That is proof that even in the watered down, jokey, many times offensive modern depiction, an elderly woman is what you think. And guess what sex and age of person held knowledge of spirits, natural medicine, childbirth issues, beer,

remedies brewed or baked or boiled in a cauldron, etc. ?
Also because men should be excluded for once and witchcraft in women's history is extremely based.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251750>>1251985>>1258212

Practicing nonnies do you do anything daily? Like little magical gestures or meditations?

Also do we want to dump our favorite books here? I was very much into green witchcraft but i wanna go a different path and maybe go in the dianic or moon goddess focusing direction. I honestly don't feel that comfortable with males in my spirituality

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251963

>>660000

Anyone in here do writing magick or art magick and wants to share how they do it or resources they used to gain more knowledge on it?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1251985>>1252043>>1252621

>>1251750

I like to rise with the sun, have a smoke with the moon, a cup of tea to represent all the elements of the earth coming together and a little bit of gratitude. I white rabbit on the first day of the month and always throw salt over my left and pepper over my right. I lay black salt and brick dust by the doors. White salt and sweet orange oil on the windows that keep bugs out on top of warding. Turn your broom up to send away company. Check how my boiling eggs crack. Light a candle why I cook. Clean my hearth when I get desettled. Men don't have a lick of magic in them anon. They can't create, only destroy. They can't harness energy. It's why they're defective heathens. Don't pay them any mind.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252004>>1252092>>1252193

>>1251548

you literally sound like those moids from /x/ , no one is going to read your long paragraphs anyways.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252043

>>1251985

well said and also inspiring nonnie

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252092

>>1252004

NTA, but I read it. It's interesting. Stop raging so hard, go back to your bf thread or whatever kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252158

>>1251433

>Demons and magic are still not real though
Stopped reading right there. If you don't believe in this shit then why are you in a thread about magic and witchcraft?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252193

File (hide): 1657051080429.png (8.97 KB, 531x233, 540047.png)

>>1252004

I curse you with itchy clit and assne

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252621

>>1251985

Love you nonny

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1252771

>>1250688

She is a form of Parvati. Hinduism is pretty open, but I believe the tantric forms of the Goddess need to be worshipped by people who follow a certain lifestyle (no meat/eggs, alcohol, drugs, etc.). As long as you come to the Goddess with pure intentions and respect Her, I believe you will have a positive experience. Make sure you do your research and know what you're getting into, particularly with Tantra and Tantric forms of the Goddess...

I'm not born Hindu, but married into it & live in India. Hindus here are really excited whenever foreigners are interested in their culture/religion.

As for experiences with "foreign" deities: I had a cool experience with our neighborhood God, a large cobra.

When I first moved here I went to his temple and asked not to see any snakes.

That night was a full moon and I was on our roof.

The moon became covered with clouds. The image in the clouds was a snake going up a mountain path. The clouds shifted became an old man with one hand up, very obviously a Rishi. It looked like a photo. It was so realistic. I had my journal with me and immediately wrote it down.

I am leaving the country and I really wanted to see the giant cobra God all the neighbors talk about. I passed the temple (can't go in this time of year due to rains) and asked to see Kariya Baba before I go. Less than a week later a 7 foot long cobra was in our front yard. That boi was THICC as hell too. I have NEVER seen a snake in the years I've lived here until I asked to see him.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258210

File (hide): 1657518698594.jpg (327.12 KB, 1000x1250, power.jpg)

>>Do you believe in it?

Yes

>>Are you a "witch"?

retired witch

>>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I did runes, spell work, candle spells and herbalism. Crystals never worked for me.

>>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

Yes, since there are unintended consequences for spellwork. Intent is crucial.

>>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rithuals, shamans, and the like?

Yes, I do. I got into an argument with this crazy bitch on 4chan for pointing out that she isn't an empath. The argument carried over to two threads. I tipped her off telling her that the darkness she detected from me is from my ex-practicing (retired witch now) She didn't believe me about the Nordic runes and herbalism, saying anyone on youtube can do that shit. I told her she messed up

the energy around me and she should be more careful whom or what she pisses off since "muh high sensitivity empathy" and that she'll have issues with her love life now. She didn't believe me so I'm tempted to follow through with a jinxing.

>>Is "witch" a female-only term?
Yes

>>What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women
Witchcraft is empowering for woman, they have a natural aptitude that men don't.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258212

>>1251750
I meditate daily for anxiety but it feels great afterwards.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258217

>>1251207
>>Grow a single herb indoors and you're already better than half of modern "witchcraft practitioners"

I respectfully agree. I had more luck with runes I craved myself and plants I've grown than crystals and sage bunches.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258227

File (hide): 1657520701436.jpg (50.82 KB, 1000x1000, RWF-t-shirt-teeturtle-1000x100...)

>Do you believe in it?
Yes, but I am also part skeptical. Otherwise I would look for signs everywhere and go crazy.

>Are you a "witch"?
I don't practice enough yet to feel worthy of the title but compared to normies yes?

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?
Crystals worked, spells backfired, believe tarot but don't own it, use eggs to check curses, jars to make well-being spells, and I collect pine cones, stones, plants and colored candles.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?
Honestly yes. I tried breaking the arm of someone who betrayed me. For one second I doubted my protection on my family, and the next week my grandma broke her arm.
I was always too scared to try the Bloody Mary in the mirror, kek.
Also I am vary of doing any negative spells. If I am pissed off I am better off sending negative energy and protection from certain persons. They then have very shitty days. If I try to be specific with a spell, the universe says, fuck you, and puts it on me while giving them good luck.

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rithuals, shamans, and the like?
My grandmother told me about some demons. I have vivid memory of my mother(?) rubbing shit in my eyes and chanting Beelzebub. This must be absolute horseshit unless another universe exists.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?
Witchcraft requires insane amount of intuition and feeling. Women naturally have more of this, so they have more power from it. Sexism also played a role in

calling everyone a witch, but women were more capable than just using a mother's instinct to protect their children. Imo witch is only a female term. Men have.. wizard for that.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258353>>1258357

So can someone who doesn't think of themselves as witch do a spell if they believe in it or is that not how it works?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258357

>>1258353

Yea i think it's possible. You just have to put intent into it, maybe be a powerful thought or a strong manifestation. A lot of old religious customs could be seen as magic or spell work as well. The label witch doesn't mean anything.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258600

File (hide): 1657555469546.jpg (1.11 MB, 1030x1400, floodruins.jpg)

Oh no I forgot to fill this in the other day, sorry nonas!

>Do you believe in it?

Yes and no. I believe that most gods/spirits/whatever are personified concepts that humans made up in order to better understand those concepts. I also believe that most magic amounts to behavior changes in order to achieve a desired outcome. Doesn't make it any less "real", just gives it less unwanted power over me and others.

>Are you a "witch"?

Probably? I've been part of multiple druid groves and still do divination practice. I don't do a lot of active spells or deity work these days because I don't have as much need to.

> Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I collect rocks because I like rocks, and do tarot both for fun and to facilitate advice. I do spells through singing and music because that's how I best connect with anything spiritual. I used to have a pendulum that worked well for me, but had to retire it when my health deteriorated.

> Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

It's as serious as someone wants to take it. Personally I don't get along with "serious" practitioners. It often feels like a battle of "my imaginary friend is better than your imaginary friend!" and it's exhausting dealing with self-important witches who think that their way is the only way. I'm also an irreverent person and will joke-insult my deities as a form of affection because they're big enough to take it and that's considered distasteful in my local community.

> Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

I did LHP with goetic angels for years because I was raised in an adjacent tradition. Real schizo shit where I'd see and talk with them, and they'd help out with parts of my life. An older practitioner lent me a peacock feather to make one of the angels happy and it was the best wand I've ever had. It's so swishy and fun to direct!

> Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

I didn't think so growing up but I definitely do now. Every mixed grove I've been to has been an uncomfortable experience because of the men there. I left my first grove because one of the arch-druids kept pushing me into a priestess role to invoke the goddess which I didn't want to do at the time. He was pushed into accepting his masculine "priest" energy by the group's leader and figured I needed the same treatment in order to grow. It's laughable that a man tried to teach me how to invoke the goddess when all I had to do was just get older and let that energy come naturally. Across multiple cultures and time periods magic and higher reasoning were restricted to women, and I think there are reasons for

that. Perhaps men have a place in witchcraft, but in a support role to a female practitioner and never as a soloist.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1258699

File (hide): 1657560909778.png (1007.1 KB, 637x847, 3bxe2708zsk31.png)

>Do you believe in it?

Yes, absolutely, but I think it takes a lot of introspection and personal research. I think magick can be anything you want, but you have to be authentic and figure out what works for you.

>Are you a "witch"?

I guess, but I would never actually call myself that out loud. I'm more of a theistic Satanist.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

I do spells when I need to and read tarot as an introspective practice, but I think a lot of neo-pagan stuff is hokey and too capitalist.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

I don't believe in the 3 fold law or anything but you have to think long term about what you're doing and what consequences might be there. I really hate seeing teens online buying shitty Hot Topic witchcraft books to make spell jars and call it a day. And please stop saying "baby witch".

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

I was always drawn to witchcraft but didn't get serious about it until after my mom died and I got into some very fucked up, schizo ritual shit. It became more important to me and allowed me to see things in a new light and bigger picture. I've mellowed out since then though.

>Is "witch" a female-only term? What do you think about the story of witchcraft and women?

Yes. Men need to stay out of witchcraft. Witchcraft is about creating, something women naturally know how to do. Men are incapable of tapping into that ability. It's not for them.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1259372>>1259707

File (hide): 1657614925956.gif (150.57 KB, 356x200, 5D930FA4-1331-4103-BB74-5A0AE4...)

Tomorrow is fullmoon nonnies let's get crazy!! Are you doing anything? I wanna do a little ritual for hekate to connect with her. It's also the 13 th so that aligns really well ♥

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1259707>>1259821>>1259964

>>1259372

I'm making pumpkin cake and labneh tomorrow. Didn't even realize it was the full moon, I should invite Buer to celebrate and make it a proper ritual! Maybe we can get this thread poppin' enough to make this moon an lc esbat?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1259821

>>1259707

Sounds like a good idea to me

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1259964

>>1259707

I'm in! At least it's nice when we can remind each other on the phases or sth like that. Time to recharge tomorrow and looking at our accomplishments

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1266541

Any wiccan anons here? It's soon Lughnasadh ♥

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1281926>>1282135

File (hide): 1659101564424.jpeg (113.57 KB, 1170x400, E5E0E20C-F258-4276-A77D-2AA8FD...)

Hey can any witch anons please put a hex on the creepy, lying moid who runs this account for me. Thank you in advance may your life be abundant etc.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1281931

I once hexed someone and they texted me apologizing, so. I think it works?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282112

It's always the simplest spells that have the most power.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282133

Someone pls hex my no good lame managers. Please and thank you

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282135>>1282178>>1282190

File (hide): 1659114539986.jpeg (257.49 KB, 1170x666, 68555658-DF08-425C-AD07-6D8F8B...)

>>1281926

Kek of course this voyeurism-fetish degen made a tryhard word salad bot-wannabe post about spells after I posted this. Completely unable to go a moment without lurking. Psycho.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282149>>1282252>>1282301>>1282310>>1284944

Oh god, how did I end up here?

Pls stop dragging women back to the dark ages (it's always women who fall for witchcraft shit, it's embarrassing as a woman in STEM) science needs y'all's enthusiasm, it's real magic.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282178

>>1282135

Do you know their name anon? And what did they do?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282180

What plants do you love working with and around? What's their vibe like?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282190>>1290917

>>1282135

nonna i want to believe you but so far there's been no proof or backstory to this person stalking you at all and what little you've posted seems like a massive stretch

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282252>>1282282>>1282298>>1282378>>1282386>>1284898

File (hide): 1659119491754.jpg (39.03 KB, 498x441, where do you think we are.jpg)

>>1282149

>Oh god, how did I end up here?

You can always leave. I hate how moids can talk about witchcraft and other shit and yet no one bats an eye but god forbid A WOMAN does that and we're immediately 'dragging women back to the dark ages'. Just hide the thread.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282282

>>1282252

Reporting the derailing and ignore. They'll catch a ban anon. It's infighting and bait

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282298

>>1282252

>I hate how moids can talk about witchcraft and other shit and yet no one bats an eye

nta but he would get called insane too. I think it's fine as a general interest/aesthetic but anything deeper than that is just insanity. Same with zodiac shit. And yes this also goes for moids who believe in retarded shit.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282301

>>1282149

i sort of agree but all of witchcraft/new age stuff FOR FUN is fine and fun. as long as anons aren't schizo deep into it and still believe in science idk what the problem is.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282308

hi nonnies, anyone know any good love spells to bring back an ex-lover?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282310

File (hide): 1659123072750.jpg (71.84 KB, 960x864, scientific method.jpg)

>>1282149

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282378>>1283648

>>1282252

Men say I hear voices and we take them serious. Women say I use ginger tea and meditate and practice traditions from hundreds of years ago and we're schizos. It's not like we believed the sperm chose the egg in science over something crazy like frog semen on leather pants till two years ago right? That might make big science brains uncomfortable.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282386

>>1282252

Aww, Tintin.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1282899

>>1282746

why can't you reveal his identity or make a thread about him or something

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1283395>>1283593

Nonnas I have a question. Is it in poor taste to put my cremated pet somewhere on my altar? Would it be better to make one just for them?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1283593

>>1283395

As long as it's to respectfully commemorate him I don't see the problem.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1283648>>1284039

>>1282378

>It's not like we believed the sperm chose the egg in science over something crazy like frog semen on leather pants till two years ago right?
what does this mean

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1284039

>>1283648

<https://thenewdaily.com.au/life/science/2020/06/10/egg-chooses-sperm-fertility/>
Egg chooses sperm. We taught a bunch of kids until 2020 that it was the opposite because of a guy who's theory was based off what frog semen did on leather pants. No I'm not joking. Medical science is fucking retarded half the time and should be questioned.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1284898

>>1282252

For real. Moids have been doing magic for thousands of years but nobody calls them out for science denial for forming secret societies and worshipping Moloch or some shit. FYI you can believe in magic AND generally agreed upon scientific theories.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1284944>>1285000

>>1282149

It's no use, every time you say believing in witchcraft is retarded they bombard you with "b-but what about MENNNN" as if you didn't think that men who believe in magic are just as retarded and often dangerous. We're on a website for women, there are no men here to directly call them retarded (though we can and do complain about them in other threads so it's not like only women who believe in magic are targeted).

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1285000>>1285001>>1285072

>>1284944

Nta, but it is pretty dumb to complain about witchcraft being retarded in the witchcraft thread. Men hate women no matter what, if they don't think we're retarded for which shit (while scrotes still believe in old religion and rituals and preying), they'll hate us for other innocuous shit like shopping, being on social media, not catering to scrotes, liking video games, etc. Like, what's the point other than being personal-opinion-police? Not a witchfag, but it's their thread.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1285001

>>1285000

*witch shit kek.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1285018

it's literally the schizotranny trying to cause infighting itt. just report and

ignore, sorry witches

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1285072

>>1285000

Because it's an infighting tranny policing us again. It's why his earlier replies got deleted. Report and ignore. He tried this yesterday like a retard because his Y chromosome means a brick has a stronger connection to the world

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1285219>>1285221

>>1285217

why are you posting this on both cc and here are you planning something nona

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1285221

>>1285219

it's the schizophrenic troon who's been spamming the entire site. check meta

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1286947>>1286967>>1286996>>1287002

I feel like I have a dark cloud of bad luck like somebody cursed me does anyone know any rituals or spells I can do that actually work that will help me? I am at the end of my rope

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1286967>>1286987

>>1286947

Form a circle around your body with both hands and acknowledge what you feel while wishing it away

t. rural Irish

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1286969

>>1286964

TOPKEK at those ogre fingernails and balding combover.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1286972

>>1286964

who is that ugly incel, anon?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1286987>>1287279

>>1286967

Do you mean like doing it as a sweeping motion or linking your arms somehow either way I like this and thank you. I'll try

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1286996>>1287127

File (hide): 1659469231933.webm (11.65 MB, 576x1024, 46db36beeff50ea5eb941029ef3197...) [play once] [loop]

>>1286947

Sounds like you need to do an egg limpia, anon. Rub the egg all over your body to cleanse off negativity then watch vidrel on how to read it. I usually let it settle for about 30 minutes. Then pour salt in the glass and flush the egg down the toilet to send the energy back to sender. Some people also add hot sauce and chilli powder to break a hex.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1287002

>>1286947

Do two small kind things every day, one for somebody else and one for yourself. Easy things that don't take too much time or effort are best for this. I hope things go better for you soon nonita

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1287127

>>1286996

mm yes the germinal disk, the evil eye lmao

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1287279

>>1286987

ayrt, it's done two ways, one way is just with one hand drawing a circle in the air around you, you can do this by physically turning around. This is the most common. The other way (this one is the one I'm familiar with) is just touching your hands behind your back and then in front of you standing still. Just do whichever feels best for the situation, it is used for multiple people too. Best wishes anon.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289047>>1289070

Any nonnies here know about reclaiming or dianic witchcraft?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289070>>1289212>>1289213>>1326469

>>1289047

Dianic is a closed Wiccan practice. You would need to find a coven if you wanted to practice traditionally. Wicca is a religion and not witchcraft by itself.

What do you want to know about it?

What do you mean by reclaiming? Are you talking in the new age sense of reclaiming your power as a woman and witch? It so the book the trannies canceled just titled WITCH would be up your alley

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289212>>1289305

>>1289070

Yea i know. I'm searching for a coven actually. As i understood so far dianic wicca is not trad in the sense lie gardnerian is correct? It's just that i don't see many people talk about dianic wiccans as they're feministic (some terf)

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289213

File (hide): 1659637476114.jpeg (83.24 KB, 828x560, 8BAE3E58-29B9-4E22-9560-65304B...)

>>1289070

That's what i meant about reclaiming

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289298

>>1289263

Behemoth or..?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289305>>1289369

>>1289212

Wicca normally has three main branches for the main religion. You have gardenia and Crowley. Then dianic. Dianic was not started by the moids that started Wicca. It was started by a women who is a terf (according to trans people) and she personally has said things against trannies.

The other branches tend to focus on the god and goddess. Dianic focuses on the goddess. There are no male practitioners of any kind. In Dianic. There's some

books you can read inspired by their mostly by eclectics who aren't part of a circle and never learn the inner workings of the practice. So take it with a grain of salt.

As for reclaiming start with the WITCH one it's the best I can think off as a starting place.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289369>>1289387>>1289420

>>1289305

Thanks for your help nona. I picked up z budapests holy book of womens mysteries. I really like the aproach of feminism + magic. It makes so much sense to me. I was trying to reading different things from and about gardner and don't feel good about him at all.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289387

>>1289369

Ariadne's Thread is another good one. There's a lot of forgotten 2nd wave feminist witchcraft books that may/may not necessarily fall under Dianic wicca but has similar themes and go into reclaiming & stuff like that. If you have a secondhand bookstore near you that has a new age/wicca section, there's usually funky forgotten books there for cheap that are great doorways. If I remember any other titles I'll come back but definitely try googling around for Dianic wicca books, that's how I found out a lot of info and there's usually pdf or epub downloads available if you can't afford to buy the book/it isn't available.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1289420

>>1289369

I don't like the way they speak.

I'm glad I could help. I hope your book is good! If you want a practical approach to magick work Jason Miller is a sorcerer with practical approach who would never call himself a witch. (Something that tells me respect.) his book of practical magick has a lot of breathing techniques and hands and setting intent work to add in with the Wicca and focus on Dianic. I found a copy of witch online last year so I think you can find it and like the another anon said above a lot online if you look for books. As far as circles do you have any witches hours or drum circles at local metaphysical stores or coffee shops. Places to meet other potentially practicing women that's how I found most of the other magical women I know.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290748>>1290754

>>1290745

Unabashed newfag.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290754>>1290779

>>1290748

That's the schizo tranny, don't respond to him now you know.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290779

>>1290754

Seconding ignore the moid. Check admins comment in meta if you want a site update. Tranny is on CC too.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290782>>1290785

>>1290775

It's the name given to a particular poster who has been spamming and raiding here for weeks anon. He's not being called a schizo for posting in the witchcraft thread.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290785>>1290794

>>1290782

It's most likely him you're replying to.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290794

>>1290785

god damnnit

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1290917

File (hide): 1659723006226.jpeg (236.7 KB, 828x1328, F88AA599-EBDA-47EE-AA12-E7CAF4...)

>>1282190

I'm late to this but literally the only reason I don't share more yet is due to future legal proceedings. This person is genuinely a fucked up degen so there's no possible way they're going to get away with it. There's a reason all their posts are weirdly specific and vitriolic, and their ad-libs aren't random and are actually based upon very specific events and actions. It isn't schizophrenia, and I'm not having delusional persecution fantasies. I am just sick of it, and watching the people who are complicit to it. Cannot even fathom how they have been vocal about the Johnny Depp trial given the person they are and what they do. I don't care if vagueposting about it looks crazy, I'm laying the groundwork. This is to foreshadow. There's a reason there's 20 thousand followers yet not a single hint at their identity, or any actual identifiable information or other accounts linked for that matter. Normally someone would link their main, right? This person is so calculated and manipulative in what they do. I guarantee you that they've already seen the lolcow posts or one of their shitty little terminally online lackeys screengrabbed, they used to camp here for inspo on how to mimic users typing styles etc and likely still are. I wouldn't be surprised if they've already been cultivating an empty fake schizoposter twitter account meant to look like a real, unhinged person for future damage control to argue with themselves when this begins to circulate more. They're very good with photoshop and manipulating screenshots as well. Lastly I will add that I will never interact with their posts, but I promise they'll try to create a "woman" that does and try to deflect from everything. They might even use some Blaine-esque persona to derail this and make it seem like a random schizo has latched on to them, but they know the truth and continue to sneer and mock the women they've harassed, stalked, and victimized. This is my last rant about it unless it escalates enough, or til after I know it's perfectly safe to dox them. They love to drop fake red herrings anytime they fear being exposed, or pretending to be aloof about it. If there's ever any word salad posted about it on here, it will without a doubt be them attempting to discredit me. Their posts are much creepier with context.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1310156

>>1310144

The twitter is genuinely just a mean-spirited terminally online asshole whose only hobby is stalking women, sorry.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1310319>>1310434

File (hide): 1661047530399.jpeg (41.48 KB, 221x357, 0694845D-133A-4F4E-9BDD-E97611...)

I'm a practicing witch who mostly works in folk magick. It's more of a family/cultural tradition and using herbs and things than doing actual spells, but I do those as well. My practice has allowed me to delve into my culture and pay respects to those who passed before me. I interact with my ancestors by

leaving them food and drink out, but a lot of it entails little customs passed through the generations. I wouldn't call myself a bruja per say (it still has a lot of negative connotations in Mexico where people still believe they eat babies) but I do use hexes, spells, charms and cleansings. It's interesting to see the mix of indigenous and colonist beliefs blended into one over arching belief system, since Catholicism is a big part of Mexican culture and many spells include people like Mary. I love reading up the history of witchcraft and the origins of certain practices, I think everyone should pick up a book or two just because outside of magic I find them interesting reads. I think the history of certain mystical/religious practices helps understand certain cultures better. Many of my friends were non believers in magic until they came across me and started experiencing weird stuff. I don't really care about men or larpers on tiktok claiming the word witch because I don't really interact with many people as is, and I don't use tiktok. People will still do whatever they want including using closed practices so I just ignore them. I'm happy just doing my own thing and being the weirdo who rubs an egg all over my sick friends.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1310434>>1310478

>>1310319

Amazing!

Soy Mexicana pero vivo en los EU.

It's interesting when you mentioned Catholicism mixed with the indigenous beliefs because I always grew up with a mixture of that magic. It's really fascinating how in Latin America the imagery is so mixed with christianity and is so unique.

Recently, I started to think very hard if I have some sort of Witch ancestors in my family or if I may have some sort of clairvoyance or some sort of connection to the realm of magic. Is there any way that I can know about this?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1310478

File (hide): 1661059337875.jpeg (31.21 KB, 236x176, A7CB7A94-8154-4B82-89A8-E8DE2E...)

>>1310434

Hola nonita! Yo también vivo en los EU! My Spanish is actually shit I'm so sorry

I think everyone inherently has the ability to perform magic if they learn about it. I see people who practice witchcraft in the same way I see doctors, they're never actually done with learning despite getting a degree. Reading about the things you're drawn to can definitely help. I feel like our ancestors were always performing magic whether they realized it or not. Even in Catholicism there are elements that could technically be considered witchcraft when you describe it literally. Worshipping a god by performing a ritual where you consume his flesh and drink his blood is pretty damn pagan. Continuing your spirituality journey I think will help reveal more to you, like creating a dream journal or sitting in prayer/meditation. I am a big proponent of reading, so reading things like histories, rituals, and herbal practices makes a connection stronger to the ancestors you are trying to get to know. Understanding their perspective vs a colonist perspective helped me connect a lot as well (like how Guadalupe wasn't a catholic saint to the natives but another goddess to venerate and an easy way to pretend to be catholic while still maintaining your culture). Sorry for the super vagueness, it's just kind of a hard question to answer? I'm not sure how it worked for others, but this is what helped me. Also listening to stories from older people in your family might reveal something you didn't know. Apparently my aunt is clairvoyant and my family has seen some fucky shit. You're already there babe, just go out and absorb knowledge!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1313616>>1313624>>1313644

File (hide): 1661291978922.jpg (535.68 KB, 1200x2000, 2233765109077.jpg)

I'm interested in hearing what spellwork anons have performed recently.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1313624

>>1313616

I accidentally did a rain spell a few months before this year's monsoon season and it delivered hard.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1313638

I don't believe in witchcraft, but I do think collecting crystals and reading tarot and such is inherently harmless. I just wish that people who did it didn't refer to it as witchcraft because it feels disrespectful to the history of witches and what women who were accused of being them went through. I think performing witchcraft as a religion like wicca isn't much better than believing in any other kind of religion, plus the pagan gods are inherently misogynistic. I hate the trend it has become, but since it's such a source of empowerment for young women nowadays it's hard to speak up about my frustrations with it. It's like we took something inherently meaningful about our past and reduced it to cute tik toks and expensive alternative clothes with fake crystals on them. People are free to practice this stuff, but don't grab a bunch of fake crystals from a shop reeking of incense and call it witchcraft.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1313644

>>1313616

I've been repeatedly manifesting cloud coverage in the exact window of time I need (my lunch break). Britbongs may not find this impressive but it is a feat in my hellish location.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1316844

File (hide): 1661480553354.jpg (90.87 KB, 1124x875, 84625284947373.jpg)

Yesterday I petitioned an Archangel to help me get a job that would suit my needs and last night I had a dream that I got a part time job blowing up balloons. The guy who hired me told me to come back "anytime." Positive sign?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1316850>>1316857>>1321285

Sometimes you gotta just hope a predator that won't stop being a predator dies. Is it witchcraft to will a deer to kamikaze headfirst into a sick piece of shit's car, bust through the windshield, and antlers puncture their eyeball? Then bitch I'm a witch or whatever

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1316857>>1317005

>>1316850

what did the deer ever do to you?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1317005>>1321276

>>1316857

Deers are invasive a few of them can die

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1321276

>>1317005

deers are not invasive, they just have too few predators now thanks to humans

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1321285>>1324609

>>1316850

Remember anon what you send out will have an impact on you. Not necessarily times three but you gotta live with the guilt if it actually happens, just to name one consequence.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1321289>>1321398

I gotta post a lil rant here. I feel like my local pagan community is so closed in itself that it's hard to get in or get a reply from someone. I literally just want to chat to other pagans in my city but it's impossible. They do meet occasionally like monthly i believe but it's still online so you have to have an invitation, that comes obviously from one of the people there. The responsible person i know is not messaging (an email got literally forwarded to her with me in cc) me back but is online on discord. There is no update on Facebook since years because guess they all know each other. No chance. It's probably old boomers anyways.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1321398>>1321406

>>1321289

The group may not want new members tbh.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1321406

>>1321398

Yea i figured. It's not a coven or anything btw. I just wanted to get to know other witches and maybe find a friend who i can connect to, oh well

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1324609

>>1321285

Yeah let me mourn the death of a stalker or a predator or a useless sociopathic creep sure

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1324749

i'm not a witch or whatever, but do you guys ever get annoyed by men who participate in rituals and do an entire larp for the sake of edge? Like the type to listen to \$uicideboys\$ and steal their neighbors dog to torture it? my mom is from ireland and I was interesting in druidism, but males make it so gross.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1325243>>1329776>>1917400

When i was in Uni we went dumpster diving with my roommate because people were often throwing away wooden boards and stuff like that you can paint on. One time there was a gypsy family throwing away things and i found this small book of magic that was came out in 1920. I didn't even know there are books with literal potion recipes, i thought it was just some astrology bullshit but it was full of things like: Wings of flies, pigeon foot, raven liver, a whole bat and cook it on that particular day with the moon shining over it... Some parts of the book are missing now. Anyway when i brought that book into our flat i started to have weird dreams about an angry ghost and supernatural shit was happening in there sometimes...so i wonder if that had anything to do with it. Couple of years later nothing weird is happening and i still have part of that book, it's pretty neat but written in an old fashion language so it takes me time to understand. Hope i'll find at least some potion with normal ingredients kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1326469>>1328953

>>1289070

>the book the trannies canceled just titled WITCH

author? kinda hard to look up "WITCH BOOK" without getting every single book about witchcraft ever published

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1328953

>>1326469
Lisa Lester

Also does anyone know how to pronounce this?
>> Silthakhooklailamblasaloth

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1329776

>>1325243
that sounds pretty neat, could you post a page here to look at?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343797>>1343798

File (hide): 1663629889552.png (435.73 KB, 590x640, 1663628296922.png)

Kathy pisses me off so bad.

>Money alter with no money
>No tigers eye
>Candles
>Is white but uses sage she most likely bought at a store instead of getting it
gifted by someone

Idk why I'm even so bothered

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343798

>>1343797
Ah yes the TikTok plastic malachite for manifesting. Classic

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343802>>1343805>>1346218

File (hide): 1663630363823.jpg (34.16 KB, 749x339, IMG_20220919_151028_872.jpg)

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343805>>1343816

>>1343802
So retarded, will manifest KF's return and the safety of Lolcow to spite all
these assholes (I don't care about KF I just want them to seethe)

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343816>>1344546

>>1343805
Men have no magic. They're just yelling into the void and rubbing themselves in
their mother's eggs

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343821>>1343841

File (hide): 1663631841381.jpg (88.31 KB, 750x1062, 1659202593703425.jpg)

I hate positivism so much nonnies

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343841>>1343849>>1343905>>1344209

File (hide): 1663633540243.jpg (70.1 KB, 510x757,
b4d48a8639210fdf6a13adca0a8cad...)

>>1343821

Same. Wish magic on social media was less about "omg positive energy!! sprinkles and rainbows!!" and more about the actual cool shit

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343843

File (hide): 1663633731225.gif (248.45 KB, 355x350, e8c69025263ef0c5def1c11ea6cf14...)

>>1343839

I rebuke you

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343844

File (hide): 1663633781852.png (664.1 KB, 523x862, the front page of the internet...)

Cute pic, thought of sharing it here

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343849

File (hide): 1663633968900.jpg (23.22 KB, 640x360, 72683-1532336916.jpg)

>>1343841

>Wish magic on social media was less about "omg positive energy!! sprinkles and rainbows!!" and more about the actual cool shit
Sometimes it is but apparently this is called "gaslighting" and is abuse

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1343905

>>1343841

The cool shit comes with work and scary shit. They don't like that and it doesn't sell well anon I'm sorry

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344032>>1344065>>1344541

whats the difference between witchcraft and cooking?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344065

>>1344032

Intention

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344209>>1344520

>>1343841

Try to look into traditional witchcraft

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344520>>1346186

>>1344209

NTA but TikTok zoomers have co-opted that word.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344541

>>1344032

This post reminds me of full metal alchemist haha, they said alchemy was akin to cooking or something like that

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344546>>1344553>>1344559

>>1343816

This. Men don't have the same spiritual strength as women, hopefully they get salmonella somehow.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344553

>>1344546

This made me laugh kekk

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344556

>>1344555

You're upset over some salmonella lmao

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1344559

>>1344546

What's funny is they're stealing hoodoo curse banishing with those eggs like the spirits aren't going to fuck them up for that.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346186>>1346206

>>1344520

Idk I'm not on tiktok

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346202>>1346203>>1346288>>1346310

Do you have any recommendations for protection?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346203>>1346209>>1346273

>>1346202

What kind of protection?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346206

>>1346186

I'm not either. The only reason I know that as it's started to take over all the search results and published books. They've also canceled all the magick books and users from the 70's for being toxic and refuse to learn fundamentals while screeching about closed practices and stealing hoodoo.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346209>>1346232

>>1346203

tbh anything. Probably especially from spiritual things? I am not really sure how to explain what I am feeling, I kind of feel defenseless

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346218

>>1343802

Kek isn't this that munchie bitch who lied about having cancer to fund her disney trip addiction?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346232>>1346243>>1346250>>1346310

>>1346209

Okay I got you. Let's start with the easy stuff:

>> Salt and Ashes and Charcoal make black salt, ash makes it unsafe to eat. Put this in front of your doors to the outside to protect your entrances. Add red pepper for extra kick.

>> Brick dust keeps those meaning you harm from crossing the threshold good for

old haunts.

>> Bells cleanse the air. Spirits can't stand the high pitch ringing. So witch's bells (bells) hanging on your doors to cleanse the air everytime the door moves. You can also put wind chimes outside.

>> flip your broom upside down to send company away.

>> if you want you make sigils for protection and draw or carve them into things.

>> use your preferred protection herbs to make a cleaning wash and wash your walls windows and doors

>> take white chalk and write protection runes on your doors, mirrors, hearth, and windows.

>> visualize your energy source in your body. Imagine it expanding to cover you like a layer of light entirely protected. Then push it to fill a room. Basics of protection work right there. Get good at it. It's your will against whatever it is.

>> Bowl of water or salt under the bed to absorb bad. Change regularly.

>> Big spiky plant. Give it offerings and let it represent you and your home. Let it's aggressive self protection give you protecting energy.

You can go for protection amulets and talismans. You could even make your own. Do you need more or is there specifics?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346243>>1346250

>>1346232

Adding because I thought of more

>> say hello and thank you when you enter and leave your home. You'll make good with the house spirits that way.

>> slam the motherfucking doors if you have a ghost problem. They hate it and it will make most weak spirits flee

>> don't name a poltergeist you give it more power and identity and it will use it.

>> shadow people don't give a fuck about protections. Getting rid of them is stubborn will and telling them to fuck off and mean it.

>> you can give offerings to the local spirits. Do the ones that help and say thank you. The ones just passing through and thank them for being peaceful and respectful. Then one to the baneful and ask that they take it as a truce and sign of apology. Sometimes it's not a malicious thing it's just very "particular" and short tempered.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346250>>1346393

>>1346232

>>1346235

>>1346243

This is so fascinating for me to read. Are spirits and skinwalkers actual things or just metaphors for health problems and such? Are they related to christianity?

I have never done any of these things or ever encountered anything supernatural, but reading this I'm curious as to what people have experienced that gives them a need to protect themselves. Will spirits naturally only go for people who believe in them, or am I as a non-believer unsafe too?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346257>>1346258

>>1346253

I don't believe in christianity either, but I usually hear christians talk about protections from spirits and about these rituals, so it was my initial assumption, sorry about that.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346258

>>1346257

Troon itt, report his posts

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346264

>>1346260

That's alright, don't worry about it. Thanks for your reply!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346265>>1346276

>>1346262

I have future magic and this quote shall be green in the future

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346273>>1346310

>>1346203

circle around the body meeting both hands in front and behind you, this works

also my mother taught me to say "You're not welcome here" to any presence that isn't welcome here, it might not work on nasty shit but at least it will send away non-harmful spirits that were just making you uneasy by mistake, which probably happens more than we realise, we're very sensitive to changes around us and not everything is as scary as it seems, like a mouse might alarm you a lot but its just running to its next destination and not actually there for you, if that makes sense. Deep down, I think you can tell when you need real safety or when you just need a defence system to prevent accidents, one of those things is easier than the other kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346276

>>1346265

>green

what mean

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346288>>1346310

File (hide): 1663770888726.jpg (96.29 KB, 400x400, 265495.jpg)

>>1346202

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346310>>1346366

I am the anon of this: >>1346202

Maybe I should explain my situation more? I feel regularly watched (since over 8 years, maybe even 16, idk). Funny thing is that I don't have this feeling everywhere, but I honestly think some ghost is messing with me (it got better, but a few years ago my room door would always open and close without a reason as the only door in the whole apartment, I feel only in some rooms and streets watched, some of my things were moved to spots I did not put them in, my things were until last year always pushed to the edge of my shelves etc. and this only happened to me. As I said before the messing with me got way better but it still happens sometimes). I feel in certain streets (especially some near my apartment) really unsafe (especially when it gets dark, even if the streets are not the bad ones). An old lady also died in my apartment (but I am very sure that I was being watched way before this) and I sometimes hear weird things (footsteps, but mostly the floor creaking) and see some shadows here and there

>>1346232

thank you so much for your help! Just asking in general if there is a good website for sigils and runes (because I don't want to accidentally write something down, which is wrong and maybe is harmful). And can you recommend any protection amulets or talismans, please? I googled it and so many different ones show up and I have honestly no idea and am a total noob

>>1346235

thank you. And which curse do you mean? I am a total noob at this

>>1346248

>>1346273

>>1346288

thank you

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346322

>>1346311

the old lady is someone I did not know though. I saw her only like 2 times and she was not really sane when she died (and she was rather miserable. Her husband probably also cheated on her but I doubt she knew it). She also died like 2 years before I moved into the apartment with my family. Also, the feeling of being watched existed way before she died. I also don't think I am cursed (or at least not badly?) but my father for example also experienced a lot of weird things (and a lot of unlucky things since like day 1) and I just want to be sure, it is nothing harmful. I will look up what a guardian imp is, thank you for your opinion

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346366>>1346368

>>1346310

Sounds like a poltergeist as far as the old lady. Like an echo. I'd leave her be and ignore her. Like a roommate you pass in the hall but don't ever talk too. The one talking about imps is the tranny, anon. Don't listen to them. Algiz is the standard rune for protection. Looks like a bird foot kind of. It's Norse. But I practiced traditional witchcraft in European and Celtic roots so it might very.

Chances are if your dad was sensitive so was are you and if you know it exists it knows you exist. The watching could be a lot of things anon. I'd start protecting and warding and building good relationships with the local spirits and work from there.

Sigils are very easy. Write out a phrase that makes you feel protected. Then only keep the distinct unique letters. The. Write 1-9. Write the alphabet in order under the 1-9. Match the letters to a number. Keep only the distinct numbers. Then make a clock with 9 numbers instead of twelve, a circle. Draw lines in order of the numbers in your phrase. That symbol is your sigil charged with your statement.

Do you meditate at all? Or have a way to read your cards or runes or bones or something?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346367>>1346389

>>1346327

Men can be touched. Men can be druids. Men can be sorcerers. A man will never be a witch.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346368

>>1346366

Samefag, but the more energy you give to the old lady and focus the stronger she'll get. Just ignore her.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346384

Sorry original anon. I just didn't want the dnd larping retard to mislead you. Ignore the defective x-y

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346388

>>1346278

He admitted to it and also don't treat a poltergeist like an imp. That's how

you'll end up needing to move. He's intentionally hurting women with misinformation like an ass.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346389

>>1346367

Men do not have wombs so they can never be witches

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346393>>1346418

>>1346250

Yes and no. I'll answer anon. You seem nice and respectful. Spirits tend to go after easy targets. People sensitive are easy targets. People depressed or mentally unwell or over tired. People on the brink of death. People that aren't sensitive or are too strong will probably never run into anything unless it's strong enough to "interrupt " you. Some people live in a straw house. Some people live in a brick house. You won't feel the wind in a brick house. But you'll feel it when you open the window or an earth quake shakes the house. Same thing here.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346404

>>660000

Men will never be witches. Men will never know the words we whisper. The herbs we use. The relationships we make. It's why they need masks, and orgies and lots of coin. Their magick is fake grandstanding and that's the real problem with a lot of the magick books. In the words of Debbie Sherwood, "he's nothing more than a magician with a bag of tricks."

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346406

File (hide): 1663777950404.jpeg (117.92 KB, 845x845, 31E3C579-7131-41C6-B8C4-89CD73...)

The rune

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346414

>>1346405

>>1346409

Silly male, you don't have a soul!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346418>>1346428

>>1346393

That's a really nice explanation, thank you! When I was a kid I was open to things like this and experienced some things that to this day I can't really explain, but my mother was very strict about it all just being make belief and my brain playing tricks with me, and so I was taught not to believe in anything, really. I'm glad to see there are people with a less cynical approach, since I do miss some of the wonder I experienced as a child.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346422>>1346437

>>1346412

God this is so fucking cringe. Why do men have to ruin everything? This thread is usually cozy. Now it's at 14 year old devianart LARP levels.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346424>>1346432>>1346440

Hey nonnas, what are some of your more unusual or silly spells? I like to bring rain to my town by driving when there's bad weather and letting it follow me home. I also sing along to bouncy 80s music when I need to banish bad energy.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346428>>1346438

>>1346418

You're welcome anon ♥ and your mother probably did you a favor. There's a lot of wonder and joy in magick and this side of the world but a lot of unsettling and potentially dangerous stuff too. Even in the mundane side of magick with herbal work and such.

If you want to exp the little "wonder moments" occasionally you'd probably need to go somewhere with high enough affinity/energy but go positive not negative. I can't recommend haunted house ghost hunting for fun. But maybe a long hike on a mountain. Once you reach the top sit and see what the woods have. The sky. The sun. The breeze. Take it in and just exist. Or maybe a quiet lake. Something natural and with a little peace and quiet. Not too many people or buildings.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346431

>>1346423

I just got here. I don't know what you losers have been going on about, I just know that you look stupid.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346432>>1346447

>>1346424

I have a rain chant too! Kek did you know in the idiots guide to witchcraft they publish over a decade ago it says not to do weather spells.

I do a white rabbit good luck chat at the beginning of the month. Little stuff like that

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346435

>>1346426

Barbie Girl came out in 1997 you ignorant moid.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346437

>>1346422

The troon does it every time. You'd think he'd get bored. Waiting for the cozy to come back and his posts to be deleted like the universe will one day do to his existence.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346438>>1346444

>>1346428

That sounds really nice. I'm going to try that, and I hope all the best for you on your side.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346440

>>1346424

kek i like to make up diss songs when someone pisses me off, makes them nicer for some reason

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346444

>>1346438

Thank you anon. You too.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346447>>1346462

>>1346432

I had no idea, I assume they didn't want people to get discouraged or annoyed if they couldn't immediately fix their desert sun or britbong rain. A monthly good luck chant sounds so cute nonna!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346451>>1346453

>>1346446

You don't need to announce it, just report and ignore.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346453

>>1346451

You're responding to the troon

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346455

>>1346441

Kill yourself

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346462>>1346486>>1346497>>1362450

>>1346447

Thank you! I have a bunch of little habits. Like a silver coin in my purse from Jan 1st to dec 31st to attract wealth. Never putting my purse on the floor because it's money out the door. Little charms like the white rabbit. I make a wish at 11:11 too.

That's fair I never thought about that part. I just remember thinking it was weird. Rain spells were the ones I was running around as child casting.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346467

File (hide): 1663779508615.jpg (23.68 KB, 499x380, Nah I'm Good.jpg)

>>1346457

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346481

Friendly reminder. All you need to target a curse is a full name. A birthday and a effigy (a picture). Without those things a curse won't work. More reasons to stay anonymous right? But that's just me.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346486>>1346494

>>1346462

>Never putting my purse on the floor because it's money out the door
Wow I love that! Also a great way to keep healthy because you don't want your purse on the nasty ass floor.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346494

>>1346486

It's something I learned from a bruja friend of mine! So I can't take credit for the original idea, but it's served me well.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346497>>1346505

>>1346462

You're great anon. I appreciate your posts in the sea of nonsense.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346504

>>1346496

Brujas and mambos can be great friends, but nightmare enemies. I don't blame you.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346505

>>1346497

Thank you. I appreciate you too.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346517>>1346529>>1346666

File (hide): 1663780754037.jpeg (136.39 KB, 570x479, 1AC72CFE-EC5D-4718-960D-2FA191...)

>>660000

Good blessings to all scrolling farmers and to the jannies having to deal with this.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346529

>>1346517

Thank you anon!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346666>>1346680>>1346697

File (hide): 1663788634995.jpg (60.31 KB, 500x333, Tumblr_l_20715822917843.jpg)

I would like a good luck charm or satchel for reassurance, either to attach, sew on, or leave inside, so I don't have to worry about losing it and freaking out over yet another thing. I always get anxious when experiencing new things and am not used to them yet, or thinking of what might go wrong between getting there/ throughout the day/ coming back (having to Uber with some random male 99% of the time does not help at all). Any suggestions what I should plan out? I'm thinking a satchel or embroidered border of significant things to me. I have fallen whiskers and clipped claw tips from my cat, natural fiber thread, rosemary from my plant, dried mint, and a bunch of pressed flowers.

>>1346517

Like this but without the words and different charm I'll make myself. Thanks for the inspiration noney

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346680

>>1346666

Maybe make an effigy of you. Something that represents you to tuck inside? Your hair, a fingernail, a photo, whatever. Basil is also good for love, luck, and protection and bay leaves. If using a bay leaf write your intention in it before putting inside. Do you have a relationship with any spirits or anything if so five offering and ask for their blessing. You could make a sigil to embroidery on with the other things if you'd like.

You could make ones for different purposes. Make one that stays zipped in your purse. One for your car. One that hangs from the front door. Or just one total for general protection. If it's small enough it can go in your bra.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346690

>>1346686

An effigy is European and used a representation of someone in a spell. For yourself or someone else.

Voodoo and hoodoo involves dolls and not the kind you see on tv. You're uneducated.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346697

>>1346666

In case you come back. Don't listen to the troon. I reported him in meta again. He can't handle us using the thread.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346724

>>1346717

You're literally the patriarchy.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1346780>>1348776

Don't forget if you're looking for things online, since witchcraft has become trendy and all you can find is cosmo/vogue/buzzfeed articles google whatever you're looking for and add before:2012-01-01 after! The date is just an example use any you'd like ♥#

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1348776

>>1346780

Niceeee

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350862>>1350867>>1350962

Hey so i have nowhere to ask this and i know im probably going to get judged by anons and i know its weird so spare me the snarky posts but i just moved to a new city , where im lonely, have no friends, no partner and the people are awful here.

Ive been thinking of creating aimaginary friend to cope with the loneliness and depression. The thing is im kinda worried of the safety risks that come with getting a imaginary friend, because im using subliminals to manifest him faster and in the past i tried using a liminal for that and listened for a week and nothing happened so i was like ''this shit doesnt work'' but then a day later some weird stuff happened like my closet randomly opening or my arm being touched while i was sleeping, so im a bit worried what may attach itself to me if i fully try to create a imaginary friend.

These are the subliminals im planning to listen to, let me know what you think

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9uxWz6lwC4I>

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jk8wTIJzPeo>

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0VeRiiM_upA

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350867

>>1350862

also id like to add that yes i was that poster in the spooky thread from 7 months ago.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350962>>1350969

>>1350862

Right, didn't you have bad luck with it last time? Why would you try again? Also subliminals are gay and don't work. Are you trying to do a tulpa thing?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350969>>1350973

>>1350962

because im lonely and yes im trying to do something similar to a tulpa but not it (since tulpas are typically alters in your mind and im not into that).

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350973>>1350977

>>1350969

nta you replied to and I don't really delve into this but could I make a sexy husbando tulpa if possible

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350977>>1350998>>1353502

>>1350973

tulpas and imaginary friends are different, im trying for a imaginary friend since its safer for my mind but im still worried about getting something attached to me or losing my mind.

Yeah you could, anythings possible but it will have bad effects on your mental health and probably cause psychosis.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1350998>>1362437

>>1350977

I don't think you should since it was bad last time. I feel like if you're not in a great headspace it could have the opposite effect of what you're looking for. I hope you can meet some people soon, anon ♥ Lmk how it goes if you end up doing it, though!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1353502>>1353585

>>1350977

I want to chime on this imaginary friend talk with saying that
> im still worried about getting something attached to me or losing my mind
As long as it is a fantasy and you know it is a fantasy, without trying to manifest that idea into reality, you will not lose your mind. You do not need any subliminals or techniques for it, just use your own imagination and daydream. Source - someone who literally spent their entire childhood and teen years in their fantasy world surrounded by imaginary friends. It is so natural to me, I even still have them (as sad as it is).
Imo tulpas are where it gets dangerous and can make you go coocoo cachoo. As a kid I researched it and wanted to make one too, but often tulpas just go sideways with their "independent" life and become a burden on you. You never know what will happen. Your tulpa can just switch on you and start shitting on you 24/7. I agree with other anons on that you shouldn't use manifestation or tulpa-tier techniques for imaginary friends though. Just keep them strictly imaginary lol

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1353585

>>1353502

I like your reasoning. I also had a bunch of imaginary friends throughout my childhood and early teens. Even now when I need to reason with myself, calm myself down or think through difficult decisions, I will pretend to have a conversation with an imaginary friend which really helps me sort myself out. I think that's very common and nothing to be afraid of, considering you're just talking to yourself in an elaborate manner.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361750>>1361770

How can I tell if someone has put some strange love spell or sexual energy spell on me? I used my tarot cards and asked them why do I feel this energy and so strange. The cards that came out was the magician, the devil and the high priestess. I believe it's someone that I know and they live far away from me. How can I make sure?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361770>>1361773

>>1361750

Those cards do sound weird for sure. I recommend you double and triple check through other forms of divination. I just did a pendulum reading for you and asked if someone put a love spell on you and it said no. Then I asked if someone did a sex spell and it said yes.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361773

>>1361770

Thank you so much for checking. I have a headache and have felt strange all day. I've felt strangely hot and I don't have a high libido. If I gave more details I think it'd be really gross but I was shocked at myself.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361780

>>1361774

I also got the 8 of wands at the back of the deck when I pulled those cards out the first time.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361781

>>1361772

This person is what most people would consider an ex but they haven't let me go yet...

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361784

>>1361782

She gave me a tarot deck that I still use frequently. Should I stop using it or any advice to prevent this from happening again? I'm in a no contact situation. Thank you everyone again because this is the first time I ever felt this way and it ever happened to me. I don't cast spells on others at all but I didn't even know she would be capable of doing that to me.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361829

>>1361788

Thank you. I'll hide the deck and stop using it and use another one gifted to me by someone else. Thank you for your help. I calmed down now.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1361932>>1362092>>1362447

I hope that I do not sound insane but I am begging for advice on something I really can't ask people about..

how can I let someone go who has a hold on me? Lots of strange things have happened this year for me and I want to start my life but I feel as though something evil is holding onto me.

I'll make a long story short but;

About last year I was asked to give a necklace of my blood to a partner of more than a decade, because we've been together for so long and was told it was a way of showing my love for them after months thinking it over and being bothered about it I finally gave in and did so and when my ex finally got what they wanted they left me and my life was hell.

This ex was toxic, controlling and a cheater but I ignored all of that because they were the only one I had, they wouldn't allow me to have friends and put me down about everything. Every now and then I feel my chest is heavy and something is following or watching me I do a cleansing and that's when I get random messages from my ex after months of not being messaged, they only do so when I can feel a bad vibe and cleanse myself almost like they know I can feel it or want to see if it's working.

I admit I felt so scared that I did a "return to sender" and later that month after doing so I got the message "did you wish me bad luck?" which was strange. Am I paranoid? Is it all in my head?

Another thing that has happened was when I was depressed I went to someone who did a reading for me, they told me that I would find someone who would act as my guardian angel, I shrugged it off not believing much then two months later I was randomly approached by someone who told me they felt as though they were my guardian angel..we hit it off and now I couldn't imagine life without them.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362082>>1362111>>1362157

File (hide): 1664791653434.jpg (46.59 KB, 570x706, il_570xN.2454926287_9mod.jpg)

Would any nonny here be interested in a thread about spell jars or spellcasting in general?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362092

>>1361932

In my humble opinion it is always possible to get strong enough to break free off any spell and curse etc. Go within and find your inner strength. Get unshakable. There is a place inside you where no spell has any power.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362111

>>1362082

Isn't this thread enough? It isn't very active to begin with

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362157

>>1362082

Spells are really unique to the witch I don't think something like that would be helpful tbh.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362437

>>1350998

>Lmk how it goes if you end up doing it, though!

Ill start doing it next week, ill give a update on how it goes.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362447

>>1361932

I don't want to make you feel worse, but you should have never gave in and given them your blood. That is an energetic link to you and can be used to do so many nefarious things I don't even know where to start. Just keep doing return to senders and cleansing yourself and your surroundings. Things will get better eventually.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362450>>1362850

>>1346462

>Never putting my purse on the floor because it's money out the door

I was about to ask if you were black or Latina cuz even my religious ass family says this. But I see in another post you learned from a bruja so that makes sense. Kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1362850

>>1362450

Does anyone else have other little tips like this?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364069>>1364078>>1364122

I'm not a witch but this is probably the best thread to ask. Has anybody else experienced precognition? I don't just mean something in a dream or déjà vu; I mean seeing something while awake. A vision so intense it feels like a memory. And hyper-specific, too. Not like "it will rain next week". Or even a (possibly intrusive) thought, that tells you of your future, and is proven correct some

time later.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364071>>1364075>>1364078

File (hide): 1664928485180.jpeg (49.44 KB, 660x510, 1664324313269.jpeg)

Can any witch nonas make this moid im into break up with his gf? He's hot and I want to fuck him.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364075

>>1364071

Me too. Except I just want to see if it works. Witchanons please curse this one moid to fall deeply in love with me. I want to reject his ass.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364078>>1364105

>>1364069

I think that I get those visions during dreams and sometimes even while walking at night when I'm really in tune with the moon light. I have a strong feeling of deja vu and often tell my friends when it happens exactly. I also do 'prophecies' and tell them exactly how things will play out and they always get in shock when it actually happens. I can do tarot pretty well though.

>>1364071

Be careful because those come back somehow or they backfire.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364086

>>1364083

Actually I want them to break up because I love him dearly and she mistreat him or something. I assure you it's for wholesome reasons.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364105>>1364122

>>1364078

Wow that sounds pretty impressive. It's interesting that you mentioned feeling in tune with moonlight, there might be a deeper meaning underlying that.

>>1364083

Ok, glad I'm not the only one. What tools do you suggest?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364122

>>1364105

I'm really connected with the moon ever since I was a child my parents also put my middle name in our language for moon.

>>1364069 intention is very important. I believe an ex put a binding spell on me but I didn't feel a bad feeling from them, they just were doing it out of desperation and misery.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1364928>>1379915>>1379962

During the summer i was really into witchcraft and was educating myself so much and I tried different things. Now it's autumn and I seem to have lost my connection again. It always happens to me. I feel like a poser.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1365771

Can anyone please help me to see what I can do?I am the anon who tried to see what spell or whatever was done to me earlier. But I don't know what happened but my mother said I was crying or making a noise in my sleep tonight. She said it sounded like a cat. In my sleep paralysis dream I couldn't move and in the dream I had a tarot reading and the devil card came out and the person reading said toxic relationship and warned me about the person who I suspected to have

done something to me. I couldn't move and didn't remember anything else in the dream aside from asking my mom for help and trying to move my mouth. I awoke to my mouth dry and she told me to put holy water on my bed and in my body.

What can I do? What should I do? Where should I go to get help? I want to chalk it off to sleep paralysis.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1379913>>1379927

Anons what do you think about psychic predictions?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1379915

>>1364928

Just wait until Halloween nonnie

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1379927>>1379933

File (hide): 1666212021744.jpg (2.89 MB, 4032x3024, 20221019_143911.jpg)

>>1379913

Psychic predictions are real. They're a gift from Dionysus

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1379933>>1379938

>>1379927

Source: Greek mythology

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1379938

File (hide): 1666212609015.png (352.46 KB, 957x926, Screenshot 2022-10-19 at 20-49...)

>>1379933

Correct

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1379962>>1383223

>>1364928

Do you spend more time outdoors in summer? I feel like nature makes me feel more spiritual so maybe that's the case for you too

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1380579

File (hide): 1666274104119.jpg (3.15 MB, 3024x4032, 3.jpg)

Nonnies I've been sensing something weird lately, so I randomly decided to wander around school early in the morning and found this. And it's like, seeing someone's relationship with Dionysus as one indicating a psychological need for superiority and dominance really seems like a projection? And especially with Euripides Bacchae too, when the play is explicit about Dionysus's worship including egalitarianism in that his followers were equal before him.

Dionysus was an effeminate, long-haired pretty boy whose followers were almost exclusively women, and whose worship involved the escape from male society and finding libidinal freedom in the mountains.

Did a retarded scrote make this? kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382706>>1382757>>1382759>>1382781>>1382900>>1382930

I know trad craft is the new trend now. That's what made me leave my craft for a while because i got into it but then i realized i was subconsciously following a trend? I still like it though. I just need to stay away from witchy social media.

My point is something else though. One witch i used to follow goes to far in my eyes. She went full on Christian witch, catholic to be more percise. She is praying to mary, reposts the popes memorial day and her altar looks just like a katholic one. This is obviously my personal opinion but i think everyone who puts their life online will be judged. That's not trad craft at all to me.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382757

>>1382706

Catholicism can be ambiguous depending on the greater or lesser degree of syncretism. What's the specific quality of her relationship with Mary?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382759>>1382920>>1382930

>>1382706

This is weird because originally witches weren't even calling themselves witches, they were just women who were smart, too beautiful, too ugly, engaged with natural medicine and the like, speaking strictly of the women who were accused of being witches during the witch hunts in medieval Europe here, though, but I don't think there's ever been a clear definition of what a witch is. According to christianity it's usually a woman who uses her powers to cause harm, so why would she call herself a witch in a christian sense?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382781

>>1382706

you should definitely bully her for fangirling over a literal patriarch kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382900>>1382930

>>1382706

>Christian witch

As a casual passer-by, how.. how does that work? Doesn't the bible explicitly warn against witches and practicing witchcraft?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382920>>1382925>>1382933>>1382936

[DL]

>>1382759

they also used to kill redheads because they claimed their red hair was sexually tempting men so they would accuse them of being witches.

Sadly witch-hunts still exist in parts of india or africa and women are being accused of being witches for being old, rejecting a man, not being liked by people etc etc. And sadly women in those parts also engage in accusing innocent women of being witches.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382925>>1382936

[DL]

>>1382920

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382930>>1382940

>>1382706

>>1382759

>>1382900

The vast majority of women who were killed in the witch trials were Christians themselves, The Canon Episcopi written in 906 which was official medieval Catholic Canon Law declared "Witchcraft" a Fantasy and a delusion, saying that

the folk pagan traditions practiced in rural areas were just that, folk traditions and they should not be seen as valid to the Christian faith
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Canon_Episcopi
that's what witchcraft and magic in general was viewed by the Catholic Church, the heretical but still irrelevant traditions of yokels, it was only after the black death, the start of the Inquisition as well as the publishing of the Malleus Maleficarum by Heinrich Kramer did the witch hunts really start

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382933>>1382952

>>1382920

>they also used to kill redheads because they claimed their red hair was sexually tempting men so they would accuse them of being witches.
I've heard the witch thing, but not this specifically, source?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382936

>>1382920

>>1382925

This is so depressing. I wish people who engage in tik tok witchcraft would read up on this kind of stuff before playing around with crystals and trying to reclaim the word witch as some cute aesthetic thing.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382940>>1382943>>1382947

File (hide): 1666446692525.jpg (196.96 KB, 903x1390, illustration-of-heinrich-krame...)

>>1382930

the story of Heinrich Kramer and the Malleus Maleficarum its self is pretty interesting, apparently he was "scorned" by a Nun named Helena Scheuberin who didn't think his Sermons were all that good and was very open about her dislike for them, for this he put her on trial for heresy and the Church sided with Helena cause Heinrich sounded like a bitter Incel
when he first published Malleus Maleficarum, he forged a bunch of signatures to give credence to his writings, including claiming that it was approved by the university of collogne. (which it wasn't) in fact, they condemned the book as heretical. the fucking inquisition had a similar opinion, and viewed the text as so heretical as to be downright silly.
he sent a copy to the Pope, where some cardinal approved the thing without actually reading it. the pope took back the church's approval and fully condemned it about 2 years later. unfortunately, the damage had been done. although the inquisition did not use it, secular courts (i.e non-religious courts) adopted it as an official guide, particularly in germany where it was written. when the protestant reformation occurred, the protestants kept the document out of spite against the Catholics and began using it in their trials, though ironically the Spanish Inquisition was one of the groups who refused to do so

the malleus itself had a number of issues. firstly, it treated the Illiad as if it were a historical document. second, it stated that women were the cause of the fall of all civilizations (with his only example to support his case being Hellen of Troy). third it claimed that women who were not constantly supervised by men would naturally become witches, including Mary the Mother of God (a statement which understandably made many catholics extremely angry and lead to them demanding that Heinrich get excommunicated). fourthly it claimed that any male who disagreed with him was an "archwizard", worse than a witch (which as it happens include saint augustine, who didn't believe in witchcraft either). he also stated that it was regrettable that women had to exist in order to keep men from being gay, the book also included a series of stories to prove his case, which were all likely made up. they tended to be bizarrely sexual, including one involving a supposed witch that steals people's penis and puts them up in a birds nest

I mean just read this

>"Witches collect male organs in great numbers, as many as 20 or 30 members together, and put them in a bird's nest, or shut them in a box." But the disembodied penises didn't just hang around. "They move themselves like living members and eat oats and corn, as has been seen by many," Kramer wrote.

>Kramer reported that witches would sometimes take pity on their victims. When one man asked a witch to restore his missing member, "She told the afflicted man to climb a tree ... and take which he liked out of a nest where there were several members

>When he tried to take the big one, the witch said: 'You must not take that one, because it belonged to a parish priest

the main point is that "witches" as a group in the popular immigration never actually existed, they weren't pagan proto-feminists who rebelled against the dumb Christians, they were also Christians who just happened to mix in various local folk practices that the Church deemed heretical

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382943>>1382948>>1382955

File (hide): 1666447253168.jpg (252.85 KB, 800x1344, Circe_Offering_the_Cup_to_Odys...)

>>1382940

>the main point is that "witches" as a group in the popular immigration never actually existed, they weren't pagan proto-feminists who rebelled against the dumb Christians, they were also Christians who just happened to mix in various local folk practices that the Church deemed heretical

Who cares? The value of myths isn't in their truth in a positivist sense, but in the meaning said myths cultivate socially. And when it comes to witches and the myriad stories surrounding them, they are obviously a symbol of female power and resistance.

If this is a problem according to history, then perhaps history is less important than mythhistory

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382947>>1382955

>>1382940

>when the protestant reformation occurred, the protestants kept the document out of spite against the Catholics and began using it in their trials

Why did protestants just always decide to be 10 times more fucked up than the Catholics already were, instead of fixing anything?

>including Mary the Mother of God (a statement which understandably made many Catholics extremely angry and lead to them demanding that Heinrich get excommunicated)

I feel like Marian devotion was a somewhat limiting factor on misogyny. It doesn't prevent it, but it's telling if a Christian can't even pay respects to the Theotokos

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382948>>1382954

>>1382943

its because men, transies and retarded pickmes into the occult call themselves witches when witches in reality were just normal women, the majority of them never practiced any magic and they were still killed.

Also witch-hunting still exists in some countries today, while a woman is being brutally tortured in some village for being a witch, some tranny on the internet is claiming how he is a witch.

Use your brain.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382950

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Modern_witch-hunts

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382952>>1382959

>>1382933

NTA but here as someone who grew up in crazy religious families where this redhead in line with the devil shit was still thriving.

<https://www.poshgoth.com/blogs/posh-goth-blog/redheads-and-witchcraft>

<https://www.dailymail.co.uk/tvshowbiz/article-2007971/Mick-Hucknall-says-ginger-jibes-akin-racism.html>

> Germany 45,000 red headed women 15th century

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382954>>1382955

File (hide): 1666448020466.jpg (258.13 KB, 800x1198, John_William_Waterhouse_-_Magi...)

>>1382948

I think women should define who were witches and a woman knows if she is a witch. That her truth as a subject possessing a will to power

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382955>>1382962>>1382966>>1383216

>>1382943

If you wanna LARP that's fine, but I think its offensive to claim the heritage of real women who were killed over bullshit and your just taking taking the identity of the accusations made against them

>>1382947

>Why did protties just always decide to be 10 times more fucked up than the catholics already were, instead of fixing anything?

Remember that Protestantism started out as a fundamentalist and puritan view. Martin Luther also wrote this book about how Catholics don't hate Jews enough

>>1382954

all your idea about what witches come from men who wanted them dead, one man particular named Gerald Gardner who wrote the foundation of modern witchcraft/wicca as a form of speculative anthropology

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382959>>1382965

>>1382952

I just meant the part about them being said to "tempt" men, I feel like a lot of the time redheads are/were (unfairly) seen as unattractive and brutish, but now things are improving

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382962>>1382972

>>1382955

Ah yes the magicians with a bag of tricks. Men who steal, thief, and lie and use "magick" as an excuse to get women naked. I'm sorry... sky clad. Kek No better than the priest that wrote fan fiction orgies of women having orgies with a man dressed as the devil.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382965

>>1382959

<https://www.amazon.co.uk/Roots-Desire-Meaning-Sexual-Power/dp/1582345902>

I think this might be your best bet then anon

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382966>>1382972

File (hide): 1666448702391.jpg (636.44 KB, 1160x873, komunacademy.jpg)

>>1382955

>If you wanna LARP that's fine, but I think its offensive to claim the heritage of real women who were killed over bullshit and your just taking taking the identity of the accusations made against them

You're certainly allowed to be offended, but that doesn't mean I have to care

>all your idea about what witches come from men who wanted them dead, one man particular named Gerald Gardner who wrote the foundation of modern witchcraft/wicca as a form of speculative anthropology

No one has mentioned Gardner except for you

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382972>>1382973>>1382974

>>1382962

>>1382966

did you read my post, every single thing you think you know about witches comes from Gerald Gardner

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382973

>>1382972

You can't even tell you're talking to different anons.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382974

>>1382972

>every single thing you think you know about witches comes from Gerald Gardner No; women engaging in knowledge production as subjects in their own right has nothing inherently to do with Gardner or Wicca

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1382999>>1386301

are there actual mystical properties to ley lines or is it a bunch of woo woo?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1383216>>1383229

>>1382955

>I think its offensive to claim the heritage of real women who were killed over bullshit

This is why I call myself a sorcerer and not a witch.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1383223

>>1379962

Anon i never realized this but yea! You're definitely onto something! I guess i need to figure out a way to stay spiritual during the darker months. What i realized is that i immersed myself too much with it, i read too many books after another without taking a breather so i got kinda spiritually burned out and had a little existential crisis

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1383229

>>1383216

Same. Though I was inspired by a scrote to do that to be honest Alan Moore.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1386298

File (hide): 1666739023787.png (1.02 MB, 555x679, Screenshot 2022-10-25 at 23-03...)

Taut with ecstasy, they mix the beat
with the sweet exhalation of the pipe:
give Mother Earth the drum, and let her mark

the rhythm for the Bacchant's shrieks of joy.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1386301

>>1382999
yes

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1386317>>1386440

I once wrote something and it happened a mere hours after. rightful anger. not intentional, was just venting. has not happened a second time (not been as angry as that day again).

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1386440

>>1386317
Coincidence

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1386755>>1386865

Someone just post curses or hexes so I can use them to get revenge please

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1386865

>>1386755
Write them yourself it's more powerful that way. Try to rhyme if it helps.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1390958>>1390960

so I recently learned that the universities behind the popularisation of witch burnings are some of the same ones pushing tranny shit

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1390960

>>1390958
samefag, does anyone have academic links regarding this topic? I only heard it in passing on a birdy rose live stream and was too tired to bookmark the rabbit hole i went down

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1403434>>1403499

Asking a stupid question here but very curious - is it ok to wear a nun outfit (in a non traditional sense) and still be wiccan? I cannot get behind the typical nun principles but i am in love with the fashion/aesthetic.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1403499

>>1403434
Sure? Nonny, witches don't care if you want to put on your robe and wizard hat habit and wimple hat, they're too busy living their best lives. If you feel cute in a nun outfit, then go get a nun outfit. The only thing I'd caution is wearing it out in public because people might think you're in a play (since most sisters wear casual dress in public these days.)

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411031>>1411051>>1411058>>1411094

File (hide): 1668599299272.jpg (41.03 KB, 564x564, pinterest witch.jpg)

Nonies how did you know witchcraft was right for you? I like some aspects of witchcraft like herbalism, rituals, and nature. But you don't have to be a witch to do these I not sure if I just want to be a witch because I like female oriented things or if I truly like it. Also what are your favorite resources?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411051

>>1411031

i didn't and still don't know if witchcraft is right for me, i just do 'witchy' things and open up to the possibility that these things have an unspoken effect when i do them. it's like the effect is same no matter what you call yourself yeah?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411058

>>1411031

There's no real way to be a witch in modern times since witches used to be regular women accused of being so, and in some parts of the world women are still accused and hunted for being witches, but I think as long as you have this in mind you'll have an easier time figuring out what witchcraft is and what it means to you. There's nothing wrong liking and finding comfort in spiritual practises, even the ones you make up for yourself. We just have to keep in mind that while we do these rituals for ourselves in the name of being a witch, there are women out there who suffer because someone accused them of being one.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411094

>>1411031

I never had to choose so I won't be much help. I also did "witchy things" since I was a young child. I just found the labels to explain it and other practitioners later on. It's really a personal thing. What kind of resources are you looking for?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411143>>1412014

Has any of the witchy anons here been at an amino for a while? It's full of ridiculous people there especially 14 year old who offer tarot readings kek I personally draw the line at dragon witches. Like you're praying to a dragon? And you make an altar for them? How??

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411794>>1411805>>1412013

Practicing and knowledgeable Nonnas, is there a way for a spell to somehow backfire?

The kind of spell preformed by a newbie, which wouldn't be necessarily something taken step-by-step word-for-word somewhere from a book, online resource, or made up by a specific person / "guru"; but instead, be a compilation and personal interpretation of gathered knowledge, coupled with simply going by one's intuition?

Is there a possibility to royally mess up by doing it wrong, or idk ignorance? You know, how there are all those old wives' tales about someone doing a spell for fun or out of desperation and accidentally breaking all hell loose upon themselves? Can this be true? Or it's just superstition?

Asking more in terms of help rather than curiosity.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411805

>>1411794

Samefagging in case it's possible - is there an antidote for it?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411922>>1411925

File (hide): 1668678847017.jpg (2.77 MB, 4032x3024, 20221116_161532.jpg)

this is how i get milk

not from cows; from the earth herself, scratched by my fingertips

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411925>>1411929

>>1411922

I hate this shit

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1411929

>>1411925

i think people (women) should be allowed to hate things nonnie

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1412013

>>1411794

Yes, energy pockets, second guessing intentions, emotional feelings going array, spirit interference, etc etc. you can work to break the spell, black for undoing if you're into candles or color work, or take an egg and imagine the spell as a cord tied to your wrist and wrap it around the egg. Then break the egg and flush it down the toilet imagining the spell and bond being broken with the egg breaking and the energy gone back into world. If you made a physical representation like a poppet or a mojo bag or spell jar. Dismantling and resorting the energy back into the earth. If it's something you're worried is just bouncing back you could set up mirror wards so it "reflects" back at you. Etc etc.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1412014>>1412053

>>1411143

Dragon magic has been a thing since the 80's anon. The idea is dragons are spirits just like every other kind (the fey) and are powerful elementals. Not that they think they're game of thrones and no I've never been on amino.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1412053>>1412064

>>1412014

It's bs though. And from the 80s is not really long either kek

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1412064

>>1412053

Be a dickhead if you want, but disrespect other peoples practices and they'll disrespect yours. I don't know how far back it goes. I don't practice it. I remember older magick books on the subject from 40 or 50 something years ago . It's not something the "14 year olds" made up on their own. May you never get in over your head because no other practitioner with an attitude like that would ever help you in trouble.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1412352

i loved dragon magick in high school. i devoured DJ Conway's books. i grew out of it though kek (i still love dragons but its not for me anymore)

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1430456>>1430523>>1431606

Anyone got tips for a spell to make someone leave me alone? (romantic) I don't know what to do, I don't want to hurt him by being mean or whatever but no matter how many times I tell him I'm not in love with him he starts bitching that he loves me and can't get over me. I feel trapped, I need this man away from me.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1430523>>1430609

>>1430456

Nonna spells won't make him not use you as an emotional punching bag. Telling him in whatever words you like to shut his fucking face every time he whines

about not being over you is what helps with that. Refuse to engage with him if he can't behave like a civilized being. If you need magic to go with it, just radiate superior and untouchable energy until he gets the hint that you don't have time for pathetic nothings like him.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1430609>>1430702

>>1430523

Sorry I didn't elaborate, I like him as a friend and want to keep it that way. I don't want to be a complete bitch to him, but I've told him over and over again that I don't feel the same way and he just brushes it off. I don't want to lose him but he is annoying the shit out of me. I feel so uncomfortable, I told him everything I wrote above to his face numerous times and he just doesn't want to get it. He doesn't know what love is, he just wants to feel accepted and liked but he can't look into himself. All I can think of is to cast a spell for him to just shut the fuck up. He thinks showering me with gifts and compliments will make me like him but it just creeps me out and drives me away. He knows I don't care about that shit but he does it to make himself feel like the good guy. I want him to not like me anymore but not make him angry because he has issues and knows where I live. I'm just scared. I wanted to shake his hand when I saw him last week and he hugged me, when I tried to go he grabbed me tighter. I am honestly scared he will do something to me if I make him angry enough or break contact. Sage 4 blog.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1430702>>1430870

>>1430609

Nonny I think you need to do a slow fade. Start the grey rock technique it may help the transition. I'm sorry your're being harrassed by this creeper. But please do not stay friends with this guy.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1430870

>>1430702

Thank you nonna, will try.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1430880>>1432415

have any of you done any spells to bring financial luck and gotten results not long after?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1431606>>1431612

>>1430456

You need to do a freezer spell. The easiest way to do this is to write your target's full name and date of birth if you have it (a picture may also suffice) on a piece of paper and fold it away from you as many times as possible, then throw it in the freezer to freeze him out of your life.

If you want to bind him, you may also take some black yarn and wrap it around the folded up paper/picture, chanting that this person is now bound and unable to do you any harm in the process. Then wet the ball of yarn with water and wrap it in aluminum foil and throw it in the freezer. I found this spell in a hoodoo book.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1431612

>>1431606

nta but the freezing actually has always worked for me but it also does cost a bit bit the payoff is great

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1432415>>1432881

>>1430880

Working with St. Expedite has helped me more than a few times. The higher the stakes/lower the timeframe can make things a bit harder especially if you have a lot of doubts, but I recommend this. You don't need to be Catholic or Christian at all.

If saint work isn't for you, I've found bindrunes (premade from actual runes) to be very effective as well. Cinnamon in a candle with strong, genuine petitioning has also produced good results.

More than anything, you want to heighten your chances in the mundane world where you can.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1432881>>1433666

>>1432415

thanks anon I was doing some digging and found some success stories with runes so I'll try those plus maybe the cinnamon candle too. you don't have to elaborate if you don't want to, but would you mind sharing any success stories you had with any of these methods?

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1433666>>1434287>>1434568>>1434900

>>1432881

I don't mind. St. Expedite has come through for me during periods of joblessness (bringing jobs), needing money during a very desperate period (to the point that I found money on the ground or it came through strange means). When I wasn't receiving mail due to an unknown issue with my old apartment, he fixed that. Having things happen on time (from solid things like packages or appointments to more nebulous things) he's done. St. Jude has not been successful for me but St. Expedite has literally never let me down. Any 'lack of success' from him were things that I ended up benefiting from holding out. He works amazingly in desperate times but still works outside of them.

I pair him with St Michael the Archangel to beat back anything that might be blocking the work and get him where he's going since they are both of a similar energy to me.

Cinnamon candle works almost everytime as well. I sometimes put cinnamon or cayenne into St. Expedite's candles as well. I have used it for the same types of things as above.

The bayleaf wish (if I mentioned this, sorry- write petition on a bayleaf, tealight on top, cinnamon in it and light it) I have used to get multiple jobs, being money, and find a lost kitten.

Runes have been wildly successful for me and I have used them to get jobs, help with some relationship issues, get promotions, for alleviating pain from some health complications for someone else (chronic) among other things. The most successful use of them I can recall though is getting a very very noisy neighbor to shut the fuck up. I had it taped to my ceiling and it's the only thing that helped. Runes overall are extremely powerful in my experience.

I get my runic formulas from an app (I'll post it if you want it) and from a Russian forum for magical practice. I run it through Yandex, and I've gotten my most successful ones from there. I like it because there are testimonies for how they worked and that's extremely helpful.

Hope this helps you Nona.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1433685>>1433714

I'm reading this thread as a non-witch with fascination and slight amusement (sorry). When anons say "working with X" what do you mean by that? Like what does that entail? I'm terribly curious.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1433714>>1433781

>>1433685

Hi Nona,

"Working with X" is relevant speak for petitioning, requesting from, commissioning, all of the above.

It's calling the plumber to fix the sink, asking a knowledgeable person to advise or put in a good word for you, seeking aid from, or asking for favors from all into one. The details depend on what's needed but that's it in essence.

At times "working with" refers to a longer term relationship ie, the way you might say you are "working with a doctor to manage a health issue"

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1433781

>>1433714

That's interesting, thanks for explaining!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1434287>>1434756

>>1433666

ah that sounds very promising! I will have job interviews coming up pretty soon so hopefully I am as lucky with the results too. I'll try all the options you listed one at a time until I find one with most success. thanks for all the help and suggestions

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1434568>>1434756

>>1433666

Nona, can you explain the bayleaf spell in detail? i have been wishing on bayleaves for quite a while, but never works.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1434756>>1434789>>1434900>>1434906>>1445364>>1445379

>>1434287

Good luck Nona. Take your time and work in good faith. Wishing you the best.

>>1434568

Of course. I will recount how I do it but feel free to swap things out if you need to.

You need 1 dry bayleaf, a pencil, a white tealight and some powdered cinnamon.

Write what you want on the bayleaf as a simple statement: "get the job", "pay rent", "whiskers come home" anything you need. I prefer to write it like the above because it is uncomplicated and because it allows room for the universe to work it out however it needs to.

I write in pencil because it doesn't crack the leaf. Personally, I found the color to be almost invisible on the leaf and something about that worked well in my mind.

Set the tealight on top and light it.

Mentally or verbally restate what you want, or explain yourself shortly: "I want this job. This is the job for me and I've got it" or "Whiskers come home.. I'll be hugging you in no time at all, home safe". However you want to say this.

I like to state what I want and that I've got it.

Sprinkle some cinnamon over the tealight. I like to flick some into the flame because it sparks.

Put your energy into it until you see fit and then let it burn. You can gaze at it or sit with it or leave it on its way. I like to sit with my candles for a while and have some tea, read, whatever. Not the entire time but for a bit.

Let it burn and then wait for your work to come to fruition. Try not to stress about it just carry on whatever mundane means are necessary to further your progress. I hope this explains it for you Nona. Best of luck.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1434789>>1435153

>>1434756
thanks so much nona! you are a star!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1434900>>1435153

>>1433666
>>1434756
Can you post the app, please? ♥

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1434906>>1435153

>>1434756
thank you so much, nonnie

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1435153

File (hide): 1670372104181.jpg (339.67 KB, 1080x1163, Screenshot_20221206-181419_Goo...)

>>1434789
>>1434906
You're very welcome!

>>1434900
I have android but I believe there is an iOS version as well. It's called "runic formulas" (see pic)

I like this app because many of these bindrunes are sourced from the Russian forums I mentioned along with some others.

Good luck Nona!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1440925>>1442243

File (hide): 1670757824662.jpeg (214.11 KB, 830x1151, 6B78F949-3910-4362-8136-17561D...)

Any suggestions on what I could do to discard used/unused items? I have oils and incense powders that aren't used or used once such as breakup oils and dume oil. I rather not pass them down to someone since in my opinion they're not something that would be used for good and can alter others lives for worse and I rather not have someone harm someone else. What can I do to safely discard of these items? Can I wash them out with running water and cleanse them? I wouldn't want to piss anything off.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1442106>>1442115

im so lonely, so im PROBABLY going to do something i may regret, wish me luck i guess.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1442115

>>1442106
Please don't.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1442243

>>1440925
If they are merely unused and not dedicated to anything just gather them up in a black trash bag and throw them into the dumpster.

If you want to say something while tossing it like "be rid of these things; to no harm of mine or any other" you are free to do so.

Don't worry, you won't be pissing anything off just by throwing them away. But, much of your fear might leave you if you work on lessening your attachment to bad things happening theoretically. Once the items leave your hands, if you gave them away, it has nothing to do with you anymore. You owned them once but no longer. That isn't your responsibility.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1442264>>1442603

File (hide): 1670826438008.jpeg (61.79 KB, 1280x1280, DBB9B5F4-1B58-46D9-9FBF-A51C31...)

Those with intent to harm you will not prosper and will fail. Every act of evil will be reflected onto them tenfold.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1442603

>>1442264
Much love to you Nona.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1445364>>1445368

>>1434756
I did a version of this spell and I got a job offer afterwards, thanks nona!

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1445368

>>1445364
I'm so happy to hear that! You're welcome

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1445379>>1445750

>>1434756
Can you use something other than a bay leaf? The plants that bay leaves come from aren't native here, I'd rather use something native.

Anonymous 3 years ago No. 1445750

>>1445379
That's a lovely idea. I'm sure there are too many to list in whole, but what kind of trees are native to you? I might be able to suggest something.

You'll want to have something with the properties that match your intent. Bay is associated with luck and wishes (among other things) but there are many other choices to experiment with.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1461805

<https://alemanaka.com/>

It's a daily almanac for witchcraft ♥

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1477100>>1483857

Nonnies what are some good resources for learning more about witchcraft/spiritual stuff? I've always been curious about it but I have no idea where to start.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1483833

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?
my moms dead dad would steal our spoons whenever she was sad. it got to a point where we literally only had two spoons. it was fucking crazy. spoons disappearing into thin air for days. we got them back though & it doesn't happen anymore.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1483842>>1483857>>1483911

File (hide): 1674860466621.jpeg (135.98 KB, 1170x984, 48387658-4291-46AB-B601-23C3DB...)

thoughts on celebrities (specifically female) that you think are witches? Gisele is open about it and Tom Brady spoke about her doing rituals in the locker room & has an altar for him. Quite a few people believe that she was either partially or entirely responsible for his successful career.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1483857

>>1477100

What kind of resources? Websites? Books?

>>1483842

It was really common in the 1970's. Every Hollywood star who wanted to be big hired or practiced from what I know. Debbie Sherwood was a background extra who wrote a book and was a witch and talks about it. Not sure about modern celebs though.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1483907>>1483932>>1484008

how do you guys feel about love spells? what are your experiences? ive been thinking about casting one for a little while but ive heard a lot of mixed feelings towards them

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1483911

>>1483842

Idk anything about witchcraft, but I do know football. Brady had an awful season, his worst for as far back as I can remember, coincidentally around the same time as his divorce from Gisele. That makes this more plausible.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1483932

>>1483907

I'm coming from a left hand perspective so take that as you will.. I don't think there's anything bad about trying to get someone's attention, getting them to notice you, etc. You still have to do "your part" on looking good and being interesting. However I wouldn't try to bind someone to you or push them to develop feelings, you won't die or anything but it can backfire, ex. the person may become clingy, obsessive, stalk, etc.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1484008

>>1483907

I did one and found my husbando, i on purpose didn't read opinions- just did the spell. I felt at peace with it because it wasn't to manipulate but more pull whoever it was I would vibe with for this lifetime... and I super like and love my guy if that helps any.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1484710>>1484936>>2021138

Has anyone had a fascination with fairies/faeries since they were very young? I really don't know why but I used to be obsessed with them. I assume I gravitated towards fairies specifically because of ballet, books, and playing in the garden when I was really young.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1484936>>1485272

>>1484710

Not fairies specifically, just the natural world itself. Babby anon would go outside and hug trees because they felt friendly and comforting. Maybe there were fairies in the trees and that's why they were so chill. What was the garden like when you were young nonnie?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1485272

>>1484936

Our garden is in our backyard and had lots of flowers, a stone pathway with steps, and big trees. It had sort of a storybook vibe to it from my younger POV. I was always fascinated with each plant and how they might lend as a habitat to a smaller species. I guess I was pretty imaginative as a kid and wanted to think that these plants and trees were full of little civilizations kek.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1485581

For those of you who work with Gods/Entities, how do you build that relationship or know that they're answering you?
I'm looking to work with a specific daemon and I'm trying to see if I'm on the right path

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1488215>>1488669>>1489597>>1490729>>1491870>>1493386

How do I curse or hex someone without karma coming back to me

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1488669

>>1488215

You don't.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1489597

>>1488215

Personally I don't believe in Karma, instead I would be more worried about the person having protection from whatever means and it retaliating.
I suggest to protect yourself before casting the hex, and await results

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1490729

>>1488215

Throw their own shit back at them instead

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1491560>>1492696

File (hide): 1675614000303.jpg (4.42 MB, 3120x4160, IMG20230205111505.jpg)

so a few years back I did a sweetening spell on a scrote because I wanted to see

what would happen. I'm pretty sure it worked because years later he'll randomly message me saying he misses me and always thinks about me. I think I'm supposed to bury it in dirt to cancel the spell but I don't really live in an area where I could do that with ease. Any other ways to dispose of this kek

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1491870

>>1488215

Carefully. I like to do something similar to what anon above said and just mirror the collective weight of their bad energy back to them. I don't really use tools anymore but you can use reflective surfaces as visual aids and then concentrate your desire into your gut/heart and then push it like a laser beam into the mirror, visualizing the mirror refracting the light and engulfing them in it. Meditate on this until you're out of emotional energy. If you judge someone without clearing up some personal cobwebs first you'll eventually have the mirror turn back on you with the same energy eventually, causing personal mishaps in your life. I'd recommend taking a few weeks to self-reflect and do healing work first, like work on remediating the shitty questionable things you do before using the mirror. The only way to use it without fucking yourself over is in a relative state of purity. Also there's no karma ever for using it against pedos, woman abusers and other sadists.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1492696>>1619594

>>1491560

Which variation of that spell did you use?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1493386

>>1488215

Nona, careful. Hexes and binding aren't things that are done quick snap. If you want to get rid of someone in your life, just write their name on some toilet paper with all your anger and just toss and flush it in the toilet (peeing on it could add some pizzazz).

I would recommend a book called "Utterly Wicked" if you want to learn more about cursing.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1493404>>1496158

When I was in high school I was an insecure girl and so I performed one of those love spells to call a random man into your life without directing it towards anyone specific. Afterwards, I ended up being chased by the most insane and unhinged guys from my school. I still wonder if the spell had any effect or if it was just pure misfortune on my side.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1496158

>>1493404

My feelings are whatever you put into the universe especially with spellwork will bring you the thing you were looking for. Doing stuff like love spells seems disastrous IMO because it's messing with a very important part of other lives, romance. If nothing was happening before you did the spell I can guarantee you brought them into your life haha.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1503307>>1503864

File (hide): 1676717936644.jpg (252.2 KB, 800x1079, A_Bacchante_by_William_Etty_Y0...)

Anyone else view trolling as a spiritual calling? To me, it's something akin to prayer; often I will pour libations for Dionysus, and I view trolling people online or IRL similarly.

One of Dionysus's aspects was the libidinal sort of life force, and this vitalist principle finds its expression in the joy that comes from lulz (a corruption of lol, which stands for "laugh out loud."). To be filled with this joy is to be possessed by Bacchian madness and the destructive power of Dionysus, like those maenad women who tore King Pentheus apart in the mountains. I think my view is expressed well by Gabriella Coleman when she describes lulz as, "a deviant style of humor and quasi-mystical state of being."

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1503864>>1504913

>>1503307

Since Bacchus/Dionysus was a troon, it's your destiny and spiritual calling to troll the gendies. Go forth and peak them all, anon

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1504059

File (hide): 1676788996603.jpg (116.54 KB, 640x800, f55c01cf374f284b88cd1945cf0455...)

wanted to post this to the confessions thread but thought it might be too unhinged for there, so here we go. i believe in multiple timelines or planes of existence. and that we can switch in between them, or can perceive other lives, past lives or future lives too. when i had a near death experience, or extreme emotion in my past, i could dream of or see scenes from other lives or my future. i know this sounds insane, so i asked my mom and dad and sibling if i had certain things happen when i was a child, and they said not. but i remember them vividly, like having had multiple illnesses, having been kidnapped, looking in the mirror and seeing my sick face and getting scared. being too afraid to open my eyes.

sometimes people say i spaced out during a conversation. i would then have a vision like this of something relating to my life. then within less than a second, the conversation would be back to normal, and i would ask them if i spaced out or passed out, and they would say not.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1504913

>>1503864

I'm not sure if you're calling me a tranny or non kek

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1540377>>1540392

File (hide): 1680565120998.jpg (562.01 KB, 1080x1450, 34cb881.jpg)

Anons I need some advice. I have this hand-written note given to me by my crush. I want to use it in a sweetening/love spell. My feelings for him are very intense and it causes me distress, my intentions with this spell are to "release" these feelings, as I feel very strongly that once I complete the spell my conscious can rest easy. I just know that once I complete it it will be a weight lifted off of my shoulders.

How should I go about using the note in the spell? Should I cut out and use the sweeter sounding parts or use it as is? What is the best spell to use with the note?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1540392

>>1540377

You could do a cord cutting ritual to release any irrational/baseless attachments you have to him and make you stop being distressed by the crush. Then you could use the note for a honey pot spell to draw him to you. You can add some of your hair to the honey pot.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1540449

what's yalls experience with sigils? have they worked for you? I'm newer to them but I actually find drawing them very therapeutic whether they work for me or not

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1540519

Inshallah your abuser is going to befall terrible and excruciating psychic and physical warfare and die alone nyaan

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1541720>>1541722

So I've been getting more into Wicca, and I am working on incorporating witchcraft. I bought a bundle of Wicca books, which happened to also include a Hoodoo book. Being more eclectic, I think it's fine to mix. Witchcraft is in a lot of practices and incorporates a lot of the same ingredients. However, when I tried researching about mixing Wicca and some Hoodoo spells, I come across a person getting yelled at on Reddit for tying a pentacle charm to a gris gris because of "cultural appropriation". Is this just some Reddit and Tumblr bullshit? I don't see how it's an issue, if it was just some spell bag not called by that name, would it still be considered "appropriation"?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1541722>>1541752

>>1541720

You can't appropriate a spell, it either works or doesn't. Like say I summon another culture's demon, nobody would dare say shit about it in fear of being smitten by said demon

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1541752

>>1541722

That's what I thought. I had no idea that there was this group of "don't appropriate spells not meant for you". A spell is a spell, so that thinking is ridiculous.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1541778>>1541871

Manifesting/law of attraction worked for me. I had been dating this bum for years, pined after him after he broke up with me and strung me along, while I was day dreaming about the perfect man, what qualities I wanted in him etc. And the second I decided enough is enough, I deserve more and mentally got over my useless ex, wholeheartedly believed being alone was better and felt content with that, the man who was everything I dreamed about entered my life. Literally 3 days later.

Later I've learned that there is a love spell like that, to write down what you want in a partner down to the most miniscule detail, then put it away and work on being content and happy being by yourself. So well I unknowingly did that, and it worked.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1541871

>>1541778

I want this so badly. May your ways instructions and wishes guide me, nona

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1564739>>1567089>>1567095

Happy Beltane witchy nonas! Did you do something fancy?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1567059

[DL]

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1567089

File (hide): 1683141814078.gif (474.86 KB, 220x220, elmo-rise-loop.gif)

>>1564739

I did a little ritual and added plenty of fire

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1567095>>1568355>>1587650>>1587651>>1587652

File (hide): 1683142279862.jpg (10.17 KB, 180x273, lji.jpg)

>>1564739 i tried to fire a clay venus figurine i made in a fire pit. We have tons and tons of ceramic clay on our property, it didn't work out though, it hardened only on the surface on one side, but it's charred black now so that cool. I was hoping i can make ceramics like ancient people but nah gotta build an oven.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1568355

>>1567095

That sounds super awesome anon I'm jealous

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1587637>>1587643>>1588025

File (hide): 1685073099074.png (211 KB, 1192x900, bathroom.png)

alright witch nonas, am I cursed or something petty like that? Blood and worms have been manifesting in my shower in the last months. At first it was just 1 worm at most 2, so I began cleaning 2 to 3 times a month with bleach and soap, which kinda worked but they kept appearing. I really didn't mind until I saw a singular drop of blood above my eye level, so like 170cm from the ground, on the shower wall. I thought it was mine so I splashed some water on it. but days later it happened again, same spot, same singular drop of blood. I didn't think too much into it until I told a friend of mine jokingly and he was like "that's freaky shouldn't you check up on it?" and was like why? I don't believe in anything spooky or paranormal I guess it gave him the bad yuyu or something. Honestly it doesn't really bother me, right now the worms are kinda like "friends" who take showers with me and the blood drop hasn't showed up in days, still wanted to run it by you see if it is something or nah.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1587643>>1587648

>>1587637

What kind of worms?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1587648

>>1587643

I don't know much about worms but they're skinny, not super long, sometimes black other times pink

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1587650

>>1567095

ZYou can, u jus t need to make a deep fire pit and keep it really hot like 1200 Celsius for like 16 hours.

It's the time that's the bitch to keep up.

If u wrap it in straw or hair or ash you can glaze it naturally too.

You could also buy a cheap, or get a free kiln if u have space. People are always getting rid.

But it would be nice to do it all natural.
Maybe combine it with a bbq/garden party where tending it was my feel like a chore

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1587651

>>1567095

You can, u jus t need to make a deep fire pit and keep it really hot like 1200 Celsius for like 16 hours.
It's the time that's the bitch to keep up.
If u wrap it in straw or hair or ash you can glaze it naturally too.
You could also buy a cheap, or get a free kiln if u have space. People are always getting rid.
But it would be nice to do it all natural.
Maybe combine it with a bbq/garden party where tending it was my feel like a chore

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1587652

>>1567095

You can, u jus t need to make a deep fire pit and keep it really hot like 1200 Celsius for like 16 hours.
It's the time that's the bitch to keep up.
If u wrap it in straw or hair or ash you can glaze it naturally too.
You could also buy a cheap, or get a free kiln if u have space. People are always getting rid.
But it would be nice to do it all natural.
Maybe combine it with a bbq/garden party where tending it was my feel like a chore

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1588025>>1588078>>1588393

>>1587637

Probably not a curse. Sounds like blood worms anon, which are actually midge fly larvae. They feed on organic matter and aren't uncommon in showers in some places. Thoroughly scrub down your shower, sink and toilet. Making sure to throw some cleaner down the drain and see if that takes care of it. Sounds spooky but is likely not.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1588078>>1588393

>>1588025

blood worms are bright red though. these sound more like baby earth worms which means nona has a crack in her plumbing somewhere which may or may not be kinda bad. I was just thinking if the black ones are brahminy blind snakes (harmless little worm-size type of snake that is always female) it would be awesome but that's probably an unlikely repeat visitor.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1588393

>>1588025

nice, glad to know is not a poltergeist or something. I'll throw some cleaner down the drain as you said and scrub my shower, sink and toilet.

>>1588078

baby worms? always female? kinda cute, now I feel bad for drowning them in bleach kek

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1588939

Tenfold. Never forget that.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1591767>>1591771

Nonas, is there a communication / messaging (for the lack of a better word)

spell proven to work?

Like if there is a specific person, and we don't really stay in touch atm (no beef, just busy hectic lives, living in different countries etc), but I really wish to communicate a thought / message to them, perhaps in their sleep, and make sure it reaches them and they know it's me. Is there a way to do this? I'm still very much a newbie to this, yet quite the long time fascinated with the topic of witchcraft, studying old beliefs

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1591771

>>1591767

I'm just a passerby but this sounds so cute, hope the magic nonnies answer you.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605027>>1605034>>1605068>>1605080

is there a spell or something i can use to ward of any unwanted spells directed at me?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605034>>1605062

>>1605027

It's easy, you just have to stop believing that spells actually work!

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605062

>>1605034

i don't want to undo the nice ones

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605068>>1605119>>1605359

>>1605027

Nope especially if the person casting the spells against you has their own wards which they certainly do. You'll just make it worse. Deal with your curse, if you didn't deserve it it wouldn't be working.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605080>>1605092>>1605119

>>1605027

I reversed a moid's curse by burning certain substances and recording his name and other details, etc. You literally just have to be stronger than the person cursing you, don't fall for any scare tactics or victim blaming. Also, there are ways to cleanse yourself, but I feel that's culture-specific.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605092>>1605119>>1605359

>>1605080

It's really easy to reverse a curse from a moid cause they have like no actual power magically speaking. If a female witch cursed you and it's working then you do in fact deserve it and she's definitely stronger than you and at best you'll accidentally redirect the curse onto someone else you love who would be deserving.

But if you think a moid cursed you that's a different story and it's really easy to negate. You're automatically so much powerful than them just by virtue of being a woman.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605113>>1605130>>1729531

[DL]

kek this reading

>this fake ass witch bitch thinks shes doing something

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605119

>>1605068

>>1605080

>>1605092

thank you, think i'm being a little paranoid. i'm not certain of a curse at all but i have a bad feeling about someone so perhaps some measures just for protection would be best. i don't think this person is more powerful but strange people get kind of obsessed with me sometimes so i try to be careful.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605130

>>1605113

Not a witch but was scrolling by, that crooked thumb nail is bothering me so bad. You can tell she went to a chop shop.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605137>>1605138

me and my girls do lazy witchcraft. we get together with candles, focus our negative or positive energy, make some sigils. thus far a pedo man has died from this, praise be

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605138

>>1605137

nice, I should start doing it too

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1605359>>1613735

>>1605068

>>1605092

What do you mean "deserve(s) it"? How come one may "deserve" for bad things to happen them, being cursed, having illnesses etc? What does one has to accomplish to ever deserve this?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1613735

>>1605359

You really can't imagine any action that makes a person deserve bad things to happen to them?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1618542>>1618757>>1619040>>1619525>>1619596>>1619815

File (hide): 1687839895776.jpg (24.42 KB, 320x499, 20e43fe969526840fa6cce49e5fc9...)

For anons who work with demons, thoughts on this?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1618757>>1618813>>1618995

>>1618542

>Ladilok views mortal women as slaves and as playthings for spirits and men both What in the pick-me judas shit is this? 0/10 demon summoning choice.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1618813

>>1618757

Yeah I was wondering how anons would reconcile this with their feminist beliefs. Even if you don't believe all demons are complicit in this you have to admit that they all have their own wills and agendas and some of them may conflict with yours.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1618952>>1619047

File (hide): 1687893141930.jpg (103.53 KB, 1100x850, macbeth3-1280x989-1100x850.jpg)

>trying to cast a spell to reverse a curse
>the spell requires me to put a candle inside a bowl and fill the bowl up with water
>i start to fill the bowl up, and just as i realize i don't have enough water the candle falls over
>i start again with a new candle and more water
>neighbors conveniently start making a racket, interrupting the ritual
>i go inside to fetch a new candle and more water to start over AGAIN
>mfw the third black candle i owned has mysteriously disappeared

i feel like something is trying to sabotage me wtf? what should i do? can i reuse the second candle? i only did this in the first place because i tried to cast another spell the other day with the same intention but i fucked that up too

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1618995

>>1618757
this is what women looking for unicorns already do. she's not special

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619040

File (hide): 1687903663628.jpg (16.44 KB, 500x500, youtried.jpg)

>>1618542
Her symbol looks like picrel

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619047>>1619075

>>1618952
I'd seriously take that as a sign you need to rethink your spell or even stop. Maybe try a white magic cleansing spell and get some white sage as an approach first. That one won't backfire on you.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619075>>1619117

>>1619047
>try a white magic cleansing spell
i think you misinterpreted my post, i was trying to reverse a curse, not curse someone else
>get some white sage as an approach first
would palo santo work? i'm not native american so i am wary of using white sage, i'm not familiar with their practices

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619117>>1619191>>1620951

File (hide): 1687911325892.jpg (1.96 MB, 4624x3468, 20230627_170553.jpg)

>>1619075
Just FYI Palo Santo is also a Native American practice, so if you're wary about using white sage because of its roots I would recommend going with common sage or rosemary. Either way here's a smudging ritual you can do. Just call on the spirit of whatever herb or smudge stick you're using instead.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619191>>1619199

>>1619117
Thank you nonna. Would mugwort or cedar work?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619199

>>1619191

Not sure about mugwort, but cedar would work.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619525>>1619526

>>1618542

Seems like some scrote is writing about his new cool oc that totally isn't fetish material for some power fantasy.

Ok, so Before I sent the message I had to look into the book and it's made by EA Koetting- kek, it checks out.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619526>>1620164

>>1619525

Samefagging, but, Nonny are you looking into other books about working with demons? Do you or anyone else have some recommendations? I have rn The complete book of demonolatry and Lucifer and The Hidden Demons and I'm looking to expand my library

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619594

>>1492696

I forgot I posted but I used honey, a bottle he left and my place a while back and I wrote his name on parchment paper. I do not remember anything else. I've seen him again a few times after I posted this.. he'll just randomly pop up once in a while kek

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619596>>1619815

>>1618542

What in the scrote bait hell? At least get a misandrist demon on your side

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1619815>>1620123

>>1619596

>At least get a misandrist demon on your side

Lol, there is no such thing. Demons hate women. If you don't think they're all complicit in shit like >>1618542

then you're wrong. I've been sexually assaulted by the demon Bael in my dreams after he said he had a message for me. They're rotten and woman hating.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1620123>>1620478

>>1619815

>They're rotten and woman hating.

Personally I have never experience hatred or ANY malice towards me when working with them, in fact, I see much more kindness and understanding from them than I do in most people I interact with.

Nevertheless, I'm Sorry that you've experience that, anon, but have you considered that you've interacted with an entity just using Bael's name to gain fear from you?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1620164>>1620528

>>1619526

ntya but recommend demon books nonny

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1620478

>>1620123

>Personally I have never experience hatred or ANY malice towards me when working with them, in fact, I see much more kindness and understanding from them than I do in most people I interact with.

Of course they wouldn't be mean to just any of their practitioners, they see you as someone they can extract power from in the form of worship and offerings. God forbid you ever piss them off or stop being useful to them.

>have you considered that you've interacted with an entity just using Bael's name to gain fear from you?

I know that they are the ones tormenting me in dreams because I've worked with their energies before. That's something that a lower level entity can't replicate. I've also tried all the regular ways of banishing them, which should work if it's just a normal entity, and nothing works except calling upon angels. They are rapist scum.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1620528>>1620780

>>1620164

Sure!

>the complete book of demonolatry by S. Connolly

This is just general basics of performing rituals, offerings for some demons, their titles and history(some even once being pagan gods), experiences, ect. The book was originally published in chapters, but this encompasses all those chapters into one. The book lays down the foundation of Demonolatry, and it's completely free to read online! I personally recommend it because of how it takes away the stereotypical belief of demons being this malevolent entity with the sole purpose of making a person have a bad day

>Lucifer and the hidden Demons by Theodore Rose

I'll admit that I haven't quite finished this one yet, I'm using it as a way to learn more about rituals to better connect to who I'm working with. The book is much more thorough with the types of rituals and pathworking

There are a few others that I wish that I could link from self published authors, but I'm pretty sure that linking pdf files are against the rules here, but some of them you can read on EA Koetting's forum. Just to note, I'm not a fan of the guy but he brought many different pagans together who are not just Satanists who view demons more humanly than just sign deal for "power"

Also, Some of my interests lie more into Demonolatry when working with demons, so these books doesn't include Solomon practices, such as binding them or "forcing" them to listening to me.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1620780>>1621344

File (hide): 1688093715458.png (4.57 KB, 596x150, demonolatry.PNG)

>>1620528

holy cow demonona you came bearing gifts. I'll check the scrote forum too. I didn't know Demonolatry was a thing, do you have fave demons to worship? solomon sounds like an annoying moid, I bet that's why he looks like cottage cheese

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1620951>>1621412

>>1619117

This is the same anon who you replied to. Do you mind posting the self-clearing ritual as described in the first step?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1621255

>>660000

>Do you believe in it?

Yes in the sense that I believe there is a power to trying to manifest and

keeping positive energy about you. I truly do think negativity attracts negativity and if you do your best to be kind, do good deeds, and stay positive things will be better for you.

>Are you a "witch"?

Yes I am a witch but more accurately a secular pagan, I believe there's a connection we have to Earth and nature that we have been disconnected from due to our progress in mankind. I want to raise my kids as pagan and free from religious influence, Christianity in particular.

>Do you collect crystals, do spells, and believe tarot, or any of those neo-pagan stuff?

Yes I do all of these and have an altar, I don't believe in magic but I think the rituals are fun to do and help me as a form of meditation. I stay away from things like curses and dark magic because those, even though they are fake, are negative things that I feel will undoubtedly backfire on you.

>Or do you think witchcraft is something to take more seriously?

I take witchcraft as seriously as I can in the sense that I do think it's a LARP to an extent but a fun harmless one. I know there are those who seriously believe but I am just not a spiritual person.

>Do you have any stories about witchcraft, brujas, rituals, shamans, and the like?

I come from a culture where Palo, Santería, Sansé, exist so brujería is a common topic.

I enjoy that witchcraft is unapologetically female and nature oriented, it's harmless fun. I do enjoy laughing at r/witchesagainstpatriarchy though, they're insane.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1621344

>>1620780

>solomon sounds like an annoying moid

Fr, In his book he takes the Christian view of these entities as nothing but evil, binds them, and then he wonders why they acted aggressive or dishonest to him- real big whoosh moment

>do you have fave demons to worship?

Right now, I've been working the most with Duke Dantalion just because he's been the most responsive and helpful towards what I've asked of him.

He's been referred as being very 'mind' focused, having a good understanding of the human psyche, so I approached him to help elevate some of my mental health stuff like depression, to keep me more motivated/have energy to do what I need. He's helped a lot with that, but most of all, I came to this path as a sceptic so working with him, and feeling his energy was a huge wake up call that such entities can exist

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1621412

File (hide): 1688159360690.jpg (1.71 MB, 4624x3468, 20230630_140902.jpg)

>>1620951

Sure. Here it is.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682554>>1682579>>1682594

there's a blue moon tonight and i'm on my period. what spells should i do

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682579>>1682585>>1682593

>>1682554

Where can it be seen? I'd like to see it

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682585

>>1682579

As long as it's not cloudy you can see it, it's the moon.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682593

>>1682579

kek nona i had this same conundrum earlier
but yeah it's just the moon

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682594

>>1682554

same and mine have been extra bad and a few days too long, gotta use it

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682625>>1682927

My ex-friend who called themselves a mystic and practiced tarot card readings and what not, they turned out to be a huge bully. Constantly spun situations in which they could take accountability for their shitty actions as something related to horoscopes, tarot cards, or their self-DX'd autism. So this experience certainly soured my perception of people who call themselves such. I see it more as a huge grift.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1682927>>1684498

>>1682625

A majority of self proclaimed spiritual hoes are grifters and nothing more. They love mysticism because they can use it to manipulate people and shoehorn their confirmation bias into everything. I understand how fulfilling it can be to do it for yourself but always be wary of anyone peddling goods of that nature because more often than not all you are doing is contributing to an evil person grifting off the good graces and curiosity of you and others.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684409>>1684411>>1684498

File (hide): 1693586260891.webm (4.51 MB, 576x1024, 5a284e92f893f704bea11130a01561...) [play once] [loop]

What is it with spiritual women online who post racy pictures/videos of themselves for the male gaze and then call it "divine feminine energy"? These women are actually well versed in spiritual concepts but somehow think being sexy for the male gaze is the divine feminine? I'll post another example of what I mean in a second. I found this one on Pinterest.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684411>>1684417

File (hide): 1693586388775.jpeg (Spoiler Image, 261.18 KB, 750x1175, IMG_4001.jpeg)

>>1684409

Picrel is an astrologer that I really like, but her Instagram is full of stuff like this.
(spoiler NSFW content)

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684417>>1684483

>>1684411

She has been working with quite a few Los Angeles type people. I like her videos but I get a strange feelings about her as a person. She posts many sexual feminine goddess content and it's a little cringe.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684483>>1684498>>1684508>>1684555

File (hide): 1693591418603.jpg (66.62 KB, 500x750, 84b4c1c7992cde3c3dc6da10ca2367...)

>>1684417

I think it would be so much less cringey if it wasn't just male gaze "femininity" and more like actual women being women in their natural state, which doesn't require makeup and the porny posing. I would argue that all the makeup and aesthetics go against natural female essence. When I think of divine feminine I think of women's natural bodies and our ability to give life if we want, like picrel.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684498>>1684555

>>1684409

Anyone can pick up a book and learn spiritual shit these days. Now that it is going mainstream more and more influencers aka grifters are getting involved. Posting ass and tits in between astrology tarot divine feminine word slop is an easy way for them to expand their audience. >>1682927 Is correct. Never fully trust any influencer, especially spiritual ones. The types that peddle this type of stuff to the public are snake oil saleswomen. Sometimes literally.

>>1684483

I've always thought of the divine feminine as the building blocks of life and death. If it was represented without the malegazy poses or tradthot undervibes it would be great. Women existing naturally and unapologetically is miles better than whatever is going on now.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684508>>1684555

File (hide): 1693592775620.jpeg (10.06 KB, 300x168, download (9).jpeg)

>>1684483

Agreed. She leans too much into sexual tropes that are rooted in misogynistic views of women. I hated how she associated the Rohini nakshatra with Lolita shit. This is not a trope that should be promoted at all since it's pedophilic. I know Rohinis are associated with youth and beauty but bringing a pedo trope into it is crossing a big line.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684555>>1684566

>>1684498

Do you have any good recs for learning about the actual divine feminine and not this weird bullshit that's all over social media? Your interpretation makes a lot of sense, I was just guessing here >>1684483 bc I have no idea but I know for a fact that women pandering to misogynistic standards is not the 'divine feminine'.

>>1684508

I agree with you anon. I think it's because she's trying to appeal to the modern-day porn-addicted masses who are used to misogynistic tropes like sugar babies, femme fatales, the rags to riches billionaire's bride, etc. She's making old vedic astrology concepts into tropes so that idiots can understand and will click on it, but I think doing so limits the depth of discussion on the nakshatras.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684566>>1684662

File (hide): 1693596474780.jpg (141.19 KB, 625x1000, 71R1qZQAGWL._AC_UF1000,1000_QL...)

>>1684555

Nta but I recommend The Feminine Divine by Anuja Chandramouli (pic rel) and the book Women of Wisdom by Tsultrim Allione.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1684662

>>1684566

Thank you anon! Appreciate it lots.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1692091

File (hide): 1694249001019.jpg (88.58 KB, 670x1000, 81BXHgoMjGL._AC_UF1000,1000_QL...)

Nonnies what specific witch trial should I base my research paper on? Do you know any particularly interesting/notable case? I'm probably going to go with one that I'm able to weave into the secondary research in Silvia Federici's Caliban and the Witch.

>Val Camonica Witch Trials (Italy 1505-1510 and 1518-1521)

>Jeanette Clerc (Geneva 1539)

>The Chelmsford Witches of 1566: Elizabeth Francis, Agnes Waterhouse, Joan Waterhouse

(England 1566)

>Prosecutions of Trier (Holy Roman Empire [Germany] 1581-1593)

>The Chelmsford Witches of 1589: Joan Cunny, Joan Upney, Joan Prentice (England 1589)

>North Berwick Witch Trials: Gelie Duncan, John Fian, Agnes Sampson, others (Scotland

1590-1592)

>Eichstätt Witch Trials (Holy Roman Empire [Germany] 1590-1631)

>Gostanza da Libbiano (Italy 1594)

>Asmodea (Italy 1594)

>Basque Witch Trials (Spain 1609-1614)

>Marie Cornu (France 1611)

>The Northampton Witches: Agnes Brown, Arthur Bill, Helen Lenkenson (England 1612)

>The Vardø Witches (Norway, 1621)

>Prosecutions of Bamberg: Johannes Junius (Holy Roman Empire [Germany] 1628)

>Prosecutions of Würzburg (Holy Roman Empire [Germany] 1629)

>Devils of Loudun: Father Urbain Grandier (France 1636)

>The Chelmsford Witches of 1645: Puritans (England 1645)

>Suzanne Gaudry (France 1652)

>Isobel Gowdie (Scotland 1662)

>The Mora Witches (Sweden 1669)

>The Paisley Witches, a.k.a. the Bargarran or the Renfrewshire Witches (Scotland 1697)

>The Islandmagee Witches (Ireland 1711)

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1708078

I know this thread is dead but I wanted to see if any nonnies know of a discord or forum for women into Dianic wicca? I've read a couple of books on it (Budapest's books as well Women's Rites Women's Mysteries by Barrett) and I am working on my altar and getting ready to start practicing but I really wish i had a community of women to help me out or even just to connect over dianic wicca with. It's hard to start practicing something like this without anyone to guide you or discuss your beliefs with. I dont really have friends I can talk about this with. I do believe in the Goddess but I don't really believe in magic itself, I more so want to practice it as a form of meditation and devotion whether it actually does anything or not. Part of me lowkey hopes magic is real though. I mostly intend to practice through meditation and focusing on the Goddess rather than casting spells but I also feel like it would be fun to cast them every now and then.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1713764>>1714281>>1861598>>1940879

Pagan/witch nonna's, how does it influence your personal/social life? I don't hide it per se but I don't tell people about it either and brush it off/joke about it when they mention it, I'm scared they will think I'm insane or stupid. Especially in romantic relationships, how do you go about telling the person you're with about your beliefs?

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1714281>>1861598

>>1713764

It doesn't really. I don't really talk about it outside pagan circles. I wish my friends happy sabbaths and give out yule tide gifts and foods when I do feasts for the sabbaths but other than that I don't really bring it up with my non pagan friends.

As far as dating I wait a while and once I think they're someone who's not going to be a dick about it I let them know I practice. My current partner is a sweetheart and has never been weird or made fun of me and even hung the shelf I'm using as my daily altar for me by the bed. I've dated other pagans and we practiced together in the past that was cool and I've dated people that were jerks but normally that's just a sign to cut and run because there's other stuff wrong with them. It's not really that big a deal.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1714311

[DL]

Interestingly, how folklore is increasing with a newer generation.

Anonymous 2 years ago No. 1729531

>>1605113

Not shocked, there's people out there claiming they can contact Hitler so it's clear sanity isn't their strong suit

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1861598

>>1713764

Personally, I don't tell anyone.

Most the time, whenever someone brings up religion, it gets uncomfortable, and as a practitioner who works with demons, there really isn't much to talk about or share without someone giving you the look.

>>1714281

> I'm scared they will think I'm insane or stupid.

This is exactly why I don't share my practice. Even though being a 'witch' or working the left hand path is becoming more mainstream, there are people out there who will still wish to do harm to you. At most I say that I'm pagan because people will always look weirded out by you or think you're a "magical snowflake". They don't need to know the intricacies of your work, and if the practice works for you, it shouldn't bother you what other people think.

Side tangent, And I know I went on a whole spiel about being keeping this practice to yourself, but I really want to join some pagan festivals to actually meet others in a space not shrouded by witchtok and 'light-worker' beliefs. Does anyone have any experiences with going to these festivals, is it worth it?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1917400

>>1325243

Please post a picture of the book or the title anon

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1931723>>1936440>>1936490

>>1251494

I would read some of the pdfs in that mega folder every so often, but now it's been taken down..any nonnas know where it might have been reuploaded? or something similar? It was a sizeable library, very useful to me to have so much in one place

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1936440

>>1931723

I'm also interested, do you remember any books that were listed there nonna?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1936490>>1943245>>1949734

>>1931723

It's been moved here: <https://controlc.com/f90157e6>

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1940879

>>1713764

Late reply but I wanted to answer still. With my husband I don't talk much about my faith/spirituality because he's not into those things at all. Generally I don't hide my ideals and pagan thinking. I sometimes feel less connected and sometimes more to paganism but I really noticed that I started living more environmentally conscious. I try to avoid plastic, I spend more time in nature, I buy stuff second hand.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1943245>>1949734>>1949856

File (hide): 1711772284144.png (41.19 KB, 2866x86, howitsgoing.png)

>>1936490

On the off-chance that this ever gets any new seeders, does anyone remember approximately how large it is? I want to make sure I have the space.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1949734

>>1943245

>>1936490

As far as I'm aware, this seems to be another archive of it:
https://archive.org/details/thetempleofsolomontheeking_202006

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1949856

>>1943245

Late but the entire thing is almost 60gb

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1978820>>1979561>>1979581>>1979855>>1979868

File (hide): 1713988942659.png (123.94 KB, 784x1359, witches.png)

how often do you come across people like picrel?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979561>>1979937

>>1978820

I don't understand Apollo is not Celtic so what did she want from him? Also if you practice for 3 years already shouldn't you know to communicate before with a deity? Idk just my thoughts on this as I don't practice like that.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979581

>>1978820

it's not a clear sign kek but if you say that you're rude person that could get downvoted, fuck reddit. what i've seen is that these deities communicate with you through your clairs or through your dreams and tell you who they are without any confusion, i'm tired of other witches telling me that they would send animals and shit as signs it's pure witch copium kek, they only like to talk to and help those with already developed psychic abilities

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979855>>1979937

>>1978820

Never because I don't use reddit nor talk about witchcraft online.

>celtic

>Apollo

>I decided to find a patron

Is this the kind of 'witch' that believes in angels and uses tarot?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979868

>>1978820

This is so weird to me. The modern equal to what was considered a witch back in the day would be any woman who goes against the norm in her society and is usually despised and blamed by men for it, aka childless women, career women and the sort. Hell, the single mother whose never touched a crystal or tarot card in her life is more of a witch than whatever this is supposed to be.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979918>>1980560

Should I curse someone to break up with his girlfriend, get protection against him, or spellwork so we can get along better? He's someone who did me wrong but can't get rid of him.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979929>>1979991>>1980004>>1980303>>1980397

File (hide): 1714069365595.jpeg (154.5 KB, 750x706, IMG_4601.jpeg)

No offense but why even be a witch at this point?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979937>>1979991

File (hide): 1714069678180.png (75.73 KB, 459x524, hJzz8pE.png)

>>1979561

>>1979855

I think she's referring to the concept of Interpretatio graeca. basically before montheism became dominant most polytheistic people's base assumption was that everyone sort of worshipped the same gods but other people were just doing it wrong. Most of the time it wouldn't lead to much except the Romans listing every type of god other people worshipped as being Apollo. a lot of times it would lead to religious synchronizing and creating whole new gods and religions.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1979991>>1980537

>>1979929

>Altar with statues of Medusa and Pan

>Medusa, an actual rape victim

>Pan, an actual rapist whom all the nymphs reject and run way from like the plague

This woman makes no sense, and the Dr. Pepper thing is just the cherry on top of her retardation.

>>1979937

I'm very familiar with that phenomenon (Sulis/Minerva, Apollo/Borvo, etc..) and

she doesn't seem to be referring to that at all, if she's practicing 'celtic witchcraft' or whatever that means, she could have taken the time to find ANY celtic deity to do her stupid larp about. Anyway, what's your favourite case of interpretatio graeca, anon? I'm a fan of Ataecina/Proserpina.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980004>>1980018>>1980618

>>1979929

I hate this faggotry of being anti-divination now. The very point of the tools was to use them as spiritual aids and now they all want to throw it away because they feel too good for fucking tarot card and pendulums and that they're "muh unreliable" and not scientific, nothing about witchcraft was supposed to be logical or scientific and I really wish these people would stop being cowardly and embrace the woo-woo, fantasy and mysticism that comes with it. I wish I could have just stayed an atheist because most of these people don't know what they're talking about and are major attention whores

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980018

>>1980004

Based.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980070

A little bit unrelated to the last posts but a lot of people are incapable of following the path they claim to belong to. It's okay to be eclectic but a lot of so-called witches misuse the labels of the traditions they say they follow when they incorporate practices that are unrelated and/or contrary to those paths. Neopaganism and witchcraft wide fields, if you fail to harmonize with a specific tradition you should use the word eclectic or something similar. I wish people made more research before labeling themselves as something they're clearly not. It's really disappointing looking for blogs and websites and finding so many incoherences, like people believing in hollywood type vampires and shit like that.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980303>>1980387>>1980397>>1980478>>1981144

Is anyone else really annoyed by the recent acceptance of troons in witch communities? I've moved to another area and would like to befriend some people that participate in witchcraft, but it's like every group I find has a 50-year-old man in a wig pretending to be a witch and manipulating what is meant to be a spiritual practice into some sort of fetish. I'm a Wiccan and so I do believe in the balance of divine feminine and masculine. It seems like almost blasphemy to deny the sex you were born with, and going against the grain of nature by trying to grotesquely mimic something you're not. Embrace who you are and all. Not all witches are Wiccan, I get it, but I think most witches should believe in the balance of nature. Troons are destructive. It annoys me that these stupid handmaidens are allowing perverts in the practice.

>>1979929

Sounds like laziness. Just stop practicing, at this point she's no different than anybody else.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980387>>1980568

File (hide): 1714095889462.png (1.07 MB, 1242x1502, IMG_7635.png)

>>1980303

You have no idea how much that pisses me off, especially as a former follower of Lilith, who the trannies want to claim as their "dark mother." No, faggot, you are not "one of her strongest soldiers" and you do not have a personal relationship with her. At best, you have a contract with her, and at worst, you are insulting her by naming your gigahon moid self after such a powerful woman. I hate them.

They also infest places that belong to the deity I currently worship, Artemis. I cannot fathom the idea these retards get the idea that Artemis, who will never accept men into her inner circle, would allow them to be close to her just because they wear women's clothing. I never say anything, but I take pleasure knowing that they're delusional if they claim to have a personal relationship with her.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980397

>>1979929

There's a sliver of good advice in here, but it's buried in so much insufferable 2deep5u more-spirichual-than-thou shit. Like nothing's going to happen if you prefer soda in your chalice instead of wine. Finding cheap/local substitutes you like for tools is a good thing. Incorporating magic into daily life to the point where it feels seamless is something a lot of practitioners aspire to. But I don't get why she's bragging about it like it somehow puts her ahead of others who use more traditional tools.

>>1980303

I stopped associating with my local grove once they started accepting MTFs. The group priest was real hard on me for wanting to practice masculine/take priest roles as a woman and pressured me into taking on priestess roles during group rituals, so I got especially offended when those same people were totes okay with Beardy Baritone McGee over here suddenly playing priestess and pretending he's the triple goddess. I'd be much more okay with a group that accepted FTMs, but will never be okay with a group that allows MTFs.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980478

>>1980303

Not only are they annoying but people always make special exceptions for them to do corrupt witchcraft. I've seen them call women rapists for doing spells to get their crush to text them or something but I've seen troon moids want to hex or do death spells on literal babies of women they have beef with (and it's always something stupid like being accidentally misgendered)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980537

>>1979991

>what's your favourite case of interpretatio graeca
Probably the romans thinking that the hebrews worshipped jupiter and couldn't understand why they didn't worship him, because every other semitic people had no issue with switching a name and changing some rituals.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980560>>1981160

>>1979918

No!currred so sad.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980568>>1980573

>>1980387

Kek at your picture. Troons being into witch stuff and goddesses like Artemis is just part of their totally a real woman LARP. Nothing is sacred to them, is all about the LARP and coom.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980573>>1980609

>>1980568

They always infiltrate and rob women of everything because they're insecure and want to "pass" when in reality they're nothing but men.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980609

File (hide): 1714124353355.jpg (64.98 KB, 557x496,

994b79f861d644e69e8f507ace0bae...)

>>1980573

Makes me wish Artemis would send arrows their way when they pretend to be women worshipping her.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1980618

>>1980004

>anti-divination now

I didn't realize it's a thing these days. I realized for myself a while ago that I don't need divination. Or not in the common way of tarot cards or rune oracles. I usually mostly know what to do if I'm in a tough situation. I might need to think about something for a few days but I always know what to do. I kind geht OP when she said "you know yourself". Not to disregard divination for others of course!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981144

>>1980303

>tfw these trannies are trying desperately to become high priestesses in spiritual circles to replace actual biological women

Yes those faggots have taken up every space along with the gender-confused abcdeqghkklnopdisabed queerio ones who believe they are "godspoused" to a zillion spirits and constantly rant about their childhood religious trauma. I'm so tired of them all, they hoard and adopt all of these practices and beliefs and say "teehee that goddess wouldn't like a TERF" like shut the fuck up they don't care about me or trannies kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981160

>>1980560

protection against him and definitely cord cut, all of that work to curse some ugly scrote isn't worth it. protect yourself

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981171>>1981816

File (hide): 1714157440343.jpeg (289.79 KB, 1648x1100, IMG_6269.jpeg)

Nonnas, i stumbled into this thread here again and it makes me miss my witchcraft days. I haven't been practicing for about three years. Do you have any ideas how I can get back into it after a dead period? I know soon it's Beltane and i actually got something planned for that

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981816

>>1981171

What do you want to do?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981878>>1981883>>1981912>>1982219>>1982260

File (hide): 1714223793777.jpg (286.68 KB, 1800x1800, eea0def0f77495a1e79934a1334d6c...)

How do you hex someone without it backfiring on you? This is a legit question.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981883

>>1981878

1. Don't believe in karma, you are karma

2. Do an egg cleanse or some shit.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981912>>1981914

>>1981878

believe in the hex meaning don't let the skepticism get to you you have to embrace the woo woo, set up spiritual protections before and after hex, frame your hex or spell within reasonable circumstances (ex. you have to be smart about how you phrase your words and intentions, you can't be too subtle or to blatant)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981914

>>1981912

samefag an ex. say a coworker is being a conniving piece of shit. frame the spell where it will exploit something that is already there such as their horrible attitude. place the intention on exposing the truth about them around the workplace and viola

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981935>>1981939>>1981954>>1982260

Way more pagan than witchy, but...

What is the deal with these people sanitizing amoral gods and goddesses? Yeah, they are indeed complex entities, also described with more virtuous features and acts, but why treat them as these silly little creatures being quirky?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981939

>>1981935

We live in a modern world removed from most consequences that amoral deities represent, so it's easy to woobiefy them. Perses or Kali seem much less threatening when you aren't relying on a single field's crop harvest for survival.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1981954

>>1981935

If I said my true answer I would be banned for racebait. There's a group of people who do that sort of thing with demons and angels as well but I know it's sunburn people with intense gender confusion and chronic tumblr usage

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1982219

>>1981878

You can't, apparently that's how it works, maybe try doing something good to help the damaged party in that situation (protection, banishing, etc...)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1982260>>1983088

>>1981935

From what I see, the types that do this think that the Gods and Goddesses are more like characters than deities. People into Marvel and Tumblr types. It's just another fandom to them. It happens a lot to Loki and Lilith.

>>1981878

It won't. If the person is really a jerk and deserves it, you're just helping carry karma along. Don't worry about the rule of three. It's a made up rule to discourage beginners from impulsively cursing people left and right.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983023>>1983086

File (hide): 1714292056995.jpeg (116.7 KB, 828x767, IMG_6280.jpeg)

Nonnas what are your plans for Beltane if you celebrate? Unfortunately I'm gonna

be traveling so I'm very limited (no candles, no incense etc). But I'm going to do something after I return even if it's not on that day exactly

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983086>>1983170

>>1983023

If you want people to reply you shouldn't sage just saying

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983088>>1983348

>>1982260

>It won't. If the person is really a jerk and deserves it, you're just helping carry karma along.

How can I do this? Nta. I'm relative new to witchcraft.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983170>>1983186

>>1983086

Is this bothering you anon? People will reply when they see my post and feel like sharing no need for bumping imo

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983186

>>1983170

This thread is seldom ever bumped, it doesn't bother me but I'm not sure if other anons would see it in time

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983348>>1983407

>>1983088

NTA but it's like shining a mirror on them. What they give is what they get with those spells.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983391>>1983398>>1983405

Hello, I am new to witchcraft and magic and stuff like this. But I have a question, in case it hasn't been asked already. Say that you know someone and you want them dead, is there some kind of ritual to make their death happen very early?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983398>>1983400

>>1983391

No.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983400>>1983438

>>1983398

So there's only things like hexes to give someone bad luck? No death spells? Alright, well thanks anon

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983405

>>1983391

hoodoo and voodoo probably does but those are closed practices. I'm sure if you did digging you could find something but it would probably hurt you more than the other person. Just buy anti freeze and wish for the best jk.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983407

>>1983348

Any spell or hex I could do to shine the mirror on someone who was a jerk to me?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983438>>1983441

>>1983400

Unfortunately no, there are ways to make someone extremely sick or ripen the conditions to make them experience misfortune that could indirectly sort of directly cause their death but mostly no, especially if they have spiritual protection or guides protecting them from that. You can look up truth spells or ways to humiliate them. I've been manifesting death towards people and even manifestation does not work kek, unfortunately just no.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983441>>1983444>>1983445

>>1983438

>truth spells or ways to humiliate them
Is there a spell to humiliate people?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983444

>>1983441

mirroring spells, hex spell with intent to embarrass or expose them, return to sender

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1983445

>>1983441

You're asking a lot of questions about spells which cause harm or misfortune to others. Aggressive magic is not a good place for beginners to start, assuming you're not a glowie. It's very easy to harm yourself in the process when you don't know how to protect yourself.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1986345>>1986396>>1986400>>1986690

File (hide): 1714508171024.jpeg (190.12 KB, 1200x800, IMG_6344.jpeg)

Happy Beltane or Walpurgisnacht nonnas

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1986396>>1986690

>>1986345

Happy Beltane nonna ♥

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1986400>>1986690

>>1986345

Happy Beltane anon!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1986690

>>1986345

>>1986396

>>1986400

Happy Beltane everyone! Hope you're all enjoying the warmer weather.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1987347>>1987871>>2000691>>2008339

File (hide): 1714592084849.png (282.92 KB, 1026x839, aero.png)

This is a perhaps weird question but has anyone ever "made up" their own deity or spirit that you believe in? How did you come to that conclusion?
I don't believe in traditional religions so I was wondering if it's an accepted practice to do this.
Is it weird to create my own set of beliefs and work with a spirit that I've named on my own?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1987871

>>1987347

To me basically all deities are made up and are just the energy around us. It's just easier to grasp or address it in a ritual. I mean Wiccans kinda do it as "The Lady and The Lord" no? So I don't think taking it a step further and "inventing" your own spirit is not so far away from that.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989107>>1989142>>1992808>>2000691

Any spells to help someone understand you/change their opinions? I have a few hairs of said person and I was wondering if I could do any spells to help them see the truth.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989142>>2000691

>>1989107

I need to know too

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989158>>1989170>>1989171>>1989172>>1992792

>tfw you can't even talk about any of your magical experiences because the anons in this thread don't even believe deities or spirits exist

it's all so tiresome, they do exist and you're just a faggot who can't interact with them or ignore their messages. can confirm but I guess i'm a schizo (even though schizophrenia is a serious mental condition) for believing you can work with them. does anybody here actually work and communicate with them or are you just crystal-collecting spergs?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989170>>1989176

>>1989158

I used to think it was a purely psychological thing until I went up a mountain to do a ritual dedicated to athena and on the way up an older woman hiking down said to me "make sure you don't look back". part of the ritual involved me not looking behind me after i get to the top and conduct the ceremony. I didnt even feel spooked when this happened it just felt right. I haven't seen anything obviously supernatural outside of dreams or trances, usually i see their messages through strange coincidences or occurances like the above where they speak through the mouths of others

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989171

>>1989158

I've had a thing hanging out with me for over a year and can't tell if it's an incubus or a hallucination. Don't really care, he's decent company and nags at me to get my shit together and stand up to people, so I like having him around.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989172

>>1989158

Then talk about them? I want to hear you out. Be the change you want to see

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989176>>1989186

>>1989170

yeah that's called synchronicity, but those kinds signs from them are really hard to believe at first because they seem like normal coincidences until you think about it after. my personal opinion is that they communicate like that with people who's clairs aren't developed yet. i guess some people just have to be atheist/agnostic in this lifetime, maybe in another life they'll finally get it kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989186>>1989212

>>1989176

How do you develop your clairvoyance? or is it something you're born with? I feel like the level I interact with them right now is navigable, too much more would make it difficult to interact with the real world. Are you able to "turn off" the spirits when you need to or are you always tuned in?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989212>>1989258

>>1989186

I'm gonna be honest I don't know how to myself which is why I'm still looking around/reading other people's experiences kek. I would recommend looking up reputable books about how to develop them, because I think most if not all people have these abilities but they're closed off. Unfortunately I see a lot at the ones who are born with it naturally because they're able to have seamless communication between the astral and this world and I'm still struggling but I know for a fact the things I've seen/heard/had thoughts about are things that can't be explained away anymore. I would suggest meditation and visualization exercises, your dreams are also connected to clairvoyant abilities, you can even try channeling images and symbols through automatic writing, automatic drawing, exploring divination techniques that make you use your third eye and heightens your intuition. And about turning on/off tbh I don't know, I feel like it's more like you're just able to ignore whatever comes through. I would say my strongest "natural" abilities would be claircognizance and clairvoyance but even then it's still confusing.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989246>>1989812

I miss being energetically in tune. I go from believing into not believing from time to time, but I've been told I have great manifestation power.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989258

>>1989212

oh thats pretty much where im at right now. you made it sound like you experience them through something more like schizophrenia and not just synchronicities, dreams, and trances, so i was curious

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1989812

>>1989246

It's similar for me and funny enough during winter time I always loose connection and as soon as nature returns back to life my spirituality come back. Idk if this is common or natural even but I always feel bad about it since the darker month are supposed to be for insight etc.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1991629>>1991650

File (hide): 1714925981839.jpeg (725.38 KB, 1200x1977, IMG_6457.jpeg)

Nonas can you recommend a website (or book) where I can find a lot of information for plants used in magick? Like their corresponding planet, element etc. and ideally a little bit about the history.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1991650>>1991886

>>1991629

This is only as far as the herbs they have but I love

<https://www.alchemy-works.com/#gsc.tab=0>

Because the information is very well presented and has planetary, elemental, herbalistic and metaphysical properties.

<http://web.archive.org/web/20150208070527/http://www.themagickalcat.com/Articles.asp?ID=242>

I still really love this site, it's sadly closed. They have herb and stone correspondences also.

<http://witchipedia.wikidot.com/main:herbal-lore>

This may help also.

I get most of my herbal info from books, but Im not at home right now. Hope this helps nonna.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1991886

>>1991650

Awesome nonna thanks for the links!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992212>>1992334

Do you nonnas believe in red magic? Is it true it is a mix between black and white? What about green? Are there more colors I'm unaware of?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992334>>1992799

>>1992212

This is the only site talking about occult stuff when I search 'red magic', the rest of results are related to videogames and smartphones

>Yes, there is. Red magic is described by the late exorcist of Rome, Gabriele Amorth, as a type of sorcery that "regards the sphere of sexuality and influences the sentiments" in his book, An Exorcist Explains the Demonic. For this reason, it's often referred to as "sex magic" and is used to inspire passion in a love interest.

>Red Magic is also referred to as Hoodoo, a derivative of Voodoo, which was carried to the United States by West Africans during the slave trade. It is a blend of spiritual practices indigenous to the people of the Congo and other African tribes.

>The practice gradually began to incorporate Christian thought such as a belief in God and His Providence but seeing Him more as the archetypal hoodoo doctor. Some practitioners believe God created the world via six days of hoodoo magic spells and often portray Biblical characters as hoodoo doctors. The Bible is used more as a source of spells and is considered to be a protective talisman.

>Red magic is practiced much like other versions with potions concocted from herbs, minerals, and parts of animals' bodies, but especially semen, menstrual blood, saliva and urine. Spirits of the dead are often called upon along with recitation of psalms from the Bible.

>This explanation should be enough to convince you that red magic is just as evil as it's white and black counterparts. They all rely on wizards, warlocks, shamans, and witchdoctors who in turn rely upon powers that are not sourced in God.

>As Father Amorth explains: "All turn to the same preternatural entity, the wizard, who, in all these cases, resorts to the power of Satan in order to obtain the invoked result. Therefore, there is no difference among them, 'black,' 'white,' or 'red'."

>All are sourced in evil, and all are to be strictly avoided.

<https://www.womenofgrace.com/blog/55059>

Is this accurate? It sounds very silly kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992403

File (hide): 1714994689452.jpg (48.11 KB, 600x433, Remove-a-Binding-Spell-feature...)

>Red magic is a highly potent magic type. It can forge strong and long-lasting bonds between two people. It cultivates energies like passion and lust, but is also the color of anger and violence: just like any other magic type, red magic must be treated with care and respect.

>Red magic encompasses all the magical practices that influence the emotional or sexual spheres. It, therefore, fills the gap between White and Black magic as it can have both positive and negative consequences.

>Red magic spells can be used to strengthen a pre-existing love between two people, or it can bend the will of a target to make them feel a connection that did not exist prior to the spell-casting.

<https://magickalspot.com/red-magic/>

Speaking of, how secure are these websites that offer to cast spells? Not sure if I can trust it.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992591>>1992660>>1992682

What happened when I dream about a spirit telling me not to do witchcraft? Real question

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992660

>>1992591

Could be guilt/anxiety if you don't feel comfortable with practicing yet or had a religious upbringing that discouraged witchcraft. Could be a spiritual guide trying to keep you from casting spells that will be harmful to you or your peace of mind. It's a good sign to evaluate what kind of magic you've been doing and whether it's improving your life.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992682>>1992747

>>1992591

Describe with great detail the encounter

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992747>>1992751>>1992795>>1992798>>1992863

>>1992682

Black man in a red velvet suit, told me his name is Orion, I made a cursed cake in my dream (to be fair it was delicious and I woke up with the taste still in my mouth, dark chocolate and cherries if anyone cares) told me things would be taken away from me if I do a curse with hatred

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992751>>1993798

>>1992747

He sounds fun. That's good advice though, you should listen to it. Hatred is a powerful reagent, but volatile and not worth fucking with.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992792>>1992833

>>1989158

I usually work with the seasons and dieties that rule the days of the week. I appropriate Greek gods and goddesses and I don't really care. I started worshipping them long before if was considered bad to appropriate another religion. Don't care. My favorite diety to honor at the moment is Persephone but I used to exclusively focus on virgin goddesses because I was a virgin until I was in my 30s. Now it doesn't seem right. I rarely work with male gods. I do

also honor ancestral spirits and try to get guidance from them, particularly any dead relatives I personally knew.

OP if you are working with spirits and dieties please do share, I enjoy reading other people's experiences.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992795>>1993798

>>1992747

Just a striking thing Nona, I immediately thought of Lucifer when you talked about this figure. He's one of my guiding figures and he has many forms, but the one I know him as has worn a deep reddish suit in some unusual fabric for as long as I've known him. He warns against being ruled by anything. Your money, your wants, your hatred or anger, your lust, etc. Don't let anything rule you and be wise.

This is just an aside of who it reminded me of. But this sounds more like a warning to gain self discipline and not use witchcraft or magic for stupid things or out of anger. It's a common "rule" of magic not to work outside your mind as in, do things in the right state of mind whether a hex or curse or a boon or protection spell. do it because you know exactly what you're doing and do it knowing that the consequences (not a 3 fold anything nor ""karma"" but any ripples that your work causes) are yours to deal with. If you curse someone and it works but you're consumed with guilt you need to stop cursing until you can stand by your work on its grim truth. Your dream sounds amazing. If I were you I would leave a glass of water or alcohol, or a cigarette out for that spirit because he gave you good advice and might have come because you're walking wrong on the right path. Dont quit magic. Discipline yourself.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992798>>1993798

>>1992747

Adding that Orion is a very bright star and is named after the Hunter in Greek myth. Hunters are known for their adaptability, dexterity, observation, skill and planning. This dream as straightforward as it was is full of knowledge

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992799

>>1992334

I'll be honest this doesn't sound very reliable. There's a lot of false, misconstrued and otherwise adapted information in magic.

This isn't aimed at you nona. But, Hoodoo is not "red magic", I've been studying all kinds of magic and hoodoo (with roots to it) for nearing 20 years and I've never heard this term before. There may be something that translates to "red" magic but I think I'm being too generous even there kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992808>>1992822

>>1989107

Samefag, can any anons help?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992822

>>1992808

I recently saw a video of a spell against lying. I'm not 100 sure how it went about but you write the persons name you want to speak the truth and burn it with the candle. May that direction?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992833>>1992835

>>1992792

>I appropriate Greek gods and goddesses and I don't really care. I started worshipping them long before if was considered bad to appropriate another religion. Don't care.

That's cringe

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992835>>1992859>>1992912

>>1992833

NTA but you know the ancient greeks are dead right

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992859>>1992871

>>1992835

I should have written "I think you're cringe", I think it's cringe because I believe that appropriating another culture's divinities is performing a larp, you have no connection at all with those gods/goddesses. It's like European people doing voodoo or people from outside of Scandinavian worshipping the Norse pantheon. The ancient Greeks may be dead but there are ruins of Graeco-Roman shrines and temple ruins all over the Mediterranean up to Britain, France and even Ukraine. There are lots of rites and ceremonies well documented by ancient historians as well. I think that there should be some ancestral connection between the past and the present in terms of culture or location if someone decides to devote themselves to certain deities. If there's nothing like that, any claim of "connection" or "compatibility" with a certain group of divinities feels quite dishonest. Greek gods weren't omnipresent like the abrahamic god, they inhabited certain places, forests, fountains and islands. There are myths and sacred festivals directly associated with certain deities and the places they inhabit, just like certain specific rites. How can someone claim to worship X God and do it in a way nothing like the ancient people from that culture did? I'm not against certain modernizations but there are always clear limits and I think cultural appropriation is one of them. But that's just my opinion.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992863>>1993798

>>1992747

kek anon literally has a whole ass alien as a spirit guide, i'm sort of jealous

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992871>>1993789

>>1992859

Ayrt, that's fair and I somewhat agree. However, with the greeks specifically, as an ancient global power, their culture dramatically impacted many parts of the world, so I think that anon could argue they do have some sort of connection to greek mythology, especially if they're of european/mediterranean descent. On another level, I just don't really care what people believe in. And I don't really care about "cultural appropriation" by its SJW definition (I'm actually surprised to see that term being used on lolcow now kek). That being said, I think what you described is why I find a lot of spiritualists cringey in general (genuinely not saying this to be hateful, be cringey and free for all I care). Like it almost always seems like a larp. I've tried connecting my own spiritual practices with my culture/religious roots, but it's not like my mom or her mom were practicing the same way, so you could even call that a larp

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992912>>1992945

>>1992835

What do you mean they're dead anon? I'm not familiar with greek mythology

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1992945

>>1992912

i think she means the ancient greeks who worshiped the greek pantheon gods are all dead. like people in modern greece don't worship zeus anymore iirc

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1993789>>1994181

>>1992871

> However, with the greeks specifically, as an ancient global power, their culture dramatically impacted many parts of the world
I wouldn't say they were, not at least when compared to the Romans, who you could argue that they catalyzed the impact greeks had on the Mediterranean world. I think that during Alexander the Great the influence of orient on the Greeks, their biggest expansionist moment, it was more important than viceversa (importation of foreign cults, divinization of the emperor...)
>so I think that anon could argue they do have some sort of connection to greek mythology, especially if they're of european/mediterranean descent.
I agree with that and the rest of your post, although I do care about cultural appropriation because it ususally leads to misinterpretations (often in an abrahamic way) and consommer attitudes towards those spiritual elements that are being appropriated (adding angels, demons, foreign or modern divination techniques, buying lots of unnecessary shit).
>Like it almost always seems like a larp.
I does, yeah, maybe because we see on the internet the worst of neopaganism, people who want to show off crystals and fantasy knives, while the people who practice in almost total austerity don't talk about it.
>I've tried connecting my own spiritual practices with my culture/religious roots, but it's not like my mom or her mom were practicing the same way, so you could even call that a larp
Where are you from, anon? You don't have to be very specific

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1993798

File (hide): 1715087043691.jpg (47.47 KB, 640x427, 29f747d5d5e125d2c3058e5724e239...)

>>1992751
>>1992795
>>1992798
>>1992863

Thank you nonnas. I'm a beginner and currently spiritually disconnected, so I'm not sure where do I begin disciplining myself for this.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1993982>>1994009>>1994320

Why does women's spirituality trigger people so much, even the atheist women? Why does it matter so much if people buy crystal and read tarot? It's so much fun. I have had weird experiences lately which made me go down rabbitholes but none of them are connected. The only significant and spooky one was that I was trying desperately to use the very little developed clairsaudience I had to hear anything and it was during the night when I was sleeping, that's when I get the most messages tbh. It was one of those weird things and something communicated with me, "American.. just like(insert relative of my mother's who's still alive)" and I don't really know much or even think about my relatives like that since I was the last one born. The morning after I asked my mom which of her relatives on her side were born in the US and it was one of the people that "spirit" or whatever was in my room. I'm pretty sure I offended them and tbh I'm not really fond with the idea of ancestral work even though it's common for people with my background but it was just so bizarre. I've also had weird sexual experiences as well with entities but I'm gonna seem psychotic, it's not that you're actually having sex it's a complicated energetic feeling. Had me moaning out of no where and shit kek but that's all for now, sadly no significant communication in dreams only weird ones where they may appear or give me names of spirits but no direct contact.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994009>>1994479

>>1993982

They find it offensive because it conflicts with their faith. Everyone has faith in something greater then themselves; technology, logic, a parent, a car. They have faith that those things will come through for them but don't realize that a

lot of female spirituality is us discovering our own power and coming through for ourselves (there is no higher divinity then the true self imo). And as we know women having a deep faith in themselves has always upset people. You commune with spirits under your steam, it is up to you how you address that and handle that, no one can take that from you. Tarot is a lot of self directed intuition practice, it helps you know self and other on a deeper level, it's pretty much you giving yourself guidance by meditating on thoughtful prompts and directions. Practicing craft and by extension Witch craft is a practice in empowering ourselves, building a skill, bringing us closer to nature, each other, a higher self and ancestral connections (gods/goddess/ancestors/spirits/etc), it's a faith born of ancestral intuition (as far as the through thread I've seen of womens spirituality) and self. It's honestly kind of beautiful to realize that women are constantly rediscovering our power and connection to each other, the past and nature again and again. That no matter how many times people destroy, denigrate and talk over us we just keep doing it.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994181>>1995542

>>1993789

Ayrt, I'm a burger jew (hesitant to say that here even though I'm #antizionist since I've seen some anons here claim jewish mysticism like kabbalah is le blood libel all a part of the global zionist conspiracy kek). Regarding cultural appropriation, kabbalah has influenced a lot of western occultism, so if I got my panties in a twist every time a gentile appropriated it (since it is a closed religious practice) I wouldn't be able to enjoy anything ever

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994320>>1994479

>>1993982

>ve also had weird sexual experiences as well with entities but I'm gonna seem psychotic, it's not that you're actually having sex it's a complicated energetic feeling
omg i know exactly what you mean

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994479

>>1994009

Beautifully put, it makes other women who had the souls sucked out of them pissed off. I wish they would find their spiritual strength again, mine is waivering because of the difficult things going on in my life rn but I still try to believe and hold on hope that they will really give me signs and my abilities open up.

>>1994320

please tell me your experiences nonna I want to know what you experienced

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994500

>>1994488

Is a five-year old wearing a pointy hat and carrying a broom on Halloween also "stepping on some really offensive ground here"? Come on.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994620>>1994678>>1994884>>1995542

File (hide): 1715135516712.jpg (132.21 KB, 1388x1125, ty7uheka1jf91-2723190043.jpg)

How do I connect with my spirituality again? For nonnies whose spirituality has dimmed and waved through the years, what did you do to rekindle?
My biggest hurdle is that people who are spiritual are seen as crazy by others. I go back to atheism and agnosticism from time to time.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994672>>1999780

Do you girls think maybe this thread would be better moved to /g/? I created this thread for reference

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994678>>1995074>>1995542

>>1994620

you need to starve yourself completely and go through a self-deluded psychosis from the starvation that makes you think your anguish makes you closer to god to get yourself back into spirituality. lol nvm just kidding

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1994884

>>1994488

>Playing with crystals and calling yourself a witch is not some fun and innocent hobby, you're stepping on some really offensive ground here

Your view is so American. There is nothing offensive when people connect to their spirituality, it's a firm part of being a human!

>>1994620

Go out in nature and listen to the trees and the birds. Get familiar with a plant. Try to meditate about it or do an oracle of your choice for insight. Maybe write a little journal about it. Think if it as little antennas you just need to try to extend again

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1995074>>2000051

>>1994678

This is why we need to move this thread to /g/. Too many idiot newfags.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1995542

>>1994181

That's very interesting, I'm actually jealous of how vast and old the roots of the jewish tradition are and all the knowledge available to those who belong to it, like you, who can learn hebrew to read jewish sacred texts and get in touch with ancient aspects of that faith in a meaningful way

>>1994678

I think that would be a good idea

>>1994620

Just rebel the consoom and follow your interests, if you feel like reading about meditation go for it. Extract bits of information here and there about anything related to spirituality that peaks your interest and can help you feel centered and connected to that part of you that seeks for transcendence. Devoting a particular space to your spirituality also helps a lot, like a room or a corner of your bedroom, even if it's only a special quiet place outdoors you go to breath fresh air. Start preparations for a small altar if you feel like it, you don't really need nothing fancy for this. Make your beliefs present in your daily life through a DIY charm or an amulet. Create your own daily or weekly spiritual routines: meditation, blessings before eating, cooking recipes that use specific ingredients, lighting candles...

>My biggest hurdle is that people who are spiritual are seen as crazy by others. That's very reasonable, but the only way to avoid it is being very discrete imo

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1999751

does anyone have recommendations for good resources? websites with specific instructions, similar to this website? <https://sacred-texts.com/goth/vc/vc18.htm> (not a psychic vampire but the html type websites help me a lot) or recommendations for books with a lot of specific instructions? i am partway thru living wicca

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 1999780

>>1994672

I think it would be better in /g/ yeah

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000050>>2000129

>gets deities and guides confirmed
>they make sense and explains weird shit that's been happening ever since i
started going down my own spiritual rabbit hole
>one of them is a slavic goddess KEK
>i'm black
>past life thing
>another slavic deity is around but the slavic goddess doesn't want him around
me for some weird reason
>based anti-scrote goddess??

this post is not for atheistfags or "secular" witches, go away

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000051

>>1995074
anon it was clearly a joke

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000129

>>2000050
Your slavic goddess sounds cool nonnie, good for you!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000308>>2000322>>2000339>>2000484

I asked my tarot cards how to make it through the serious problems that are
plaguing me. I drew a three card spread and the first was the inverted Strength,
the second was inverted The Star, and the third was inverted Three of Cups.
I'm stumped on how they show a path through my problems.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000322>>2000489

>>2000308
Maybe your cards are telling you what's keeping you from making it through your
problems? Inverted Strength often means doubting your own abilities, so not
using your strength to sort out your problems. Inverted Star can mean a lack of
intuition, or not trusting your instincts. Inverted three of cups is a broken
table and loss of trusted friends. I'm kinda wondering if your cards are telling
you that you already have the ability to make it through your problems (telling
you that you have Strength's capabilities, Star's intuition, and Three of Cups's
camaraderie), but aren't currently using them?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000339>>2000489

>>2000308
is this a past/present/future? strength reversed represents a lack of will or
confidence to face the situation head on. star reversed all hope is lost
controlling a situation, also feels like you're very vulnerable and should pull
yourself out before something embarrassing can be used against you or already
has. three of cups reversed is more of a "go your own way" card, you're being
too pulled into the drama and hysterics of whoever you're involved with and the
feelings and experiences become so enmeshed it's sucking the energy out of you,
i personally see it as an energy vampire card even upright there's a lot of
energy and impulsivity going on, how far can you go and play along until the
illusion and games completely falls apart along with star reversed, your
identity and individuality blended in with the people you're close to and can be
your downfall. dump whoever you're asking about kek this feels so familiar

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000484>>2000489

>>2000308

I have a house rule that if every card in the spread is reversed I flip em upright and it's made some weird pulls make more sense to me. Maybe that would affect the way you read the spread, if it's something that resonates with you?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000489

>>2000322

>Maybe your cards are telling you what's keeping you from making it through your problems?

I didn't consider that interpretation, that might make more sense.

>>2000339

I pulled three cards just to get a broader feel for a situation, not precisely a past/present/future. No man at all, it's more a coworker is purposely messing with me because she's a spiteful bitch, a man stole 6K from me and is hiding from the warrants, and then all my family members bailed on something each one had promised to do and it leaves me having to pay for their laziness.

>>2000484

That might more sense, but in this situation it doesn't feel right. I only pulled the cards that felt right, so I feel them being flipped is important. Thank you though, I appreciate any input.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000691>>2000859

File (hide): 1715550416567.png (567.39 KB, 379x560, tarotsexmagic.PNG)

>>1987347

i've partially unintentionally done this before, it is definitely something you can do. i had to develop a really solid understanding of my deity before he started showing up in my life, though. deciding the details of how he would behave, function, correspondences, etc. i actually find him super annoying and irritating the only love i have for him is like that of a mother who loves her son but is disappointed that he turned out gay. looking into servitors or chaos magic might help you out here.

>>1989107

>>1989142

have you tried using tarot cards? it is very easy to design a simple, effective ritual and you can get really creative with it. if i had to suggest any cards, maybe five of swords or page of swords? i just finished reading picrel, you can find it free. all you have to do is choose a card that corresponds with your intentions, raise energy, and seal that energy into the card. i hope things improve for you both

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2000859

>>2000691

that reminds me of egregores

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2001696>>2001706>>2002094

I need help. What are the signs of a spiritual attack occurring and how do I stop it?

A friend of mine has recently died under weird/unknown circumstances. Normally I wouldn't be concerned with someone coming after me because of a death, but this time I can feel a presence/many of them, and the synchronicities are getting much, much more apparent lately. She was also a little similar to me.

Also, would doing things that she liked/enjoyed make me more of a target, because of resemblance/attraction?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2001706

>>2001696

spiritual attacks that lead to death are incredibly rare. it is possible for

someone to be cursed to become sick/diseased or get into lethal accidents but i'm just certain your friend had underlying illnesses that unfortunately caused her death, it's better to seek mundane answers over the fantastical or it will just drive you completely nuts. when you're under stress or experiencing low energy or negative emotions that's when those entities start to take advantage of your situations and make you more worried than you need to be, so just set up basic protections and commit to your regular spiritual hygiene. cord cut if necessary

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2002094

>>2001696

Ah, yes, someone with the power to influence an innocent adjacent to you to die in order to emotionally attack you. Not that their power would be such that they could just harm you directly. Makes sense.

Anon, you're traumatized and grieving and you're finding patterns in nonsense to cope with the loss.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2006701>>2007228

File (hide): 1715970841276.jpeg (134.85 KB, 736x736, IMG_0681.jpeg)

>night time

>tried to wind down so my mind is clear

>communicates with god

>barely a communication just a bunch of phrases I can barely hear, it's talking but it sounds like squabbling tbh

>say deity's name three times

>wait to connect to their energy

>hear distinct "hey kid" in the tone of a greeting

>ask something else

>silence and gets nothing else

Kekk. Is there anyone here who worships and works with gods or even communicates with them from time to time? Would appreciate some tips

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2007228>>2007255

>>2006701

gods work in weird asf ways. sometimes they don't answer what you want to know, they answer what they want you to know. annoying, but that's how it is sometimes. you got a greeting, that's great though!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2007255>>2007291

>>2007228

oh that's good I thought I was just plain retarded. honestly thinking of just dropping all of my spiritual interests because of the way it makes me feel like a failure if i can't communicate with them like other people can. thanks for that diff perspective anon, very helpful

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2007291>>2007788

>>2007255

you don't have to practice if it makes you feel uncomfortable but it's completely normal to not communicate like others. everyone does it a bit differently and it's all good. as long as you feel comfortable/not disturbed with how you receive messages and you're being instructed helpfully, you're doing just fine.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2007788>>2008051

>>2007291

ty nonna, makes me want to try just a little bit harder

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2008031>>2008051>>2008094

Hi witchnonnies, I'm going camping in a few days and will be in nature for the next full moon. I want to have an esbat outside and I want some ideas. What are your favorite things to do for esbats/full moon rituals? So far I plan to cast a spell to develop my psychic powers, meditate, and drink saffron tea with moon pies. I'm not sure how to make an altar outside though so since I can't really bring mine from home

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2008051>>2008094

>>2007788

i bet your deity is super cool and thinks you're the cat's jammies. you'll do awesome, i believe in you!

>>2008031

if you want to make an altar, you can improvise with whatever you find out in nature (a wand is just a glorified stick, can arrange stones in a circle to represent elemental fire or use a campfire, etc.), as long as you do the whole leave no trace thing and return what you used. bring altar tools if they help with camping, or just bless your camping tools for the occasion (don't need a ritual dagger when you have a trowel for example). rituals are flexible, use what you have and you'll so great. happy esbat nonna, can't wait to hear about how your moon pies turned out!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2008094

File (hide): 1716061218866.png (191.13 KB, 543x611, BasicWitchySetup-HolyBookWomen...)

>>2008031

>What are your favorite things to do for esbats/full moon rituals?

Eating and drinking! Basically having a modest season banquet with local products and things I cooked myself, I can bury the washed peels from vegetables and fruit in the ground later as part of the ritual. Cold cider and wine are my favourite drinks for the occasion if it's a warm night, hot beverages like tea when it's cold outside. One of my favourite activities is lighting a small fire (only if you're somewhere where it's allowed to do that, in my case I have a small yard), extra points if I've got something that will make the fire smell good, like fig tree or lemon tree leaves, herbs and other specific types of wood. Once I have the fire I'll have my dinner and afterwards I can meditate looking at it, the crackling sounds make it easier to focus. If you play any instrument (I don't kek) you could chant or just play a bit, I've read that big covens usually have witches playing drums, but if you're a solitary witch like me you may enjoy a simple whispered chant. You can place your altar in a rock or in a tree stump if you're lucky to have any around you. I leave my stuff on a tablecloth on the ground. Like anon said >>2008051 flexibility and simplicity is good when it comes to rituals. It's very easy to leave undesired traces outdoors, and also you could want to leave at home any expensive or precious instruments while you're on a trip.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2008339

>>1987347

I think it's natural to find/make your own gods/spirits honestly, spirituality feels a lot like coming to your own conclusions so it seems apt.

When I was a kid I worshipped the rain and wind, there are plenty of deities that hold those domains but being a kid the only gods I was aware of seemed to have different domains and even if there was some cross over they didn't feel right so I just pretended my own.

The rain was just "the rain" in my head. I'd pray all the time for the rain to

visit and it always seemed to show up when I was lonely. Whenever it would rain I'd go "visit" my friend, play outside in the rain, and when I couldn't I'd always feel like I was being rude/ungrateful. The wind was the same but where I didn't talk to the rain I talked to the wind all the time and would interpret the different gusts as various kinds of replies. Whenever it would blow particularly hard I'd spread my arms as if for a hug. I think I was just a lonely kid but the associations I made still holdover even now. Whenever it rains I feel happier and I still stop and enjoy the breeze whenever it's particularly windy.

Now that I'm getting back to my spirituality I'm tempted to find gods specifically of rain/wind but at the same time I feel it would be more apt to honor my friends from my childhood. So I really believe it is a personal thing, if you can find connection with named gods that's just as well but there's nothing wrong with finding your own and naming them either.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2009763

I'm currently reading The Kybalion. Around a month ago pinterest randomly recommended me a image with a list of "occult" books. It was a weird rec because I never had interest in that before, but I've been obsessed with the topic since then.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2009778>>2009844

Has anybody had success on astral projection? Like it sounds cool and all but I can't stop thinking that it might be dangerous.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2009844

>>2009778

Just don't go anywhere that makes you feel apprehensive or uncomfortable. You're in control of where you travel, and you can always open your eyes if you need to get out quick.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2010712>>2010911

Nonas do you know where to get spiritual ebooks for free? I used to find a lot on z lib but it dissapeared. I have such a long list of wtr but I can't afford it!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2010911>>2011935

>>2010712

I like libgen but if you can't find what you're looking for there, r/piracy has a megathread for ebooks sites
(<https://www.reddit.com/r/Piracy/wiki/megathread/books/>)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2011935

>>2010911

Thank you nona!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012055>>2012060>>2012086>>2012186

What does it mean if a deck of cards always gives you the same cards? I sometimes to card of the day and i always pull the same 3-4 cards. The runes i pull in addition are different, it's only the cards.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012060

>>2012055

look up "stalker cards"

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012061>>2012070>>2012075

I think someone who claimed to be attracted to me cast some kind of spell on me. I had very strong visions about this person, like they were transmitted right into my mind. Nothing like this ever happened to me before even though it's not the first time someone was obsessed with me. Has this kind of thing happened to anyone else? What should I look into if I want to learn more about it? To be honest it makes me quite irritated even considering the possibility that someone tried to do this kind of thing to me. I think it contributed a lot to me having a visceral dislike of her.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012070

>>2012061

Something similar happened to me, I kept having intrusive thoughts and uncontrollable sex/romance dreams by a particular moid I suspected had interest in me but I never had any interest in

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012075

>>2012061

Think about how ugly they really are if they had to use a spell/glamour magick to convince people that they aren't. Nothing beats illusions and spells like the cold hard truth kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012086>>2012186

>>2012055

For me I do a couple of things depending on the type of card:
Major Arcana, when one of these cards keeps cropping up I ask who the card might represent among my friends and family, if I get a really strong association I'll contact the person to catch up. Otherwise I ask myself if there's something unresolved I feel towards this person.
Suit cards, instead of paying attention to the individual card think about what the suit might represent. Sometimes if a suit card keeps popping up I put it aside and do a spread then see if it changes any meanings within the spread or offers more insight.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012186

>>2012055

Change up how you shuffle your deck and keep an eye on if any of your cards are bent or eroded at the edges. If your cards are even and you're still getting the same reads with a different shuffling style, then follow what >>2012086 said.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012192>>2012346

File (hide): 1716302759540.jpg (273.28 KB, 667x1000, 1000_F_460133092_N6R2NcPm9zhkq...)

Do you use candles or practice candle magick? Do you have them permanently on an altar or do you only light one up for a spell? What type of candles do you like (color, shape, type of wax, perfume...)? How big is your stash?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2012346

File (hide): 1716312009075.jpeg (76.81 KB, 1200x714, IMG_6721.jpeg)

>>2012192

I use candles from time to time. I always have thick white ones or these normal dinner size white ones on hand as I use them as "fire". But for spells specifically I got small ones in different colours on hand but as a substitute I use beeswax candles. For me they're universal as the white one and I use herbs

according to my spell too. My stash is not too big but I got a shop close where I can get them locally

Anonymous 1 year ago No.

2018964>>2018971>>2018972>>2018980>>2018981>>2018988>>2021352

File (hide): 1716614644252.jpeg (44.66 KB, 360x640, IMG_0875.jpeg)

>having a lot of bad luck lately
>feeling shitty and down
>has been going on for weeks
>could be mundane shit
>get a sneaky suspicion something weird is in my room/place i live in
>cards constantly confirming something keeps fucking with me
>it's definitely nature spirits trying to get me to give them offerings
>does self-reading about it a few minutes ago
>confirms they've been doing it for awhile just to steal shit from me or get me to do some things for them and also to humiliate me and also cause trouble to enjoy and celebrate about it afterwards
>one of their queens or whatever the hell rules over them sent them to do it
>after fucking with me they are now trying to offer a solution to fix what they done to me with no promise of this deal going through
>also explains why i kept hearing "friend" "friend" a lot in broken ass english
KEK

Have any of you ever dealt with nature spirits?? Why are they such assholes sometimes

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2018971>>2019826

>>2018964

This is schizophrenia baby

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2018972

>>2018964

Humans would be my arch nemesis were I a nature spirit so I can't even blame them

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2018980>>2019826

>>2018964

I know it's not kosher to say so in this thread but sounds more like mental illness than spirits. If your mental health is good and you're not accidentally misplacing things, then there's not much harm in leaving a small token of acknowledgement or two so the spirits feel appreciated and give you some space. Hope your luck turns around soon nonna.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2018981

>>2018964

Cute kitty paws and cute kitty belly...

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2018988>>2019826

>>2018964

you have to find out what they want from you and do what they want. alternatively, visit a psychiatrist.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019085

we live in a fucked up simulation (probably not inside a computer but depends how you view it) and spells and bullshit will have an effect if you actually

believe in it. if you're doubting your shit the universe responds accordingly

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019826>>2019901

>>2018971

>>2018980

>>2018988

This is not a fucking mental illness you retards. If you don't believe in these things including nature spirits then don't shit up this thread with your "non-belief". That's what nature spirits are practically known for and it's not schizophrenia or psychosis I'm tired of people slapping these severe mental disorders on people who are religious or spiritual, there must be some kind of agenda where they only love to ascribe these mental disorders to people who believe in the supernatural and it's always people who don't even know or understand what mental illness is nor have the capacity to be diagnosing random people on the internet for it. I'm not an atheist/secular "witch" and have just as much as a right to my beliefs as anybody else.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019901>>2019941

>>2019826

ayrt and Nona I do believe and spend a lot of time in this thread. However there are a lot of spiritual phenomena that can look similar to mental illness and being involved in spirituality can make mental illness worse if you don't keep it in check. If you don't have issues with your mental health, then great! None of the shrink talk applies to you and you can safely ignore it. But I've known practitioners who don't take care of their mental health and they ignore physiological issues by convincing themselves that whatever they're dealing with is a spiritual problem and refuse to entertain other ideas. You have to rule out the mundane before you assign a magical explanation, simple as. If you've ruled out the mundane (misplacing things, etc.), then multiple anons itt gave you excellent advice for how to appease spirits.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019941>>2019959

>>2019901

Thanks for sharing that nonna because it makes me really angry when people think schizophrenia = spirituality. Rest assured I have diagnosed mental issues (and have received psychological help in the far past) but none of them are close to the realm of schizophrenia/psychosis and I don't hear voices or see things outside of those rare instances. Last night I think I identified who it was doing this and I'm just not going to say who it was because it would seem like "defaming" this goddess, but she's connected to nature and nature spirits. It wasn't to be mean I feel like it was kind of a test to put up good spiritual protections, or they may have been slighted? I don't know, they don't really go by regular human etiquette so they do what they feel like is necessary for you or for themselves kek, that's why nature spirits or even most of these beings can be so mischievous

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019959>>2019981

>>2019941

You're welcome and I'm really sorry if my post came off judgey. I both practice and am very mentally ill, so I worry about witches because it's so easy to assume everything is magically caused when sometimes we're just extra sick and need stability. Since you know which goddess is probably behind this, do you have information about what she likes or how she is/was worshiped? Doing a small act to acknowledge spirits is usually enough to get them off your back for awhile. Most of the nature spirits can be appeased by just helping nature or reducing humanity's impact, like growing kitchen herbs or picking up litter. If it's not just a test of spiritual boundaries, it might also be a call to nature? Like going outside more or bringing the outdoors indoors?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019981>>2019992>>2021352

>>2019959

I think it may have been a Greek goddess because I heard one of her nicknames/epithets I never knew about until now kek. I'm gonna be honest I think I said something rude and they didn't like it because I was angry they were barely helping me at all. She is one of the popular goddesses in that pantheon but I'm honestly still researching and considering if I should because it costs a lot of money to set up altars, buy stuff, it's just so costly and it would be upsetting I spent so much money on a deity where nothing falls through. Also yeah I've been more isolated inside my house and I would like to go more in nature, so I'll consider that. I will also consider doing a small act or finding offerings they generally like. Thanks for the help anon!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2019992

>>2019981

>it costs a lot of money to set up altars, buy stuff
Nonna no, she's a nature spirit. Consumerism and overproduction is destroying the environment, so buying extra stuff won't make her or your wallet happy. Spirits are just as acknowledged by a meaningful arrangement of twigs under a tree as they are the most expensive wand because most of the magic is what you make of it. Find somewhere nice and peaceful outside and just enjoy yourself for a couple of hours when you can, you might see a sign or two from the local fair friends. Good luck and have fun, I know you'll do fantastic!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2021138>>2021352

File (hide): 1716717261187.jpeg (1.02 MB, 2560x2294, 01908949-4C3E-419D-9132-72ABDC...)

>>1484710

A year late, but this was 100% me. I was obsessed with fairies to a crazy degree. I spent a lot of time thinking about them, drawing them, playing games related to fairies. I used to send my aunt emails full of made up facts about them. Every time I made a wish I wished I could become a fairy lol.

As a teenager I got kinda interested in witchy stuff, but was never able to believe any spiritual thing 100%. I did a little prayer offering to a pagan goddess and did have a dream about her, and years later a vision of her while tripping.

I wouldn't say I'm a witch and I don't practice witchcraft, but I think the things that give me a sense of spirituality are a connection with the land, it's history, and it's folklore. So in that sense I have some pagan tendencies.

I can't believe anything 100%, but I can feel a connection to certain practices and beliefs. That skepticism doesn't make me uncomfortable anymore I've found it's just an aspect of my character and it helps me connect with religion and culture in a more healthy way than trying to be an unshakeable devotee.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2021352

File (hide): 1716736791452.jpeg (58.91 KB, 707x1000, IMG_6827.jpeg)

>>2018964

>>2019981

Nona maybe try to apologize to the goddess and do a cleanse of yourself and your room.

>>2021138

Sounds so sweet anon, I loved fairies as a kid too because of this book. In the back was photographer of gnomes and little folk that influenced me so much and opened my eyes to these sorts of things. There are books about fairy magick and

communication with the little folk that I've been meaning to read!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2021490>>2021649

I had this situation the other day where I was talking with my brother and (i forgot what we were talking about that made me say this) i made a joke about him having a "selfish demon attached" (my exact words). He made a weird face, tensed up, started moving his arms weird, and then started crying. It was a really strange reaction so i thought he was joking, but he kept crying and when i asked he said he was serious and that he felt something grabbing at his shoulder when i said the "selfish demon" part. This is really unusual behavior from him. I asked for more details about if he heard or saw anything, but then he freaked out again and fell on the floor startled. he yelled and pointed at nothing saying it was right there and that he heard it breathing in his ear. I didnt feel any aura and didnt see anything but he told me he saw a dark hooded figure. We lit a candle and sprinkled salt around the area. At one point we opened a certain door and the light wouldnt turn on and the candle blew out, but we carried the candle through the house. he said he continued to see it in his peripheral vision the rest of the night.

Any ideas what this could be? I don't think its anything too powerful since I couldnt feel any aura, but i did a banishment ritual just in case. My brother has not encountered it since. Is there anything else I should do? I know these things like to try to stick around undetected, and i guess it felt called out by me. I also thought it was strange that he only reacted after I made comments or asked questions about it. Could this have been suggestion?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2021649>>2021770

>>2021490

Before I hazard a guess, this seems pertinent: how old is your brother?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2021679>>2022817

File (hide): 1716755940211.png (222.94 KB, 496x384, 1660606419443695.png)

I need a spell to retrieve something that was stolen. Police are worthless, the person is someone of real life status/money, I have no fucking clue why he'd steal from me. He went through my family, and they don't want to pursue him. Please nonnas I am so desperate and angry. I want him to suffer and I want my money back.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2021770>>2022770

>>2021649

he is in his early 20s

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2022715

Thinking about doing witchcraft to get certain family members to go away for good. Anybody ever done these type of spells where it makes people move away?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2022770>>2022933

>>2021770

Sibling dynamics can be super weird, and early 20's isn't so old that I'd put it past a guy to overreact (hell, some fully keep going into their 30's), so I can understand why you'd wonder if it was just suggestion. That would be the best case scenario.

Mid-range bet is some kind of minor metaphysical attachment - people from a Christian background could describe these as 'demons' but sometimes they're not as sentient as even that - which the banishment ritual shuffled off. If he

hasn't complained about anything post-banishment, I wouldn't do anything else because sometimes going overboard w/ protection methods can attract unwanted attention more than whatever you were trying to protect from.

Worth giving it a few weeks and checking back in with him, though. Worst case scenario would be that it's something that's very good at 'hiding its scent' since you didn't get any whiff of it during this entire encounter or afterwards, but there is also no reason to believe it's anything actively malevolent. Like not to be dismissive but literally 'being touched', 'hearing things', 'emotional reactions', and 'seeing dark figures' are all Ghost-Adventures-tier phenomena and like 99.9% of the time those guys aren't even close to anything actually demonic or even spooky - it really is either just suggestion, or something extremely minor being interpreted in the creepiest way possible because getting freaked out in that situation is completely normal.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2022817>>2022924>>2237801

>>2021679

My recommendation would be a combination of doing some money-raising rituals to recuperate the loss and then cursing the thief in separate stages, but if you want a your-mileage-may-vary cocktail solution, see below:

>If the law has treated you unfairly, invoke this spell and justice will be done.

>Take the Justice card from a Tarot deck. Now light a blue candle and place the Justice card on the right-hand side. Write your name and address on an unused piece of white or green paper and place it to the left of the candle - you can also use your thumb-print instead of name and address.

>Light thirteen votive candles, to represent the thirteen lunar cycles of a year, and place them in a circle around the candle and card.

>Say a prayer in which you ask for protection to be placed around you and your family.

>Write your wish regarding the legal matter on a piece of paper. Sprinkle it with rose oil and burn it in the blue candle's flame. Place the burning paper on a saucer until it turns to ash. Leave the candles to burn out and your wish will be fulfilled.

also, if he 'went through your family' and the involved party doesn't want to pursue charges, does this mean someone gave it to him of their own volition? not to be nosy, but it's better to be as specific as possible - so when writing 'your wish regarding the legal matter', make it as objective and airtight as you can.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2022924

>>2022817

Thanks nona, gonna look into getting all the needed supplies. And yes, it was given to him of their own volition, but it was a trick. I'd prefer for him to return everything of his own volition, or for something to happen that forces him to return it and makes him feel intense shame (or otherwise get punished) for his actions.

After all the candles have burned out, do I clean everything up, or leave it to sit?

Also, would tea light candles be sufficient for this sort of spell, or do I need to stick to prayer/votive candles?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2022933

>>2022770

thank you! thats what I was hoping.

Now that I think about it, he had started trying the whole manifestation thing recently thats popular with gen z guys and has been more of an asshole than usual. I wonder if he was feeling guilty about being an asshole maybe or if he called something weird while trying his manifestation exercises?

The being touched, hearing breathing or whispers, and getting strong feelings of

fear and despair is something that used to happen to me a lot as a child, which is why i thought he may have been experiencing something similar, but the hooded figure is a bit much. He may have been copying what used to happen to me, but didn't know what the figures looked like so he filled it in on his own. Well its good to know i was probably right about it not being anything serious. If it comes back i'll probably ask on here again for more information.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024255>>2024796

Anyone who practices outside: HOW DO YOU KEEP YOUR INCENSE AND CANDLES LIT? I use candles in glass jars and they still blow out if there's the slightest wind. No idea how to keep the incense burning either.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024292

File (hide): 1716915144022.png (914.95 KB, 703x1000, cwjJ68X.png)

Has anyone else read this?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024304>>2024314

I'm trying to be vague just in case, but a while ago I was dealing with a stalker who was destroying my life. The police said they couldn't do anything because he hadn't physically hurt me (yet), so I did a ritual meant to reflect his ill will back on him, as well as a bad luck one. A few weeks later a conflict erupted where he lives, one that caused the deaths of a lot of people. I haven't heard from him since.

Probably just coincidence, but part of me can't help but feel guilty. Did I accidentally get a bunch of innocent people killed because I was trying to get my stalker?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024314>>2024331

>>2024304
what type of ritual

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024331

>>2024314
Blackthorn protection spell

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024341

Anyone familiar with 21 Divisiones or Espiritismo?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024731>>2024796>>2025065

Has anyone here actually done a hex/curse and worked?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2024796>>2025024

>>2024255
Semi-enclosed areas (tent/lean-to) or some kind of wind barrier. You want to block the main direction the wind is coming from to keep the flames steady. Battery powered candles and those scented oil diffusers are also good alternatives for outdoor magic if you want light/scent more than a representation of elemental fire.

>>2024731
Yes.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025024>>2025919

>>2024796

>Yes

What was it about? You don't need to go into details, just the gist of it is fine. And did it backfire in any way?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025065>>2025657

>>2024731

Yes, for an ex that cheated on me. All I asked was for him to suffer and to receive karma. Nothing specific. He got in a car accident, and shortly after that he had his car stolen and when it was found it was trashed. Perhaps it was all coincidence but nothing like that ever happened to him before and this was all after I did the hex. I did hexes on the other cheating party as well, but I have no idea if it worked or not because I wasn't in communication with them. I haven't had anything backfire. The threefold "law" is made-up. Otherwise, anything good we did would come back to us three times and all those bad people would be getting their punishment, which we know unfortunately rarely happens.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025067>>2025255>>2025804

Are there people who are immune to hexes

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025255

>>2025067

Yes they're called normal

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025657>>2025741

>>2025065

What hex did you do nonna

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025666>>2026179

>>906523

reply to an old post, but I really agree with this. The problem is, how do you continue your practices in a completely different country/region where there are few if any plants that your tradition usually works with? I can't always import stuff to where I am now, and I will be in this location for the time being. Is there a way of getting attuned to this location's forces and somehow practicing with your deities but adjusting the ingredients and components? I'm in the US right now and I don't feel like praying to Native American deities is appropriate; I have no connections to them anyway. Any practicing nonnies that move often and feel this way, too?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025741

>>2025657

Spell jar method and I happened to have his hair. I think that helped. Really I think the important part is your belief in it. I used a jar because at the time I did not have a lot of space.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025753

I have a tall candle that I like to light but the wax is getting low and it's getting difficult to light. Do I just dig into it to find the salvage part of the wick?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025804>>2027634>>2027942

>>2025067

I'm immune because I'm protected by the universe and spirits and am at a higher frequency than most people on earth. I fucked Apollo and Venus is watching over

me too.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2025919

>>2025024

In short, I cut a family member off from my good vibes and let her stew in her choices for a few weeks. It seems to have worked, because I heard from her today that she's trying to reconcile with her daughter and wants to see me again soon.

>And did it backfire in any way?

So far it hasn't seemed to, although I didn't put anything malicious or harmful in the hex. I just wanted her to reap what she was sowing and stop bullying my mom.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2026046>>2026200

After a fallout with a former friend I keep having thoughts of bitterness related to her, and I want to move on and not focus so much on her in such a negative light to not attract bad energy. I have a feeling that there's something more than meets the eye that's happening because I usually do not react this way when I distance myself from someone, and she is pretty into spirituality as well (that was one of the few reasons why we grew close in the first place). Is there a way I could cut off whatever suggestion my come my way and let go of whatever is linking me like this?

I catch myself thinking of her and how she is thriving while I'm spiraling and I'm a bit worried since this is very unlike me, it genuinely feels like something that's beyond conscious and not something I want to focus on, but my mind keeps going there. I am trying to focus on my life and be self aware to catch and redirect these thoughts but I was hoping there would be maybe a protection spell or some mantra I could use to be free of this?

Thank you in advance nonnies, I don't know where to start since I am a novice at this and this is the first time it's happening to me

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2026179

>>2025666

I feel like there are some deities that go by different names in different cultures but are really the same entity. Like Isis/Venus/Ishtar is the same mother goddess but worshipped in a different way by different groups. For these deities, it really shouldn't matter where you are, they'll still be able to hear you. The offering given also seems to differ based on geographic region, so maybe doing some research on the native plants and picking one suited to your purpose will work. I try to use what is available to me and it usually works, but occasionally I do have to go out of my way to buy specific spices or herbs that are imported.

The ones that you wouldnt be able to pray to would be nature spirits that are tied to their geographic landmarks. I feel like they are a lot more particular to what they will accept. These would be the native american ones I guess, I dont really pray to these and they dont really listen.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2026200>>2026360

>>2026046

Unironically this or anything similarly snappy and fun

>unbothered

>moisturized

>happy

>in my lane

>focused

>flourishing

You're still going to have thoughts about your former friend, that's unavoidable when we lose people we once loved. But it's what you do after and with those thoughts that directs the magic. Next time you find yourself thinking about her,

just wish her well in your head and go back to making the most fun out of whatever is going on in your life at that moment. No need to dwell. She (metaphorically) came by to say hello and all you have to do is think nice thoughts in her general direction and send her back out like you would a houseguest who needs to skedaddle before your next work shift. Hope you're doing okay nonners, I know you'll get through this!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2026360

>>2026200

Thank you, I'll definitely give it a try!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2027270>>2028246

What's your cringiest/most controversial practice? Mine is that I genuinely incorporated worship of a fictional bad luck goddess (not myth fictional, like tabletop rpg fictional) after one too many jokes with my best friend about how she loves me resulted in hilariously bad-then-good luck. I don't tell practitioners I know irl about this for obvious reasons.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2027634>>2027637

>>2025804

>am at a higher frequency than most people on earth
How did you attain this? When I tried, earth humbled me. It's like everyone wants to keep you down.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2027637

>>2027634

I think she's trolling.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2027661

File (hide): 1717087908396.jpg (273.49 KB, 800x1067, image-2035334840.jpg)

What do you think about Santa Muerte? For context, I'm Mexican, my mom is catholic (although spiritual and with witchy powers), and she always tells me to not make deals or pacts with her because she's a spirit/deity that works with criminals. However, I once metaphorically cleaned one of her spaces (literally just cleaned/reorganized/added info to her wikipedia page) and I remember her conceding me something, not sure what it was, maybe money? But I think she was nice to me that one time. So it feels like she's welcoming but I don't want there to be a catch or something. I feel like you have to have blind faith towards her and not judge her, but I'm still unsure. Even typing that is scary to me.

I already have ties to another Mexican spirit, but I promised him to keep it secret. I'm not sure if I could worship European deities, I have tried and it feels faint, like they wouldn't listen. And I don't feel so comfortable. I also don't feel comfortable worshiping more mesoamerican gods, the major deities tend to be very masculine, destructive and demanding. But here's the thing, I have felt a pull towards a Caribbean Orisha, Yemaja. Whenever I think about my difficulties I think about her. But I'm not Caribbean, I'm not afro latina, however I keep thinking about her. Santería is practiced where I live though, but people think it's satanic or has bad energy. I don't feel the bad energy from Yemaja. I'm scared of angering her though if I enter her faith. Specially because I'm just latina. What now?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2027935>>2028301>>2029178

Can nonnies please tell me what deities and spirits they personally believe in?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2027942>>2029174

>>2025804

>I'm protected by the universe and spirits and am at a higher frequency than most people on earth. I fucked Apollo and Venus is watching over me too Holy shit Gaius Julius Caesar Augustus, is that you?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2028246>>2028250

>>2027270

I'm about to start my period and I'm seriously considering bleeding on a jar to do something edgy with my blood, not a curse but some purifying spell. It think it would be powerful and I really need a powerful cleanse of energies. I'm just not sure how I will do it exactly my main concern is peeing on the jar, I want blood in it not pee, pee magic is weak

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2028250

>>2028246

>want just the blood
diva cup.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2028301

>>2027935

Any and all of them. I don't worship everyone, but I have no evidence or proof that they don't exist, so for now I believe in them. For actual witchcraft I used to work extensively with some of the Goetic demons/whatever tf you want to call them and these days I have a weird spiritual guide who just hangs around me all the time and looks like if one of my husbandos was an incubus. Schizo shit, but I like him.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2029174

>>2027942

Fucking kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2029178>>2029434

>>2027935

Not deities like that but I always felt very strongly about the duality of female and male power manifested however. The great mother, The green man etc

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2029434>>2029726>>2030104>>2030261

>>2029178

What about just worshiping female energy/spirits? I always feel iffy worshipping male ones.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2029726

>>2029434

Nta but as a dianic Wiccan I only address my spells and rituals to goddesses, and that's perfectly normal too. Dianic wicca rejects the traditional Wiccan duality concepts though, so as I see it, there is no separate male divinity because men are just a product and offshoot of womanhood (in that literally males are genetically altered females, and spiritually the concept of a mother/female goddess can create both herself and males, but males cannot create her or themselves. They are just an extension of her ability to diversify life). I don't personally spiritually resonate with maleness and things that Wiccans consider "masculine energy" or the male principle of the universe are already embodied by the goddess. I also find it liberating to not identify with male and female stereotypes about male deities being necessary for certain spiritual favors/energies. Women and by extension the Goddess are whole unto themselves,

worship of male deities is not required. No shade to anyone who does of course I'm just saying it's okay to not worship any male gods

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2029755

Is anyone here into psychedelics? I ask because I want to do a spell/ritual before my trip to set intentions and ask the spirits for a safe and happy experience (tripping is really spiritual for me). Idk what related offerings I could choose or even who to address the magic toward (I don't think there is a goddess of mushrooms or spiritual journeys specifically). Has anyone else done a pre-tripping ritual before? I can't be the only one doing this, shrooms and goddess worship are literally a pairing as old as time

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2030104

>>2029434

Male divinity is not the same as a random scrote on the street anon. For me it's a part of nature so I don't even think about it that way.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2030261

>>2029434

You can absolutely do that. If a practice makes you feel weird, you don't have to include it. Magic is flexible like that. Heck, there's no reason you can't genderbend traditionally "male" spirits and worship them as women. (There's a few entities I follow who aren't clearly defined, so I've occasionally met other people who worship them as a guy when I work with them as a gal and vice versa.)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2033887

what do the witches think of dejavus?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2033907

how do i summon an incubus/succubus
(baiting)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2053062>>2053162>>2053174

Nonas I had a strange experience during a guided meditation. I felt as my head was spinning and I felt my pulse rise in my neck and I couldn't withstand it anymore and had to open my eyes and eventually stopped the meditation. Now i don't meditate often. I'm trying to get back into it, might it be too much or too exhausting for me? I tried hard to focus on what the guide said and to visualize it in detail

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2053162>>2053174>>2053616

>>2053062

It can be many reasons. In what position did you meditate? Did you take quick and deep breaths?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2053174>>2053616

>>2053062

Yeah could be what >>2053162 said, make sure your breathing is calm and measured. Don't get too caught up in the process, just release and let go of your body, don't clench the muscles, completely relax. Don't do the stereotypical meditation pose, make sure your legs and arms are as grounded as possible.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2053180>>2053729

This is for anyone who is interested in spiritwork but doesn't where to start:

<https://www.gilbertostrapazon.com.br/2010/09/goetia-e-perigoso.html?m=1>

<http://queenofpentaclesconjure.blogspot.com/2010/04/shortcuts-to-evocation-yes-and-no.html>

The first link will automatically translate to your preferred language.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2053616

>>2053162

>>2053174

I was laying down. But you might be right about the breathing. Tbh the guide went a little too fast for me too so I had to rush my visualization. I'm going to try it by myself again today and make sure my breathing is calm. Thanks nonas!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2053729

>>2053180

Thanks for sharing.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2057005>>2057714

File (hide): 1718855523564.webp (139.22 KB, 570x800, IMG_7674.webp)

Happy summer solstice nonas (in the northern hemisphere!) and happy winter solstice for the southern hemisphere gurlies! What are your plants? Today I got up with sunrise and will go to bed after, then I'm mostly just doing some divination. I'm planning a bbq on the weekend though as a bit of a later celebration

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2057714>>2062330

>>2057005

Happy Summer Solstice! I'm making sun tea, doing a protection and prosperity spell for my house and making honey cakes.. maybe. I got confused about the date and thought tomorrow was the longest day and today was the beginning (like I thought sundown today the 20th and continued until sundown on the 21st). I always fuck it up.

I hope you have a good time and that goes for anyone who reads this!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2062330

>>2057714

Hope your tea and cakes turned out well! Don't worry too much the energy is still potent! I'm still thinking about the tarot spread I did for the solstice, it gave me a lot to think about but after the holiday and the full moon I feel super drained.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2062979>>2063526>>2079930

File (hide): 1719289544971.jpeg (39.09 KB, 464x261, IMG_2197.jpeg)

What can I do to manifest success. Seems like no matter how hard I work on my business and my art I'm still broke and losing money, unable to get work, being rekt by the competition etc. I already give it my all, I just need a little extra push.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2063526

>>2062979

Not sure anon, you could do a bunch of magickal things to help or figure out what to do but make sure you're not really just doing something business wise to lose money. Are you sure you're advertising well? Not spend money you don't have? Are you sure your CV is saying enough or are you applying for the right jobs?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2063584>>2063588

When a man magically sends you an image of his dick, is it ethically acceptable to use that dick to pleasure oneself without intending to reciprocate his dirty feelings?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2063588>>2063598

>>2063584

What the fuck does this have to do with witchcraft

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2063598>>2080439

>>2063588

He sent the dick through witchcraft. I'm not joking.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2079839>>2082586

Wicca nonnas can you recommend me a book please? I've got some Scott Cunningham books and that Harmony nice wicca book (kek) but Id love to learn more about it.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2079930>>2082986

>>2062979

Check out Financial Sorcery by Jason Miller. It's good to remember that money is a social commodity.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2080439>>2080881

>>2063598

Nona can you please explain this a bit further

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2080881>>2103635

>>2080439

Anon that's obviously a troll are you dense?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2082586>>2083712

>>2079839

Idk about your experience level but you can check out Cristopher Penzack's books since he is a wiccan. He also has "Inner Temple" book series that are about basics but it is not very wicca-heavy (though the exercises are good)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2082981

My cat ran away is there any spell I could do to get her back other than the obvious (keep looking for her)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2082986

>>2079930

Have you tried it out? Did you get any results? I want to buy the book but the reviews are conflicting

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2083712>>2084128

File (hide): 1720593101854.jpeg (69.43 KB, 400x707, IMG_7996.jpeg)

>>2082586

Kek i don't think so

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2084128>>2093763

>>2083712

I sure hope it will include a how-to on how to manifest a hot terf wife

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2093763

>>2084128

It's a gay dude. He probably has a spell how to loosen your sphincter.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2103124>>2103137

Nonnas can you recommend any crystal shops that get them from more ethical sources/aren't just aliexpress resellers?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2103137

>>2103124

Your best bet is local rock shops that were in business before widespread online shopping, or going to shows if there's any in your area. Online retailers are sketch when it comes to crystals and it's hard to gauge whether a rock is good for you without handling it.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2103174

Beloved witches of the pastures, if someone could manifest away the current neck pain I'm feeling I would be forever thankful.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2103635

>>2080881

You can't project images of your genitalia through telepathy? Sounds like you need to work on your witchcraft.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2106814>>2108669

I did this shit and it worked but I also had a mental breakdown because as soon as I realized it was all real I was spiritually attacked by something that has been in my house for the last must be 6 months. I know part of it is mental illness but part of it was real. Spells or rituals for cleaning house and banishing unwanted malevolent spirits? I am still scared and not sure if I should just turn back to Jesus, I never felt his presence like I did the Goddess. Please help me I am still somewhat terrified

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108139>>2108157>>2108163>>2108713>>2109365

File (hide): 1722132196252.jpeg (71.7 KB, 2000x1333, IMG_3155.jpeg)

is there any spell/manifestation for forgiveness? i accidentally said something that hurt a friend's feelings, now she stopped talking to me. 2 weeks later and I still feel bad. I wish she'd forgive me and things could go back to how they were before. But just getting the chance to apologize and let her know I didn't mean it would be fine too

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108157>>2108167

>>2108139

Yeah you dull bitch it's called accountability and a genuine apology

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108163>>2108169

>>2108139

All you can do is give a real apology once she's ready to talk to you again. Magicking your way into forgiveness won't give you peace of mind and is inconsiderate towards your friend's free will.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108167>>2108700

>>2108157

I already tried to apologize but she blocked me on everything before I could say much(we are online friends who play video games together, so it's not like I could confront irl)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108169>>2108177

>>2108163

I don't want to force her to forgive me, just want her to give me the chance to apologize. What happens next is up to her.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108177

>>2108169

She'll give you a chance to talk when and if she's ready. Trying to push the universe into granting you an extra chance is risky and liable to backfire. All you can do is do right by your friend, part of that is respecting her boundaries after you did something hurtful to her.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108669>>2110027

>>2106814

this one is common:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lesser_ritual_of_the_pentagram

There are also some in the holy book of women's mysteries by zsuzanna budapest The basics of it is to visualize the space becoming clear and to have positive intent. For example, extend your aura like a balloon around you as you walk through your place, make sure your headspace is in a spot of peace and power. At the cardinal points, command the spirit to leave either by your own power or by invoking holy names (you can use the christian ones in the LBRP if you want). Do something in the physical world as well to help ground the action such as burning rosemary or palo santo, or sprinkling salt. Clean your house as well and let light in. I also like to open my windows if it is a sunny and windy day to help blow the spirit away and replace any stale energy.

Don't be afraid of it, these spirits are actually really weak. They just like to prey on newly budding psychics and witches to feed on your energy before you know how to shoo them away. But they're not actually dangerous.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108700

>>2108167

That's what you get for being a bitch. Learn to treat your female friends well and you won't get blocked. Leave her the fuck alone you retarded bitch

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108713

>>2108139

Is this the anon that got mad at her friend for getting a purebred dog

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108758>>2108773>>2108774

DAE gatekeep witchcraft and if so, why? I love teaching magic and bringing new people into the fold, but I won't instruct someone if their voiced motivation to learn spells is to manipulate someone's emotions or seek revenge. Basically I

won't teach someone if it comes off like they're using magic to get what they want from others instead of using magic to BE who they want for themselves, if that makes sense?

>inb4 "but I've been practicing for double digit years and do revenge and emotion spells all the time"

I understand that those kind of spells can be part of a seasoned witch's repertoire, but I don't believe it's a healthy place for someone to start so I refuse to share that knowledge with newbies. It feels gatekeeper-y even though I believe that it's a reasonable boundary.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108773>>2108776

>>2108758

Plus those people are likely to lose interest and chicken out once their anger wears off.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108774>>2108776>>2108799>>2108865>>2108915

>>2108758

magic aint real sister

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108776

>>2108773

That too.

>>2108774

Wrong thread sister.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108799>>2108865>>2108917>>2109359

>>2108774

>m-magic ain't real see men I can be just as logical and scientific as you!!!!
get the fuck out of the thread you covert pickme retard. female atheists are such unaware nlogs

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108865>>2108870

Does anybody have any advice on how to attract other spiritual women?

>>2108799

I think female atheists are mainly just rejecting male religion. Abrahamic women are the real nlogs.

>>2108774

Then why does it work? what drew you here?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108870

>>2108865

it's at the top of the catalog

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108915

>>2108774

Sounds like a you problem

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108917>>2108924

>>2108799

Sounds like someone needs a tarot reading

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108924>>2108926

>>2108917

do me please

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108926>>2108981

>>2108924

Honestly, I would love to! I think tarot reading can be very relaxing. I wish I knew how to do reading online for fellow nonnies.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2108981

>>2108926

If I'm not mistaken there's a tarot thread already - from what I've noticed people just do the reading irl and type down the combination of cards as well as their interpretation. It's tempting for me as well, albeit I am not nearly experienced enough to give a reading to anyone outside of my close circle.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2109336>>2109359>>2109395

File (hide): 1722207955480.jpg (719.57 KB, 1080x2280, Screenshot_20240719-103117_Red...)

What do you guys think about this? Sorry if it doesn't belong, I just saw the atheist vs witch discourse itt and it reminded me of this. Personally I think this woman is just being a hater. Not all wiccans believe in spiritual duality and spend thousands on tarot retreats. If your religion isn't hurting anyone then who cares what women are believing in?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2109359

>>2109336

>our hard-won equality is under threat from religious fundamentalism of all stripes

Please direct me to the legislation pagans have brought forth to suppress the rights and freedoms of women? Have the Dianics forced women into hijab when I wasn't looking?

>"divine feminine"

I think some of us can absolutely go overboard with this concept, but most "divine feminine" doctrine boils down to pride in being a woman and celebrating skills and traits which are underappreciated under patriarchy. I roll my eyes hard when a woman makes fun of divine feminine woo because odds are high that she's self-hating and tries to compensate by being "rational" (in the atheist mold dogwhistle way).

>in-group status seeking and conspicuous consumption

This is the one part of her post that I 100% agree with. Witchcraft has been incredibly consumerist for the last 15 or so years (possibly longer but I wasn't practicing back then). There's also a lot of competition in the more schizo magic circles when you get to witches claiming that they can channel spirits and other extraordinary feats. It certainly can feel like a "More spiritual than thou" contest.

>One friend just spend \$900 for a witchcraft weekend event what was basically a wine mom hangout with tarot and yoga.

I think >>2108799 had a point with the nlog comment. I personally wouldn't spend \$900 on that kind of get together, but there are plenty of women who would pay that much for a worry-free weekend with her besties as well they should.

>As a life long atheist, it's frustrating to see grownup women escape religion, find feminism and then dive first into some new age delulu hoodoo

Unpopular opinion, but someone who is atheist enough to post about it on reddit is still religious, just that their religion is the belief that they are not religious and are rational thinkers due to their lack of religion. They still seek community (reddit) and faith in something (usually some sort of knowledge that they need an expert or educator to explain for them) the same way religious people do.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2109365>>2109368

File (hide): 1722210049066.jpg (783.41 KB, 1080x2280, Screenshot_20240728-183747.jpg)

>>2108139

Since everyone else is chewing you out I'll assume you're human and just made a mistake and have good intentions. See the spell here for influencing the minds of others. You can ask the Goddess to urge your friend to hear you out, if I were you I'd just influence her to give you a chance to apologize rather than influence her to outright forgive you. I don't really care about the ethics, it's magic, you're supposed to use it to help you and as long as you don't want to force her to forgive you then I don't think it's wrong to ask the Goddess for a chance to say you're sorry. If it doesn't work you'll know you should let it be.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2109368

File (hide): 1722210150290.jpg (760.29 KB, 1080x2280, Screenshot_20240728-183752.jpg)

>>2109365

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2109395>>2109417

>>2109336

Honestly, I agree that a lot of the "divine feminine" is more male propaganda. Instead of pride in being female and in being the source of creation, the global establishment repackaged it as glorified barbie worship. Instead of female divinity, it is asking you to channel male-invented femininity. I think it is a big part of "trad-wife aesthetic" growth. social media portrayal of witches shows us as being highly consumerist and stupid. I don't think most of us are like this, since we believe in connection with nature and a longing toward spiritual truth. That said, I can understand this woman's frustration based on the false image of witches she has been fed.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2109417>>2113946

>>2109395

I agree the "divine femininity" stuff is based on stereotypes about women, but (as in Dianic wicca for example) not all wiccans espouse it. I don't believe in "divine femininity" or masculinity in the same way I don't believe in any gender woo, just in the Goddess, who embodies all the aspects of humanity including the masc/fem stereotypes of both genders. Even when wiccans do believe in divine femininity they're usually just trying to gas themselves up as women, and I can't really deny them that even if I think it's patriarchal, they can always come around. The only complaints I think she makes that are valid are the in-group competitiveness, and the encouragement of schizo thinking, which is the only dangerous thing about magic imo. For the most part she's just mad her friend believes in stuff she doesn't, which is what it boils down to for most atheists kek

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2110027

>>2108669

>>2108669

Thank you so much for the reply nonny. I was spiritually attacked as soon as I realized that this was real and there is a power to it. Can I ask you or anyone else something else. I struggle with praying constantly in my head as a function of OCD and sometimes I think offensive intrusive thoughts, I don't mean to. How hard is it to offend the God and Goddess? I believed before I offended them and they sent a demon to test me but I think that is bullshit now and was all an

illusion by the lesser spirits that were attacking me at the time. I am aware this all sounds extremely schizo. Did any of you guys do apology rituals for things you did as baby witches? Is that necessary is that foolish and narcissistic to even think you could be that important? I was briefly given the ability to stare in to the sun without harming my eyes, was that a trick of one of the lesser spirits or is that something the Goddess and God would do for you?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2113836>>2113837

File (hide): 1722444867408.jpeg (57.49 KB, 600x600, IMG_3197.jpeg)

Can I manifest a home in my dream neighborhood becoming available for sale?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2113837

>>2113836

*How can I

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2113946>>2115803

>>2109417

>N-not all wiccans

Like 1 in a 1000, right? This shit is mainstream you are delusional if you deny it.

>just a silly atheist mad

Way to oversimplify a legitimate issue, huh?

>fem, masc

Back to twitter, worm.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2115666>>2115673>>2115717

Happy Lughnasadh to the nonnys who celebrated

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2115673

>>2115666

Gesundheit.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2115717

>>2115666

A lahohaban

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2115803

>>2113946

>go back

yet you are the one shitting up a wiccan/witch thread when you don't belong here, do you know how to use the board? If you don't like wicca or witchcraft then it really is as simple as don't practice it and go away and leave the rest of us in peace without shitting up our thread with your bitterness. NLOG atheist women sniffing their own farts over how smart they are compared to the rest of us yet they can't figure this simple concept out kek. ANYWAY Happy Lammas!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2125989>>2126174>>2127040

Nonnas I wish there was a website like maps where I could search for certain plants nearby. I really want to see a blackthorn bush and perhaps collect some of the thorns. But I have no damn clue where that bush grows in my area

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2126174>>2126766

>>2125989

start going on hikes more often, or you could try planting some. There might even be some government tracking of plants and they might put that info on a website but it would depend on your area. for example, this one maps all the trees in nyc <https://tree-map.nycgovparks.org/>

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2126374>>2126783>>2126978>>2134770

File (hide): 1723074889298.jpeg (93.22 KB, 786x614, image-asset.jpeg)

any nonas know of anything for return to sender; protection; link severing spells and rituals? i have strong reason to believe someone i used to be close to is sending me bad energy and wishing bad on me.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2126766

>>2126174

That's so cool nonna thank you! I'm stuck at home for another week but i already looked up a place where I will hike and look out what I'll find there

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2126783>>2126978

>>2126374

iced coffee

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2126978

>>2126374

Next time you have a free day, take it for yourself and do of activities you enjoy doing alone. Relax, eat good food, drink tasty coffee, and spend the day having fun and doing something you've been putting off. That's it. That's the spell. Repeat as needed for other days off until you no longer feel weird energy when thinking about this person. Basically what >>2126783 said.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2127040

>>2125989

Have you tried the Seek app? I primarily use it to identify random plants, and whenever someone records a plant it pops up as a square on the in-app map. You can also look up plants to see the distribution. Each dot is pretty small so it's possible to use that as a guide to find certain things. Of course, it relies on other users marking them.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2133085>>2134662

File (hide): 1723499087101.png (870.68 KB, 1192x798, nlog.png)

Does anybody know any spells for attracting friends? I do not want to be picrel anymore

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2134662

>>2133085

Search for Venus/Lunar/Water related spells.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2134726>>2135035>>2135279

File (hide): 1723594165529.jpg (504.51 KB, 1600x1200, AZdExoi.jpg)

Nonnas I want to start casting spells and doing rituals to talk to my spirit buddies.

But I'm too scared to burn candles or anything else.

What should I use as an alternative?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2134770

>>2126374

A good freezer spell is easy to do. Visualize cord cutting/severing from the person you feel is responsible, or actually do a cord cutting ritual. Sour jars are an option if you want to go that route. Cleanse and protect yourself, your energy, and your home. Open windows and doors and burn sage or palo santo all throughout your house if you are able to. Smoke cleanse yourself. Carry protective crystals or amulets with you or wear them. Place them under your pillow. Place black tourmaline near your doors. Line salt outside your doorways. If you can get them, place iron nails in the ground at the corners of your home. Look up protective runes, draw them wherever you want. You can use chalk if you want. Visualize yourself protected and shielded.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2135035

>>2134726

Why tf are you afraid of a candle. Grow up first. Talking to spirits is no joke.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2135071>>2135279>>2136016>>2136744>>2136859>>2149757

This shit is even more retarded than conventional religion, how embarrassing. "Witches" are a bunch of vapid wannabes with power fantasies at best, wasting their meager paychecks on tacky crystals off etsy and then whinging about capitalism on social media. Because they are totally not like everyone else, see themselves as superior, but have nothing to back up their enormous egos so they have to retreat to fantasy. Probably why the scene attracts so many trannies, they have that in common.
(if you don't like a thread topic just hide it instead of complaining)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2135279

>>2134726

Battery operated candles are just fine. I've used them for outdoor spells when my local area is under extreme fire restriction. You can use those scented candles that come in jars if you want an actual candle fire with less risk than an unprotected candlestick.

>>2135071

I know you're disingenuous, which is unfortunate because I think you have a few good points about many self-identified witches wasting money on superfluous gear and getting into ego contests. I'd love to be able to discuss those problems, but not with a nonbeliever who just wants to gain rationality points by dunking on the woo freaks in our own containment thread.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2136016

>>2135071

Who hurt you nonna?

>tacky crystals off etsy and then whinging about capitalism on social media
Great point! There is so much consumerism to observe in the witch-scene it's disgusting. Personally I don't use crystals at all because I never had a good feeling about it. A lot of gemstones are connected to childlabor and worse things. I personally see it a lot with oracles, every insta witch has her own tarot card deck and every month 5 new decks are released. Tarot isn't some willy nilly thing you can just make up yourself.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2136720>>2137461>>2142795

File (hide): 1723692779389.png (722.46 KB, 584x607, rue.png)

Does anybody know any good uses for rue or any stories or lore about rue? I know

it is a menstruation drug and possibly an abortifacient so I dont want to mess around with it too much since I already have a regular cycle. However, I saw the plant today and was called to take it home.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2136744

>>2135071

I love knowing things that skepticfags will never know

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2136859>>2136897

>>2135071

The amount of ignorance and dishonesty passing off synthetics, glass forgery, or heavily treated stuffs as pure all-natural unadulterated crystals with powers makes me shake my head (aside from environmental and labor standpoints against the industry). Not to mention the confusing and misleading trade names people give for a same crystal but with slightly different inclusion or color pattern. Common rocks and minerals are often sold higher under new pretty names. It's more "magical" to go out and find yourself one at this point, regardless of being a believer or not.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2136897

>>2136859

This reminds me of these angel aura crystals that were trending a while back which is nothing natural but an artificial layer. I've seen shops literally sell resin crystals and people don't think and just buy because it looks pretty and muh crystals

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2137461

>>2136720

It's poisonous and used for abortions, so maybe use it to get rid of someone or something that's latched onto your life?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2138522

I made a spell bottle for a friend to get back in touch with me and literally two hours later it worked. I'm shocked.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2141216>>2141309>>2141621

File (hide): 1723945497457.jpeg (79.55 KB, 390x260, IMG_4830.jpeg)

Lately I've been going out into the woods behind my house and working on building a stone circle in a little clearing, and pulling up weeds in the center of it. Who wanna come do some freaky full moon orgy sex magick?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2141309>>2141370

>>2141216

yeah astrally send me your location and ill pull up

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2141370

File (hide): 1723955066525.jpeg (158.17 KB, 1210x719, IMG_4832.jpeg)

>>2141309

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2141621>>2142837

>>2141216

U got me until the sex orgy

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2142795

>>2136720

samefag i ate just a small amount of rue yesterday as part of a recipe and my period just started early. I guess its fine since it aligns with the full moon though.

It has a very regal flavor, but it needs a good amount of sweetness to counterbalance. And it smells amazing. Magically, I felt invisible all day. It is a great protective herb.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2142837

>>2141621

Well then ur not invited miss prudey pants.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2149620>>2150037

Is there something spiritual you know that feels real, without a doubt? I want to understand something about reality besides what I can easily see. I'm craving the feeling of certainty. Is there a ritual for this (something meant for truth-seeking?), or some other resource? Thank you in advance.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2149711>>2149954>>2150037>>2165934

do you guys know any simple banishing rituals? the complicated ones make me feel i am doing it wrong and then i have doubt and it throws my spell workings off. Also, when you guys cast a circle do you get a feeling of 100 confidence that it worked and you feel safety inside the circle? the first time i did a ritual with 100 percent belief in what i was doing i didnt cast a circle because i was in a state of high anxiety and i still feel that i have a few spirits that are leeching off my fear/anxiety.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2149757

>>2135071

On the one hand I agree with you on the other I think the subject matter is interesting. 'Witchcraft' is nothing new, why is it so appealing and to women especially? I think it taps into a spiritual need that Abrahamic religions neglect. It allows people to exercise some agency over their situations in a way that 'passively' waiting for divine intercession does not.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2149954

>>2149711

Just do whatever, write 'FUCK OFF' on a piece of paper with their name on it and burn it and be done with it if that's all you can manage.

If you keep obsessing over every aspect of what you do and don't do and what the moon thinks of you and whether the spell will fail because it didn't like your hairdo, you're never going to get anywhere. Just do something and move on, if it works great, if not fuck it.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2150037

>>2149620

What opened my eyes to it was reading Plato and Jung. I would recommend the Republic and man and his symbols. I think most of us get punished for interacting with what we see beyond the veil, so we become overly "rational" and repress our spirit. So in order to rebuild it, we need to go through a "rational" path to rediscover spirit. If I knew of a good beginner book made by a woman i would recommend that, but the ones I know are a bit more advanced. Once you read these two, and especially Jung, you might start to notice strange dreams, and when you try to interpret them you might notice very ancient

symbols. Those are spiritual messages. Here is where I would lay off jung since he has a very male way of interpreting the symbols that is at best only partially useful to us. Keep the framework, but discover different modes of interpretation.

>>2149711

It depends on what you are trying to banish. The part that actually banishes is the mental state of peace, all of the other stuff is meant to ensure that mental state actually occurs. I think that if you believe you need to do banishing rituals all the time, you start to develop an anxiety that evil spirits are always right outside your circle waiting to get in. and that if you have any doubt theyll slip through your defense. I dont think this is very conducive to magic. I prefer to think of the other side kind of like a radio, your mental state turns the knob and allows you to tune in to different channels. So if you are feeling good and peaceful, those are the spirits you will attract. If you are feeling anxious, you will attract spirits that are attracted to that mental state. The spell you are doing or the spirits you are interacting with will work better with different mental states.

Practice your meditation and focus on achieving a void state where you are tuned in to every frequency and no frequencies at once. This will be the most beneficial practice for your banishments. Sorry if it sounds counterintuitive, but im not sure how to explain it better. You want to be able to see existence from outside before you do your magic.

Some other things you can try as a bandaid fix would be creating protective amulets, using protective herbs, and asking for protection from deities.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2165928>>2192869

Anons what are you rituals or exercises for grounding and cleansing?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2165934

>>2149711

write their name on a piece of paper, fold the paper into a little scroll, put it in a small watertight container, fill it with water, and leave it in the back of your freezer. foolproof and near 100% success rate.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2165995

When LC went down I desperately needed this thread to ask about any hexes or advice about ways to get back at someone who constantly shit talks you, if anyone has any advice please let me know I really cannot stand this guy.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2168438>>2169044

Partial lunar eclipse starts in a few hours, what are my witch nonnies doing tonight?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2169035>>2169626>>2170806>>2170844>>2193502

How do you guys deal with heightened senses and fear of the paranormal?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2169044

>>2168438

I get my period around every full moon I went to the bathroom after trying to see it from my balcony and my period made its appearance. I think it's because I'm very moon dominant in my natal chart and very intuitive

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2169626

>>2169035

I have zero fear of paranormal, i want my death to be caused by something paranormal.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2170084>>2175240>>2177417

I think its insane that Die Antwoord mentioned using witchcraft to get famous and XXXtentacion got Geneva to do fame and wealth spells for him and also to some extent, those guilty ass kids who did the west memphis three killings, Damian claiming he would be freed because of the devil and Pazuzu Algarad dying on halloween just like he predicted. All of these seem to be people who it worked for. Has anyone watched this documentary? Matt Flowers seems like a genuinely good and helpful guy and this all makes me question all of this even more. Are there are any other famous musicians who have spoken openly about witchcraft? also https://www.vicetv.com/en_us/video/theres-a-satanist-in-the-suburbs/5d484bffbe40775ca10787d3

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2170806

>>2169035

I wear a lot of silver, but I rarely get scared because I don't play games that could go wrong, I haven't done anything to be scared of yet

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2170844

>>2169035

Go to the doctor and get treatment for it. That level of anxiety isn't normal.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175095>>2175206

File (hide): 1727015416587.jpg (283.67 KB, 1080x1080, tumblr_93048aa2f02c59ebabe0895...)

Who's celebrating the equinox? Hopefully I am getting drunk

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175206>>2175390

>>2175095

I'm celebrating! I'm making spiced wine and a fall recipe, and decorating my house for fall. I waited until now even though everyone else does it when it's still summer at the beginning of September. It's more exciting to wait for the equinox

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175240>>2175250>>2175263>>2175265

File (hide): 1727022074099.jpg (28.94 KB, 500x272, lady-gaga-and-lina-morgana-sca...)

>>2170084

She hasn't openly confirmed it but the entirety of lady gagas fame is owed to witchcraft. Particularly around the death and destiny theft of Lina Morgana. The proof is in the symbols, which there are innumerable.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175250

>>2175240

this sounds super interesting, can you share some more info or any links about this

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175263

>>2175240

How common is destiny theft? Can this happen in dysfunctional family dynamics too? Not someone taking your entire destiny but siphoning so much of your energy/dimming your light and motivation that it stops you from achieving anything

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175265>>2175271

>>2175240

I know this is the witchcraft thread but Gaga's thing with Lina Morgana has been pretty much debunked. Gaga and Lina had the same producer who came up with their personas (so that's why they're similar) and Lina's suicide was most likely because said producer who's known (kind of, he hasn't been officially named but people can assume who he is) to be a narcissistic rapist sexually assaulted her (same treatment that Gaga received). Her death was due to a shitty moid, not witchcraft.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175271>>2175430

>>2175265

this is the witchcraft thread, there's always more to the story than just a moid being dirty and disgusting. for ex. diddy but him and the people who surrounded him are involved in witchcraft and other occult spiritual practices

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175353

Wicca is a new age, hippie crock of shit. But I read tarot and I've been interested in scrying. I consider myself a thelemite and a perennialist. I'm into various folk magic (particularly hoodoo, Italian, and Mexican), but more so into Qabalah, hermetic magick, alchemy, and Egyptian mysterious. I'd like to join The Rite of Memphis Mizraim, but they want a pretty extensive esoteric resume, so for now I much just join OT0 since Crowley supposedly put a lot of Memphis Mizraim into OT0.

I'd very much like to try enochian Magick. But I've stuck with divination (tarot, tea leaves, and runes), OoB/Astral projection, meditation, and some candle magick. Shinto and Hinduism greatly interest me as well. More of a general occultist than a witch, I guess. At least from modern connotations.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175390

>>2175206

I'm drinking spiced hot wine too! I wish I had some cute home decor as well, I am going to read a bit on the computer and listen to some music to enhance the drunken autumnal state.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2175430

>>2175271

Oh I wasn't denying that celebrities are into occult practices, just that I don't see it in this particular case. If we're talking about Lady Gaga by herself though there's the thing about her frequently covering one of her eyes in photos and during interviews, or that forest rebirth thing she did with Marina Abramovich, or that weird horn hand sign she did in front of cameras during an event.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2177373>>2177833

i always looked down on this sort of thing but i started doing some secular tarot card reading to practice mindfulness and become more familiar with my own wants and goals and it's really helpful. i was raised as an absolute doormat so i never trust my own intuition, but having a card be like "hey, watch your money" and then remembering this when i'm softly pressured to spend money on dumb shit is pretty helpful.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2177417

>>2170084

Jimmy page was super obsessed with Aleister Crowley and even purchased his home

but now denies it kek <https://alt77.com/jimmy-page-occult-interests/>

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2177833>>2177996

>>2177373

I consider myself pretty secular but I still find things like tarot interesting, mostly for the art and stuff like that. It can be helpful depending on how you interpret how the stuff relates to your life specifically. It's like journal prompts.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2177996

>>2177833

me too, i always liked the aesthetics of tarot cards but not the woo magic aspect. i also tried journaling years ago but i ended up just venting and it was so negative. i feel like with tarot cards i am reaching conclusions i have already reached on a subconscious level but haven't allowed myself to fully voice yet.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2192869>>2193022

>>2165928

I like to do foot soaks with sea salt and florida water to cleanse and ground. Having my feet in the water makes me feel connected to nature (even though it's not outside) and the salt and florida water are purifying. I try to take deep breaths at the same time and focus on relaxing and just noticing little things. It seems to help me concentrate later maybe because it quiets my mind. It's nice to do a tarot reading right after, too. Adding epsom salt is nice for relaxation as well but I don't know if it has any magical purposes.

Anyway separate from that, what do anons think about oracle decks? I used to always stay away because they are kind of just made up by whoever wants to make them, I don't know if that makes sense. I usually stick to tarot but I've been enjoying the one oracle deck I have, I like the simplicity of the readings.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193022>>2193626

>>2192869

I have a goetia oracle deck from my old practice days and... it's okay. The designs are all photobashed and the information provided on each spirit is lackluster and can easily be found just by reading the goetia. It would probably be better suited for different work than what I do (It'd be great for recommending spirit guides, but I don't do that kind of work anymore.) I'd probably like oracle decks more if I had one that was based in concepts/emotions instead of each card associated with a particular spirit. What's your deck like nonna?

Anonymous 1 year ago No.

2193148>>2193275>>2193486>>2193502>>2193626>>2256780>>2256878>>2335112

I'm feeling spiritually lost honestly. I'm stuck between Christianity and 'witchcraft.' I've always been attracted to witchcraft since I was child but my religious upbringing stopped me from partaking in it, until I turned 17-18.

I had completely abandoned Christianity during that time and started doing rituals. I jumped headfirst into demonolatry. It wasn't as scary as I thought and not much happened, except for this one encounter. I couldn't stop thinking of this particular demon so I put my period blood on his sigil, put it under my pillow and asked him to come to me. I woke up in the middle of the night and saw the shadow of a bulls head on the wall (the demon has 3 heads, one being a bull). I felt like he was here. I asked him to be my mentor and these images started flashing through my head. It was like they were being air dropped into my mind. One of me standing in front my burning school, one of a lady being axed to death before resurrecting. Those are the only 2 I remember because the images

were going so fast. I went back to bed and heard a female voice whisper 'beail/beale docture.' Still dunno what that means, sounded like some sort of foreign language. Nothing else happened after that even when I tried to repeat the ritual, in fact none of the other rituals I did during that period of my life worked at all.

Something happened that spooked me away from it and back to Christianity but now I'm just feeling lost. I don't know what path to take. I'm just feeling frustrated. I just want a connection. I'm tired of God or whatever other deity feeling like some distant figure that I can barely reach.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193275

>>2193148

Sorry in advance this is a bit spergy and preachy.
The thing about witchcraft, and spirituality in general, is it's personal and personalized. You just have to do what works for you. That can be hard if you're trying to fit into a community, but there aren't a lot of rules if you're just exploring faith for yourself. tbh I've known several christian witches and they get on just fine lighting a candle to Mary on the esbats or whatever. What I mean is that despite what strict adherents will tell you, you aren't locked into a single religion assuming you aren't in a repressive shithole. Do whatever you need to do to keep up appearances if it's an issue of safety.

>I'm tired of God or whatever other deity feeling like some distant figure that I can barely reach.

Everyone feels God differently, which is a sucky answer but it's true. Some people get it through community (churches, covens, study groups, etc.), ritual, service, prayer... I can't list it all because there's so many. Personally, I can't feel God if I'm physically close to people or buildings, so I go out in nature when I can and do all my praying there; if I can't do that I do crafts at home to feel closer to my ancestors. It took years to figure this out, so don't feel pressured if you try some things and they don't work for you. Either you'll get there or you'll find more important things to occupy your mind, both are good. Good luck nonny, I have faith in you!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193486

>>2193148

Many witches use Christianity in their practices lol

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193487>>2193495

How to curse myself to stop finding food appealing

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193495>>2193509

>>2193487

Step one: get out a mirror, an apple and some candles
Step two: look in the mirror
Step three: punch yourself in the face and eat the apple
Step four: quit being an anafag

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193502

>>2193148

There's multiple abrahamic witches and witches who do the craft in the name of the Christian God so you're can be a witch and practice witchcraft

>>2169035

Wouldn't say I have fear of the paranormal but more of a fear of eternity and never ending cosmic forces but then again I was also miserable back when I was an atheist. In general it's more anxiety about what's real and what's not and all these existential questions

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193509

>>2193495

I'm not an anafag. I just want to stop caring about food.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2193626

>>2193022

I just sort of caved and bought the Woodland Wardens deck by Jessica Roux, it was just so pretty and I like the concept of using forest creatures in divination. I really want the faery oracle deck from Brian Froud the most but I think it would be more like something I keep for the beauty rather than actually using. I heard the reprinted card stock is really bad though so I'm waiting.

>>2193148

Okay that sounds pretty scary, but I think you could try connecting with lighter spirits instead of going straight like demon so it's not clashing with your Christian views. As someone mentioned already, you could even just pray to Mary or an archangel although that sounds more Catholic to me. You could also try nature magic along with Christianity so it's not so confusing and you aren't being pulled in multiple directions.

You might try looking into ancestor work so you don't have to feel connected to a god or deity that feels out of reach.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2201742

Has anyone else experienced phenomena during a storm? Milton hit last night and while the power was out I saw a glowing figure in my house, and I thought at it "what do you want?" and immediately into my head popped "shelter from the storm" and it disappeared. I've never experienced phenomena before and it was probably my eyes playing tricks on me but I cannot explain how clear this figure was and I couldn't blink it away, it stayed in the same spot, and there was no furniture there I was mistaking the shadow of. It was human sized and had no features, I could only see its shape because it was ringed by swirling cyan light. For some reason I got the impression it was a woman wearing a shroud or head covering. Anyone else who lives somewhere that gets hit by storms and had odd experiences?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2207665>>2208809

File (hide): 1728968141508.jpg (49.78 KB, 563x417, 1625207852823.jpg)

This is going to sound kind of insane, but did you all know that spirit incels exist and they target and curse radical feminists? While working with the goetic demons, I was literally schizophrenia cursed by one of their legioncels after the actual Paimon told him not to work with me and to stay away from me. He and a couple of other legions literally pretended to be Paimon the whole time just to fuck me. Then a large group of spirit incels and a lot of goetic legions found out about the schizophrenia curse and started dogpiling me with curses, nightmares, and they raped me for months through my tactile, auditory, and visual hallucinations. Time is very layered and works a lot different in the spiritual realm and they even put curses on me that affected my past, like they made me fat as fuck as a child so everybody would hate me and they put curses on me that made my depression worse. The goetic demons have been helping me subdue them and they even promised that they would start culling their nonvirtuous legions. I've been chanting Buddhist mantras to remove the curses also.

Just wanted to give everybody a warning that spirit incels do exist and you all should check for any and all curses and black magic that may have been placed on you just for being a woman.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2208809

>>2207665
screenshotted and saved

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2215979>>2217867

Does anyone have recommendations for online resources? for communities or forums, the reddit witchcraft sub is quite unacceptable and filled with undesireables. Also for books or guidelines? Please. Or I guess a general question of how did you nonnies learn?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2217867>>2220283>>2223775

>>2215979

Relating to Tarot I've really enjoyed the Kippy's Kwest series on the interpretations of the cards.

When it comes to learning I'm mostly listening to whatever comes my way online and see what resonates with me. (Oddly enough Shera7 has a witchcraft channel with old streams I'm enjoying) Even if I have a witchy/spiritual friend we don't really talk about our practices because she's the type to tell people they're wrong for doing things differently so even if you do find someone irl it's still a cointoss. I'd love to have a coven irl of other women to do rituals in the night, but it's kind of a unicorn if you ask me.

Unrelated but I've gotten a lot of ladybugs coming in my apartment since this summer, way more than what I'd encounter usually, does anyone know if it means something? It's way later than what I'd expect ladybugs to live (especially since we've had subzero temps in the evening) so I'm wondering if it's a sign of some sort.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2220283>>2220841

>>2217867

Ladybugs are a sign of good luck and mean good fortune or love is coming. When I was a kid I heard an old wives' tale that says if a ladybug lands on you, the direction it flies away is the direction of your true love or soulmate.

On a more practical note, ladybugs will come out on the warm days during cold snaps in the fall for last minute chance at breeding and shelter. They like to try to get inside a lot during this time so they can survive. If you find a nest inside your house you should get rid of it though, they smell really bad. If it's just like 20 random ladybugs walking around it shouldn't be a problem.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2220841

>>2220283

thanks for the confirmation nona, I imagined it was due to the fact that it's much warmer in the apartment than outside but after I shooed out a couple and got like 7 on the window it felt a bit on the nose lmao

didn't know that they supposedly smell bad, I'll be sure to get rid of them when I'll do my weekly cleaning, I have a feeling some of em got stuck inside

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2221514>>2222357>>2223637

Do I really need to buy exotic materials or specialty candles to hex someone or can I use items that I can easily buy at a grocery store? Also, any tips for it to work better?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2222357

>>2221514

create connections with the spirits of your local land and let them guide you to which materials to use. You can buy exotic materials, but i have had good

results by using materials native to my area

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2223637>>2223796>>2224230

>>2221514

You can hex someone using herbs like red and black pepper, chili flakes (like what you get with pizza), a black candle and a walnut. A skull candle could be used for mental punishment, a whole walnut could be used instead (walnuts look like brains); just dress it in some banishing or baneful herbs from your kitchen and you should be good to go. It's the intention that matters most. If you can get a cheap little black candle you could carve the person's name into it and then dress it with cooking oil and the pepper. Focus on what you want and who you want it to happen to while you're burning it. I've also used garlic cloves and just thrown them into a field after writing what I want on them with the person's name. That was more to make someone go away than to punish. Make sure you also protect yourself so it doesn't backfire on you. It might be good to do a mini purification ritual on yourself after, something as simple as smudging with incense or using salt water to cleanse yourself (put it down the back of your neck, on the bottoms of your feet and wrists). Good luck, anon.

Look up freezer spells, too. I've never tried it but I think you write your intention on a piece of paper and literally freeze it in a container in your fridge and it holds that person in place. Usually it's used to make someone stop gossiping about you and makes them leave you alone. I'm thinking you can unfreeze it and add more herbs as many times as you want if you want to make shit worse for someone.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2223775>>2226017>>2226518

>>2217867

I dunno what part of the world you're in but here the dreaded Asian ladybugs get into homes like crazy and it happens every year as late autumn approaches. They're an invasive species and not actual ladybugs. More orange than red, and can stink up your house. I haven't seen an actual ladybug in a long time.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2223796

>>2223637

Ntayart did these hexes ever work for you?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224201>>2224212>>2226213

I keep seeing the numbers 1133/1144 what the hell does it even mean

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224212

>>2224201

nothing.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224230

>>2223637

You are so sweet anon, thank you for the detailed answer!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224418

File (hide): 1729934790813.jpg (40.69 KB, 573x1013, cfd5e713a7d827d6a42c6120e26f5c...)

I tried putting a love spell on someone who practices witchcraft. I did it one time. I thought it went great even asked my tarot about it. Next day I tried doing it again (i'm mentally insane) but the candle I used wouldn't light up. It did this creaking sounds and like specks would come out of it and burn. Candle

looked just fine too! Waited few hours. Tried again. Wouldn't light up. Tried hours again wouldn't light up. Got scared. Stopped. Told myself today I was done. I will respect the universes wishes. Then I tried lighting the white candle. It worked... Flame was just smaller than usual. Very creepy. Very scared. Very "okay. I get it. fine!!" I also dreamt about this person for months and they were all really bad dreams. I think I'm realizing why...

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224419>>2224425>>2228087>>2317917

File (hide): 1729934902305.jpg (14.54 KB, 434x434, 1000001686.jpg)

>have coworkers who are awful people and make the rest of the teams uncomfortable
>tell myself last year I will manifest their downfall because I'm sick of their shit and no amount of reporting got them fired
>this year they all got fired or embarrassed themselves and quit and all their lives went downhill right after
>I tell myself remove the people in my life that don't belong and expose them
>lose a few friendships and their social life goes to shit or something else shitty like that
>me when all of this
OK nonnies where's my witch hat and wand? it's either that or we're in a simulation. All of it came with a cost though. Like those coworkers I wanted gone were genuinely toxic and conspired to get me fired (long story but tldr pickmes are dangerous) so I reported them and it caused a domino effect. I paid the peace in my life for what I want and after all this happened I freaked out because it's so odd EVERYONE I disliked was taken care of in some way this year.

Do any of my witchy nonnies believe zodiac stuff along with whatever witch stuff you do? I'm interested in it, but I don't know if I believe it. I consider myself agnostic so a bit open minded to anything though. I find myself mostly drawn to zodiac stuff and the idea of Karma as a deity.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224422>>2224649>>2224674>>2224731

File (hide): 1729935559345.jpg (275.46 KB, 1000x1500, Red-Witch-Girl-NV-GraphicsFair...)

Nonnas who have done banishing spells to remove black magic , how did you do it? I feel like a woman used black magic and I kinda need help to remove it.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224425>>2224642>>2228087

File (hide): 1729935891697.jpeg (6.84 KB, 201x251, images.jpeg)

>>2224419

Nona I understand you, something changed this year. I'm esl and don't know the right wording. But one of my witchcraft friends told me this was a special year of harvesting or "reaping and sowing" I think is what would be in English. I wasn't into witchcraft back then, so I had no idea what she meant. Then this year, all the people who have been good had massive things. They got married, pregnant, went to Europe, promoted etc. And all the shitty people around had their come upance; getting fired, ostracised from the community, illnesses, got broke etc. Every other month I'm like "This is REALLY the year of harvesting" I think you're living it as well. You're doing good cause the karma you have is good. All the people who have bad karme have had... a year to say the least.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224642>>2224667>>2228087

>>2224425

Can't say I agree, nonna. I've seen good people drop like flies left and right this year, young and healthy until recently, no addictions as well. Either death or serious illness. The Reaper is blind.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224649>>2224720

>>2224422

how do you mean black magic?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224667>>2228087

>>2224642

Yeah I feel like that's just confirmation bias at work. I know some shitty people that have had a shit year, but there are just as people having a bad time that don't deserve it. And some not so great people that are seemingly doing just fine.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224674>>2224720

>>2224422

>AI image to ask about black magic spells

Seems weird, but I don't know what witchy anons think about AI in the context of their spiritually

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224720>>2226153

>>2224674

At first I did not realize it was AI pic, I grabbed it from google but after some minutes I posted it I noticed the pic was made with AI...yeah it's a weird coincidence.

>>2224649

Spells with black intentions behind

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224731

>>2224422

Do you know the name of the woman? It's always easier to reverse magic if you know the name of the curse dealer.

If not, you can try one of these, swim in the ocean (make sure to completely submerge yourself) during a waning moon. A salt water bath also work, but it's less powerful.

Wave a selenite wand through your aura. Imagine you are surrounded by a dirty bubble. As the wand touches the dirt, it cleanses it away. This one works really well for me, but it needs to be redone periodically.

Get a black candle, place it in a bowl of salt water. Only about one inch of the candle should stick out of the water. Light the candle and as it burns, pray for the curse to be broken. Allow the candle to naturally go out as it reaches the water. Take the candle, break it in half, then bury it in a shallow hole you've dug with your hands in the dirt. Pour the salt water from the bowl in a circle around the buried candle.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2224944>>2227674

I'm not stupid and looking for a love spell of any sort but I am asking if anynonna here has experience with a spell or anything similar to a true feeling revealing thing? Something I could do that reveals what the other person's intentions and guide them to be visible to me, I have worked with everything else other than love related stuff so I am so lost. I usually work with tarot, candles and herbs and have strong dream based premonitions towards childbirth and health in general, but never love stuff. Hope this made any sense, stay safe nonas!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226002>>2226518>>2227713

Are there any good books on baneful magic? And not any of that ridiculous salt, pepper candle jar shit that clearly doesn't work, I want the actual good shit to work so I'm not wasting my time

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226017>>2226518

>>2223775

Oh shit, had no idea they existed, and an invasive species at that
I haven't gotten my apartment stunk up yet and hopefully it's been cold enough that they shouldn't be a risk anymore. I'm bummed since I thought they were real ladybugs...

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226030>>2226141

Writing this like a reddit post but I (29f) went out with my (30m) last night and almost got into a fight with some black dude and a smaller white girl. The bd was giving my roommate shit cause we were coming in from having a cig and my roommate was trying to get thru the crowd waiting to get into the place, he mistakenly patted this particular guy on the back to say "excuse me" and he just kept going "yeah dont fucking touch me dude" and being genuinely obnoxious. I end up walking around him cause fuck that. My roommie and i go in, we get out drinks and go to a table, i see him (retard ape man) coming in so i go "lemmie walk up to him and show him we had a stamp" and as I am he starts going "SEE THESE ARE THE PEOPLE THAT WALKED IN WITHOUT PAYING" immediately trying to start shit, so I immediately started yelling at him and his stupid fucking Broad City looking girl he was with. Eventually some woman bouncer separated us and I explained the situation and she was like "yeah sorry we had people come in who skipped out on paying" and i said "im sorry but we were here before anyone even came in and all we were trying to do was get around this guy cause he was in the fucking doorway" anyway FUCK that dude and his entire posse. Went full chihuahua last night. I will yell and come at anyone even if they can beat me to a pulp. During the end of their retardation I was just like "have a GREAT night, no seriously have a fucking wonderful night". Still angry about it. Sincerely hope those people died tbh

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226141>>2226345

>>2226030

wrong thread?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226153

>>2224720

i feel like if you don't even know what black magic is you don't need to be trying to mess with it. did someone tell you they cursed you? why would they have? it affects the person who casts the spell more than the person supposed to be affected. the only way for this to have power over you is to psychologically believe you are cursed and create a self fulfilling prophecy. if it makes you feel better, rub an egg over your body imagining it soaking up all your energy and break it into a glass of water. look up how to interpret it. it'll show you there's no curse and it cleanses you at the same time. no one is going to be able to curse you effectively unless they're like some actual voodoo person and is there someone in your life who does crazy voodoo? probably not. you're safe. the only way you would make yourself unsafe is by trying to curse the person back and getting bad luck drawn to you.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226213

>>2224201

I keep seeing the same numbers. I cannot tell you why though

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226345>>2226350

>>2226141

I mean it was a vent so idk what other thread it'd go to

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226350

>>2226345

we have a vent thread nonnie.

I recommend not dwelling on the thing though, I've personally found that I get so swept up and angry for people who dgaf about me nor that I will ever meet again.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226518

>>2226002

I don't know of any because I don't really use baneful magic much, but I'd imagine if you researched Aleister Crowley or the Left Path which is mostly "black" magic you might be able to find something. Other than that all I can think of is Hoodoo or Voodoo which I believe is a closed practice unless you have the proper ancestry.

>>2226017

>>2223775

Shit that's what I have, too. Invasive but they're still technically ladybugs, they probably have the same meaning. Actually I don't think I've seen a native ladybug since the 90s. That's so sad.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2226771>>2227721

Witches do you believe in an afterlife or not? What do you believe happens after death?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2227004

nonnas, can you recommend me books or blogs on interlinking witchcraft / spirituality and religion? i'm really curious about it

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2227674

>>2224944

The big problem with love-related magic is that most of the spells are intended to affect the other person as opposed to the caster. This both makes them less effective and comes with ethical complications. Effective love magic targets the self and is focused on enriching your own life in order to attract the kind of love you deserve. Basically the more you seek someone who has feelings for you, the less likely you are to find them because that focus takes away from the attention you should be giving yourself. Unironically, the strongest love spell available is to love yourself in the most complete and healthy manner you can, until you are perfectly content with your own company. This allows you to shine like a beacon to attract other complete and healthy people and gives you protection against subpar lovers (strong sense of self worth and boundaries usually scares off people with attachment issues). Good luck lovernonna!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2227713

>>2226002

Which country do you live in? Folk magic is very powerful and connecting to your roots lends to very powerful baneful magic.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2227721

>>2226771

I believe we basically go through rebirth and that everything natural has a spirit. An energy transfer if you will. Some spirits might not go back to the physical world for a while and hang out in a different realm for a bit but

everything cycles back.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2228087

>>2224425

reaping and sowing perfectly describes it. Literally every month people were just dropping like flies socially or in other ways. Your witchcraft friend is also making me feel valid lol.

>>2224642

>>2224667

I guess it depends on how you see it too. Like I view abrupt death like that completely different from the karmic year I've witnessed. Am >>2224419 and the people I mentioned never had a death in their lives or died themselves, just a series of bad events that was related to their bad behavior.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2228391>>2228987

I'm friends with a Christian guy who is slightly afraid of me because he thinks I'm a witch. I'm not but my Mum is. It's fun to scare him by alluding to her witchy practices

safe 1 year ago No. 2228987

>>2228391

good, I aspire to be intimidating with my witchy aura (sadly the country I'm in is ultrareligious so it'd backfire but one day!)
(namefagging)

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2229834>>2229846>>2229881>>2335112>>2340479

File (hide): 1730228614867.jpeg (235.03 KB, 976x1300, IMG_9802.jpeg)

Is there a spiritual path that is unapologetic, without trying to make everything sound hippie dippie?? I think i believe in the balance between bad and good but I'm highly aware of the "bad". I don't want to play things down and pray to angels. I thought satanism should fit but it's atheist and not really what it sounds like it is (at least the LaVey branch).

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2229846>>2229861

>>2229834

>I don't want to play things down and pray to angels.
Kek if you think angels are soft and not dangerous.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2229861>>2229869

>>2229846

>Uwu my angels are sow stronggg
I don't care for biblical figures. I need something more primal.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2229869

>>2229861

>I don't care for biblical figures. I need something more primal.

What happens when you have only been exposed to the occult through Hollywood movies and fearmongering Christians.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2229881

>>2229834

There are theistic branches of Satanism and just like atheistic branches of Satanism they're all cringe and gay

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2231684

File (hide): 1730319707888.jpg (476.94 KB, 570x547, samhain-31st-october-v0-7abqow...)

What are you witches doing for Samhain? My possible plans

>Collecting moon/rain water from scorpio new moon.

>Doing a transmutation ritual for bad energy.

>Making a new money bowl and a protection spell for my family

>Visting my dads old house. Dad, grandma, and aunts passed away in that old town. Considering using tarot or mirror scratching over the weekend but could that piss them off? We're all gonna pray and set up an altar for them too

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2237801>>2240340

>>2022817

Just popping in to say this worked. A third party inadvertently blocked my ultimate W, but it lined up too well to be a coincidence.

I think what made a big difference is adding in some small elements to make the spell "my own". If anyone is curious, just try. Use your conviction.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2239686>>2239933

Is anyone planning on doing something for the election? Hexing Trump, casting a spell to protect American women from being harmed by the election results, etc?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2239933

>>2239686

I will probably just do a tarot reading. I'm not optimistic.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2240340

>>2237801

If you need any more punishment for thieves look up Andromalius. Worked for me extremely well and the thieves had their personal lives completely fucked too.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2244439>>2244703

Are there any witchcraft / esoteric forums you visit? I'd like to connect more with others interested in these topics, but I don't know where to look.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2244703>>2324227

>>2244439

Studioarcanis is a goldmine.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2247262

Does anyone here do witchcraft with other people? I've always wanted some kind of community but always practice alone.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2251255>>2251277>>2251997

This might not exactly be related to witchcraft, but I imagine people in this thread have a more spiritual mindset and could perhaps help me out.

I've never been spiritual, but this year I have been diagnosed with an autoimmune disorder that will affect me the rest of my life. I am lucky to have a good health care system where I live and I am being taken good care of by medical professionals, but my mental health is suffering. I struggle to stay positive. Struggle to accept this new life and knowing the eventual surgeries

and treatments that awaits me down the line. A lot of women I've met who have a sense of spirituality also seem to be more at peace with themselves, and I would love to just know if there's something small I can start with that could make me feel more connected with myself and what my body's going through. Doctors have told me that a positive mindset is important for the body, and any measures I can take to do so is good, no matter what they are.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2251277>>2252237

>>2251255

I also have a lifelong autoimmune illness, and what made me come to peace with it was joining the reddit communities for it kek. Seeing and talking to people with the same illness and laughing at relatable memes made me feel so much better about it. AI illnesses suck shit, it's good to surround yourself with people going through the same thing or to at least see and listen to what they say.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2251948>>2251997

Bought the prettiest rose quartz pendulum last week. charged it during new moon. broke it almost in half today. Crying...

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2251997>>2252237>>2253117

>>2251255

I have had chronic pain for 5 years from a car accident. I've had a hard time dealing with it and I've had to become more spiritual to find any type of meaning in my life. A lot of that means for me slowing down and trying to enjoy the moment when I can. I like to sit outside a lot and listen to the sounds and maybe have coffee or tea or something nice to drink. I try not to rush when I do anything. I make sure to plan nice things to do every day even if it's eating a sandwich I like or watching a movie I enjoy. Basically being more appreciative of everything has helped, it's hard at first but it's kind of like practicing anything. The more you try to find something good the easier it will become. I still feel a lot of pain but I'm taking in everything else as well. It makes me feel closer to nature and the world in general. People rush so much but having a chronic condition forces you to slow down and that's how you can see things other people don't. I'm babbling I'm sorry.

>>2251948

How sad, maybe you can use it for something else?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2252237

>>2251277

>>2251997

Thank you both! Both of these replies are very nice to read. I shall take it to heart, especially the idea of slowing down and appreciating the good things I have. I want to feel closer to nature and myself, I feel like I've been so disconnected from all these things due to a more cynical, rushed mindset. Learning from people who have gone through the same helps a lot, thank you!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2253117>>2256891

File (hide): 1731199899475.jpeg (559.76 KB, 1695x1760, IMG_1624.jpeg)

>>2251997

is theres hope for my pendulum?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2256780>>2262194

>>2193148

What happened that spooked you out of it?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2256878

>>2193148

>I'm tired of God or whatever other deity feeling like some distant figure that I can barely reach.

Have you ever tried giving Yahweh offerings and talking to him like he's any other pagan deity and see if that works for you? I mean I did that once and I feel like he did answer my petition.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2256891

>>2253117

As long as it still swings in both directions without you forcing it, it'll be just fine for use. Just cleanse it and let it charge in your favorite energy hotspot. If it doesn't swing right, you could still use it as a wand (with or without attaching it to a stick first). That jagged tip looks excellent for directing energy.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2262194

>>2256780

Didn't happen to me. It happened to someone else but it scared me enough to stop what I was doing completely. I don't really feel comfortable going into detail. It's also a way too long story.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2291101>>2314428>>2315011

Hi nonas, I originally posted the below in the tarot thread but they suggested I post here. Im just going to copy paste:

It's about my friend's parents; every time they do something (buy something, get work done, go out etc) it always goes wrong. My friend told me about it and at first I said these things sometimes just happen, but they recently just spent a lot of money to get some house work done.

Today I notice the exact spot where the work is going to happen starts leaking which would prevent the work being done, and now they will need to spend a LOT more to fix the leak. The leak was not there before.

Are they cursed? Can I protect myself and my friend from this curse? Can the curse be broken? I know it sounds absolutely delulu but it's.. creepy. The odds of this sort of stuff happening constantly can't be a coincidence!

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2314428

>>2291101

You could try doing a hex breaker spell and then maybe a road opener to allow good luck in?

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2315011

>>2291101

They need to put limes in a vase of salt water somewhere in their house.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2316811

Happy Winter Solstice witchy nonnas

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2317917

>>2224419

Hi nonnies this is me I am back yet again still losing it over this. This situation happened early this year and it hasn't slowed down at all. I tried learning more about Scorpios since I have a Scorpio stellium and apparently

being ruled by Mars (aggression, power) and Pluto (death and transformation) makes me a "catalyst of karma". This entire year is a karmic year, but it has been so overwhelming nonnies I'm afraid to say astrology and such has won me over. I'm currently looking for related books to learn more about this so if anyone has any recs I'd appreciate it. The manifestation feels more powerful as the year is ending

>Family member who tried to slander me gets thrown in jail

>No one listens to me when I mention my manager's behavior with an underage co-worker is concerning. I'm mad as fuck and wish on his downfall

>in 2 weeks he decides to "relax" and be more open about their relationship (aka he groomed her) and the workplace is in disarray as workers start going to HR/one of the managers attempts to protect him (this upset me so much because she LITERALLY just had a baby girl. How can you look at your daughter then throw another one's daughter to the wolves?)

>He then admits via text she's protecting him so HR is now on her too

There's been more but I don't have the energy to type it all right now. I almost want to get into witchcraft as well, but I'm interested in still staying within the themes of justice, karmic judgement, etc but I'm not sure where to start. I'm trying to look though.

Anonymous 1 year ago No. 2324227>>2362942>>2363591

>>2244703

Nta I just registered and checked this place out, maybe this is an odd thing to take issue with but it seems overwhelmingly male. Are there any other good places? I don't think I like most of the subreddits I've seen.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2335112

>>2229834

Luciferism, is one that I would immediately think of. It's what lightworkers want to be except it actually allows the practitioner to delve into ""darker"" stuff without bigotry or hypocrisy of remaining "pure". Keep in mind tho that like Satanism, there are several branches some including whether or not they are theistic in their approach and others who are atheistic(thankfully you get less edge lords than the Satanism crowd)- you just need to know where you go and stay in that lane bc it's no use arguing with the other side

>>2193148

Have you tried just taking a break from spirituality and religion- Just to take a stand on the outside and to view it all objectively then to come back to the practice that most interests you? Kinda like taking an atheist approach before developing back into spiritual means.

I've found that a lot of people who want to separate themselves from Christianity end up going the polar opposite, when they haven't given themselves enough time to breath and separate themselves from ingrained beliefs installed in them.

But if you really want to keep going down the Christian route, I recommend what another person said and to specifically call to Yahweh. The big G word, like Satan for me, is ambiguous, it's a title for the spirit, so by calling their name directly (through mantras or Enns), your more likely to get a response when putting out offerings.

Also, From what I understand, the Abrahamic faith doesn't really "teach" people how to commune with their god, so please give yourself some leave. When a spirit speaks to you, it's never going to be like movies where you'll always have an external source specifically telling you what to do. It's all internal, in my experience, and you'll always be questioning whether or not you're actually communing with a God, especially when you're told that you have to be "special" to do it. Always write down your experiences and see if they start lining up

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340449>>2340452>>2340469>>2340489>>2340639

Are there any goddesses in any religion or belief that specifically hate men? I'd really like to worship a man hating diety who favors women. I used to work with the virgin goddesses in greek mythology until I wasn't a virgin anymore because it didn't feel right. But I really hate men, a lot. I want to feel like I'm connecting with something out there that also hates men.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340452>>2340469

>>2340449

Don't virgin goddesses have the traditional definition of meaning they're just unmarried, not that they had not had sex yet? You should still be good should you not?

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340469>>2340489>>2340594

>>2340452

No, Athena and Artemis never had sex.

>>2340449

How can you hate men but also choose to let them fuck you?

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340479

>>2229834

Quimbanda, but I really doubt you would be able to find a decent terreiro outside of Brazil.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340489>>2340668

>>2340469

Can we please not do this in the witchcraft thread?

>>2340449

If you don't want to go with virgin greek goddesses anymore, you could always look into destruction or rebirth goddesses? Most of them are more pro-female than they are anti-male, but their symbology of woman as the universe's rightful creator and destroyer is a powerful energy focus and a nice outlet for hatred.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340594>>2340732

>>2340469

It's all performative, they don't hate men kek just another poser using feminism/female spirituality/whatever is trending with women as a dumping ground for their bf troubles whenever their Nigel refuses to behave.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340639>>2340655>>2340676>>2340857

>>2340449

Nonny, you're a riot.

Spirits don't have a sex, they're undefined beings, so for some they will appear more "masculine" or "feminine" than others. But if you want to focus on Gods with a 'history' or lore tied to the emasculation of men:

I haven't worked with her, but Lilith is the first one I would think of. Despite her more "girl boss" nature that new agers or neo-whatevers are trying to attach to her to desensitize her nature She's literally the embodiment of chaos(as her origins were of being a representation of storms) and violence tied to both sexes but predominantly the violence and rape done onto men. She does have connections to stillborns and death of children tho as well, but I haven't heard that being an issue for practitioners who have children. I've also heard that her energy can be intense when invoking so there's that too.

Artemis and Aphrodite (Venus/Astarte/Astaroth) are two other beings who contain myths in which they don't "bow" down to men. Where Artemis is known and bathe with other women and punish men who glaze at her, Aphrodite is suggested in some

Greek myths to actually be a force of nature in her own right, having connections to Venus (not just a planet of love but at one point suggested to have ties to war).

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340655

>>2340639

I also forgot that in some origin myths for Aphrodite, she was created from the castration of Ouranos so there's that too

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340668>>2340709

>>2340489

>Most of them are more pro-female than they are anti-male nta but any examples?

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340676>>2340686

>>2340639

>Lilith is the first one I would think of. Despite her more "girl boss" nature that new agers or neo-whatevers are trying to attach to her to desensitize her nature She's literally the embodiment of chaos(as her origins were of being a representation of storms) and violence tied to both sexes none of that's true, she's a minor kind of demon and the story that she's the first wife of adam comes from a rare midrash, from the 13th century

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340686>>2340772

>>2340676

Sure, it's true if you're into Hazbin Hotel or strictly follow the Abrahamic mythos of her character. I'm moreso following along her Ancient Babylonian/Assyrian mythology, also her origins predated any of that and one of the first, more written, accounts of her follows the Epic of Gilgamesh

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340709

>>2340668

I really like Chhinnamasta. She doesn't embody hatred so much as primal fury, life borne from destruction, and self control. Like her primary depiction is her having severed her own head, using the fountain of blood from her neck to feed herself and her assistants, while stomping on a couple in the middle of having sex. But any female death, destruction, or rebirth deity is a good place to start. Those women are metal as fuck.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340732

>>2340594

>they don't hate men kek just another poser sigh
Where are the real misandrists?

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340772>>2340801

>>2340686

>Ancient Babylonian/Assyrian mythology where she is a minor demon, Ishtar and Inanna are the two most important and powerful deities in mesopotamian mythology

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340801

>>2340772

I'm sorry, but I genuinely don't know what you're trying to argue here. Lilith since her origins has never been referred to as being a spirit of positive connotation. The word "demon" used to describe her is used under the modern Lens

of a being that brings ill will to humans. Babylonians had never had this word and described her as a spirit of wild winds, it's literally in her name of lili or Lilitu = spirit

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340857>>2341025>>2341313

>>2340639

Ntayart but I want to sperg about this

>spirits don't have sex

This is true since they don't have bodies like us but one of them (which I know is a very real god from the celtic pantheon) was super sexual with me without even me knowing his name, which is one of the reasons why I was completely turned off from wanting to even worship/work with them. It was also weird that none of the deities around me said anything and just let his spirit do weird spirit things to my body or maybe the corporeal spirit or something I don't fucking know I'm not trying to be too schizo/woo woo about this but it definitely happened and it was super embarrassing because that spirit did it when my sibling was visiting me and we were sharing a room. I swear I'm not schizophrenic, I'm sound of mind I just believe in weird things and have somewhat interacted with some spirits/deities especially the one that was very sexual with me for no apparent reason. Nowadays I don't really sense his presence but I'm 100% sure he's lurking around and watching me because they love to be silent which is why I can't really trust them. Lilith imo I've never came across but she feels annoying as fuck, idc and Venus to me is just Asherah/Astarte/Ishtar playing different characters in a cultural mask which is very strange to me because Inanna is very close to Artemis but Inanna is also associated with Venus as well and stars, there's also similarity of her function and Lucifer's. I don't think they're badass and when you look very closely at their stories they're not really admirable, a lot of them make so much excuses for their husbands, don't really care their male consorts are raping and cheating on them/or they still stay with them despite this fact, are associated with prostitutes/sex slavery/old world trans ideology which is just being an eunuch who chopped his balls and wore dresses in worship to the goddesses while they were also granted higher position over other women and also were our "pimps" or to watch over us as we were owned by other men. I can't trust the goddesses anymore, they all feel like tramps, handmaidens, whores, honestly they're like the spiritual equivalent of a lot of female lolcows

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2340907

I mix witchcraft with mentalism/manifestation. I do spells, and they work if I envision my desired result with a clear and open mind and the right head space. The mentalism alone isn't strong enough for me, or I just haven't tried hard enough. But I use ingredients for specific effects so it reinforces my beliefs. I've casted silly spells on friends to get them to like things or talk about something I like for a day, it worked. I've casted larger spells for luck and success and they go decently. I've never tried cursing despite wanting to, maybe I'm a coward but I do believe in returns.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2341025

>>2340857

Nonna, you might want to read her post again, she didn't say

>Spirits don't have sex

as in they don't engage in sexual activity. She said

>Spirits don't have a sex

As in they aren't male or female the way humans/animals are. Like there's nothing stopping you from taking like Asteroth or something and worshipping them as either a male or female spirit, because it won't matter to the spirit themselves how you choose to perceive them.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2341313>>2363646

>>2340857

> was super sexual with me without even me knowing his name, which is one of the reasons why I was completely turned off from wanting to even worship/work with them

I've experienced this before, and how I chose to interpret this, is just as a bad energy alignment. In my own work, I've found that there are some energies that feel much more uneasy to almost aggressive to me, despite other practitioners saying that they have more positive associates with said spirit and visa versa. This is why I don't think that this is necessarily intentional, it's just an aspect of their domain in which they harbor and not many people would like to associate with- hence why I perceive them and then just avoid them when this happens

>granted higher position over other women and also were our "pimps" or to watch over us as we were owned by other men. I can't trust the goddesses anymore, they all feel like tramps, handmaidens, whores

I mean, it's a very cut and dry interpretation of their myths, but You have to remember that most of the mythology associated with these beings are a representation of our culture, and therein written by men. It's the reason why in a lot of cross comparisons of once powerful goddesses end up turned into masculine archetypes, such a Gremory who despite in the Goetia is physically depicted as being a woman, is referred to as "he" "him", or even we see in Greek myths, Athena is much more vengeful towards human women compared to men- Aka: showing favoritism. Myths are always being revised under a current lense, like how Artemis is now suggested to be lesbian and potentially not a virgin but was depicted as such because to Rome/Greek if you didn't have a penis in conception then it wasn't sex.

This is the reason why I don't care too much about the myth interpretation of our spirit guides. It's cool if they coincide with our own UPG, but at the end of the day, they're stories with their own agenda and outside of sharing the name and domain of the God, they really have no relevance to our practice. But that's just my take

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2346128

thoughts on konstantinos books? I'm interested in the nocturnal magick book mostly

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2362942>>2363365>>2363591>>2363660>>2364073

File (hide): 1737698966260.png (1.21 MB, 1540x1406, Screen Shot 2025-01-23 at 10.3...)

>>2324227

Agree the site is overwhelmingly male, the first story in this post made me laugh tho. I really wish this thread would get active again. What have you guys been doing lately?

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2363365

>>2362942

I've always been very much a scatterbrain and it's fucked me over more time than I care to count, but I've been doing a decent amount of tarot readings for myself and sometimes friends.

I have two decks that I use interchangeably since the tone of the answers will vary depending on which deck I use (one of them I see like a familiar and the other is like a house cat kek) but when I don't have a specific question I want I use a specific card to set my intentions/help me get in a specific mindscape. Nothing crazy, I just have a small figurine of a which that coincidentally makes for a good holder for the card and I light some tea lights in front.

My dream rn would be to get to a point where I have people in my area we can practice with like a coven but the one person I know is NOT the type I want to link myself with sadly.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2363591

>>2362942

>>2324227

As they say, chew the meat and spit out the bones. From all the occult forums that I have visited, ST seems to be the only one that isn't filled with newbies and spell begging.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2363646

>>2341313

No it wasn't energy alignment, it was very much intentional and it happened repeatedly until it completely stopped one day. I could feel it practically doing weird things to my literal vagina anon kek, it wasn't horniness or getting off to their energy it felt like it was pulsating like sexual movements and I could feel it like they were trying to get me to orgasm. It happened randomly sometimes and through my mind's eye or whatever the fuck you called it I saw extremely sexual images, so it was definitely intentional and it was a masculine deity. I've made it abundantly clear I don't want any of these energies in my space anymore but some of these deities keep coming in despite me making sure they don't, I honestly don't know if they're imposters or anything but I keep hearing their names so maybe it's just my OCD thoughts. This shit is so hard which is why I this year I decided to just not do anything too spiritual anymore and I'm just tired of being seen as weird or schizophrenic for my beliefs

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2363660>>2364079>>2365171>>2367575

>>2362942

I feel like tarot and witchcraft is becoming less popular and it's so hard to find good information

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2364073

>>2362942

I've been making herbal charms for my loved ones, my mom just lost her job so I'm hoping the one I made to help her find one will work. She's going to keep it with her when she interviews.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2364079>>2365171

>>2363660

Nta but I agree. I usually stick to published books to get info but obviously that doesn't provide you with a community or people to talk to witchcraft about

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2365171

>>2364079

I think a lot of people that are into witchcraft tend to have this superiority complex, it's treated as this grandiose serious thing when most of the time a spell is very mundane and, well ... boring. Kind of similar to how manifestation "girlies" would rather make an autistic tier super complex vision board instead of taking actions in their day to day life to actually get the things they want to manifest.

Furthermore at least in my country people see you as a bimbo for even mentioning that astrological archetypes can be used like personality types but they slobber at any and all religious superstitions so even if you have people around you that are into it or would be open to chat about it they tend to keep to themselves.

>>2363660

It doesn't help that now everyone and their mothers have become experts on witchcraft after two minutes of googling and spout nonsense. There's this lady that posts on tiktok pretty often talking about how she has contracts with demons and how they're better than angels, and the next breath she will sell you

her course on how to make money with demon contracts; it disgusts me to see so many people that will lie to you about anything for a buck.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2365189>>2371287

File (hide): 1737801126943.jpeg (256.09 KB, 1400x1934, IMG_0523.jpeg)

I recommend this book for anyone into the nature aspect of witchcraft. I don't really care about spells and stuff but I love making things to cleanse and protect my home, using ingredients from nature. I also love aromatherapy as a concept. Currently I have a protection spell bag and grow certain plants.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2367575

>>2363660

I kind of disagree, I feel like witchcraft and tarot is more popular now than even 5 years ago, the problem is that these communities fall under an umbrella so you have practitioners coming from different views/experiences. Heck, For some, this is like a shiny object, new and strange, and they were introduced to this work because of trending sites like witchtok, which focuses purely on views and getting the public's attention.

I also think misinformation is much more bountiful simply because the lack of critical thinking, fearmongering, and lack of self reflection for some practitioners, especially for people just starting on this path. This isn't necessarily bad, everyone starts somewhere, but I've noticed that this is a very academic path and some take works at face value without considering the author's pov, or even come to question 'why does object x mean this? Where did that come from and how is it relevant to me in my own work?'. It seems like people want a simple and easy answer, like a wrapped up present with a pretty bow on it, so to some, 'object x means xx, because of course it does', entirely forgetting that this path is very spiritual, UPGs are meant to form, and that how it looks for one will not look large same for another

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2371196

File (hide): 1738176064618.jpeg (148.58 KB, 1024x683, imbolc-1024x683.jpeg)

Are you nonas celebrating Imbolc? How will you celebrate? It's my first time celebrating it, I'm excited.

Anonymous 11 months ago No. 2371287

>>2365189

I have this book too and it's really awesome and approachable

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2377301

Happy Imbolc nonnies. I don't believe in witchcraft but I love to celebrate the wheel of the year. I always meditate, do a dedicated yoga flow and bake.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391140>>2391803>>2391810>>2430528

I'm trying to learn telepathy. Do any nonnas know about this book and its validity? <https://archive.org/details/cyclomancy-the-secret-of-psychic-power-control-by-frank-rudolph-young-1966>

If this isn't the right thread let me know, I couldn't find anything general on occultism.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391803

>>2391140

I'm gonna be real nonna, you can influence and control people much more efficiently if you learn how to be manipulative. Skip the book, get some acting lessons, and see immediate results.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391810

>>2391140

Schizophrenia speedrun

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391848>>2391868

Is it possible to hex an anonymous person? I want to hex a moid who tried to groom me on tumblr when I was younger and almost succeeded (we were making plans about meeting up at the end of the year when we were talking but luckily my account got terminated, but unfortunately I'd already sent him nudes and performed some sexual tasks for him). I know he was doing it to other girls too, and I always wonder if he still has my nudes and if he's still chatting to girls on tumblr. I don't know his real name only his username, but I do know what region he lives in and his approximate age.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391868

>>2391848

Go on the snoop thread and see what other info you can dig up using his username. If you can find his real name, which tbh is not that hard, you can report him to the police. And then hex him. It's worth putting in the extra work to find out exactly who he is.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391893>>2391980>>2392094

I got emotionally abused by a moid. Any spell recs so I can send all of that stuff back at him?

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2391980

>>2391893

Cast a large rock on his car windshield. He knows what he did.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2392094

>>2391893

Make a bunch of burner accounts pretending to be hot women near him and destroy his confidence. Moids hate being called mid or ugly by women, especially attractive filtered AI-enhanced women. Just use a VPN and a different device to the one you normally use. Don't let on that it's you. Laugh at him and troll him to your heart's content.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2392167>>2392633>>2418534

Where does the power in witchcraft come from, is it all from spirits manipulating energy and peoples minds? Do you guys believe in the rule of 3? Have you ever experience things coming back to you? also please nonnies someone make a next thread

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2392633>>2412067

>>2392167

Nonna we've still got another 100 or so posts left to go on this one. A new thread will get locked.

>Where does the power in witchcraft come from, is it all from spirits manipulating energy and peoples minds?

Yes. All of that and more. How much of what depends on who you ask and what they believe.

>Do you guys believe in the rule of 3?

Sort of. I don't rigidly believe everything will come back to me threefold. But I do think that if you spend a majority of time doing negative spellwork or just dealing with bad vibes all the time, you're going to attract bad vibes too. Same if you spend most of your time doing positive spellwork and dealing in good vibes. Doing negative or harmful spells isn't a bad thing as long as it's done carefully. Karma doesn't work by itself, sometimes you're an agent of it.
>Have you ever experience things coming back to you?
All the time.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2412067>>2430601

Okay sorry I'm dumb I thought they got locked after 1000 posts. Can I ask a few more questions?

>>2392633

and more. What is the and more? like gods, and archangels and such? spirits of the elements?

What sort of things have you experienced coming back to you?

I was into wiccanism a little bit and then got spooked out of it, but what are some good resources for just general witchcraft?

I feel my friend who treated me badly has a psychic hold on me, like, I still daydream sometimes about him seeing me and apologizing me. Can you suggest a ritual to help me stop daydreaming about this and forgive/get him and not give this anymore mental space

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2418062>>2418158

I used to practice witchcraft with my best friend in school but some things happened and we split, now I saw her 2 weeks ago (didn't talk to her) and ever since I've gotten the flu, 2 ear infections and had to extract my wisdom teeth. She was always busy taking revenge on people and I can't shake the feeling she cursed me, am I crazy? I've never had many health issues especially not in this short amount of time and never this bad. I didn't have any symptoms before I saw her, just a mild cold but that was all.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2418158>>2418274

>>2418062

How old are you and your friend?

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2418274

>>2418158

Twenty but we're both not particularly mature kek, though I haven't spoken to her in 1,5 years. I look on her instagram sometimes and she's always posting self indulgent troon shit so my guess is she hasn't grown much since the last time I saw her. I made a protection sachet for above my bed just in case, hope it works.

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2418504>>2418534

I'm gratuating from witchcraft. I sold all my witchcraft/pagan books. I'm mid 30s now and for myself I have realized that it's not real for me. I always was seeking to belong somewhere, to believe in something. The last years have changed me and have made me realize that there isn't anything out there. Bye bye witchy nonnas!

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2418534>>2418542

>>2392167

>Where does the power of witchcraft come from?

Slavery, exploitation, labor, capitalism. Most witchcraft isn't real or that effective despite many saying it has "worked" for them, even if it gives them a

tiny bit what they need it's never the entire real deal. I feel like people are truly being cheated out of their full potential and power and witchcraft is just a wasteful crapshoot. The real witchcraft is really being truly empowered and not "feeling" empowered which these witches feel, the real empowerment is having actual money and exploited energy to make your dreams come true in this world. There is no such thing as real, true, genuine manifestation and being a good person. It's why billionaires are living out their dream and thrusting their dream on everybody else because they are the most powerful and effective at witchcraft, not that crap where people are just mixing retarded shit together in a jar and hoping it curses their enemies.

>Rule of 3

Lmao no, it's literally a meme. This universe doesn't like it when people try to use revenge, the only effective response to living on this planet, so it's either spoofing, larping, placebo and fantasy if they say karma got those people. You aren't seeing karma at work, you're just seeing the matrix do its job at fucking with people and making others feel like they're so empowered and special because they did a useless spell and coincidentally that same person becomes ill or dies or something. It's just life and life 100% is always screwing you in the ass.

>Things coming back to bite me

Nope. I would say the more I actually tried to pursue justice and freedom the universe would say "nope" and keep imprisoning me in the same situation and I refuse to believe it has anything to do with lessons, shadow work, it's just mindless and meaningless suffering while watching the same people who've never been held accountable for anything get everything you're being cheated out of and not having to do anything. Karma is a meme. It truly does not exist. The universe does not care about your suffering or if another person is making you suffering. It also doesn't care that it will continue to allow that same suffering to happen and when it finally ends. If it ever does. There is absolutely nothing that can heal the wounds it's caused you. The universe exists to shove as much bodies in to it as possible, to extract energy from global population growths and then have these same people die off, to recycle them back and to keep the wheel going. No such thing as karma, just people playing scripts and playing roles, worst of all it feels real, it causes pain you can truly pain in your aching bones and neck, it's a matrix where the pain is cranked up to 200x and it feels close to hell.

>>2418504

Kek literally me but I'm in my early 20s. I honestly don't know why I still give a shit about this stuff

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2418542>>2419095

>>2418534

How do you think billionaires practice magic then?

Anonymous 10 months ago No. 2419095

>>2418542

Serfcraft. Getting waggies to pull all their power and energy into powering websites like this to talk shit about them

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2430383>>2430499>>2430533

File (hide): 1741209778304.webp (83.35 KB, 1080x810, iStock-503488234-1200px.jpg.we...)

Did anyone else make up their own deities? When I was a kid I had an imaginary friend. Over time she became more developed and more of a goddess figure. She had symbols, multiple names, a personality, etc. I would daydream about sitting in this weird modern architecture room and talking to her. I haven't spoken to her or seriously thought about doing that again in years. I'm agnostic but sometimes I think it would be beneficial to "worship" her again like I used to. Tried Christianity and that sucked, and agnosticism is nice but

I feel I'm missing a little mysticism. However, I also feel a little weird worshipping someone I made up when I was 8. Anyone else have experience with something like this?

picrel, rabbits were one of her symbols. I still like to draw them on my new planners.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2430499

>>2430383

Isn't that like a servitor/tulpa? A deity is worshipped by many people making it an egregore. What benefits do you expect by worshiping her?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2430528

>>2391140

It's very thought oriented but if you have the discipline, try it. Frank Rudolph's Laws of Mental Domination is my fav.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2430533

>>2430383

You didn't make her up. You were observing real energies and merely classifying them

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2430601

>>2412067

Look up cord cutting rituals and try that. It's supposed to help you break a bond with someone, like after a break up etc.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2431059>>2453501

File (hide): 1741232290882.jpg (113.21 KB, 640x960, IIH.jpg)

Has anyone here read this? I've seen it recommended on other occult forums before.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453000>>2453513>>2453698

Glamour magic spells? I keep seeing people talk about how wonderful but all I see are "Do affirmations with your mirror! Listen to high-vibration music! Put you makeup on with a sigil!" and it all kinda sounds like believing in yourself and manifestation to me.

Does anyone know more concrete rituals for glamour magic?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453501

>>2431059

It's thought magick. You just need to build discipline. You can use other systems of magick or spells at the same time to progress faster.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453506>>2453531>>2453689>>2455450

How do I make someone fall in love with me please?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453513>>2457890

>>2453000

Search old books that have the keywords "mesmerism" , "mental influence" and "psychometry".

Use rootwork and planetary magick. If you are air/water, venus/jupiter or

mercury dominant, you will have an easier time influencing and charming others.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453531>>2455450

>>2453506

Well be careful to not get scammed by a random witch first lol. And second, you need to practice manifestation, at least the way I see witchcraft, it's all about manipulating energies around you, unless you want to go hardcore and work with spirits. You can find online a bunch of love spells, sweetening spells, obsession spells that you can try yourself or you can craft one yourself. As I said, it's all about manifesting, so you need to really put your mind into it and you need to be very clear with your intention (like repeating X is gonna fall in love with me again and again). You can use anything that helps you focus, a picture of the person you love, a piece of clothing, anything that reminds you of them. A red or pink candle also helps with meditation. And then after you chose your personalized spell, you need to stick with it and repeat it daily for a longer period of time. Any time of the day where you feel more spiritual and in touch with your feelings. Honestly there are a lot of guidelines online, but you can customize to your liking. Experienced witches are just better at manifesting and meditation. Now will your love spell actually work? If you DON'T work with spirits, what your spell is gonna do (best case scenario) is that it basically sends your energy to the person you love, and you'll appear more and more often in their mind, and might influence the way they see you but they still have their own free will and can choose if they want you or not in their life. You can also work with blood if you want it to be more intense, but this needs more research.

Now working with spirits is risky, and complex, and I'm not very familiar with it since it's basically what we call black magic, but allegedly the spirits put a way stronger influence on that person so your spell has higher chances of succeeding. You're working with the unknown, and there is an entire ritual about protecting yourself, about how to properly worship these spirits (no, you can't just randomly call them you need to have a relationship with them first), not to mention if you're clumsy with your spell and intention you might end up accidentally cursing yourself instead or making the other person despise you. Love spells are tricky, and it's very very common for them to backfire, especially if you're new to witchcraft. And I know a lot of modern witches are against love spells unless it's a self-love spell. I personally think the first type of love spells are ok, but not sure if dabbling with spirits is a good idea lol.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453654>>2453659>>2453683>>2453704>>2460325

All my witchy-anons need to stop summoning incubi and thinking they are better than human men. They're actually worse and more coomerish than the most degenerate human man you could think of. They put psychosis and schizophrenia curses on women sometimes so the woman would have no choice but to get raped by them through astral sex through her hallucinations. If you don't believe me look up how sexual hallucinations in women are more frequent than they are in men. You'll start to notice a common thread. Please don't ever summon an incumoid, no matter how tempting it may be.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453659

>>2453654

Damn, I wish I got this warning ten minutes earlier.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453683>>2453693

>>2453654

>They put psychosis and schizophrenia curses on women
Are you sure the psychosis and schizophrenia didn't happen before the women believed they had astral sex with demons?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453689

File (hide): 1742488792411.jpeg (96.72 KB, 666x500, IMG_4080.jpeg)

>>2453506

>bippies on the loose trying to look for quack love potions instead of getting mental help

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453693

>>2453683

Incucoomer hands wrote this post.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453698>>2453714

>>2453000

Don't even try this. Glamour magick is a meme, the quickest way to do it is by basically showing your tits and ass. I'm not kidding, a lot of women who are into "glamour magick" are just whores who want constant attention on to them when it's completely unnatural to begin with. People either naturally attract energies or they naturally don't, most whores don't. Glamour magick is just sex magick at its finest but really it's just a placebo for funhets when it's really just their biological mating rituals at work.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453704>>2453711>>2460325

>>2453654

>worse and more coomerish than the most degenerate human man you could think of. That is completely impossible. Human moids are the real demons. And if you want to shitpost about incubi there is a thread in /g/.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453711>>2453718>>2453722>>2455430

>>2453704

Lol you clearly have no idea how trash incubus men actually are when their given free reign over their sexual desires. I would know because I actually had an incubus appear in my dreams randomly before I actually started doing spirit work and he actually put a blindness curse on one of my eyes that resulted in me needing laser surgery to fill one of the holes in my eyes with scar tissue. Incubi do shit like that all the time to their human girlfriends behind their backs. In comparison human men are much nicer, but I'm not going to advocate for relationships with them either because the spirit realm is as misogynistic as this one.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453714>>2453726

>>2453698

Glamour magick doesn't have to be for attracting men. You can use glamour for online business, friendships, networking, protection etc.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453718>>2453734

>>2453711

That was probably an fairie or astral larvae. Incubi just drain your energy.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453722>>2453731

>>2453711

low quality bait.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453726>>2453737

>>2453714

No, it's whore magic kek

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453731

>>2453722

Hard to tell if the recent posts ITT are just by someone very bored or caused by legit schizophrenia.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453734>>2453738

>>2453718

No it was an incubus just like how my spirit guardians and guides confirmed that he was one. You have a cutesy, rose-tinted outlook on male spirits. They are just as misogynistic as human men a lot of the time.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453737>>2453741

>>2453726

This is a man. Don't engage with him.
(scrotefoiling)

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453738>>2460103

>>2453734

Spirits dont have gender nor do they care about human morals.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453741>>2453747

>>2453737

Because I use the word whore??? Do you know even know the spiritual history on prostitution? It is whore magic, moron.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453747>>2453760

>>2453741

Men in occult forums use glamor magick use it for attracting women, friends jobs, fame and opportunities. It can be for whoring but its not limited to that.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453760>>2453776

>>2453747

I don't care what men do, glamour magic is heavily used by whores to get them more business and to bring abundance to them, but it isn't natural.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2453776

>>2453760

Ok bot.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2454573>>2455339

File (hide): 1742521766644.jpg (101.1 KB, 520x440, springequinox.jpg)

Happy Ostara, anons.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2454913>>2454926>>2454970

File (hide): 1742542881974.jpeg (1.25 MB, 1170x2018, IMG_1370.jpeg)

Someone put a spell on this guy so that he ends up dismembered in a barrel somewhere <https://www.instagram.com/reel/DDiCLkBJldl/?igsh=MW93NDFxeDdoa29veQ==>

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2454926>>2454931

>>2454913

Spell of mental combustion: just tell him that Latin America is in the western hemisphere

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2454931

>>2454926

Also tell him parts of Latin America are on North America

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2454970>>2454997

>>2454913

Latin women see you as a mark, they want to use you. They don't actually like you. Passport bros should've been an abortion

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2454997>>2455017

>>2454970

This is obvious as soon as you witness the physical chemistry between a latina and a hot latin guy, versus whatever awkward/can't dance scrote she is using for money and dual citizenship

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455017>>2455118

>>2454997

I support latin women who drain gross delusional white men of finance and sanity until their greencard allows them to cheat freely with their Latin bfs.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455118

[DL]

>>2455017

I support him being peeled alive like a vegetable to this song

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455131

[DL]

>>2455126

>those whores

Fuck off and kill yourself. You're either the moid from the tradthot thread or bjchan. Either way kill yourself.
(infighting/a-logging)

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455339

>>2454573

Happy Ostara nonna! Have any plans for the equinox weekend?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455430>>2455989>>2457891>>2460103

>>2453711

>the spirit realm is as misogynistic as this one

Disagree. Female succubi fuck over pornsick scrotes as well though, they're essentially just parasitic spirits generally. Most people shouldn't be summoning them period unless you're on some advanced psychic vampirism ish and know how to handle and protect yourself.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455450>>2455597

>>2453531

>>2453506

>Love spells are tricky, and it's very very common for them to backfire, especially if you're new to witchcraft. And I know a lot of modern witches are

against love spells unless it's a self-love spell. I personally think the first type of love spells are ok, but not sure if dabbling with spirits is a good idea lol.

Spirits are fine, but one has to practice good spiritual hygiene and discernment so as not to get parasitic attachments masquerading as other entities and spirits. Love spells can't work if one doesn't have a connection to work with, They work best to enhance what's already there so people have to work on the relationship tactfully to help ensure that the energy has the right way to flow. That's why sometimes there's a lot of resistance from the target that makes the spell backfire because they'll feel coerced or compelled to think of someone they don't want in the least and it will only repel them further or cause them to lash out. That's where free will comes in. There are no bad love spells, just badly utilized ones. So I would suggest that nona assess her chances with the target carefully and not expect a spell alone to make someone fall in love with them.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455597>>2456216

>>2455450

So you can't bring an ex back if they have bad feelings about you

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455928>>2456219

Is it possible to do a spell that forces you to fall in love with someone instead of vice versa?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2455989

>>2455430

Nona's spiritual parasite is her own spiritual parasite, she would be the primary host. Part of the deception is tricking the host into believing they can obtain energy from other people, when its harvesting misery directly from the source. The way they make you appear to others (which causes shame and regret) is why you become an onlyfans SW/promiscuous, addicted to caustic substances and cut off from people who don't have and are resistant to parasitic energy

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456216>>2456305>>2456464

>>2455597

That depends on why they have bad feelings towards you. There's reconciliation spells that can be done, but it's much harder to get someone back than it is to do a love drawing spell to bring in someone who's everything you want in a person whom is enthusiastic about you. And when it comes to reconciliation work, how long you've been apart also factors into the difficulty of bringing them back. It takes a lot of patience and psychological strategies as well. There are obsession spells to get them to think only of you which could compel them back to you or push them away depending on how they're feeling, so you may want to do a love sweetening spell first. For example, while working a love spell, you have to create space for them to miss you. If you're desperately contacting them all the time that can push them away because you're readily available so they'll end up taking that for granted. The same way you may want your lost lover so badly that you'd do anything to get their attention. Them ignoring you sparks that desperation and desire. Also, forget about that "7 days, 3 weeks, or 3 months" rule when it comes to seeing movement. It always depends on the surrounding circumstances and difficulties of the situation. Some people might manifest more quickly than others for that reason. Lastly even if you get them back, it won't keep them forever, you have to implement whatever necessary changes to keep the relationship running smoothly (within reason and assuming it's a healthy relationship). Afterwards if things are going good you can do a binding, which binds a relationship in place and ensures that things stay as they are. Doesn't mean that you can treat them however and they won't leave, but makes it harder for things to fall apart. They'll always be drawn back to you somehow.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456219>>2456287

>>2455928

Why would you want to do that? Are you rinsing some rich scrote of his coins kek. I don't think it's possible, though. You'd be better off drawing in a new love who has the physical and emotional/mental/material qualities you seek so you don't have to force yourself.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456287>>2456312>>2456965>>2457285

>>2456219

I'm not. I just have someone who's in love with me and she's a really good person and healthy/has good intentions. I just feel like I'm too retarded and that's why I can't feel any attraction towards her back. Maybe I'm wired to be attracted to shit people and that's why I can't like actually healthy people.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456305>>2456972

>>2456216

Nta, but could you detail more? You seem to know a lot, I'm curious

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456312

>>2456287

Do not. Are you sure she's good for you, or are you just guilt tripping yourself? Because from experience if she was really good for you, the attraction from your end would be natural, and if you're not attracted, there has to be something repelling you that probably isn't too good. It sounds like your subconscious or intuition is stopping you from being attracted for a reason, so listen to it. Even if you're riddled with irrational mental illness, the relationship wouldn't be fulfilling otherwise, or maybe it's potentially dangerous. Are you being lovebombed by any chance?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456464>>2456987>>2460423

File (hide): 1742621764824.jpg (256.89 KB, 1500x700, sympathetic-magic-principles.j...)

>>2456216

nta but can you help me with friendship spells? you seem very knowledgable I did a cutting cord ritual last year for my ex bff. Last month I made a honey/sweetening jar with her name so she could heal and remember the good times. I also did candle magic to make us cherish our times together instead of hating with candles and they burned near each other so I might have bonded us again. I'm in a better mental space and hope they are in one too and do miss them very dearly. Tonight I made a doll with a sock to do sympathetic magic for healing purposes. I just played her favorite songs to her and danced with the doll. Friend has not reached out but we blocked each other so who knows. Do you think I've done too much? Could this hurt either of us?? Good possible outcomes or bad ones in your opinion?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456626>>2456655

File (hide): 1742638302811.jpg (97.51 KB, 564x994, c01fcb3f2105dab1b834447184b2ce...)

I'm not a witch and was only mildly interested in wicca bc it was constantly pushed on my generation via movies, books and tv shows that made it seem interesting so don't claim to have any knowledge of spells or rituals. I'm aware of people who believe it is possible to cast a spell on someone to make them suicidal, take drugs/alcohol or make other choices like sleeping with too many moids and making porn. Is this something a witch would claim to be capable of

doing to someone else?

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456655>>2456659

>>2456626

That would be a curse, and yes it's possible to curse someone in different ways and some witches specialize in that. Wiccans believe in the law of threefold, so if they curse someone it will go back to them threefold.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456659

File (hide): 1742641852364.jpg (48.95 KB, 500x620, 4122383229.jpg)

>>2456655

That was my impression from memory of reading "teen witch" by silver ravenwolf, who isn't very controversial with her take on the craft but very well-known. They always insist there's a sinister underbelly that is capable of deflecting natural law/karma/wrath but I've certainly never seen that. Ty for answering, I appreciate this

Near max posts Anonymous ## System Message 9 months ago No. 2456660

NOTICE

Thread has reached 1100 posts. The thread will be locked and you will be unable to post in it shortly after it exceeds 1200 posts. Please begin preparing a new thread and post a link to it when it's created.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456965>>2456981

>>2456287

I think that whatever it is isn't an issue you want to tackle with magick, but rather something you'd want to work on within yourself. What do you find yourself attracted to in others? I don't believe that most people intentionally choose toxic partners. Sometimes what we want in a friend isn't the same as what we seek in a lover (unless you're like me with Sag in Venus, because I like to have a lover I can treat like a best friend).

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456972>>2457478

>>2456305

I can try, what is it that you want to know? I'm knowledgeable to a degree but i'm far from an expert, most of my info comes from experience and practitioners far more experienced than me with a dash of common or maybe uncommon sense.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456981>>2457017

>>2456965

Isn't this what the vast majority of women are trying to find tho? Maybe some moids too, in a delusional way

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2456987

>>2456464

Let's see... you might just need to give it more time. Why are you no longer bffs, if you don't mind my asking? The key might be there. I don't think any of that is too much and it certainly won't hurt things. It might be better to distract yourself with other things, as hard as that may feel. If you let go and trust that what you've set in motion will come to fruition it helps things, I think.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2457017

>>2456981

Perhaps. I personally won't fall for someone just because we get along great as friends but it helps to be able to see each other outside of a "we came together purely for romantic reasons" sort of light. Some friends would make terrible love interests. There's a nuance that's hard to hit on. I think that maybe in m/f relationships it's harder to find because moids have trouble not objectifying their partners (hence why they'll sometimes refer to their partner as "the wife/girlfriend") and a lot of het women cling to the ideal classic marriage and family life where they're faking this sort of harmony until they make it. Women who love women might be more balanced in their approaches comparatively.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2457285

>>2456287

You should try doing a self love/self healing etc spell. If you think you deserve a shitty person (which is what I think you are implying, that you have trouble being attracted to people that are good for you) then it's probably tied to self esteem. This would be a good place to start. Or, if you really wanted to, I'm sure you could do some sort of binding candle spell in which you tie and burn two candles together (representing you and her). Personally I find that beginner magic is very weak and temporary so I wouldn't be scared of fucking things up, because you only have so much power when you're starting out that the effect won't be life-ruining if things go south.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2457478

>>2456972

What's your experience/sources then? I feel like you've got a story or two, and I'm curious to hear your success and how you did it

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2457890

>>2453513

This is very vain even for glamour magic kek but I'm talking about magic to make myself beautiful rather than charming others. Like I want to look youthful, glowing and yes people will be attracted to me but I want like unnatural beauty for myself if that makes sense? Any suggestions for this? I'm down to anything honestly.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2457891>>2458070>>2458275

>>2455430

Most succubi are huge fucking pick mes and if you don't believe me go on 4chan's succgen and you can see all of the fucking loser men they entertain with sexual relationships .

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2458070>>2458275

>>2457891

Pretty sure those moids are either crazy or lying to score points with the boys. If succubi are real, they'd have better pickings than 4chan scrote.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2458275>>2460650

>>2457891

>most succubi are huge fucking pickmes

KEK anon. I wouldn't trust 4chin scrotes but you can't apply the term pickme to a parasitic spirit who will do whatever it takes to drain a scrote of energy. They'll take whatever forms to achieve their goals, it's not about pleasing the man, it's about devouring him until he's a dried out shell of his former self.

>>2458070

4chin scrotes are actually the perfect food for them because they're desperate, lonely bastards with zero self control which makes them the perfect food source. Although I wouldn't take anything I read there at face value. Another thing is

they might not even be succubi but rather other low level parasitic spirits. I highly doubt those losers actually have the fortitude and discipline to call in an actual succubus.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2460103

>>2455430

You would actually die of shock if you saw the degenerate and sexually depraved shit they do to human women behind their backs with the incubi. They don't just show up in your dreams to parasite off of you, they rape women constantly. No the spirit realm isn't more equal than our society.

>>2453738

Dumbass spirits have spirit bodies the same way humans have physical bodies. If they were truly genderless they wouldn't be showing up with male or female forms to us.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2460325

>>2453654

>>2453704

Started reading the thread and randomly had a nightmare where an incubus wearing a mask terrorized me and raped a corpse (first one of a woman then her husbands). He had a huge creepy dick. Then he started chasing me and wouldn't leave me alone. I had to jump out of a window twice to finally wake the fuck up. Days later wanted to O method on something unrelated but I was still so disgusted I couldn't. Wonderful creatures...

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2460423

>>2456464

First, unblock her in case she wants to reach out. Second, when you do spellwork you need to kind of forget about it and go about your life. If you are obsessing about the outcome it probably won't go very well.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2460650

>>2458275

>It's not about pleasing the man, it's about devouring him until he's a dried out shell of his former self.

Would be based if true but only some succubi do that. The rest help the incubi subdue women.

Anonymous 9 months ago No. 2464729>>2502442

What are your nonnies protection rituals? and do any of you incorporate herbs/spices/plants in your practice?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2491220>>2491354>>2502436

If my honey jar is leaking would you consider it that it's working?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2491354

>>2491220

Would you feel comfortable sharing a picture of it?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2501727>>2502438

do any nonnies here work with spirits/do evocation?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2502436>>2503659

>>2491220

Hi Nona, I would not consider it working if it's leaking. If it was sealed well and no other mundane explanation fits (humidity causing ingredients to swell, being tipped, ill fitting lid, etc) I would take it that the energy is unfocused (literally "leaking") and may not be getting where you wanted.

Could you share what's in it, how it's leaking, and if the leakage has molded, stained or seems strange in any way?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2502438>>2569865

>>2501727

Yes, I do. What are you looking for help with?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2502442

>>2464729

There are so many out there, you can do what suits you. Some good ones with herbs, plants, etc are planting rosemary or sansevieria (snake plant), outside your door or by your window, you can place white flowers and empty glasses of water around the home (change the water daily), burning rosemary is cleansing and from there you can fill the space with something protective like sandalwood or another favorite scent. Satchels of rosemary, juniper and chamomile are also good for cleansing and protection while keeping your space calm. Rosemary is relevant to women and our energy, so it's a very good plant to have around you.

As for spices, cinnamon added to protection gives it a bit of bite where needed. Rosemary as mentioned above. Sandalwood, frankincense, black pepper, ginger.. all of these are protective. Rue is also a classic protective herb. What kinds of things do you have? I like to keep cleansing rituals simple because that makes sure they get done. Throwing the herbs in a bag, speaking over it and putting it where you need it works very well in a pinch.

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2503659>>2504310

>>2502436

The cap fits and I used to shake it sometimes so it worked faster. But out of nowhere it started leaking. It's not broken and I tried sealing it again and it still leaks honey. No mold or stains but always leaking. Person in question has not reached out. Lit some candles to boost, added sugar even lit candles representing us to together and melted them together, don't think its working sadly.

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2504310>>2506968

>>2503659

Thank you for the additional info. I don't think this one is going to work. I would dispose of the contents and try another method.

Sweet jars work slowly (some more than others depending on the sweetener) and they either work well or don't work at all. Jar work is particular at times especially when there's a lot of resistance.

I'd recommend some divination on the situation to see where the person's feelings are. I think the energy in the jar is very chaotic right now, and I get a strong feeling that this person does not want contact and that may be effecting it as well. If you're comfortable, could you give a bit more info on the situation?

Anonymous 8 months ago No. 2504356>>2504377

Could anyone give me tips (ritual, herbs, sigils, chants, whatever) on how to channel more of my active, "masculine" energy? I'm a very receptive but also passive person and it's hard to get into action and take my life into my own hands. I really need a kick of energy and get shit done now.